KFM
9030
1989
.A2

c.2

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1989

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
MAY 30 2001
OF MONTANA

Gregory J. Petesch
Code Commissioner
&
Director Legal Services

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
H. David Cogley
Lee Heiman

Valencia Lane
Eddye McClure
Mary Kelly McCue

Doug Sternberg, Paralegal

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Senior Editor
Sally Bush-Arrigo, Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader

Data Entry Operators
Tom Mulvaney
Ann Sigouin, Data Entry Operator

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Kevin Hayes

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming

Gregg Wheeler
Peggy Bronson, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1989

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODES ANNOTATED
1989
CONTENTS

STATE LAW LIBRARY
MAY 30 2001
OF MONTANA

Volume 1
Preface
CONSTITUTION
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3
Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4
Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5
Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6
Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7
Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved

Volume 8
Titles
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 9
Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10
Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

SABOTAGE

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

See also **HEALTH**

- **Adult foster family care homes**, 53-5-304
- **Air**
  - airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
  - airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
  - certificate of public convenience and necessity, revocation or suspension when, 67-3-424
  - flights and landings, 67-1-204
  - purpose of laws, 67-1-102
- **Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act**, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- **Asbestos regulation**, See **ASBESTOS**
- **Bicycles**, highway racing events, 61-8-609
- **Blasting, construction**, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
- **Blood or urine testing as condition for employment**, 39-2-304
- **Boats and boating**
  - diver safety zones, 23-2-525
  - education program, 23-2-530
  - equipment required, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  - policy of state, 23-2-501
  - rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-529
- **Boilers**, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- **Boxing matches**, 23-3-405
- **Building codes**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
- **Chemicals in the workplace**, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- **Child labor prohibitions**, 41-2-101
- **Child safety restraint systems**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Coal mines**, See **COAL**
- **Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, standards, 53-19-204, 53-19-205
- **Conservation easements**, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- **Construction**
  - blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  - sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Consumer products**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Creating a hazard unlawful**, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
- **Dams**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- **Day-care facilities**, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
- **Department of**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Public Safety and Charity, Department of; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public Safety, Department of**
- **Detention centers**, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
- **Ditches, open** — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
- **Elevators**, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
- **Emergencies**
  - energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  - medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
- **Energy supply emergencies**, 90-4-304, 90-4-307

SAFETY (Continued)

Explosives, See generally **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS; EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game, provisions concerning, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401
Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Inspections of facilities
  joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  youth detention facilities, 41-5-802
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Building and housing codes**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Medical services, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Mentally ill persons, facilities for, 53-21-142
Mines, in, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Minors' employment prohibitions, 41-2-101
Montana Conservation Corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motorcycle safety training, 61-2-401 — 61-2-406, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motorcycles**
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
  safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
  seatbelts, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Outfitters, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Scaffolds, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
School safety patrols, 20-1-408
Seatbelts, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Smith River recreational and commercial user regulations, 23-2-408

SAFETY (Continued)

Snowmobiles, rules and equipment, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Tramways, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721, 23-2-722, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water users' associations, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
Weapons
    local government regulation, 45-8-351
    muzzleloaders, hunting with — restrictions, 87-1-304
Workers' compensation employers, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
Workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Wrestling matches, 23-3-405
X-ray procedures, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802
Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

SAFFLOWER, 80-5-102

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SAILBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

ST. MARY RIVER, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

SALARIES

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Abandoned vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Acceleration, option, 30-1-208
Acceptance
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    breach, 30-2-607
    buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
    casualty after identification, 30-2-613
    conditional, 30-2-207

SALES (Continued)

- **Acceptance** (Continued)
  - damages
    - nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
    - nonconformity, 30-2-714
  - defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
  - delivery
    - effect, 30-2-507
    - improper, 30-2-601
    - tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607
  - different terms, 30-2-207
  - draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
  - effect, 30-2-607
  - evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
  - future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
  - inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513
    - payment before, 30-2-512
  - installment contract, 30-2-612
  - nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  - nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
    - effect, 30-2-607
    - revocation, 30-2-608
    - rights of buyer, 30-2-601
  - nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
  - notice of, 30-2-206
  - obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  - part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
  - payment, 30-2-607
    - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  - rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
  - rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
  - reservation, under, 30-1-207
  - revocation, See **Revocation**
  - sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
  - sale on approval, 30-2-327
  - salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
  - substituted performance, 30-2-614
  - tender of delivery, 30-2-607
  - written confirmation, 30-2-207
- **Accommodation**, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206
- **Acknowledgment**, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
- **Actions**
  - anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
  - buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
  - complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  - infringement, 30-2-607
  - limitation of action, 30-2-725
  - market price
    - admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
    - determination, 30-2-723
  - obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
  - price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
  - products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
  - recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  - replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  - rights enforced, 30-1-106
  - specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  - statute of limitation, 30-2-725
  - third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
  - unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302
- **Admission of contract**, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201

SALES (Continued)

Adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313
Agent as seller, 30-2-707
Agreement, See also **Contract for sale**
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  damages
    liquidation, 30-2-718
    provisions for, 30-2-719
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  identification, 30-2-501
  inspection of goods, 30-2-512
    third party, 30-2-515
  limitation of action, 30-2-725
  risk allocation, 30-2-303
  statute of limitation, 30-2-725
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503
  timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**, **Purchasers**, agreements
  variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Agricultural land
  agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
  foreclosed, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402
Agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Allocation
  performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  production, 30-2-615
  risk, 30-2-303
Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701
Animals, See also **Livestock**
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  market price determination, 30-2-723
  retraction, 30-2-611
Applicability of laws
  construction, 30-2-103
  exchanges, to, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  letters of credit, to, 30-5-115
  liens, 30-11-202
  personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
  scope, 30-2-102
  secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
  warranties, to, 30-11-224
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Assortment of goods, 30-2-311
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auction sales, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Avoidance of contract for sale, 30-2-613
Bailee
  risk of loss, 30-2-509

SALES (Continued)

Bailee (Continued)
  stop
    delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
    tender, 30-2-503
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
"Banker's credit" defined, 30-2-325
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Beer, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting, 80-6-1108
Between merchants
  contract for sale, 30-2-201
    additional or different terms, 30-2-207
    modification, 30-2-209
    rescission, 30-2-209
  defined, 30-2-104
  performance, 30-2-609
  statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
  waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314
Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  c.&f., 30-2-320
  c.i.f., 30-2-320
  defined, 30-1-201
  f.a.s., 30-2-319
  f.o.b., 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Body parts, human — prohibited, 72-17-302
Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Bottled water, labeling requirements, 50-31-236
Breach of contract
  ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  antecedent, 30-2-720
  assurance of performance, 30-2-609
  burden to establish, 30-2-607
  cancellation, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-720
  collateral contract, 30-2-701
  cover, 30-2-712
  damages, See **Damages**
  delegation of duty, 30-2-210
  excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  fraudulent, 30-2-721
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  infringement, 30-2-607
  installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
  letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
  limitation of action, 30-2-725
  notice, 30-2-607
  occurs when, 30-2-725
  performance, options, 30-2-311
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  rescission, effect, 30-2-720
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
  statute of limitation, 30-2-725
  substitute goods, 30-2-712

SALES (Continued)

Breach of contract (Continued)
  termination, effect, 30-2-106
  waiver, 30-1-107
Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Bread, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  agricultural land, notice of obligations under agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-218
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  delivery, improper, 30-2-601
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  limited interest, 30-2-403
  merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
  obligation, 30-2-301
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
  quantity requirements, 30-2-306
  recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  resale, See **Resale of goods**
  rights
    assignment, 30-2-210
    delivery improper, 30-2-601
    goods, right to, 30-2-502
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
    seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
    transfer, 30-2-403
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  security interest, 30-2-711
  special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
  specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
  tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
  title acquired, 30-2-403
Cancellation, See **Contract for sale**
C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
Carriers
  freight, perishable property, 69-11-411
  passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207
Cash sales, 30-2-403
Casualty to goods, See also **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**
  identified goods, 30-2-613
  no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
  third parties, action against, 30-2-722
Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock**
Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**

SALES (Continued)

Checks, See also **Drafts**
  acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
  payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
C.I.F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Cities and towns, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Claim
  adjustment, 30-2-515
  waiver, 30-1-107
Claim and delivery, See **Recovery of goods**
Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102
Coal, See **COAL, Invoices**
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
Collateral required, 30-1-208
Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2, See this main category generally
Commercial unit
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  defined, 30-2-105
Commission merchants
  receipt of property, acknowledgment, 30-11-401
  sale of property for storage costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  statement of sale, 30-11-402
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  violations, 30-11-403
Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603
Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
"Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confirmation, See **Acceptance**
"Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
"Conforming" defined, 30-2-106
Consequential damages, See **Damages**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consideration
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  offer, revocation, 30-2-205
  waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107
"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103
"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Consumer report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigations and reporting**
Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Containers
  detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  implied warranty, 30-2-314
"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
  acceleration clause, 30-1-208
  additional terms, 30-2-207

SALES (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
- agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- avoidance, 30-2-613
- between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
- breach, See **Breach of contract**
- buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
- buyer requirements, 30-2-306
- cancellation
  - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  - defined, 30-2-106
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
  - price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  - seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-11-202
- c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
- certainty, 30-2-204
- c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
- collateral, breach, 30-2-701
- conduct of parties, 30-2-207
- course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- crops, 30-2-107
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- different terms, 30-2-207
- documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
- enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- existence of property, effect, 30-11-107
- explained, 30-2-202
- f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
- f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
- form, 30-2-204
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- good faith, 30-1-203
- indefiniteness, 30-2-204
- installment, 30-2-612
- kinds of, enumerated, 30-11-103
- land, severance of goods from, 30-2-107
- lapse, 30-2-616
- minerals, 30-2-107
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- moment of making, 30-2-204
- obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- oil and gas, 30-2-107
- open terms, 30-2-204
  - price, 30-2-305
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller, 30-2-306
- penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
- performance, See also **Performance**
  - cooperation, 30-2-311
  - delegation, 30-2-210
  - interpreted, 30-2-208
  - options, 30-2-311
- plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
- preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209

SALES (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
    price, 30-2-305, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
    real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**
    remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
    repudiation, 30-2-609
    requirements, 30-2-201
    resale of goods, 30-2-706
    rescission, 30-2-209, 30-11-202
        effect, 30-2-720
        fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721
    revocation, 30-2-205
    risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
    seal, 30-2-203
    sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
    sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-11-111
    structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
    subject of contract, 30-11-107
    subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
    supplemented, 30-2-202
    termination
        breach, 30-2-616
        defined, 30-2-106
        indefinite duration, 30-2-309
        notice, 30-2-309
        time, 30-2-309
    timber, 30-2-107
    timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**, **Purchasers**, agreements; **Sales**, generally
    title, See **Title**
    unconscionability, 30-2-302
    usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
    warranties, not implied, 30-11-210, See also **Warranties**
    weight terms, 30-12-306
    written agreement, 30-2-201
Conversion
    sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
    salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604
Cooling off period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505, 37-53-303, 37-53-304, See also **Personal solicitation**
Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319
Cooperative associations
    assets, 35-15-506
    power, 35-15-103
Corporate power, 35-1-108
    assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
    name, 35-1-301
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
Cosmetics, 50-31-102, See **COSMETICS**, generally
Course of dealing
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    defined, 30-1-205
    implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    implied warranties, 30-2-316
Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402
Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
    consignment sales, 30-9-114

SALES (Continued)

Creditor's rights (Continued)
  "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
  fraudulent conveyance to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504
Credit report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Criminal offenses, See **Offenses**
Crops
  contract for sale, 30-2-107
  identification, 30-2-501
Daly Ditch water project, sale to private entity, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION**, **Daly Ditch water project**
Damages, See also **Remedies**
  accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of right, 30-2-210
  breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
  cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719
  contractual provisions, 30-2-719
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
  fraud, 30-2-721
  incidental
    accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
    cover, 30-2-712
    generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
    resale, 30-2-706
    warranty, breach, 30-2-714
  limitation, 30-2-718
    consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719
  liquidation, 30-2-718
  market price
    admissibility, 30-2-724
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
  modification, 30-2-719
  nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
  nondelivery, 30-2-713
  penal, 30-1-106
  personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price
    action to recover, 30-2-709
    deduction from, 30-2-717
  products liability, 27-1-719
  rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
  repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
  rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  restitution, 30-2-718
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
  special, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
Dealership or distribution contracts — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors upon cancellation
  action to enforce, 30-11-712
  applicability of laws, 30-11-701
  contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
  deceased dealer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704
  definitions, 30-11-701
  election of remedies, 30-11-713

SALES (Continued)

Dealership or distribution contracts (Continued)
  excepted inventory, 30-11-703
  farm implements dealership, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  liability, 30-11-712
  remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
  required, 30-11-702
  security interest, effect, 30-11-711
  written contract, 30-11-702
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  agreement for sale, 30-11-103
  auction, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  consignee, 30-7-102
  consignor, 30-7-102
  consumer goods, 30-9-109
  cover, 30-2-712
  dealership or distribution contracts, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  dishonor, 30-2-507
  draft, 30-3-104
  entrusting, 30-2-403
  exchange, 30-11-112
  factor, 30-11-601, See **Factors**
  farm implements dealership, 30-11-801, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
  identification, 30-2-501
  index, 30-2-103
  indian articles, 30-14-601, See **Indian articles**
  merchant, 30-11-301
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502, See **Personal solicitation**
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  sale, 30-11-101
  seller, 27-1-719
  warranty, 30-11-209, See **Warranties**
Delay
  credit period, 30-2-310
  damages, 30-2-715
  delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615
    excuse, 30-2-616
  invoice, 30-2-310
  notice, 30-2-616
  performance, excuse, 30-2-311
  repudiation as cause, 30-2-611
Delegation of performance, 30-2-210
Delinquent assessment sales, 35-1-604
Delivered weights, 30-2-321
Delivery
  bailee, excuse, 30-7-403
  banker's credit, 30-2-325
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  choice, 30-11-206
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  defined, 30-1-201
  delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  demand, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
  depository, seller as, 30-11-201
  documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514

SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
- documents of title, 30-2-308
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- expense, 30-11-205
- ex ship, 30-2-322
- f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-508
  - acceptance, 30-2-601
    - effect, 30-2-609
  - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  - cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  - effect, 30-2-609
  - rejection, 30-2-601
  - risk of loss, 30-2-510
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nondelivery
  - damages, 30-2-713
  - excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
  - failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
  - remedy, 30-2-711
- notice of choice, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- on condition, 30-2-507
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
  - nonspecific, 30-2-504
- reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- single, 30-2-307
  - foreign, 30-2-323
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
  - acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
  - acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
  - bailee in possession, 30-2-503
  - bill of lading, 30-2-323
  - breach of warranty, 30-2-725
  - c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
  - effect, 30-2-507
  - f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  - f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  - foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  - lots, 30-2-307
  - manner of, 30-2-503

SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
  tender of (Continued)
    no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
    obligation of seller, 30-2-511
    place, 30-2-503
    rejection, 30-2-508
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    single delivery, 30-2-307
    substitution, 30-2-508
    sufficiency, 30-2-503
    time, 30-2-503
    title passes when, 30-2-401
    warranty, breach, 30-2-725
  time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
  title, See **Title**
  transportation, See **Shipment**
  withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707
    damages, 30-2-718
Depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
Description, warranties, 30-2-317
  express warranties, 30-2-313
Deterioration
  fault not with either party, 30-2-613
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  risk, 30-2-321
Direct home salespersons, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Dishonor
  check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
  letter of credit, 30-2-325
  payment by check, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
  title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403
Distribution contracts, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
Documents
  defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
  delivery, 30-2-514
  draft drawn against, 30-2-514
  evidence when third party, 30-1-202
Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**; See also **HUCKSTERS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Drafts, See also **Checks**
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
  documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Sale of**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115

SALES (Continued)

Encumbrances
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Enforcement
  contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
  penalty clauses, 30-2-718
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
"Entrusting" defined, 30-2-403
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales** entries
Evidence
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  preservation, 30-2-515
  third party documents, 30-1-202
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Examination of goods, See **Inspection of goods**
Exchange
  applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  corporate power, 35-1-108
    assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  defined, 30-11-112
  deposit for, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
  money, warranty, 30-11-114
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115
Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
Excuse
  delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102
Existence of merchandise
  contract, effect upon, 30-11-107
  delivery, 30-11-204
  warranty, effect upon, 30-11-214
Expenses
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
  damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
  rejected goods, 30-2-711
    sale, 30-2-603
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Express warranties, See **Warranties**
Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
Factors, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102

SALES (Continued)

Factors (Continued)
  authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
  credit, sale on, 30-11-603
  defined, 30-11-601
  guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
  liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
  lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
  mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**, generally
  obedience to principal, 30-11-602
  security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  termination, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Farmers' market associations selling garden produce, tax exemption, 15-31-102
Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration
  action for damages, 30-11-811
  definitions, 30-11-801
  good cause, 30-11-802
  injunction, 30-11-811
  notice requirements, 30-11-803
F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319
Films, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**
Financing agency
  defined, 30-2-104
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-505
  rights, 30-2-506
Finders, by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Finders**
Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107
Fire protection equipment, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Protection equipment**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Firm offers, 30-2-205
Fish or game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Sales**
Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316
Flour, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**
F.O.B. terms, 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
Food, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Foreign shipments
  generally, 30-2-323
  governmental regulation
    delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615
    payments, failure, 30-2-614
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  "overseas" defined, 30-2-323
Fraud, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-721
  remedies, 30-2-721
  solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302
Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
Future goods
  defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  resale, 30-2-706

SALES (Continued)

Future performance
  assurance, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  warranty, breach, 30-2-725
Future sales, contract, 30-2-106
Gambling
  devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  equipment, distributors, 23-5-112
  licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Sales**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Generally, Title 30, chapter 2
Good faith
  cover, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
  financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
  obligation, 30-1-203
  output, measurement, 30-2-306
  payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
  performance, specification, 30-2-311
  price, open price terms, 30-2-305
  purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
  rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  retention of goods, 30-2-402
Goods
  adulterated, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
  assortment, 30-2-311
  casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  identification, See **Identification of goods**
  injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  return, See **Return of goods**
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  severance from realty, 30-2-107
  specially manufactured, 30-2-201
  substitute, 30-2-712
  theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  third party injury to, 30-2-722
  unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Governmental regulation
  delivery, delay, 30-2-615
  payments, failure, 30-2-614
Governor's mansion, executive, 77-1-222
Grazing districts
  assets, 76-16-212
  preferences, 76-16-405
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Halogenated solvents, unlawful when, 75-10-451
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

SALES (Continued)

Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
Home salespersons, direct — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Home solicitation, See **Personal solicitation**
Hucksters, See **Personal solicitation**; **HUCKSTERS**
Identification of goods
  agreement, 30-2-501
  breach of contract, 30-2-510, 30-2-704
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  delivery, absence of specified place, 30-2-308
  generally, 30-2-501
  injury to goods, actions against third parties, 30-2-722
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-501
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  insurable interest through, 30-2-501
  manner of, 30-2-501
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-501
  price, action to recover, 30-2-709
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
  rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
  risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  special property, 30-1-201, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
  title, passing, 30-2-401
  when, 30-2-501
Implied warranties, See **Warranties**
Improper delivery, See **Delivery**
Incidental damages, See **Damages**
Indian articles
  authenticity, verification, 30-14-603
  definitions, 30-14-601
  designation as genuine or imitation, 30-14-602, 30-14-603
  segregation of genuine and imitation, 30-14-602
  violations, 30-14-604
Infringement
  notice of litigation, 30-2-607
  warranty against, 30-2-312
Injury, See **Actions**; **Casualty to goods**; **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**; **Risk of loss**
Insolvency
  buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  definitions, 30-1-201
  identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  seller, 30-2-502
Inspection of goods
  buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-321
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-321
  c.o.d. delivery, 30-2-512
  expenses, 30-2-513
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
  manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
    before inspection, 30-2-512
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-515
  third party, 30-2-515
  weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
  when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613

SALES (Continued)

Installment contract, 30-2-612, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301
Instructions
    delivery, 30-2-319
    rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
    return of goods, 30-2-327
Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
Insurance, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Purchase; Transfer**
Invoice
    alteration unlawful, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
    c.&f., 30-2-320
    c.i.f., 30-2-320
    postdating, 30-2-310
Itinerant vendors, See **Personal solicitation; ITINERANT VENDORS**
Labels, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102
Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit
    applicability of laws, 30-5-115
    defined, 30-2-325
Libraries, public — authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309
Liens
    breach of contract, upon, 30-11-202
    ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
    warranty, 30-2-312
Limitation
    actions, 30-2-725
    damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
    remedies, 30-2-719
    warranties, 30-2-316
Limited interest, 30-2-403
Liquor, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Livestock, See also **Animals; LIVESTOCK**
    goods defined, 30-2-105
    identification, 30-2-501
    implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
    insurable interest, 30-2-501
    interstate shipment, 30-2-401
    title transfer, 30-2-401
"Lot" defined, 30-2-105
Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**
Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Market price, See **Price**
Measuring devices, 30-12-205
Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Merchant
    between merchants, See **Between merchants**
    commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
    defined, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
    game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
    grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
    itinerant, See **Personal solicitation; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; ITINERANT VENDORS**
    lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-112
    merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
    shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302
    transient retail, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

SALES (Continued)

Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
Minerals
  applicability of laws, 30-1-201
  contract for sale, 30-2-107
Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Misbranded products, unlawful, 50-31-501
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Models, See **Samples or models**
Modification
  between merchants, contract, 30-2-209
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  damages, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  payment in, 30-2-304
Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motion pictures, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**; **Warranty on new vehicles**
Movies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**
Net landed weights, 30-2-321
Newsstands, public display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
No arrival, no sale
  casualty to goods, 30-2-613
  defined, 30-2-324
Nonconforming delivery, See **Delivery**, improper
Nonconforming goods
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, See **Revocation**
  accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  cure, 30-2-508
  damages, 30-2-714
  evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
  identification, 30-2-501
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  payment before inspection, 30-2-512
  perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  strict performance, 30-2-601
Nonconforming tender
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  cure, 30-2-508
  damages, 30-2-714
  perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
Nondelivery, See **Delivery**
Notice
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
  accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
  cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
  conformance disputed, 30-2-515

SALES (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
    contract for sale
        cancellation, 30-2-612
        objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
        termination, 30-2-309
        waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
    damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
    defined, 30-1-201
    delay of performance, 30-2-616
    delivery
        delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
        improper, 30-2-508
        stop, 30-2-705
        tender, 30-2-503
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
    payment, direct required, 30-2-325
    price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
    realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
    rejection of goods, 30-2-602
    repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
    resale of goods, 30-2-706
    return of goods, 30-2-327
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
    shipment of goods, 30-2-504
Obligation
    enforceability, 30-1-106
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    good faith, 30-1-203
    parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
    payment
        discharged, 30-2-614
        suspension, 30-2-325
    performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
    subordinated, 30-1-209
    termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Offenses
    adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
    chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
    commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
    deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    fines, 30-11-403
    indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
    invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
    minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
    misbranded goods, 50-31-501
    obscene material, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
    personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
    switchblade knives, 45-8-331
Offer to buy or sell
    acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    contract formation, 30-2-206
    different terms, 30-2-207
    firm, 30-2-205
    lapse, 30-2-206
    revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
    seal, 30-2-203
Oil and gas
    applicability of laws, 30-1-201
    contract for sale, 30-2-107

SALES (Continued)

On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Options
    acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
    allocation of production, 30-2-615
    assortment of goods, 30-2-311
    casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
    f.a.s. or f.o.b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
    price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
    return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
    sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
    salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604
Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202
Organs, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel when, 39-3-406
Packages, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Packaging**
Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
Partition proceedings, in, See **PARTITION**
Passing of title, See **Title**
Pawnbrokers, by, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payment
    acceleration, 30-1-208
    acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
    banker's credit, 30-2-325
    buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
    c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    cash terms, 30-2-702
    check, 30-2-511
    c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    collateral required, 30-1-208
    confirmed credit, 30-2-325
    credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    delinquent, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
    due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
    failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    f.a.s. delivery, 30-2-319
    f.o.b. delivery, 30-2-319
    foreign shipments, 30-2-323
    governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
    inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
    late payment, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    letters of credit, 30-2-325
    lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
    manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
    medium of exchange, 30-2-304
    nonconformance, 30-2-512
    obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
    on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
    open price terms, 30-2-305
    place, 30-2-310
    rate, 30-2-607
    seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
    subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
    substitute performance, 30-2-614
    sufficiency, 30-2-511
    tender of delivery, 30-2-507
    tender of payment, 30-2-511
    time, 30-2-310
Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703

SALES (Continued)

Penalties, See **Offenses**
Perfect tender, 30-2-601
Performance
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
  buyer's right, 30-2-716
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  conforming, 30-2-106
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
  cooperation, 30-2-311
  course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  delegation, 30-2-210
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
  future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
  good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
  insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
  options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
  partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  shipment, See **Shipment**
  specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  specification, 30-2-311
  strict performance, 30-2-601
  substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
  successive, termination, 30-2-309
  suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property**
  casualty, 30-2-613
  rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  resale, 30-2-706
  risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales by personal representative**
Personal solicitation
  cancellation
    buyer's right, 30-14-504
    manner of, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
    notice of right, 30-14-505
    repayment to buyer, 30-14-506
    return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-507
    time period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  definitions, 30-14-502
  disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503
  exceptions, 30-14-502
  hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  identification of seller, 30-14-503
  itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  violations, 30-14-507
"Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-102

SALES (Continued)

Precursors to controlled substances, report, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
"Present sale" defined, 30-2-106
Price
  action to recover, 30-2-709
  apportionment, 30-2-307
  c.&f., 30-2-321
  c.i.f., 30-2-321
  contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
  damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
  f.a.s., 30-2-319
  f.o.b., 30-2-319
  lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
  market price
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  payment, See **Payment**
  recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
  regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales** entries
Production, allocation, 30-2-615
Products safety and liability, See also **Warranties**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
  strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Promise, express warranty, 30-2-313
Public grounds, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Pull-tabs, containers having — prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
Purchaser, good faith
  defined, 30-1-201
  recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702
  resale, 30-2-706
  rights, 30-2-403
Quantity
  contract enforceability, 30-2-201
  measurement, 30-2-306
  out turn quantity, 30-2-321
  requirements, 30-2-306
Railroads
  lines, 69-14-1101
  stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
  ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
  tickets, unused, 69-14-213
Realty, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**
  goods severed from, 30-2-107
  payment in, 30-2-304
  recording of contract, 30-2-107
Receipt
  c.i.f. shipment, 30-2-320
  defined, 30-2-103
  f.a.s. shipment, 30-2-319
  recovery after, 30-2-702
  risk, passing, 30-2-509
  stop delivery, 30-2-705
Reclamation, See **Recovery of goods**
Records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

SALES (Continued)

Recovery of goods
  buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
  identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  nondelivery, 30-2-711
  repudiation, 30-2-711
  seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  stop delivery when, 30-2-705
  third party, suit for, 30-2-722
Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115
Referral, 45-6-319
Rejection of goods
  acceptance, 30-2-606
    precludes, 30-2-607
  bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  damages, 30-2-709
  delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
  effect, 30-2-602
  expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
  failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
  failure to particularize, 30-2-605
  fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
  manner, 30-2-602
  merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
  nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  notice, 30-2-602
    failure to give, 30-2-504
  options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
  perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
  security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  seller's remedies, 30-2-703
  seller's rights, 30-2-602
  time, 30-2-602
  title, revesting, 30-2-401
  transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  waiver of objections, 30-2-605
  wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
    damages, 30-2-709
Remedies, See also **Damages**
  acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
  action for price, 30-2-709
  additional, 30-2-719
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
  assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
  buyer, generally, 30-2-711
  cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
    effect, 30-2-720
    status of parties, 30-2-106

SALES (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - improper, 30-2-601
  - nondelivery, 30-2-711
  - refuse, 30-2-702
  - stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
  - withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
- fraud, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
- modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
- nonconformance, 30-2-607
- notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- payment, 30-2-705
  - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  - failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- products liability, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- salvage, 30-2-704
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- substitution, 30-2-719
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704
- waiver, 30-1-107
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**

Repossession, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Repudiation
- anticipatory, 30-2-610
  - letters of credit, 30-5-115
  - market price determination, 30-2-723
  - retraction, 30-2-611
- buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- wrongful, 30-2-703

Resale of goods
- buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
- letters of credit, 30-5-115
- limitation, 30-2-718

SALES (Continued)

Resale of goods (Continued)
  manner of, 30-2-706
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price, recovery, 30-2-709
  remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-11-202
  seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-11-202
  unfinished goods, 30-2-704
Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Reservation of security interest, See also **Security interest**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
  contract violation, 30-2-505
  generally, 30-2-401
  payment, recovery, 30-2-605
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
  title, 30-2-401
Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Retail installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Return of goods
  buyer's option, 30-2-501
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721
  sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Revocation
  acceptance
    barred when, 30-2-607
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    buyer's right, 30-2-608
    damages, 30-2-709
    generally, 30-2-608
    part, 30-2-608
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    security interest, 30-2-711
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
    title, revesting, 30-2-401
    whole, 30-2-608
  contract for sale, 30-2-205, 30-11-202
  offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507
Risk of loss
  absence of breach, 30-2-509
  allocation, 30-2-303
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509
  breach
    absence of, 30-2-509
    effect, 30-2-510
  c.&f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  c.i.f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
  division, 30-2-303
  ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
  f.a.s. terms, effect, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, effect, 30-2-319

SALES (Continued)

Risk of loss (Continued)
  generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  insurance coverage, 30-2-510
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
  repudiation, 30-2-510
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  sale or return, 30-2-327
  third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
"Sale" defined, 30-2-106
Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
Salvage
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  buyer's right, 30-2-604
  unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
Samples or models
  examination, 30-2-316
  express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
  implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
Scope of chapter, See **Applicability of laws**
Seals, contract for sale, 30-2-203
Search and seizure, unclaimed property, 46-5-308
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
  breach, 30-2-711
  defined, 30-1-201
  financing statement not required, 30-9-302
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
  revocation or acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  shipment under, 30-2-505
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  third party actions, 30-2-722
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
  warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Seller
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
  defined, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
  delivery, See also **Delivery**
    destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
    improper, cure, 30-2-508
    stop, 30-2-705
  identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  obligation, 30-2-301
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  output terms, 30-2-306
  overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406

SALES (Continued)

Seller (Continued)
    payment, 30-2-507
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
    products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
    recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    resale, See **Resale of goods**
    reservation, 30-2-505
    restitution by, when, 30-2-718
    rights, 30-2-702
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    salvage, See **Salvage**
    security interest, 30-2-505
    shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
        improper, cure, 30-2-508
    warranties, See **Warranties**
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Shipment
    arrangements, 30-2-311, 30-11-207
    expense, 30-11-205
    foreign, 30-2-323
    manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, 30-11-207
    offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
    reservation, under, 30-2-310
    time, 30-2-309
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Sidewalks, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Smoke detectors, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Solvents, halogenated — unlawful when, 75-10-451
Sound recordings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Statute of limitation, 30-2-725
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, See also **Writings and written instruments**
    auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    or return terms, 30-2-326
    real estate, 30-11-111
Streets, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Subject to sale, what is, 30-11-102
Substitute goods, 30-2-712
Suit, See **Actions**
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Table wine, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Tapes, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Tax sales, See **TAXATION**
Telephone, See **Personal solicitation**
Tender
    bill of lading, 30-2-323
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
    documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
    payment, 30-2-511
    price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502

SALES (Continued)

Tender (Continued)
- receipt for goods, 30-2-319
- substitute performance, 30-2-614

Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Third parties
- actions against, 30-2-722
- defined, 30-1-201
- documents, evidence, 30-1-202
- injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
- inspection of goods, 30-2-515
- realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
- title, effect, 30-2-401
- warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318

Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
Timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Title
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- revesting, 30-2-401
- transfer, 30-2-401
  - element of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  - power to, 30-2-403
  - sale on approval, 30-2-327
- voidable, 30-2-403
- warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222

Tobacco, See **CIGARETTES**
Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301
Transfer of title, See **Title**
Transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Transportation, See **Delivery**
Trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-316, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS**, **Transfer** entries
Unclaimed property
- personal property, generally, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- search and seizure, 46-5-308

Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Uniform Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2
- applicability, 30-2-102, 30-11-115, 30-11-224

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Usage of trade
- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- defined, 30-1-205
- implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- market price, 30-2-723

Utilities
- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-14-1102
- property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
- resale, revenues from sales to other regulated companies for — calculation of fees, 69-1-223, 69-1-403
- small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604

Utilities, rural cooperative
- assets, 35-18-317
- authority, 35-18-106

Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

SALES (Continued)

Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Vertebrate pest management, field rodenticides — surcharge, 80-7-1106
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiver
  breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
  buyer's objections, 30-2-605
  contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
  course of performance, 30-2-208
  rejection, 30-2-605
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties
  advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
  affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
  agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
  applicability of laws, 30-11-224
  beverages, 30-2-314
  blood, warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  bones, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  breach
    commencement of action, 30-2-725
    damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
    notice, 30-2-607
    occurs when, 30-2-725
    personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
    remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
    third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
    waiver, 30-1-107
  condition on arrival, 30-2-321
  conflict, 30-2-317
  consistency, 30-2-317
  construction, 30-2-317
  contract does not imply, 30-11-210
  course of dealing, 30-2-314
  cumulation, 30-2-317
  defined, 30-11-209
  description of goods, 30-2-313
  disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  dominance, 30-2-317
  drinks, 30-2-314
  encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
  examination of goods, 30-2-316
    when not possible, 30-11-217
  exchange, money, 30-11-114
  exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
  existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
  express
    creation, 30-2-313
    precedence, 30-2-317
  extent, 30-2-318, 30-11-223
  fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
  food, 30-2-314
  general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
  goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
  implied
    agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
    course of dealing, 30-2-314
    creation, 30-2-314, 30-11-210
    examination of goods, 30-2-316
    fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
  implied (Continued)
    livestock, exclusion, 30-2-316
    merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
    precedence, 30-2-317
    usage of trade, 30-2-314
  inconsistency, 30-2-317
  infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
  intention of parties, 30-2-317
  judicial sale, 30-11-222
  latent defects, 30-11-215
  liens, goods free, 30-2-312
  limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
  livestock, 30-2-316
  marks, truth, 30-11-219
  materials, 30-11-215
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
  model, conformance to, 30-2-313
  modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  money in exchange, 30-11-114
  motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
  negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  opinion, 30-2-313
  organs, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
  personal property, title to, 30-11-211
  precedence, 30-2-317
  promise, 30-2-313
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  quality on arrival, 30-2-321
  sample, conformance to, 30-2-313, 30-11-212
  security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
  third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
  tissues, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
  trademarks, 30-11-218
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
  usage of trade, 30-2-314
  written instruments, 30-11-220
War risk insurance, 30-2-320
Water, See **WATER**
Weighing devices, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
What may be sold, 30-11-102
Wine, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Writings and written instruments, See also **Statutes of fraud**
  assurance of performance, 30-2-609
  auction sales, designation of place of business, 30-11-513
  between merchants
    confirmation of contract, 30-2-201
    rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
  contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
    additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
    breach, waiver, 30-1-107
    confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
    final expression, 30-2-202
    modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
    rescission, 30-2-209

SALES (Continued)

Writings and written instruments (Continued)
  contract for sale (Continued)
    seal, 30-2-203
    termination, 30-2-616
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616
  misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702
  offers, 30-2-205
  performance, assurance, 30-2-609
  rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
  solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
  waiver of breach, 30-1-107
  warranties
    breach
      notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607
      waiver, 30-1-107
    exclusion or modification, 30-2-316
    sale of written instrument, on, 30-11-220

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

SALES TAXES

Local government powers, 7-1-112
New vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
Resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**

SALINE SEEP

  See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

SALOONS

  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Retail establishments**

SAMPLES AND TESTING

Abortion, experimentation or testing on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
Ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, See also **Elections**
  nonpartisan, 13-14-115
  voting machine, 13-17-203
Blood products, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
Boilers, hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
Bread, 50-34-104
Coal severance tax, for, 15-35-106
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Construction standards, 50-60-103, 50-60-403
Core samples, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
Cosmetic samples, inspections of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)

Discovery
    civil actions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(a), 35(b)
    criminal actions, 46-15-323
Drugs
    samples
        dispensation, 37-2-104
        examination, 50-31-106
        new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
    testing
        employment purposes, for, 39-2-304
        new drugs, 50-31-311
        paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107
        strength, quality, or purity — determination, 50-31-305
Elections
    ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
    ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112
        nonpartisan, 13-14-115
        voting machine, 13-17-203
    forms generally, 13-1-202
    petition for nomination form, 13-10-501
    voting machines
        ballot, 13-17-203
        testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107
Factory-built buildings, 50-60-403
Flour, 50-34-104
Food samples — inspections of food establishments, factories, and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-303
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
Hazardous substances, 50-30-107
Hazardous wastes or substances, 75-10-409, 75-10-410
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Liquor, 16-1-304
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Testing**
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**
Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**
Mobile homes, 50-60-403
MX missile, public opposition to testing, 90-5-211
Occupational health hazards, 50-70-105
Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Poultry, 81-20-101
Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
Recreational vehicles, 50-60-403
Sales contracts
    examination, 30-2-316
    warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
Serological, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES, Blood tests**
Sexually transmitted disease, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
Tissue products, 50-33-104
Voting machines, See also **Elections**
    ballot, 13-17-203
    testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)

Water
    domestic purposes, for, 75-6-103
    effluents, 75-5-602
    ground water, 80-15-401
        agricultural chemical, chemical analysis indicating, 80-15-202
        quality and quantity, point of standards application, 80-15-102
Weighing devices, random testing, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades — testing accuracy of packages, 30-12-207

SANCTUARIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SAND

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SANITARIANS

Advertising, 37-40-312
Affidavit required when, 37-40-311
Board of
    allocation, 2-15-1861
    appointments to, 2-15-1861
    chairman, 37-40-201
    charges against licensees, hearings regarding, 37-40-311
    compensation of members, 37-40-202
    composition, 2-15-1861
    defined, 37-40-101
    examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
    expenses of members, 37-40-202
    fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
    funding, 37-40-305
    hearings, 37-40-311
    licenses
        application forms, 37-40-302
        certificate of registration, action regarding, 37-40-311
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-40-302
        fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
        reciprocity, 37-40-303
        standards, 37-40-302
        suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
    meetings, 37-40-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1861
    reprimands by, 37-40-311
    rules, 37-40-203, 37-40-304
    term of office, 2-15-1861
Campgrounds and trailer courts
    enforcement authority, 50-52-302
    funding, 50-52-302
    inspections by, 50-52-103
    license application, validation by, 50-52-201
Charges against, 37-40-311
Commerce, Department of
    charges against licensees, filed with, 37-40-311
    defined, 37-40-101
    fees collected by, 37-40-305
    licenses
        applications, 37-40-302
        certificate of registration, issuance, 37-40-302, 37-40-311

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees collected by, 37-40-305
        reciprocity, 37-40-303
    state special revenue fund, 37-40-305
Definitions, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
Fines, 37-40-312
Food establishments
    access to establishment, 50-50-302
    enforcement of provisions, 50-50-305
    injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
    inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    licenses, validation by, 50-50-201
    nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
    report of violations, 50-50-304
Fraud, 37-40-311
Hotels and motels
    enforcement by, 50-51-303
    funding, 50-51-303
    inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301
    license application, validation, 50-51-201
Incompetency, 37-40-311
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-40-302, 37-40-307
    certificate of registration, 37-40-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    effective date, practice prior to, 37-40-307
    examinations, 37-40-302
    expiration, 37-40-304
    fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
    fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-40-311
    lapse, 37-40-304
    nonresidents, 37-40-303
    practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307
    prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
    probationary certificate, 37-40-302
    qualifications, 37-40-302
    reciprocity, 37-40-303
    reissuance, 37-40-304
    renewal, 37-40-304
    required, 37-40-301
    suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Misconduct, 37-40-311
Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Negligence, 37-40-311
Nonresidents, 37-40-303
Penalty for violations, 37-40-312
Practice the profession of sanitarian
    defined, 37-40-101
    effective date, prior to, 37-40-307
    license required, 37-40-301
Registered sanitarian
    defined, 37-40-101
    prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
Reprimands, 37-40-311
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Time
  board of sanitarians
    experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1861
    meetings, 37-40-201
  charges against, hearings, 37-40-311
  licenses
    practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307
    renewal and payment of fees, 37-40-304
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
Unprofessional conduct, 37-40-311
Violations, penalty, 37-40-312
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF

See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — standards, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS, Sanitary conditions**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
City and town technical codes, 7-5-108
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetology, practice of — standards, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Sanitary conditions**
Denturists, procedures, 37-29-401
Detention centers, 7-32-2222, 50-1-203
Eggs, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Electrology, practice of — rules for, 37-32-304
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Sanitary conditions**
Manicuring, practice of — standards, 37-31-331
Meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Public water supply, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS** unsanitary conditions
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

SAPPHIRES, 1-1-505

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6
See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS
See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SAWMILLS
See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SCAFFOLDS, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

SCALES, PUBLIC
See **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCENIC AREAS
See generally **NATURAL AREAS; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

SCHOOL BOARDS
See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

SCHOOL BUSES
See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Abandonment, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions against governmental entities generally**
Administration, Department of — services provided when, 18-2-103
Administrative
  procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Annexation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attendance officers, See **SCHOOLS**
Audits of, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bequests, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Board meetings, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Meetings**
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonding authority generally, 20-6-101
Bond issue petitions, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Boundaries, generally, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- adjustments
  - elementary school districts, 20-6-214
  - reports for, 20-6-103
- changes
  - actions concerning, 20-3-324
  - bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
  - certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
  - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
  - property disposition, 20-6-417
  - property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
  - reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
- high school boundary commission, See **High School Boundary Commission**
- legal descriptions, 20-6-103
- livestock disease control areas established by, 81-2-301
- record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103

Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**

Buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**

Cessation
- cash disposition following, 20-6-413
- records, surrender, 20-6-418
- tuition debt, levy for — when, 20-6-413

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

Classification, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**

Clerk of the district
- appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
- audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
- ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
- bonds
  - execution, 20-9-433, 20-9-434
  - payments, notification, 20-9-442
- budget
  - emergency, signing, 20-9-165
  - form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
  - preliminary, filing — notice requirements, 20-9-115
- collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
- county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-3-325
- election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
- fines for violations, 20-1-203
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
- trustees
  - nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  - positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
- warrants, countersignature, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Coal mining
- impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**
- permits, 77-3-321

Collective bargaining of employees, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Consolidation, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Construction of buildings, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Contracts
  materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
  overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  powers, 20-6-101
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  teachers, See **TEACHERS**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Counties
  abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727
  division into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
County High School Boundary Commission, See **High School Boundary Commission**
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  bonding authority, 20-6-101
  high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
  unification
    general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-312
    transactions following, 20-3-205, 20-6-313
Creation, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-325, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-3-336, 20-6-101, 20-6-401, 20-7-305, 44-2-511
Destruction of property, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Devises, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local**
Dissolution of joint districts, See **Elementary districts**
"District" defined, 20-6-101, 20-9-402
District superintendent
  appeals to, 20-5-102
  appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification**
  conflict of interest, 20-4-401
  contract, 20-4-401
  correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
  county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
  defined, 20-1-101
  dismissal, 20-4-401
  duties, 20-4-402
  instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  principals
    as, when, 20-4-403
    recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  pupils
    authority over, 20-5-201

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

District superintendent (Continued)
  pupils (Continued)
    suspension, 20-5-302
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  records, destruction when, 20-1-212
  report requirements, 20-4-402
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  school enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207
    recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
    reports, semester — submission, 20-4-301
    termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204
  textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
  tuition reports, 20-5-312
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
Donations to, 20-6-601
Driver education programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in — duties, 5-20-105
Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Elementary districts
  abandonment
    endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
    general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-209
    grounds for, 20-6-209
    joint districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-210
  annexation
    bonded indebtedness
      with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411
      without assumption of, 20-6-207
    bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    conditions for, 20-6-204
    procedures, 20-6-205
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  boundaries
    adjustments, 20-6-214
    review, 20-6-215
  boundary changes
    child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    prohibited when, 20-6-202
    recommendations for, 20-6-215
    time limitation, 20-6-202
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
  community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  consolidation
    bonded indebtedness
      with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
      without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
    bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    joint districts, for, 20-6-208

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elementary districts (Continued)
  consolidation (Continued)
    procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  creation
    cash disposition following, 20-6-415
    limitations, 20-6-216
    procedure for, 20-6-217
    protest petitions, 20-6-217
  defined, 20-6-101
  dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211
  high school districts
    abandonment, effect, 20-6-307
    as, when, 20-6-101
  joint
    abandonment, 20-6-210
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
    high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
    transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
  relocation of school within, 20-6-218
  state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416
  trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**
  tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102
Employees and officers, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  appropriations, liability, 20-9-133
  bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
  county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
  employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324
  expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
  fines for violations, 20-1-201
  group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  hours of employment, 39-4-107
  missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
  records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  severance pay, 20-9-353
  sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
  travel expenses, 20-1-211
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
Facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Farm mutual insurers, insurance for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-604
Food services, See **SCHOOLS**
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-1115
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gifts, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
Governing board, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Grants, acceptance, 20-6-601
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Handicapped persons, employment
  policy of state, 49-4-202
  preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Hard-rock mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Health regulations, copies of state regulations to, 50-1-206
High School Boundary Commission
  composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304
  duties, 20-6-304
  hearings, 20-6-304
  high school districts
    boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304
    creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-313
  orders by, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
High school districts
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
    endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
  annexation, 20-6-314
    bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    conditions for, 20-6-316
    joint districts, 20-6-314
    order for, 20-6-317
    procedures, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  boundaries, county high school, 20-6-101
  boundary changes
    joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
    time limitations, 20-6-314
    transfer of territory, by, 20-6-321
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
  community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  consolidation, 20-6-314
    bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    order for, 20-6-315
    procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
    two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
  counties, division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
  county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
  county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
  creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-311, 20-6-325
    time limitations, 20-6-314
  defined, 20-6-101
  elementary districts, as — when, 20-6-101
  establishment, 20-6-303, 20-6-325
  existing districts, creation from, 20-6-325
  joint
    annexation, 20-6-314
    creation
      boundary change, 20-6-308
      consolidation, 20-6-321

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)
  joint (Continued)
    organization
      limitations, 20-6-308
      procedures, 20-6-309
  reincorporation of territory, 20-6-325
  transfer of territory, 20-6-320
    cash disposition upon, 20-6-416
    joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308
  trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees**; **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, **Positions**
Highway traffic safety programs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-107
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Immunity from liability**
Indians
  land
    elementary districts
      creation, 20-6-216
      transfer of territory, 20-6-213
    high school districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  studies, in-service training courses, 20-4-211
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Insurance**; **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, **Liability**
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
  farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Joint districts
  abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
  financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  generally, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**; **Emergency budgets**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Liability for bonds, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Liability**
Library
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Livestock disease control areas established by district boundaries, 81-2-301
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Mill levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
Mining impact areas, See **COAL**, **Impact areas**; **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Name, 20-6-101
New, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change
Nonoperating, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Personnel, See **Employees and officers**
Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Property, See **SCHOOLS**
Public recreation programs, See also **RECREATION**
  activities, conduct, 20-7-803
  authorization, 20-7-801
  bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
  board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802
  costs and expenses, 20-9-344
  directors and instructors
    employment, 20-7-803
    qualifications, 20-7-804
  funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  school property
    authority concerning, 20-7-804
    use, 20-7-805
Pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records
  cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
  old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
  retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-9-215
Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
Renumbering when, 7-2-2727
Reorganization, generally
  bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411
  bonus payments for consolidation or annexation, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  cash disposition
    cessation of district, 20-6-413
    consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
    creation of new elementary district, 20-6-415
    transfer of territory, 20-6-416
  property disposition, 20-6-417
  property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412
  tuition debt, levy for — when, 20-6-413
  voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Reports
  distribution to, 20-3-105
  failure to make, 20-9-344
  fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
School bus driver medical examination reports, filing, 20-10-103
School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS**
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Special education full service cooperatives, See **SCHOOLS, Special education,** cooperatives
Special education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
State land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
Superintendent, See **District superintendent**
Supervision generally, 20-3-106
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Tax notices, number designated in, 15-16-101
Teachers, emergency authorization
  registration, 20-4-202
  requests for, 20-4-111
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Time
  cessation of district, surrender of records, 20-6-418
  clerk of the district, trustees
    positions, notice of increase, 20-3-341
    report, preparation, 20-3-325
  county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
  district superintendent
    contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
    reports, 20-4-402
    termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
  elementary districts
    abandonment — declaration, notification, and effective date, 20-6-209
    annexation orders, 20-6-205
    boundaries
      changes, limitation, 20-6-202
      review, 20-6-215
    classification changes, 20-6-201
    consolidation orders, 20-6-203
    creation
      cash transfers, 20-6-415
      hearing, appeal of orders, cessation, and limitation on petition filing, 20-6-217
    joint, dissolution — call for election, order, and effective date, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory — hearing, orders, and appeal decision, 20-6-213
  high school districts
    abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307
    boundary changes, limitations, 20-6-314
    division of county into
      hearings, 20-6-304
      order for, approval date, 20-6-311
    existing districts, creation from — opening and operation of school, 20-6-325
    joint, establishment — hearing and appeals, 20-6-309
  report forms, 20-3-106
  voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments
    applications, 20-6-403
    disbursement, 20-6-406
    "general bonus payment" defined, 20-6-401
    "transportation bonus payment" defined, 20-6-401
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
Traffic education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Transfer of territory, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Transportation bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
Transportation contracts, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Transportation policies or rules, penalty for violations, 20-10-104
Trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unification of county high school and elementary district, See **County high schools**, unification

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Veterans
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
  reemployment, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vocational education, K-12 — assistance, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Vocational-technical center property, lease or sale of district's interest in, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan
  addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408
  bonus payments
    additional when, 20-6-408
    amount, 20-6-401
    applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405
    disbursement, deposit, and appropriation, 20-6-406
    ineligibility when, 20-6-407
  citation, 20-6-402
  definitions, 20-6-401
  general bonus payment, 20-6-401, 20-6-403 — 20-6-406
  purpose, 20-6-402
  reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407
  transportation bonus payment, 20-6-401, 20-6-403 — 20-6-406
Voting machines, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Voting rights of minorities, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Water contracts with united states, 85-1-224
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots, See **Ballots, generally**
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballots, form
  annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  bond issues, 20-9-426
  building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
  community college districts
    annexation, 20-15-231
    trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
  consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Ballots, generally
  absentee, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
  election by, 20-20-103
  preparation, 20-20-401
Bond issues
  authorization, 20-9-421
  ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
  canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
  county high schools
    call for, 20-9-453

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
    county high schools (Continued)
        petition, 20-9-452
        proceeds, expenditure approval, 20-9-454
    determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
    industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
    introduction, methods, 20-9-421
    notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
    petition for, 20-9-421
        certification, 20-9-424
        circularization, 20-9-423
        contents, 20-9-422, 20-9-423
        county high schools, 20-9-452
        form, 20-9-423
        trustees' consideration, 20-9-425
        validation, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
    resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Calling of
    bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453
    bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
    community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225
    county high school unification, 20-6-312
    districts
        annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
        consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
        joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
        transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
    general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
    generally, 20-3-324
    junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
    resolution for, 20-20-201
    school sites and facilities
        acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
        approval of site, 20-6-621
    trustee elections, 20-3-306
Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
Cancellation when, 20-20-108
Canvassing of votes
    annexation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
    bond issues, 20-9-428
    community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
    consolidation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
    generally, 20-20-415
Certificate of election
    bond issues, 20-9-428
    community college districts
        annexation, 20-15-231
        organization, 20-15-209
        trustees, 20-15-222
    county high school unification, 20-6-312
    districts
        annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
        consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
        joint
            creation, 20-6-321
            dissolution, 20-6-211
    generally, 20-3-324

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Certificate of election (Continued)
  issued when, 20-20-416
  trustees, 20-3-307
Clerk, 20-20-402
Community college district annexation or disannexation, 20-15-231
Community college district optional voted levy proposition, 20-15-311
Community college district organization
  authority for, 20-15-103
  call for, 20-15-203
  conduct of election, 20-15-208
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  notice, 20-15-207
  petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
  proposition
    determination of approval or disapproval, 20-15-209
    form, 20-15-203
  requirements, 20-15-201
  service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
  trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
Community college district trustees, See also **Trustees**
  ballot
    form, 20-15-220
    sample, 20-15-206
  candidates
    declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
    nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
    qualifications, 20-15-219
  certificate of election, 20-15-222
  conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  districts from which elected, 20-15-204
  held when, 20-15-221
  notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  number to be elected, 20-15-204
  qualifying, 20-15-222
    failure to, 20-15-223
  results of election, 20-15-222
  vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223
Community college service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
Conduct of
  bond issues, 20-9-427
  building reserve election, 20-9-502
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district
    annexation election, 20-15-231
    organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-411
  interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  school sites and facilities
    acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
    approval of site, 20-6-621

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Conduct of (Continued)
    time limitation, 20-20-202
    trustee elections, 20-3-306
Conflict of laws, 20-20-102
County election administrator, 13-1-101, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County high schools
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    unification, 20-6-312
Date, 20-20-105
    political subdivisions, annual elections to be held with, 13-1-104
Defined, 20-20-101
Disaster, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
District employees, severance pay — funding, 20-9-353
Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Electors
    bond issues, special — petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452
    challenges, 20-20-303
    community college districts
        annexation petitions, 20-15-231
        disannexation procedure, 20-15-231
        organization petitions, 20-15-202
    elementary districts
        annexation petitions, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
        consolidation petitions, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
        joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
        transfer of territory, 20-6-213
    high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
    nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
    qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
    registered, lists of
        delivery and charge, 20-20-313
        preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
    registration, closure, 20-20-311
    transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132
Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts
    annexation
        bonded indebtedness, assumption of
            with, 20-6-206
            without, 20-6-207
        generally, 20-6-205
    consolidation
        bonded indebtedness, assumption of
            with, 20-6-206
            without, 20-6-207
        generally, 20-6-203
        joint districts, for, 20-6-208
    joint
        consolidation to create, 20-6-208
        dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Expenses, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
Held when, 20-3-304
High school districts
    annexation, 20-6-317
        bonded indebtedness, assumption of
            with, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
            without, 20-6-317, 20-6-319

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)
    consolidation, 20-6-315
        bonded indebtedness, assumption of
            with, 20-6-315, 20-6-318
            without, 20-6-315, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
        joint districts, creation, 20-6-321
    joint, consolidation to create, 20-6-321
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Judges
    absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
    appointment, 20-20-203
    lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
    oath, 20-20-410
    payment, 20-15-221, 20-20-107
Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
Levies, increase in maximum number of mills — approval, 15-10-412
Mail ballot elections, procedures, See **ELECTIONS**
Meetings of electors, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Notice for
    bond elections, 20-9-427
    canceled election, 20-20-108
    community college districts
        organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
        trustee nominations, 20-15-205
    elementary districts
        creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217
        transfer of territory, 20-6-213
    generally, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Petitions for
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    community college district organization, 20-15-202
    community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219
    county high schools
        bond issues, 20-9-452
        unification, 20-6-312
    districts
        annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
        consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
        joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
        transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
Provisions, precedence, 20-20-102
Register book, precinct, 20-20-312
Registrar, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Rescheduling when, 20-20-108
Resolutions for
    bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-452
    building reserve, 20-9-502
    calling of election generally, 20-20-201
    poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203
School board, See **Trustees**
Single-member trustee districts, See **Trustees**
Sites and facilities
    acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
    approval of site, 20-6-621

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)
    land use, cessation, 20-6-605
    leases, for, 20-6-625
Special, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401
Time
    ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
    bus transportation areas or routes, transfer of district territory, 20-10-132
    calling, resolution for, 20-20-201
    certificate of election, issuance, 20-20-416
    clerk, designation, 20-20-402
    community college districts
        annexation, order for, 20-15-231
        organization
            held when, 20-15-203
            notice, publication, 20-15-207
    community college district trustees
        candidates, filing of declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
        nominations
            filing, 20-15-206
            notice of call for, 20-15-205
            petitions, submission, 20-15-219
        notice, publication, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
        order for election, transmittal, 20-15-221
    conduct, time limitation, 20-20-202
    county high school unification, call for, 20-6-312
    election day, regular, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
    electors
        registered, delivery of lists, 20-20-313
        registration, closure, 20-20-311
    elementary districts
        annexation, call for, 20-6-205
        consolidation, call for, 20-6-203
        joint, dissolution — call for and limitation, 20-6-211
    general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
    judges, notification of appointment, 20-20-203
    notice, 20-20-204
    poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
    registration, closure, 20-20-311
    rescheduled elections, notice, 20-20-108
    resolutions
        for calling, transmittal, 20-20-201
        poll hours, 20-20-203
Transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Trustees, election of, See also **Community college district trustees**
    annual, to be, 20-3-304
    appointments subject to election, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    ballot, form, 20-3-306
    call for election, 20-3-306
    certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416
    conduct of election, 20-3-306
    district's classification changed, 20-3-302
    elementary districts, 20-3-302
        additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341
        consolidation, 20-3-302
        first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
        new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217
    held when, 20-3-304
    high school districts, 20-3-302
        additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Trustees**, election of (Continued)
  - high school districts (Continued)
    - county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    - nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  - majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
  - nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  - nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-356
    - petition, when, 20-3-344
  - petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344
  - qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-338
    - failure to qualify, 20-3-308
  - single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337, 20-3-338
    - legislative intent, 20-3-336
    - plan for creation, 20-3-337
  - vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
- **Vocational-technical center additional levy**, 20-16-207
- **Voters**, See **Electors**
- **Voting machines**, 20-15-221, 20-20-421
- **Voting rights of minorities**, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
- **Write-in candidates**, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211

SCHOOL FINANCE

- **Accountability**
  - education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
  - school district, of, 20-9-213
- **Accounting**
  - adult fasic education funds, 20-7-712
  - apportionment of money, 20-9-212
  - budget form, format, 20-9-103
  - building fund, 20-9-508
  - county basic special tax revenue, 20-9-333
  - county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331
  - county equalization aid, 20-9-361
  - extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
  - funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  - guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  - industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
  - miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
  - receipts and expenditures, 5-20-105, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  - records
    - appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
    - audit, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
    - warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
  - special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-361
  - vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305
- **Accounts**
  - clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  - end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  - extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504
  - overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - transactions, recording, 20-9-213
- **Accreditation**, lack of — effect, 20-9-311
- **Acts of God**
  - budget emergencies, 20-9-161
  - closure of school, 20-9-802
- **Additional levies**, See **Levies**
- **Administration**
  - application of provisions, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
    joint districts, 20-9-202
    supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Adult basic education, 20-7-711 — 20-7-713, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
Adult education
    budget, 20-7-705
    costs and expenses, 20-9-344
    fund
        administration, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
        budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        establishment, 20-3-324
    levy requirements, 20-7-705
    tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Aid to schools, See **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **Guaranteed tax base aid**; **Retirement equalization aid**; **State aid generally**; **State equalization aid**; **State impact aid**
Aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 67-3-205
ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
Annexation of districts
    bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
Annual reports, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213, See also **Reports**
Apportionment of money
    accounting, 20-9-212
    county bond proceeds, 20-9-454
    county equalization, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
    county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
    county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
    elementary district, new — fund cash balances, 20-6-415
    emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-804 — 20-9-806
    state equalization aid, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346 — 20-9-348
    superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
    transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
    vocational education, K-12 — basis for, 20-7-301
Appropriations, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Appropriations**
    accounting records, entry on, 20-9-206
    audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
    commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
    final budget, 20-9-133
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-351, 20-9-369
    industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
    interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
    lapse and exceptions, 20-9-209
    legislative
        exceeding, 20-7-431
        reduction, 20-9-343, 20-9-352
    permissive amount, 20-9-352
    preliminary budget, 20-9-113
    public school fund, 20-9-601
    special education, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
    state equalization aid, 20-9-343
    statutory, 20-8-111, 20-9-361
    supplemental, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
    transfers
        allowed when, 20-9-133
        among fund items, 20-9-208
    vocational education
        K-12, 20-7-301
        secondary, 20-7-305

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Audits, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  accounting records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  extracurricular fund, 2-7-503
  food service records, 20-10-202
  reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
Average number belonging (ANB)
  adult basic education, 20-7-701
  adult education, 20-7-701
  annexation of districts, eligible pupils, 20-6-401
  calculation, 20-9-311
    "pupil" defined, 20-1-101
  consolidation of districts, eligible pupils, 20-6-401
  defined, 20-1-101
  elementary districts, new — limitations on creation, 20-6-216
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-316, 20-9-318
  equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
  establishment, 20-3-324
  five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
  formula, 20-9-311
  foundation program schedules, 20-9-318 — 20-9-320
  grades 7 and 8, calculation, 20-9-312
  guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
  increases
    circumstances for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-407
    unusual enrollment, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-314
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  instructional aide funding, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
  isolated school classification, 20-9-302
  joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
  maximum budget schedules, 20-9-316 — 20-9-320
  nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
  opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
  pupil-instruction days, 20-9-311
  pupil-instruction-related days, 20-9-311
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  retirement equalization aid, calculation for, 20-9-532
  retirement fund levy, proration, 20-9-501
  special education, 20-7-431, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-321
  teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301
  transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
  transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144
  tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
  vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Bequests, 20-6-601, 20-8-111, 20-9-601
Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, contracts
Boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 23-2-518
Bonded indebtedness
  boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
  cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
  consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
  creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
  elementary district consolidation or annexation
    with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
  high school district consolidation or annexation
    with assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
    without assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
  limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-471

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
- affidavit, 20-9-423
- amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
- amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-471
- applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
- bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
- building fund, See **Building fund**
- building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
- city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
- conflict of laws, 20-9-401
- consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
- county high school bonds
  - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
  - applicability of provisions, 7-7-2203, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
  - budget prohibition, 20-9-456
  - construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
  - election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Bond issues**
  - issuance, 20-9-453
  - payment, 20-9-455
  - proceeds
    - investment, 7-6-2802
    - proration, 20-9-454
  - purposes, 7-7-2203, 20-9-452
  - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
- debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- endowment fund money invested in, 20-9-604
- execution, 20-9-433
- forms
  - defined, 20-9-408
  - issued, to be, 20-9-409
  - legal requirements, 20-9-433
- hard-rock mining education impact bonds, 90-6-310
- hospital districts, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
- interest and principal
  - accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - fund for, See **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
  - payments
    - budget for, 20-9-438
    - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
    - entries and notification, 20-9-442
    - made when, 20-9-440
    - state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
    - tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  - rate of interest, 20-9-410
  - short-term obligations, 20-9-471
  - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- investment in, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123
- issuance
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428
  - date, 20-9-411
  - form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
  - limitations, 20-9-406

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
- issuance (Continued)
  - purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - short-term obligations, 20-9-471
  - term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
- liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465
- maximum amount, 20-9-406
  - excess of, issues in, 20-9-407
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- outstanding, purchase, 20-9-441
- payment
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - county high school bonds, 20-9-455
  - date for, 20-9-411
  - fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-406
  - serial bonds, 20-9-408
  - short-term obligations, 20-9-471
  - tax levy for, 20-9-439
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
  - certified copies
    - examination and report, 20-9-463
    - submission, 20-9-462
  - transcripts, 20-9-436
- printing, 20-9-433
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-452
- redemption
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
  - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  - maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
  - procedures generally, 20-9-441
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- refunding bonds
  - advance refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  - issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
  - payment, 20-9-406
  - sale, 20-9-412
  - term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- retirement and interest
  - obligation for, statement concerning, 20-9-121
  - requirements, 20-9-438
- sale
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
  - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
  - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
  - money, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  sale (Continued)
    negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
    notice
      contents and form, 20-9-430
      publication, 20-9-431
    purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
    short-term obligations, 20-9-471
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  school districts
    authority generally, 20-6-101
    defined, 20-9-402
    liability, 20-9-437
    tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  short-term obligations, 20-9-471
  tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
  tax protests lost, for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421
  tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
  validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  validity
    action to test, 20-9-464
    date of issue, effect, 20-9-411
    report concerning, 20-9-463
  vocational-technical centers, joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
Bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
Budget board
  isolated schools, applications, 20-9-302
  opening or reopening schools, duties, 20-6-502
  reports, 20-9-344
Budgeted funds, See **Funds, generally**
Budget system
  administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
  adult basic education fund, 20-7-713
  adult education fund, 20-7-705
  applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  "budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds, generally**
  building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  cash reserve, See **Cash reserve**
  claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**
  county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456
  county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438
  emergency budgets, See **Emergency budgets**
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  failure to submit, 20-9-344
  final budget, See **Final budgets**
  form of budget
    completion, 20-9-111
    format, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
    information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  insurance fund budget, 20-9-105
  interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704
  joint districts, See **Joint districts**
  junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
  meetings, See specific budget in this main category

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Budget system (Continued)
  "nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds, generally**
  nonoperating fund budget, 20-9-506
  opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
  operating budgets, federal funds allocated to, 20-9-143
  overschedule general fund budget, 20-9-145, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
  preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**
  retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
  short-term obligations, 20-9-471
  special education, 20-7-414, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-303, 20-9-321, 20-9-501
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
  traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
  transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  tuition fund, 20-5-304, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Building fund
  bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-508
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Building reserve fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  investment of money from, 20-9-503
  purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502
Bus depreciation reserve fund
  budget, 20-10-147
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  general provisions, 20-10-147
Business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
Camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
Cash reappropriation
  debt service fund, 20-9-438
  general fund, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cash reserve
  adult basic education fund, 20-7-713
  debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  emergency budgets, calculation, 20-9-165, 20-9-167
  general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
  insurance fund, 20-9-105
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413
Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
  good faith dispute, 20-9-227
  overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  prompt payment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  unpaid, 20-9-209
Clearing accounts, 20-9-220
Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Coal gross proceeds taxable value, consideration in funding, 15-23-703, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
Coal severance tax revenues for, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
Coal trust funds, money from, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 20-9-343, 90-6-211, 90-6-212
Commerce, Department of
  audits by, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
Common school fund, See **County school funds**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**; **Funds**
Consolidation of districts
  bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
  cash disposition following, 20-6-414
  tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
Contracts, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
  overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Cooperative agreements, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Corporation license and income tax revenues, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
  financial institutions, license tax from — consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
County equalization aid
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 67-3-205
  apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 77-1-507
    formula, 20-9-335
  boat fees in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-518
  camper fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  coal gross proceeds taxable value, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  county basic special tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    accounting and investment, 20-9-212
    surplus, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  county basic tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-5-312, 20-9-331, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-331
    deficiency, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    investment of revenue, 20-9-212
    surplus revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
    transportation reimbursements, financing, 20-10-144
  elementary districts, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  fines and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  foundation program financed by, 20-9-212, 20-9-303
  high school districts, 20-9-333 — 20-9-335
  large scale mineral development
    taxable valuation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    tax prepayment, exclusion, 90-6-309
  motor home fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  motor vehicle property taxes, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-803
  oil and gas
    local government severance tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    new production and interim production taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  retirement systems, high school obligations — county tax, 20-9-212
  revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361
  statutory appropriation of revenue for, 20-9-361
  surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  transportation, high school — county tax, 20-9-212
  travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

County equalization aid (Continued)
    tuition, high school, 20-5-312
    withheld when, 20-9-344
County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
County high school bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**
County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
County land planning account, excess funds — allocation, 90-1-108
County school funds
    abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
    accounting, 20-9-212
    cash balance statements, 20-9-121
    common school fund
        drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
        flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
        passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202
        taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
    forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
    new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
    transfers, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2728
Debt service
    cash, investment, 20-9-439
    obligations, payment, 20-9-440, See **Debt service fund**
    revenues required for, 20-9-344
    short-term obligations, payment, 20-9-471
Debt service fund
    bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
    budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    cash reserve, limited, 20-9-438
    cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
    consolidated districts, 20-6-414
    county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
    elementary district, new — creation, cash disposition, 20-6-415
    end-of-the-year cash balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438
    grant or loan proceeds, 7-7-109
    interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
    investment of money from, 20-9-441
    lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
    legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
    levy requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
    nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
    nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
    payments from, 20-9-406, 20-9-440
    property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
    purpose, 20-9-440
    refunding bonds, payments, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
    remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
    special improvement district assessments
        payment, 20-9-440
        requirements, 20-9-438
    tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
    vocational-technical center, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438
Definitions
    amortization bonds, 20-9-408
    budgeted fund, 20-9-201
    cooperating agency, 20-9-701
    county mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    county mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    declaration of emergency, 20-9-802

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  emergency, 20-9-161
  employee, 20-9-304
  foundation program, 20-9-303
  fund, 20-9-201
  general fund, 20-9-303
  general fund budget, 20-9-303
  guaranteed overschedule general fund budget, 20-9-366
  interest and income money, 20-9-341
  nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  prime agency, 20-9-701
  reasonable effort, 20-9-802
  school day, 20-9-802
  school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402
  serial bonds, 20-9-408
  services, 20-9-225
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  supplies, 20-9-225
  unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Devises, 20-9-604
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Distance learning telecommunications network, 20-7-1001
District consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
District employees, severance pay, 20-9-353
Donations to schools, 20-9-601
Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Education surtax on individual income tax, 15-30-108
Education trust fund account, money from, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
Elementary tuition fund, 20-9-201, See also **Tuition**, fund
Emergency budgets
  adoption, 20-9-165
    authorization, 20-9-162
  "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
  filing, 20-3-205
  final budget amounts, increase, 20-9-206
  financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
  general fund, 20-9-315
  levy to finance, 20-9-142, 20-9-167
  limitations, 20-9-165
  preparation, 20-9-165
  reasons for, 20-9-161
  resolution, 20-9-163
    notice requirements, 20-9-164
    petition for, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
    publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
  special education allowable costs, applicability, 20-9-321
  state aid, when, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  transportation fund, 20-9-165, 20-10-124, See also **Transportation fund budget**
  warrants to identify, 20-9-221
Emergency school closure
  apportionment entitlement
    determination of eligibility, 20-9-804
    reduction, rate, 20-9-805
  declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
  definitions, 20-9-802

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Emergency school closure (Continued)
  interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
  purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
  unforeseen emergency
    defined, 20-9-802
    minimum, 20-9-803
Emergency warrants, 20-9-167, 20-9-221
Endowment fund, general provisions, 20-9-604
Entitlements
  foundation program, 20-9-104, 20-9-314
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts, 20-7-306
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  state equalization aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-306
Equalization aid
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
  county, See **County equalization aid**
  foundation program, See **Foundation program**
  general fund, See **General fund**
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  guaranteed tax base aid, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
  interest and income money, See **Interest and income money**
  maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  retirement, 20-3-106, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  state, See **State aid generally**; **State equalization aid**
Equitable funding of education required, Const., X, 1
Expenditures
  accounting, 5-20-105, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  adult education fund, 20-7-705
  annual report, 20-3-205
  authority, 20-9-213
  bond proceeds, approval, 20-9-454
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  capital expenditures, short-term obligations for, 20-9-471
  clerk of the district, 20-3-325
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208
  debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
  emergency, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
  extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
  federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  flood control act, federal — funds, 20-9-331
  food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  general fund, 20-9-145, 20-9-315
  guaranteed tax base aid, reversion when, 20-9-368
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-306
  insurance fund, 20-9-145, 20-9-315
  interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-509
  limitations, 20-9-133
  metal mines tax reserve account, 20-9-231
  miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
  nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201
    limitation, 20-9-210
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  preliminary budget, as, 20-9-113
  retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
  social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Expenditures (Continued)
  special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  traffic education fund, 20-7-507
  transportation, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145
  tuition, 20-5-305, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  vocational education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306
Extracurricular fund
  administration provisions, applicability, 20-9-201
  audit of, 2-7-503, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  general provisions, 20-9-504
Federal money
  acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
  adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Funds**
  expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  flood control, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
  indian education programs, 20-4-213
  indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
  mineral royalties, 20-9-343
  property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  property tax reduction, availability for, 20-9-141, 20-10-144
  school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  special education programs, 20-7-415
  taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  title I money, 20-9-141, 20-9-143, 20-9-507, 20-10-144
  vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201
Fees, pupils, 20-9-214
Final budgets
  adjustment procedures, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-132
  adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
  adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budgeted funds, See **Funds, generally**
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
  debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  deficit spending, 20-9-133
  emergency budgets, 20-9-165, 20-9-167, 20-9-206
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134
  interlocal cooperative fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
  joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
  levy to finance, 15-10-103, 15-16-802, 15-16-803, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-9-142
  meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
  tuition amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Financial reports and records, See **Records**; **Reports**
Fines and penalties
  revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  school trustees, imposed on, 20-9-435
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Food services fund, See **School food services fund**
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
Foundation program
  administrative rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Foundation program (Continued)
- amount, establishment, 20-3-324
- appropriation, supplemental, 20-9-351
- average number belonging (ANB) used to establish
  - opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
  - unusual enrollment increase, effect, 20-9-314
- county equalization aid to finance, 20-9-303, See **County equalization aid**
- deficiency in state equalization aid, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
- defined, 20-9-303
- elementary districts, county equalization, See **County equalization aid**, generally
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- emergency budgets, aid for, 20-9-166
- financing established by, 20-9-301, 20-9-303, 20-9-348, 20-9-351
- general fund budget
  - exceeding, 20-9-315, 20-9-352, 20-9-353, 20-9-366
    - permissive amount, 20-9-145, 20-9-352, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
  - financing, 20-9-301
  - maximum, 20-9-315
  - overschedule, 20-9-145, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
- high school districts, county equalization, See **County equalization aid**, generally
- instructional aide funding, elementary schools with ANB of 14 through 17, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
- joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, percentage, 20-9-303
- nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- payments, 20-9-344
- permissive amount and levy, 20-9-145, 20-9-352
- preliminary budget requirements, 20-9-113
- purpose, 20-9-301
- schedules, 20-9-303
  - grades 7 and 8, per-ANB amount allowed, 20-9-312
  - joint districts, per-ANB amount allowed, 20-9-305
  - junior high schools, proration for — when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320
  - 1991 and succeeding years
    - elementary schools, 20-9-318
    - high schools, 20-9-319
  - sites and facilities, financing costs — limitation, 20-6-603
  - state equalization aid entitlement, effect on general fund cash reserve percentages, 20-9-104
  - tuition rates, per-ANB amount allowed, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
- special education, 20-7-414, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  - appropriations to finance, 20-9-303
- state equalization aid to finance, See **State equalization aid**

Funds, generally, See also specific fund in this main category
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
- accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budgeted fund
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
  - defined, 20-9-201
  - enrollment increase creating emergency, 20-9-161
  - lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
  - opening, 20-9-206
  - refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  - transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
  - warrants
    - issuance, 20-9-213, 20-9-221
    - recording, 20-9-222
    - registration, 20-9-212

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Funds, generally (Continued)
- budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main category
- cash balances
  - end-of-the-year, reappropriation, 20-9-438
  - statement of, 20-3-205, 20-9-121
- classification, 20-9-201
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- county, See **County school funds**
- deeds, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109
- definitions, 20-9-201
- emergency budgets for, See **Emergency budgets**
- interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund in this main category
- management, 7-6-2801
- nonbudgeted funds
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508
  - cash retention, 20-9-210
  - defined, 20-9-201
  - expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
  - fees, deposit, 20-9-214
  - interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511
  - lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
  - miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
  - school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
  - traffic education fund as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
  - warrants
    - issuance, 20-9-221
    - payment and registration refused when, 20-9-222
- outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121
- records, See **Records**
- revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123
- special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
- transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208

General bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
- general fund cash reserve limitations, effect on, 20-9-104

General fund
- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 67-3-205
- average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324
- boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 23-2-518
- budget, See **General fund budget**
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
- camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
- cash reappropriation, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- cash reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
  - establishment, 20-3-324
  - nonoperating fund cash reserve restored as, when, 20-9-505
- coal gross proceeds taxable value, consideration in levy computation, 15-23-703, 20-9-141
- corporation license tax from financial institutions, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
- debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
- emergency state aid, 20-9-166
- end-of-the-year cash balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-512
- federal money, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
- foundation program amount, See **General fund budget**
- general bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406
- investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- joint districts, calculation, 20-9-305
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
  levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
  motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
  motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 23-2-803
  oil and gas
    local government severance tax, consideration in levy computation, 15-36-112, 20-9-141
    new production and interim production taxes, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
  permissive amount
    calculation, 20-9-145
    establishment, 20-3-324
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  purpose, 20-9-301
  sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
  special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  state impact aid
    consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
    deposit, 20-9-304
    establishment of amount, 20-3-324
  travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  tuition
    expenditures, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
    payments
      consideration in levy computation when, 20-9-141
      credited to fund, 20-5-312
  vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
  warrants, 20-9-104
General fund budget, See also **Budget system**
  additional voted levy to finance, 20-3-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-301, 20-9-315, 20-9-353
  amount, limitations, 20-9-301, 20-9-315
  cash reserve, percentage(s) allowed, 20-9-104
  controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
  emergency, 20-9-315
  estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
  expenditures authorized by, 20-9-303
  foundation program amount
    establishment, 20-3-324
    exceeding, 20-9-315, 20-9-352, 20-9-353, 20-9-366
      permissive amount, 20-9-145, 20-9-352, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
    financing of budget, 20-3-324, 20-9-301, 20-9-352
  funding required, determination, 20-9-141
  grades 7 and 8, ANB calculation, 20-9-312
  guaranteed overschedule, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
  junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
  levy, additional, 20-9-141, 20-9-301, 20-9-315, 20-9-353
  liability insurance, cost of coverage — inclusion, 20-3-331
  maximum, 20-9-312, 20-9-315 — 20-9-322, See also **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  overschedule, 20-9-145, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
  permissive levy to finance, 20-9-301, 20-9-352
  property insurance, cost of coverage — inclusion, 20-6-608
  purpose, 20-9-301
  state equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
  supplemental financing, 20-9-301
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
Gifts, 20-9-604
Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-603, 20-9-604, 20-9-703, See also **Federal money; Public school fund**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Guaranteed tax base aid
- administration, 20-9-369
- amount, 20-9-368
- appropriations
  - records, 20-9-369
  - supplemental, 20-9-351
- calculation, 20-9-369
- coal gross proceeds taxable value, consideration, 15-23-703
- deficiency in state equalization aid, 20-9-351
- definitions, 20-9-366
- distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-369
- eligibility, 20-9-367
- oil and gas net proceeds taxable value, consideration, 15-23-607
- payments, 20-9-344
- permissive amount, 20-9-145
- records, 20-9-369
- reports, 20-9-369
- retirement fund budget, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
- return of excess, 20-9-368
- reversion, 20-9-368
- state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
- taxable value determinations, 20-9-369
- tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312

Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, county — allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
Hearings concerning withholding of equalization aid, 20-9-344
Historic properties, tax abatement — applicability to levies, 15-24-1603
Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Income tax, individual
- revenue from, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
- surtax, education, 15-30-108

Indian education programs, 20-4-213
Industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Industrial facility agreement for bond issues, 20-9-407
Industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
Instructional aide funding, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
Insurance coverage, cost included in general fund budget, 20-3-331, 20-6-608
Insurance fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 20-9-105
- general fund budget, calculation, 20-9-315
- permissive amount, calculation, 20-9-145

Interest and income money
- defined, 20-9-341
- deposit, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
- state equalization aid, for, 20-9-343

Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- cooperating agency
  - defined, 20-9-701
  - responsibilities, 20-9-704
- definitions, 20-9-701
- federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
- fund
  - establishment and administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-703
  - general provisions, 20-9-511
  - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  - transfers to or from, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- prime agency
  - defined, 20-9-701
  - responsibilities, 20-9-703
- self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
- special education programs, multidistrict, 20-7-413

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Investments, Const., VIII, 13
  bond proceeds, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435, 20-9-439
  building fund money, 20-9-508
  building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
  contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204
  county basic and basic special taxes, revenue from, 20-9-212
  county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
  debt service cash, 20-9-439
  debt service fund money, 20-9-441
  district money, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  endowment fund money, 20-9-604
  general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
  land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341
  metal mines tax reserve account, 20-9-231
  permissible, 20-9-213
  public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
  state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  state equalization aid account, 20-9-343
  tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
  transportation fund cash, 20-10-144
Isolated schools
  classification procedures, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302
  maximum budgets, 20-9-316, 20-9-318
Joint districts
  administration, 20-9-202
  annual reports, 20-9-213
  budget procedures, 20-9-151
  foundation program, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  property valuation statements, 20-9-122
  retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
  revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212
Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705
Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403
Leased facilities fund, 20-9-201
Lease or rental agreement fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-509
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
Legacies, 20-9-604
Levies, See also **Property tax**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  accounting, 20-9-212
  additional voted levy
    amount, establishment, 20-3-324
    election for authorization to impose, 20-9-353
    general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
    sites and facilities, for, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 67-3-205
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, applicability, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
  amounts, determination, 15-10-103, 15-16-802, 15-16-803, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-3-324, 20-9-131
  boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 23-2-518
  bonds
    action to restrain, 20-9-465
    amortization, for, 15-1-402
    payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444
  boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  budgets, final and emergency — to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
  building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Levies (Continued)
- business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- coal gross proceeds taxable value, consideration, 15-23-703, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
- computation, 20-3-205
- corporation license tax from financial institutions, consideration, 20-9-141
- county basic special tax levy, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-9-333, 90-6-309
- county basic tax levy, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-9-331, 90-6-309
- debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-440, 20-9-506
- delinquent taxes, suspension — applicability, 15-16-802, 15-16-803, 15-24-1703
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- emergency budgets, for, 20-9-167
- federal money, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-10-144
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- general fund levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- guaranteed tax base aid, determination, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
- historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
- industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- maximum number of mills, increase allowed when, 15-10-412
- motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- motor vehicle property taxes, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 23-2-803
- oil and gas
  - local government severance tax, consideration, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  - new production and interim production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- permissive levy
  - determination and distribution, 20-3-324, 20-9-145, 20-9-352
  - general fund budget
    - funding required, determination, 20-9-141
    - supplemented by, 20-9-301
  - tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- protest refunds, to fund, 15-1-402
- retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
- self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- state equalization aid levy, 20-9-343, 20-9-360
- state impact aid, consideration, 20-9-141
- state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
- statewide levy, 15-10-103, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902
- taxable values
  - building reserve, limitation, 20-9-502
  - county bond proceeds, calculation of apportionment, 20-9-454

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Levies (Continued)
  taxable values (Continued)
    elementary districts
      joint, abandonment when, 20-6-210
      new, creation — limitations, 20-6-216, 20-6-217
      transfer of territory allowed when, 20-6-213
    high school districts
      joint, organization limitations, 20-6-308
      new, creation — limitations, 20-6-325
    industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
    opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
    trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
  transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
  tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  tuition payments, consideration when, 20-9-141
  valuation, See **Property tax**
  vocational-technical centers
    additional, 20-16-207
    construction, 20-9-404
Livestock running at large, fines from, 81-4-202
Lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy
  foundation program, percentage, 20-9-303
  instructional aide funding, elementary schools with ANB of 14 through 17, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
  junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320
  limitations and exceptions, 20-9-315
  schedule for 1987-88 and succeeding years
    elementary school, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
    high school, 20-9-319
  schedule for 1989-90
    elementary school, 20-9-316, 20-9-322
    high school, 20-9-317
  sites and facilities, financing costs — limitation, 20-6-603
  special education, 20-7-414, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
Metal mines tax reserve account, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Mineral royalties, 20-9-343
Miscellaneous federal programs fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  interlocal cooperative agreements, approval of support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
Miscellaneous programs fund
  general provisions, 20-9-507
  industrial arts programs, deposit for, 20-7-306
  special education contingency funds, 20-9-321
  vocational education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306
Motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
Motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Nonbudgeted funds, See **Funds, generally**
Nonoperating fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
  cash reserve, 20-9-505

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Nonoperating fund (Continued)
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  purpose and establishment, 20-9-505
Notes
  sale in anticipation of revenue or taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 20-9-212
Obligations, short-term — sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-471
Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 23-2-803
Oil and gas
  local government severance tax, consideration in funding, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  net proceeds taxable value, consideration in funding, 15-23-607
  new production and interim production taxes, consideration in funding, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  royalties, 20-9-343
Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Overschedule general fund budget, 20-9-145, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
Permanent school trust fund, See **Interest and income money**
Permissive amount, 20-9-145, 20-9-352, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
Permissive levy, See also **Levies**
  determination and distribution, 20-3-324, 20-9-145, 20-9-352
  general fund budget
    funding required, determination, 20-9-141
    supplemented by, 20-9-301
  tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
Personal property
  ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
Preliminary budgets
  adjustments, 20-9-132
  adoption, 20-9-113
  adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121
  completion, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, 20-9-438
  emergency budgets, 20-9-165
  filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115
  levy, additional — use, 20-9-353
  meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-131
  preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
  retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501
  revenue estimates, 20-9-123
  transportation fund, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
  tuition amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Property tax, See also **Levies**
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 67-3-205
  boat fees in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 23-2-518
  camper fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  cash reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-438, 20-9-501
  cash reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
  coal gross proceeds tax, revenue from, 15-23-703, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Property tax (Continued)
  corporation license tax from financial institutions, revenue from, 20-9-141
  county
    basic special tax, 20-9-333
    basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-10-146, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  delinquent
    deposit, 20-9-443
    interest and penalties, 20-9-212
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
  federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  federal money, revenue available for reduction, 20-9-141, 20-10-144
  fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
  freeze, limitation on amount of taxes levied — nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  general fund cash reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  general fund cash reserve for reduction in, prohibited, 20-9-104
  insurers
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  large scale mineral development
    taxable valuation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    tax prepayment, exclusion of county levies, 90-6-309
  levies, See **Levies**
  motor home fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  motor vehicles, revenues from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 23-2-803
  oil and gas
    local government severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
    net proceeds taxable value, consideration, 15-23-607
    new production and interim production taxes, revenue from, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
  protest refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
  protests lost, bond issue for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421
  reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-304, 20-9-438, 20-10-144
  refunds, 15-16-601
  state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  state impact aid revenue available for reduction, 20-9-141, 20-9-304
  taxable values, See **Levies**
  travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  tuition payments, available for reduction when, 20-9-141
  tuition payments, reduction when, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
  urban renewal tax increment financing, state equalization aid levy distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
  valuation
    boundary changes, effect, 20-6-412
    guaranteed tax base aid, for, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
    statements, 20-9-122
    transfer of territory, effect, 20-6-320

Public Employees' Retirement System
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education allowable costs, not included in, 20-7-431

Public school fund
  assets, Const., X, 2

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Public school fund (Continued)
  centennial acre, royalty proceeds from minerals or oil and gas, 2-89-206
  composition, Const., X, 2
  escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
  farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
  general provisions, 20-9-601
  income allocation, Const., X, 5
  inviolate, Const., X, 3
  investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
  revenue credited to, 20-9-341
  unclaimed property, proceeds from sale, 70-9-309; Const., X, 2
Quality in Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Receipts
  accounting, 5-20-105, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  clerk of the district, 20-3-325
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208
Records
  accounting
    appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
    audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
    clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
    warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
  appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
  audits, 2-7-503, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bond registration, 20-9-442
  clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
  food service commodity, 20-10-202
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  public availability, 20-9-213
  retirement equalization aid, 20-9-532
  state equalization aid, 20-9-346
Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
Reports
  annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
  bus depreciation reserve fund revenue requirement, 20-10-147
  cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
  county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
  endowment fund, 20-9-604
  failure to make, 20-9-344
  final budget, 20-9-133
  fines imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
  fiscal activities, 20-9-213
  fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  levy requirements
    adult education, 20-7-705
    building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    debt service fund, 20-9-439
    general fund, 20-9-141
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    retirement fund, 20-9-501
    transportation fund, 20-10-144
  public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
  school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
  school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
  state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-347

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
  transportation fund
    budgeted expenditures, 20-10-143
    levy requirements, 20-10-144
  tuition, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, 20-9-512
Retirement equalization account, 20-9-531
Retirement equalization aid
  calculation, 20-9-532
  deficiency, 20-9-532
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  lottery revenue, 20-9-532
  records, 20-9-532
  retirement fund levy, to reduce, 20-9-501
Retirement fund
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 67-3-205
  boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-518
  budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501
  cash reappropriation, 20-9-501
  cash reserve, 20-9-501
  coal gross proceeds taxable value, consideration in levy requirement, 15-23-703, 20-9-501
  forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
  general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
  levy requirements, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501
  motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-803
  oil and gas
    local government severance tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-112, 20-9-501
    new production and interim production taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 15-23-613, 20-9-501
  public employees', See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501
  tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  warrants, 20-9-501
Retirement fund budget
  general provisions, 20-9-501
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-3-106, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
  state equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212
Revenue, Department of
  guaranteed tax base aid, taxable valuations for, 20-9-369
  industrial facility property tax valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506
School closure, See **Emergency school closure**
School district consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
School food services fund
  administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
  establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
  federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
School lands, See **SCHOOLS, Property**
Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 20-9-105

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
Sinking fund, 7-6-2802
Social security, See also **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  contributions
    employer's, retirement fund to pay, 20-9-501
    priority, 19-1-814
  special education allowable costs, not included in, 20-7-431
Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
  accounting budget, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
  appropriations, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  approval requirement, 20-7-414
  average number belonging (ANB), 20-7-431, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-321
  budget, 20-7-414, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-303, 20-9-321, 20-9-501
  contingency funds, 20-9-321
  cooperatives, 20-7-451, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
  expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  federal funds, 20-7-415
  regional services, 20-7-415
  retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
  surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  tuition
    charged when, 20-7-421
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    private institutions, 20-7-423
    state institutions, when, 20-7-424
  under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443
Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
State aid generally
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
  emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  equalization, See **State equalization aid**
  impact aid, See **State impact aid**
State equalization aid
  account, See **State equalization aid account**
  administration, 20-2-121, 20-9-344
  apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
    emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-804, 20-9-805, See also **Emergency school closure**
    formula, 20-9-347
  coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  coal trust fund revenues, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 20-9-343, 90-6-211, 90-6-212
  corporation license and income tax revenue, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
  county equalization aid, deficiency — offsets, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  county land planning account, excess funds, 90-1-108
  deficiency, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
  defined, 20-9-343
  distribution, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  entitlement, 20-9-346
  estimation, 20-9-348
  financial institution credit card issuer, state's fee — revenue allocation, 31-1-602
  first payment, distribution, 20-9-344
  foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
  general bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, consideration, 20-6-406
  general fund cash reserve percentages based on, 20-9-104
  impact aid, See **State impact aid**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

State equalization aid (Continued)
  income tax, individual — revenue, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
  institution employees' children, payments for, 20-9-304
  lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 23-5-1027
  overpayments, 20-9-344
  payments, 20-9-344
  preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
  purpose, 20-9-344
  records, 20-9-346
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  reports concerning, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
  retirement equalization aid, 20-3-106, 20-9-501, 20-9-531, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  revenue for, 15-1-501, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 20-9-361, 90-6-211
  special education, regional services, 20-7-415
  statutory appropriation of revenue for, 20-9-361
  withheld when, 20-9-344
State equalization aid account
  coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  coal trust funds, revenue, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 20-9-343, 90-6-211, 90-6-212
  corporation license and income tax revenues, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
  county basic special tax levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  county basic tax levy, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
  county land planning account, excess funds, 90-1-108
  education trust fund account, money from, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  emergency budgets, payments for, 20-9-166
  general bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, made from, 20-6-401
  income tax, individual — revenue from, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
  interest and income money, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
  investment of and income from, 20-9-343
  lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 23-5-1027
  mineral royalties, 20-9-343
  permissive amount, surplus — transfer to, 20-9-352
  revenue generally, description, 20-9-343
  special education cooperatives or joint boards, allowable costs, 20-7-457
  state equalization aid levy, revenue, 20-9-343, 20-9-360
  surplus revenue, disposition, 20-9-343
  textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605
State equalization aid levy, 20-9-343, 20-9-360
State funds, remission, 1-2-113
State impact aid
  amount, establishment, 20-3-324
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
  eligibility, 20-9-304
  property tax reduction, availability for, 20-9-141, 20-9-304
State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113
State retirement equalization account, 20-9-531
Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
Surtax, education — on individual income tax, 15-30-108
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11,
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Taxation, See **Levies**; **Property tax**
Tax protests
  general fund cash reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
  lost, bond issues for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421
  refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
Taylor Grazing Act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Teachers' Retirement System
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education allowable costs, not included in, 20-7-431
Telecommunications network for distance learning, 20-7-1001

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Time
- accounting records, audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
- appropriations
  - budgeted, lapse, 20-9-209
  - supplemental, request, 20-9-351
- audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
- average number belonging
  - calculation, 20-9-311
  - increase, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
- bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
- bonds and bond issues
  - action to restrain, 20-9-465
  - canceled coupons and bonds, delivery, 20-9-442
  - interest and principal
    - delinquent installments, 20-9-440
    - payment of interest, 20-9-410
    - termination of interest when, 20-9-440
  - issuance
    - date, 20-9-411
    - resolution, adoption, 20-9-429
    - term and commencement, 20-9-410
  - redemption, notice, 20-9-441
  - retirement and interest, statement concerning, 20-9-121
  - serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 20-9-408
  - short-term obligations, term, 20-9-471
  - validity, action to test, 20-9-464
- building reserve fund
  - installments and tax, 20-9-502
  - levy, 20-9-503
- cash reserves, designation
  - general fund, 20-9-104
  - insurance fund, 20-9-105
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- county basic special tax levy, 20-9-333
- county basic tax levy, 20-9-331
- county equalization aid, apportionment, 20-9-335
- county school funds, preparation of cash balance statements, 20-9-121
- debt service fund budget, preparation, 20-9-438
- emergency budgets
  - adoption, 20-9-162
  - "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
  - financing, determination of available and statement for, 20-9-167
  - resolution — publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
- emergency school closure, 20-9-801 — 20-9-806
- endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604
- final budget
  - adoption, 20-9-131
  - county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
  - meetings, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- financial
  - records, destruction, 20-9-215
  - reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- fiscal year, 20-1-301
- foundation program
  - elementary schools with ANB of nine or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
  - payments, 20-9-344
  - supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351
- funds, generally
  - cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
  - nonbudgeted funds, expenditure limitation and cash retention, 20-9-210
- general fund
  - budget, additional financing — levy and election, 20-9-353
  - cash reserve, designation, 20-9-104

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  guaranteed tax base aid
    payments, 20-9-344
    supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351
  insurance fund cash reserve, designation, 20-9-105
  interest and income revenues
    public school fund, credited to, 20-9-341
    state equalization aid account, deposit to, 20-9-342
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-226, 20-9-227
  isolated schools, application for classification, 20-9-302
  joint district revenues, receipt, 20-9-212
  levies
    additional voted, authorization — effective period, 20-9-353
    building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    general fund, fixing, 20-9-142
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    permissive, 20-9-352
    retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
    tuition fund requirements, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy schedules, 20-9-316 — 20-9-319
  nonoperating fund
    establishment and cash reserve, 20-9-505
    levy requirement, 20-9-506
  obligations, short-term — term, 20-9-471
  preliminary budget
    filing, notice, 20-9-115
    meetings and publication of notice, 20-9-113
    preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
  public school fund, interest and income revenue credited to, 20-9-341
  records
    audit, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
    destruction, 20-9-215
  reports, financial, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, establishment, 20-9-512
  sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
  special education budget, carryover of unexpended balance, 20-9-303
  state equalization aid
    distribution, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
    entitlement, 20-9-346
    payments, 20-9-344
  state equalization aid account
    interest and income revenue, deposit, 20-9-342
    surplus revenue, disposition, 20-9-343
    surplus funds deposited to, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  state impact aid, receipt, 20-9-304
  warrants, outstanding — cancellation, 20-9-223
Tort claims
  insurance premiums, 2-9-212
  judgment liability, 2-9-316
Traffic education fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
  justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
Transportation aid account, 20-6-401
Transportation bonus payment upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
Transportation fund
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 67-3-205
  boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 23-2-518
  budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Transportation fund (Continued)
  camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
  cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
  coal gross proceeds taxable value, consideration in levy requirement, 15-23-703, 20-10-144
  emergency state aid, 20-9-166
  end-of-the-year cash balance, 20-10-144
  federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
  federal money, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
  ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
  levy requirements, 20-10-144
  motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
  motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
  nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 23-2-803
  oil and gas
    local government severance tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-112, 20-10-144
    new production and interim production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-10-144
  transportation bonus payment, deposit, 20-6-406
  transportation payments from other districts and parents, consideration in levy requirements, 20-10-144
  travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
  warrants, 20-10-144
Transportation fund budget
  contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  emergency, 20-9-165, 20-10-124
  general provisions, 20-10-143
  levy requirements, 20-10-144
  mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
  preliminary, 20-10-143
  reimbursement
    amounts, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
    rates, 20-10-142
  revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
Travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See also this main category generally
Tuition
  adult education, 20-7-704
  discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413
  fund
    budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324, 20-5-304, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
    budgeted fund, elementary tuition fund as, 20-9-201
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141
  rates, determination
    elementary, 20-5-305, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**
    high school, 20-5-312, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, high school**
    special education pupils, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
  special education
    charged when, 20-7-421
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    private institutions, 20-7-423
    state institutions, when, 20-7-424
Unemployment insurance
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  special education allowable costs, not included in, 20-7-431
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Urban renewal tax increment financing, state equalization aid levy distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
Vocational education, K-12
  federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Vocational education, K-12 (Continued)
  state money, 20-7-305, 20-16-201
    distribution, 20-7-306
Vocational-technical centers
  levies, 20-9-404, 20-16-207
  property, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Warrants
  abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
  adult basic education fund, 20-7-713
  bond issue limitations, 20-9-406
  cancellation when, 20-9-223
  clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220
  countersignatures, 20-9-221
  debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  destruction when, 20-9-215
  duplicate, 20-9-223
  emergency, 20-9-167, 20-9-221
  facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
  general fund warrants, 20-9-104
  insurance fund warrants, 20-9-105
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704
  investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604
  issuance
    appropriations, in excess of, 20-9-133
    authority, 20-9-213
    duplicate, 20-9-223
    procedures, 20-9-221
  nonpayments when, 20-9-222
  outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-223
  payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  recording, 20-9-222
  registration, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
  retirement fund warrants, 20-9-501
  salary warrants, 20-4-301
  state equalization aid, distribution, 20-9-346
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
  tuition fund, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

  See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL OF MINES

  See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

SCHOOLS

Absenteeism, See **Attendance**, excuses
Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Accountability and Quality in Education, Joint Legislative Committee on, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Accreditation
  attendance outside district, effect, 20-5-301
  failure to maintain, 20-9-344
  instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
  lack of, effect, 20-9-311

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Accreditation (Continued)
  libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
  review, 20-7-102
  standards, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
    grades 7 and 8, funding of ANB calculations, 20-9-312
    high schools, opening or reopening — compliance, 20-6-503
  status, 20-7-102
Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404; Const., X, 7
Adult education
  account, vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
  budget, 20-7-705
  coal trust fund revenue, 90-6-211
  curriculum, 20-7-701
  definitions, 20-7-701
  fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713, 90-6-211
  fund, adult education
    establishment and administration, 20-7-705
    tuition and fees, deposit, 20-7-704
  levy for, 20-7-705
  older Montanans, services, 53-5-704
  policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
  programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702
  state policy, 20-7-711
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Age requirements
  admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Aid to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, County equalization aid; Equalization aid; Guaranteed tax base aid; Retirement equalization aid; State aid generally; State equalization aid; State impact aid**
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Amateur athletic event officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Attendance
  absences, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Boundaries, generally; Elementary districts; High school districts**
  compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-108
    enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105
    violation of provisions, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  excuses
    attendance, from, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
    enrollment, from, 20-5-102, 20-5-106
  high school seniors, courses at other high school or postsecondary educational institutions — reimbursement, 5-20-105
  home schools, records, 20-5-109
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated children, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  indian children, 20-5-108
  indigent children, 20-5-107
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  nonresidents, See **Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
  outside school district, at, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Attendance (Continued)
  reports concerning, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
  special education, See **Special education**
  transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
    "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  violation of provisions and penalty, 20-5-106
Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
Audiological services, 20-7-403
Autistic children, See **Special education**
Average number belonging, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Barber, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Basic system of free quality public, development of definition, 5-20-105
Beauty schools, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**, **Schools**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Books, See **Libraries**; **Textbooks**
Boxing and wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget system**
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Calendar, See **Pupil instruction days**
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  school employees
    interview of child, participation, 41-3-202
    records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Closure
  emergency, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-509
  junior high schools, when, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Coal tax revenues for, See **COAL**, **Impact areas**; **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Compulsory attendance, See **Attendance**
Conservation program, 20-25-104
Construction, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Sites and facilities**
Continuing education, See **Adult education**; See also **EDUCATION**
Corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correspondence
  schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Counselors
  emancipated minor provisions, copies to, 41-3-408
  professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
  professional, work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
County high schools, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

County high schools (Continued)
  boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
  defined, 20-6-501
  principals, See **Principals**
  tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Courses of study, See **Curriculum**
Credit unions, instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Crossing guards, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Curriculum
  adult education, 20-7-701
  assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  correspondence study, See **Correspondence**
  establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
  home schools, 20-5-109
  instructional programs, 20-7-111
    recommendations for, 20-4-402
  music instruction, private, 20-7-115
  nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Days, See **Pupil instruction days**
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Deaf or hard-of-hearing children, See **Special education**
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 20-7-401, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
Destruction of property by minor, See **Property**
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disciplinary measures against pupils, See **Pupils**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
Distance learning telecommunications network, 20-7-1001
District high school tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
Districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Disturbance, willful — penalty, 20-1-206
Donations to, 20-9-601
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Eastmont Human Services Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections
  closure for, when, 20-1-305, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Elementary schools
  defined, 20-6-501
  five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
  instructional aides, 20-9-322
  kindergartens, See **Kindergartens**
  opening or reopening, 20-6-502
  preschool programs, See **Preschool programs**
  relocation within district, 20-6-218
  tuition, See **Tuition, elementary**
Emergencies
  closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Emotionally disturbed children, See **Special education**
Enrollment
  compulsory, 20-5-102
  exceptions, 20-5-102

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Enrollment (Continued)
  increases
    average number belonging, adjustment, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)**
    emergency budget for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency budgets**
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonenrollment, 20-5-106
  nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Equalization aid, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1; X, 7
Exceptional children, See **Gifted and talented children programs**; **Special education**
Excuses from attendance, See **Attendance**
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Extracurricular fund**
Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**
Fairgrounds, county — use, 7-21-3409
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Farm mutual insurers, insuring powers, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Federal funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal money**
Fees required of pupils when, 20-9-214
Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fines
  abuse of pupils or teachers, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
  attendance violations, 20-5-106
  disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  disturbance of school, 20-1-206
  fraternities, participation in, 20-5-203
  principals, for violations, 20-1-203, 20-4-302
  school law violations generally, 20-1-207
  secret organizations, participation in, 20-5-203
  sites and facilities
    contingent fees, 20-6-636
    review and approval, lack of, 20-6-624
  textbook dealers, lack of license, 20-7-606
Firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire drills
  conduction, 20-1-401, 20-1-407
  exits, inspection, 20-1-407
  number required, 20-1-402
  recall signal, 20-1-406
  sounded how, 20-1-404
  times, variance, 20-1-403
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fires, procedures, 20-1-405
Fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806
Five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
Flag, American — display, 20-3-324
Food services
  administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  costs and expenses, 20-9-344
  defined, 20-1-101
  establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  federal funds
    acceptance, expenditure, and administration, 20-3-106, 20-10-201
    indigent children, for, 20-10-205
  fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **School food services fund**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Food services (Continued)
  gifts for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
  milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  personnel generally, 20-3-324
  records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
Free education, Const., X, 1
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs
  definitions, 20-7-901
  funding, 20-7-903
  identification of children for, 20-7-902
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
  proposals for, 20-7-903
    contents, review, and recommendations, 20-7-904
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Governance generally, 20-3-324
Grade schools, See **Elementary schools**
Grants to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Handicapped persons
  children, See **Special education**
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health
  advisory authority, 50-1-202
  dental hygienists, services provided by, 37-4-405
  immunization, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
  inspections, 50-1-203
  nurses, See **Nurses**
  optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
  programs, 50-1-202
  pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
  rulemaking authority, 50-1-206
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-206
  immunizations, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
  inspections by, 50-1-203
High schools, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**
  defined, 20-6-501
  designation, 20-6-501
  emancipated minor provisions, copies to, 41-3-408
  "4-year" defined, 20-6-501
  opening or reopening, 20-6-503
  "senior" defined, 20-6-501
  "6-year" defined, 20-6-501
Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307
Homeless children, admittance, 20-5-101
Home schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Hot lunch programs, See **Food services**
Hours, See **Pupil instruction days**
Immunization requirements
  affidavit required when, 20-5-405
  attendance, commencement
    conditional, 20-5-404
    not allowed when, 20-5-403, 20-5-408

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Immunization requirements (Continued)
- conditional attendance, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
- definitions, 20-5-402
- enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
- evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
- exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405
  - failure to claim, 20-5-409
- failure to comply, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- generally, 20-5-403
- health and environmental sciences, department of
  - defined, 20-5-402
  - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  - forms prescribed by, 20-5-405, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
  - immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
  - injunction, when, 20-5-409
  - reports to, 20-5-408
  - rulemaking, 20-5-407
  - time periods established by, 20-5-408
- home schools, records, 20-5-109
- local health officers or departments
  - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-410
  - exclusion of pupil from school when, 20-5-405
  - information, access to, 20-5-408
  - injunction when, 20-5-409
  - reports to, 20-5-408
- noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- penalty, civil, 20-5-410
- postsecondary schools, 20-5-402, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
- records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- reports, 20-5-408
- rulemaking, 20-5-407
- transfer students, records, 20-5-403

Incapacitated children, See also **Special education**
- attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
- correspondence study, 20-7-116

Indians
- children, attendance, 20-5-108
- culture, preservation, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
- students, study of, 5-19-108

Indigent children
- attendance, 20-5-107
- food services, funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205

Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**

Instructional programs, See **Curriculum**

Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; Liability; SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
- blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

Isolation, classification, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Isolated schools**

Junior colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Junior high schools, See also **County high schools; High schools**
- closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
- defined, 20-6-501
- opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**
- elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
- establishment and financing, 20-7-117
- hours of instruction, 20-1-302
- immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
- pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508
Laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
Land, See **Property**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Property; Sites and facilities**
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in Education, Joint, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Insurance**; **Liability**
Libraries
  Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112
  books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
  establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  operational policies, 20-7-203
  policies regarding, 20-7-203
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  reports concerning, 20-7-205
  requirements, 20-7-202
  services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
  state visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
  use policies, 20-7-203
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lunch programs, See **Food services**
Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
Mentally retarded children, See **Special education**
Middle schools, See also **Elementary schools**
  defined, 20-6-501
  opening, 20-6-507
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Mining operations, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Motorcycle safety training, 61-2-401 — 61-2-406
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
Nonpublic nonaccredited school, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Nurses
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Education programs**
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Opening or reopening
  elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502
  generally, 20-3-324
  high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503
  junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
  middle schools, 20-6-507
Operation generally, 20-3-324
Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
Prayer in, 20-7-112
Preschool programs, See also **Kindergartens**
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  establishment and operation, 20-7-117
  hours of instruction, 20-1-302
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
  special education, 20-7-411
Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
  abuse of pupils, penalty, 20-4-302
  certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification**
  corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  county high schools
    appointment, 20-4-401
    conflict of interest, 20-4-401
    contract, 20-4-401
    county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
    dismissal, 20-4-401
    duties, 20-4-402
    report requirements, 20-4-402
    teachers, recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  defined, 20-1-101
  district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  fines for violations, 20-1-203, 20-4-302
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  pupils
    abuse, 20-4-302
    authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207
    recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
    reports, semester — submission, 20-4-301
    termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Professional, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Property, See also **Sites and facilities**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  acquisition, levy for, 20-9-353
  appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
  county, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
  deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
  destruction
    minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency budgets**
  donable, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  income, disposition, Const., X, 5
  insurance requirements, 20-6-608
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
  lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
  leases, See **Sites and facilities**
  militia, available to, 10-1-703
  oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Public lands**
  personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  power concerning
    districts, 20-6-101, 20-6-601
    trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-602
  protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2; X, 5
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
  renting, 20-6-607
  repossession of land when, 20-6-605
  sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
  special education cooperatives, 20-7-452
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **School district property**
  will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605
Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**
Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Public school fund**
Pupil instruction days
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
  emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806
  failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301
  holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  home schools, number required, 20-5-109
  hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
  minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-5-109
    inability to conduct, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
    pupil-instruction-related days not included, 20-1-304
  nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
    driver education, 20-7-503
  year, number required, 20-1-301
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-311
Pupils
  absences
    excused when, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
    notice to parents when, 44-2-507
    reports concerning, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
  abuse of
    penalty, 20-4-302
    reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  assessment
    information, technical assistance, and results, 20-3-106
    nonpublic nonaccredited school, pupils from, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
    rules for, 20-2-121
  attendance, See **Attendance**
  books, See **Textbooks**
  confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    missing child investigations, 44-2-511
  corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  dangerous drug violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601
  defined, 20-1-101
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
  duties, 20-5-201

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Pupils (Continued)
  emancipated minor provisions, 41-3-408
  expulsion
    authority for, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
  fees for supplies when, 20-9-214
  fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
  governance generally, 20-3-324
  graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  health conditions and records, 20-3-324
  homeless children, 20-5-101
  housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**
  identity, proof of — required when, 44-2-511
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  indian, study of, 5-19-108
  indigent, 20-5-107
  intoxicating substance violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601
  laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
  nonresidents, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualifications, 20-5-101
  religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
  sanctions, 20-5-201
  school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  school records
    child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-303
    drug and intoxicating substance violations, information not part of, 41-5-601
    immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
    new students, requirements for, 44-2-511
    youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 53-30-209
  secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
  statistical reports concerning, 5-20-105
  supervision, 20-4-402
  suspension
    attendance, effect on, 20-5-103
    authority concerning, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
  textbooks, See **Textbooks**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
Quality in Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Records
  child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-303
  drug and intoxicating substance violations, information not part of, 41-5-601
  enrollment of new students, requirements, 44-2-511
  retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101
  youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 53-30-209
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
Reference books, See **Libraries**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Religion
  Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
  enrollment, 20-5-102
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405, See also **Immunization requirements**
  prayer in schools, 20-7-112
  religious instruction
    in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    released time programs, 20-1-308
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  tests for admission of students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**
Reports distributed to, 20-3-105
Retarded children, See **Special education**
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324
School laws
  publication and supplements, 20-3-105
  violations generally, 20-1-207
School patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
School terms, See **Pupil instruction days**
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-7-131
  rules for documents certifying, 20-2-121
Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
Sectarian
  publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Senior high schools, See **High schools**
Sites and facilities, See also **Property**
  acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
  administration, department of — construction services provided by, 18-2-103
  approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  architectural services
    contracts
      contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
      Montana firms, preference, 20-6-635
      required when, 20-6-631
    fees
      contingent, prohibited, 20-6-636
      negotiation, 20-6-633
    proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
  bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  buildings, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  city or county, approval and review of plans and specifications, 20-6-622
  commerce, department of
    plans and specifications, approval and review, 20-6-622
    regulations by, compliance, 20-6-621
  construction
    federal money for, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    injunction when, 18-2-432
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    "labor" defined, 18-2-401
    violations and penalty, 18-2-432
  contracts
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    approval, 18-2-404
    architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
    bids, preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)
  contracts (Continued)
    bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
    breach, 20-6-636
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
    payments, 20-6-624
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    required when, 20-9-204
  costs and expenses, 20-9-344
  disposal
    authority for, 20-6-603
    generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-604
  easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  elections, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal money**
  firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
  fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
  home schools, 20-5-109
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  interstate agreements for, 20-9-705
  leases
    authority for, 20-6-625
    generally, 20-6-607
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Housing and dormitory fund**
    school lands, income from, 20-9-341
    special education cooperative contracts, 20-7-455
    state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341
  levy for, 20-9-353
  maintenance, 20-9-204
  missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
  nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
  obligations, short-term — for, 20-9-471
  plans and specifications
    approval, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
    contents, 20-6-622
    review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
    violations concerning, 20-6-624
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
  relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
  renting, 20-6-607
  repair, 20-9-204
  requirements, 20-6-621
  selection, 20-6-621
  short-term obligations for, 20-9-471
  special education purposes, for, 20-7-451
  state lands
    easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    for, 20-6-621
  tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
  trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204

Special education, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community services**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-7-457
  attendance
    out-of-state, 20-7-422

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
- attendance (Continued)
    - outside district, 20-7-421
    - private institutions, 20-7-423
    - state institutions, 20-7-424
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- budget, 20-7-414, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-303, 20-9-321, 20-9-501
- classes
    - approval, 20-7-414
    - generally, 20-7-403
    - regular, preferred, 20-7-411
    - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- controversy appeals involving handicapped children, 20-3-211
- cooperatives
    - allowable costs, 20-7-457
    - contracts
        - approval, 20-7-453, 20-7-454
        - authorization, 20-7-451
        - contents, 20-7-452
        - duration, 20-7-452
        - filing, 20-7-454
    - creation, authorization, 20-7-451
    - employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-4-302
    - expenditures, 20-7-451
    - funding, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
    - itinerant personnel, reduced caseloads, 20-7-458
    - management board, 20-7-452
    - participation, time period, 20-7-457
    - property, 20-7-452
    - reduced caseloads, 20-7-458
    - retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
    - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-4-202, 20-7-456
- cost schedule, allowable, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- definitions, 20-7-401
- determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, membership, 2-15-2204
- financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420
- individual programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-413
- joint boards, 20-3-362, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-7-458
- parents
    - conferences and cooperation, 20-7-403
    - petitions for programs, 20-7-413
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- programs
    - approval, 20-7-414
    - cooperative, 20-7-411, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
    - establishment
        - obligation for, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
        - petitions for, 20-7-413
    - funding, 20-7-414
    - generally, 20-7-403
    - individual, 20-7-412, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
    - multidistrict, 20-7-413
    - out-of-state, 20-7-422
    - petitions for, 20-7-413
    - preschool, 20-7-411
    - regional
        - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
        - expiration date, 20-7-415
        - funding, 20-7-415

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
- programs (Continued)
  - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- regional services
  - administration, 20-7-403
  - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
  - expiration date, 20-7-415
  - funding, 20-7-415
- residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent
  - appointment, 20-7-402, 20-7-461
    - nomination, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
  - defined, 20-7-401
  - determination of need for, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
  - immunity from liability, 20-7-463
  - qualifications, 20-7-461
  - reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
  - responsibilities, 20-7-462
  - training and instructional material, 20-7-403
- teachers, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-456
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- tuition
  - agreement, 20-7-441
  - charged when, 20-7-421
  - elementary, 20-5-305
  - high school, 20-5-312
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - private institutions, 20-7-423, 20-7-441
  - residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
  - state institutions, when, 20-7-424
- type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Specific learning disabilities, children with, See **Special education**
Sports
- calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221
- officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

State lands, See **Property**
State superintendent, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Students, See **Pupils**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervision, Const., X, 9
- county high school principal, 20-4-402
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
- district superintendent, 20-4-402
- principals, 20-4-403
- school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Tax levies for support, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Telecommunications network for distance learning, 20-7-1001
Telephone communications, school-to-home, See **Special education**
Terms, See **Pupil instruction days**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Textbook dealers
- competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
- complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
- defined, 20-1-101
- emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - doing business without, penalty, 20-7-606
  - forfeiture, 20-7-607
  - issuance, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
  - revocation, 20-7-607
  - written agreement, filing, 20-7-604
- samples, 20-7-608
- surety bond
  - forfeiture when, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
  - requirements, 20-7-604

Textbooks
- damage policy, 20-7-601
- dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
- defined, 20-1-101
- free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
- general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
- purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603
- selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
- sold to pupils when, 20-7-601
- special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Time
- accreditation, review, 20-7-102
- adult education programs
  - cash reserves for paying warrants, 20-7-713
  - operation, 20-7-702
- attendance, compulsory, 20-5-103
- commemorative exercise days, 20-1-306
- county high school principals
  - contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
  - termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
- enrollment
  - age requirement, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  - compulsory, 20-5-102
  - excuses, appeals from decisions regarding, 20-5-102
  - new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
- fire drill requirements, 20-1-402, 20-1-403
- 5-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- flags, american — display, 20-3-324
- food services
  - records, preservation, 20-10-202
  - reports, 20-10-201
- holidays, 20-1-305
- immunization, transfer students — transfer of original records, 20-5-403
- kindergartens, age of pupils, 20-7-117
- opening or reopening
  - elementary schools, requests, 20-6-502
  - high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-503
  - junior high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
  - middle schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-507
- property
  - disposal, effective date of resolution and appeal from, 20-6-604
  - repossessed land, removal of buildings or improvements, 20-6-605
- pupil instruction days required, 20-1-301
- pupil-instruction-related days, maximum, 20-1-304
- religious instruction released time, 20-1-308
- school day and week, 20-1-302

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- sites and facilities
  - bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
  - lease requirements, 20-6-625
  - state land leases, 20-6-621
- special education
  - classes or programs, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
  - cooperatives
    - contracts
      - approval, 20-7-453
      - duration, 20-7-452
      - participation, 20-7-457
      - submission and filing, 20-7-454
  - expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
  - joint boards, participation — confirmation, 20-7-457
- textbook dealers, rectification of errors, 20-7-605
- traffic education
  - age requirements, 20-7-503
  - program, holding, 20-7-503
  - state traffic education account
    - proceeds, distribution, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
    - traffic fines, transmittal to, 20-7-505
- truancy, enrollment or attendance upon notification, 20-5-106
- tuition, elementary
  - application, 20-5-301
  - disapproval, notification, 20-5-301
  - individual, reduction, 20-5-303
  - levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307
  - payment, 20-5-307
  - rates, determination, 20-5-305
  - reports, end-of-term, 20-5-306
  - resident districts, notification, 20-5-306
- tuition, high school
  - application and approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
  - individual, reduction, 20-5-313
  - levy requirement, 20-5-312
  - payment, 20-5-312
  - rates, determination, 20-5-312
  - reports, 20-5-312

Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

Traffic education
- administration of program, 20-3-106
- course
  - approval, 61-2-103
  - defined, 20-7-501
  - establishment, 20-7-503
  - general provisions, 20-7-502
- definitions, 20-7-501
- district fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
- fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
- general provisions, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- justice, department of — duties, 61-2-103
- license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- safety program, highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- state administration, 20-7-506
- state traffic education account
  - defined, 20-7-501
  - deposits, 20-7-505
  - establishment, 20-7-504

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Traffic education (Continued)
- state traffic education account (Continued)
  - proceeds, distribution and allocation, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
  - revenue for, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121; Const., VIII, 6
- teachers
  - approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  - defined, 20-7-501
  - qualifications, 20-7-502
- vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502

Traffic patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Truancy, See **Attendance**
Tuition, adult education, 20-7-704
Tuition, elementary
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- admittance of child to school, generally, 20-5-101
- agreements, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
- annexing district, assumption, 20-6-413
- applications
  - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-304
  - approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
  - deadline, exception, 20-5-301
  - disapproval when, 20-5-301
  - forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301
- approval, conditions for
  - discretionary, 20-5-302
  - generally, 20-5-304
  - mandatory, 20-5-301
- budgeting procedures, 20-5-307
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- consolidated district, assumption, 20-6-413
- discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413
- distances, determination, 20-5-304
- enrollment, compulsory — nonapplicability, 20-5-102
- individual, 20-5-303
- institutions, employees — children of, 20-9-304
- levy requirement, 20-5-307, 20-6-413
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- nonresident children, 20-5-101
- notification
  - approval or disapproval, for, 20-3-205, 20-5-304
  - resident districts, amounts owed, 20-5-306
- outside district of residence, attendance of school, 20-5-301
- payments
  - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - generally, 20-5-307
  - individual, 20-5-303
  - reduction, 20-5-303
- rates
  - determination, 20-5-305
  - individual, 20-5-303
  - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
- reduction of payments, 20-5-303
- report requirements, 20-5-306
- residence
  - determination, 20-5-304, 20-10-105
  - outside district of, attendance of school, 20-5-301
- special education, 20-5-305, See **Special education**
- waiver, 20-5-306

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Tuition, high school
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  admittance of child to school, generally, 20-5-101
  agreements, 20-5-311, 20-5-314, 20-9-304
  annexing district, assumption, 20-6-413
  applications and approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
    appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-311
  budgeting procedures, 20-5-312
  closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
  consolidated district, assumption, 20-6-413
  county basic special tax revenue, county retention — determination, 20-9-333
  discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413
  enrollment, compulsory — nonapplicability, 20-5-102
  individual, 20-5-313
  institutions, employees — children of, 20-9-304
  levy requirements, 20-5-312
  nonresident children, 20-5-101
  notification of approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
  outside district of residence, attendance of school, 20-5-311
  payments
    bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    generally, 20-5-312, 20-9-334
    individual, 20-5-313
    reduction, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
  rates
    determination, 20-5-312
    individual, 20-5-313
    reciprocal, 20-5-314
  reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
  reduction of payments, 20-5-313
  report requirements, 20-3-205
  residence, 20-5-311, 20-10-105
  special education, 20-5-312, See **Special education**
  waiver, 20-5-312
Tutoring, See **Special education**
Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Violations
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  school laws generally, 20-1-207
Visitations
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-207
  school trustees, 20-3-324
Visually handicapped persons
  children, See **Special education**, generally
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vocational education, K-12, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Week, See **Pupil instruction days**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806
  habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210
Wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Year, See **Pupil instruction days**

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

  See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Annexation of districts, bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Bid requirements, 20-10-110, 20-10-125
Bonus payments upon consolidation or annexation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-10-147
Bus drivers
  certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124
Buses
  bids not required when, 20-10-110
  bond issues for purchase of, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
  defined, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
  design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  drivers, See **Bus drivers**
  flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  gross vehicle weight fees, exemption not allowed when, 61-10-207
  inspections, 61-9-502
  insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
  lighting equipment, 20-10-111
    flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    signal lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    special, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
  liquefied petroleum gas, propelled by — license tax on, 15-71-101
  meeting and passing, 61-8-351
    reckless driving, 61-8-301
    violator, identification, 61-8-351
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  operation suspended when, 20-10-104
  passing, 61-8-351
    reckless driving, 61-8-301
  purchase or rental, powers concerning, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
  radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
  reckless driving to include passing bus when, 61-8-301
  requirements, 20-10-102
  riding time limitations, 20-10-121
  safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
  signal lamps and flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  special education students, special equipment for, 20-7-431
  special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
  standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  studded tires permitted when, 61-9-406
  time on, limitations, 20-10-121
  tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Closure of schools, provisions regarding, 20-6-509
Consolidation of districts, bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Contracts, See also **Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
  canceled when, 20-10-104
  completion for ensuing year, when, 20-10-124
  payments, 20-10-125
  purchase of buses, for, 20-10-110
  required, 20-10-124
  terms, 20-10-124
  transmittal, 20-3-205, 20-10-143
  violations, penalty, 20-10-104
Controversies, 20-10-112
  hearings and appeals, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
Correspondence study as, 20-10-101, 20-10-121
  reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Costs and expenses, 20-9-344
County Transportation Committee
  appointment to, when, 20-10-131
  chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  duties generally, 20-10-132
  hearings conducted by, when, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  meetings, 20-10-131
  membership, 20-10-131
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  quorum, 20-10-131
  reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
  service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
  special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
  transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
  transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Home study as, 20-10-121
  reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
Individual transportation, See also **Contracts; Private party contracts**
  contracts
    affidavit required, 20-10-124
    format, 20-10-112
    payments, 20-10-125
    reimbursement, increase — inclusion, 20-10-142
    requirements, 20-10-124
    rules concerning, 20-10-112
    tendering, effect, 20-10-121
  reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**
Insurance
  generally, 20-10-107
  liability, 20-10-109
Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112
Justice, Department of — bus inspections, 61-9-502
Levy requirements, 20-10-144
Liability insurance, See **Insurance**
Mileage, See also **Routing**
  distances, determination, 20-10-106
  nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
  rates, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Nonbus mileage, reimbursement, 20-10-141
Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112
Private party contracts, See also **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**
    awarding, 20-10-125
    bid requirements, 20-10-125
    generally, 20-10-107
    negotiation with current contractor, 20-10-125
    payments, 20-10-125
    requirements, 20-10-124
Private school children, 20-10-123
Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Reimbursements
    correspondence study, 20-10-142
    county
        budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
        general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-10-146
    disbursement, 20-10-112
    forfeiture when, 20-10-104
    home study, 20-10-142
    increased
        applications for, 20-10-132
        requested when, 20-10-142
    legislature
        appropriation, 20-10-145
        authority, 20-10-142
    maximum
        individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
        mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
    nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
    nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
    room and board, 20-10-142
    special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    state
        budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
        claims, 20-3-205, 20-10-145
        general provisions, 20-10-145
        limitation, when, 20-10-132
Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
Routing, See also **Mileage**
    generally, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
    rules for, 20-10-112
    transfers of territory, 20-10-132
Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
School district consolidation or annexation, bonus payments following, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Service areas
    additional mileage, 20-10-141
    establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
    transfers to or from, 20-10-132
Special education children
    allowable costs, 20-7-431
    eligibility, 20-7-441
    payments, 20-7-424
    reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    state institutions, payments for enrollees, 20-7-424
Supervisor for, 20-3-104
Time
    bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
    bus drivers, age requirements, 20-10-103
    buses, inspections, 61-9-502
    contracts
        bids, publication, 20-10-125

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  contracts (Continued)
    completion, 20-10-124
    meetings, notice, 20-10-125
    private party, term, 20-10-107
    purchase of buses, term, 20-10-110
    transmittal, 20-10-143
  eligible transportee
    bus riding time, 20-10-121
    defined, 20-10-101
  mileage distance, routes to be reasonably passable, 20-10-106
  reimbursements
    county, apportionment, 20-10-146
    forfeiture for violations, 20-10-104
    maximum
      individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
      mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
    state, requests for, 20-10-145
  transfer of district territory, election and effective date, 20-10-132
  transportation fund budget
    contingency amount, 20-10-143
    revenues and levy requirements, 20-10-144
  violations, forfeiture of reimbursement for bus miles traveled, 20-10-104
Transfers of district territory, 20-10-132
Transportation aid account, 20-6-401
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Transportees, eligible
  defined, 20-10-101
  residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
  riding time limitation, 20-10-121
  transportation provided when, 20-10-121
Transportees, ineligible, 20-10-122
Types provided, 20-10-121
Violations, penalty, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Absence from district, effect, 20-3-308
Absent children, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
Actions
  collective, to be, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
  immunity from, when, 20-4-110
Additional levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
Adult education
  fund, establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB)**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appeals by, 20-3-210, 20-5-312
Appointment when
  additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
  county high school unification, 20-6-313
  districts
    consolidation, 20-6-203
    creation of new elementary, 20-6-217
    high school, classification changes, 20-6-301
  generally, 20-3-302, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Architectural services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Assistance, 20-3-207
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attachment of school property, service upon, 27-18-406
Attendance
  officers, 20-5-105
  provisions, administration, 20-3-324
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, contracts
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Bonds and bond issues, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
Boundary changes, effect, See **Districts generally**; **Districts, high school**
Budget duties, generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific category
Buildings, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Buses, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Cash reserve, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **General fund**
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Chairman
  audit reports, copies to, 20-9-203
  bonds, execution, 20-9-433
  budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  joint board, 20-3-361
  selection, 20-3-321
  teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
  warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
Clerk of the district, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Clerk of the district**
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Confidentiality of report for termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Conflict of interest, 20-9-204
Contracts
  execution, 20-9-213, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Controversy appeals
  joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  teachers, tenured — termination, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, disapproval, 20-5-311
Counties
  abandonment, effect on term, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  creation of new, effect on term, 7-2-2225
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, effect on term of office, 7-2-2728
  construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802
  principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County superintendent of schools
  assistance, 20-3-207
  money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
  reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **School transportation**

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Crimes, See **Violations**
Damages, immunity from, 20-3-332
Death, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
    liability, 20-3-331
Defined, 20-1-101
Devises for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
Dismissal of personnel, 20-3-324
Districts, elementary
    annexation, 20-6-205
    boundaries, adjustments, 20-6-214
    consolidation, 20-6-203
    county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    joint
        abandonment, 20-6-210
        dissolution, 20-6-211
    statistical reports, 5-20-105
    transfer of territory, approval, 20-6-213
Districts generally
    audit requirements, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
    bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
    boundaries, legal description, 20-6-103
    boundary changes
        actions, participation in, 20-3-324
        effect, 20-3-312
    cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
    clerk, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
    county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    governance, 20-3-323
    policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
    property, duties, 20-3-324, 20-6-417
Districts, high school
    abandonment, notification, 20-6-307
    annexation, procedures, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
    consolidation, procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318
    establishment, requests for, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
    joint, organization procedures, 20-6-309
    statistical reports, 5-20-105
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Districts, single-member trustee
    boundaries, 20-3-337
    election of trustees, 20-3-337, 20-3-338
    legislative intent, 20-3-336
    "minority" defined, 20-3-336
    plan for creation, 20-3-337
District superintendent
    appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
    municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election
    duties, See **School elections**
    manner of, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary district positions, See **Positions**
Eligibility for office, 20-3-305
Employment of personnel, 20-3-324
    collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Executive officer, 20-4-402
Expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Facilities, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203, 20-6-624, 20-9-435
Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324
Food services, duties, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Foundation program, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Funds, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Funds**, generally
  adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
  duties generally, 20-3-324
  misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
  traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507
General fund duties, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifts for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Good faith actions in termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Health boards, local — contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
Hearings, 20-3-337, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-5-110
High school district positions, See **Positions**
Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
Immunity from
  damages, 20-3-332
  suit, when, 20-4-110
Indian studies
  in-service training courses, 20-4-211
  requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214
Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Insurance
  fund, cash reserve, 20-9-105
  liability, purchase, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124
  property, requirements, 20-6-608
  school buses, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  school transportation requirements, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  special education, proration, 20-7-431
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324
Joint boards
  budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Joint districts**
  clerk, 20-3-206
  dissolution when, 20-3-361
  district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  existence, period of, 20-3-361
  junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  officers, 20-3-361
  organization, 20-3-361
  powers, 20-3-362
  secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
  special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-7-458
  teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  voting membership, 20-3-361
Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117
Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Leases, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
    amounts established by, 20-3-324
    authorization when, 20-7-705
Liability
    bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
    budget, appropriations and expenditures, 20-9-133
    insurance, purchase, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    personal, 20-3-332
Libraries, See **Schools generally**
Meetings
    bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425
    budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
        emergency, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
    county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
    elections, to call, 20-20-203
    executive sessions, when, 20-3-322
    failure to attend, 20-3-308
    generally, 20-3-322
    minutes, 20-3-323
    organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
    public, to be, 20-3-322
    quorum, 20-3-322
    regular, 20-3-322
    special, 20-3-322
    teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
    transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
    travel expenses, 20-3-311
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
Memorials, provision concerning, 20-9-604
Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
Minutes of meetings, See **Meetings**
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
Municipal superintendent of schools, approval of appointment, 7-3-1348
Neglect of duty, 20-9-444
Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Nurses retained by, when, 20-3-324
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Officers, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Permissive levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Personnel, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Positions
    additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
        redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
    boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
    elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
    high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
        additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
        county high school, operating, 20-3-356
        nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
    reduction, 20-3-341
    term, See **Term of office**
    vacated, See **Vacancy in office**
    variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Powers and duties
- actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322
- boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
- generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
- joint boards, 20-3-362

Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117
Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property
- attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
- power concerning, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, 20-6-609, See **SCHOOLS, Property**

Public Education, Board of
- enforcement of policies, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- reports required by, 20-3-324

Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**
Pupils
- absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
- age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- attendance, See **Schools generally**
- complaints against, 20-5-201
- expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
- indian children, 20-5-108
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- suspension
  - authority for, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
  - notification, 20-4-302
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

Qualifications, 20-3-305, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
- failure to qualify, effect, 20-3-308, 20-3-309

Records, 20-3-323
- accounting, 20-9-213
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- old, order for destruction, 20-1-212

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
Removal from office, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
- effect, 20-3-308

Reports
- fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- preparation, 20-3-325
- required when, 5-20-105, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
- special education expenditures, 20-7-431
- statistical, 5-20-105
- tuition, 20-5-306

Residence changed, effect, 20-3-308
Resignation, 20-3-308
Retirement, teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
School buses and drivers, See **School transportation**
School elections
- canvass of votes, 20-20-415
- certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416
- county election administrator requested to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
- duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401
- electronic voting systems, 20-20-421

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

School elections (Continued)
  judges
    appointment, 20-20-203
    payment, rate, 20-20-107
  notice, 20-20-204
  poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
  polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
  resolutions concerning, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
  voting machines, 20-20-421
School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools generally
  absences, policies, 20-5-103
  age requirements for admittance, establishment, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  attendance officers, 20-5-105
  attendance provisions, administration, 20-3-324
  closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
  curriculum, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  enrollment
    excused when, 20-5-102
    nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
  food services, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-10-204
  grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
  indian children, attendance, 20-5-108
  instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402
  instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
  isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508
  libraries
    book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
    establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
    policies, 20-7-203
    reports concerning, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening
    elementary schools, 20-6-502
    generally, 20-3-324
    high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
    middle schools, 20-6-507
  operation, 20-3-324
  organization, 20-6-508
  reference books, submission of selections, 20-4-402
  sanitary conditions, 20-3-324
  sites and facilities, duties, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
  supervision, assistance, 20-3-207
  textbooks
    provisions, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
    selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-602
  transportation, See **School transportation**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  visitations, 20-3-324
School transportation
  bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103
  buses
    insurance, liability, 20-10-109
    purchase contracts, 20-10-110
  contracts
    private, 20-10-107
    violations, notice concerning, 20-10-104
  county transportation committee, 20-10-131
  duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

School transportation (Continued)
    mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
    residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
Secretary
    appointment, 20-3-321
    compensation when, 20-3-311
    joint boards, See **Joint boards**
Single-member trustee districts, See **Districts, single-member trustee**
Sites, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
    assistance, 20-7-403
    attendance
        out-of-state, 20-7-422
        outside district, 20-7-421
        private institutions, 20-7-423
    budget, costs in excess, 20-7-431
    determination of children in need, 20-7-414
    establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
    expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
    petitions for programs, 20-7-413
    preschool programs, 20-7-411
    surrogate parent
        determination of need, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
        nomination and appointment, 20-7-461
Special education cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperatives
State impact aid, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Statistical reports, 5-20-105
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
Superintendent of public instruction
    reports required by, 20-3-324
    rules, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Supervision of schools, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Suspension when, 20-3-310
Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Teachers
    certificate suspension or revocation, request for, 20-4-110
    dismissal, 20-3-324
        prior to contract expiration, recommendations — procedures, 20-4-207
    employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-201
        termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110
    in-service training, 20-4-304
    nontenure, duties regarding, See **TEACHERS**
    pupils, truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
    reinstatement, 20-4-207
    salary withheld when, 20-4-301
    suspension of pupils, notification, 20-4-302
    tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
    termination
        employment relationship, 20-4-110
        tenured teachers, recommendations for — procedures, 20-4-204
    veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-3-324, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office
    abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
    additional positions, 20-3-355
    elementary districts
        classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
        creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Term of office (Continued)
  expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302
  generally, 20-3-301
  lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
  vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, See **Schools generally**
Time
  absence from district causing vacancy in office, 20-3-308
  appointment to fill vacancy, 20-3-309
  boundary changes for single-member trustee districts prohibited when, 20-3-337
  candidates, nomination — submission, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  election of trustee, 20-3-304, 20-3-306
  joint boards, existence or dissolution, 20-3-361
  joint costs, proration — controversy appeals, 20-3-362
  meetings, 20-3-322
  minutes, approval and public availability, 20-3-323
  oath of office, filing, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  organization, 20-3-321
  positions in elementary districts, increase or reduction, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  reports
    financial, 20-9-213
    trustees' report, preparation, 20-3-325
  schools, visitation, 20-3-324
  special education surrogate parent
    determination of need, 20-7-414
    nomination, 20-7-461
  teachers
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, hearing on recommendations, 20-4-207
    tenured, notice and hearing on recommendation for termination, 20-4-204
  term of office, 20-3-301, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  travel reimbursement, payment, 20-3-311
  vacancy in office
    absence from district, by, 20-3-308
    appointment to fill, 20-3-309
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Traffic education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    appeals from, 20-5-311
  applications, approval, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-311
  fund, 20-3-324
  individual payments, rate and reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
  rates, determination, 20-5-312
  reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
  transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vacancy in office
  conditions for, 20-3-308
  election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
  filling, 20-3-309
  term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
  unfilled when, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
Violations
  agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  bonds, nonpayment of sale money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
  building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
  contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204
  district, employment by, 20-9-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
  successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
  supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Visitation of schools, 20-3-324
Vocational education, K-12
  establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
  secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Vocational-technical centers
  equipment, consent for transfer, 20-16-109
  levy, additional — procedures, 20-16-207
  local advisory boards, 20-16-105
Warrants, issuance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, MONTANA BOARD OF

  See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING, Board of Science and Technology Development**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING

Appropriation authority, 90-3-301
Audits, 90-3-304
Board of Science and Technology Development
  accountability, 90-3-304
  allocation, 2-15-1818
  appointments to, 2-15-1818
  appropriation authority, 90-3-301
  audits, 90-3-304
  chairman, 90-3-201, 90-3-202
  composition, 2-15-1818
  conflict of interest, 90-3-303
  defined, 90-3-102
  disclosure, 90-3-303
  funds, authority, 17-6-308, 90-3-301
  in-state investment fund, administration, 17-6-308, 90-3-525
  investments
    made to and by, 90-3-301
    to members prohibited, 90-3-303
  medical research facility grants, 90-3-901
  meetings, 90-3-202
  organization, 90-3-201
  paybacks from agreements made prior to 1989, 90-3-525, 90-5-305
  powers and duties, 90-3-203, 90-3-304
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-1818
  records, 90-3-304
  reports to governor and legislature, 90-3-203
  research and development projects
    goals, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
    loans, 90-3-102
      agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-524
      criteria, 90-3-502, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
      funding source, 90-3-101
      payback, 90-3-524, 90-3-525
      project proposal, submittal, 90-3-204
    matching funds required, 90-3-301
    medical research facility grants, 90-3-901

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING (Continued)

Board of Science and Technology Development (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 90-3-204, 90-3-901
    science and technology development projects
        loans
            agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-204, 90-3-521
                contents, 90-3-521
            authority, 90-3-203, 90-3-301
            criteria, 90-3-501, 90-3-502, 90-3-521
            decisions, finality, 90-3-521
            executive summary, submittal, 90-3-204
            postdisbursement involvement, 90-3-204, 90-3-502
            review process, 90-3-204, 90-3-521
        matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-502
        priorities, 90-3-501
    seed capital projects
        goals, 90-3-503, 90-3-504
        loans, 90-3-101, 90-3-102
            agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-523
            business plan, submittal, 90-3-204
            convertible debentures, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
            criteria, 90-3-502 — 90-3-504
            in-state investment fund amount to fund, 17-6-308, 90-3-101
            paybacks, 90-3-504, 90-3-523
            portfolio companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
            warrants, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
        matching funds required, 90-3-301
    staff, 2-15-1818
    statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103
Citation of Montana Science and Technology Financing Act, 90-3-101
Definitions, 90-3-102
Devises, acceptance, 90-3-203
Expansion capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203
Funds, 17-6-308, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-303, 90-3-304
Grants
    acceptance, 90-3-203, 90-3-301
    medical research facility, 90-3-901
Innovative technology, 90-3-102, 90-3-203, 90-3-501 — 90-3-504
Legislative findings, 90-3-101
Matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-502, 90-3-901
Medical research facility grants, 90-3-901
Medical research facility projects account, 90-3-901
Purpose of provisions, 90-3-101
Records, 90-3-304
Reports, 90-3-203, 90-3-522
Research and development projects, See also **Science and technology development projects; Seed capital projects**
    defined, 90-3-102
    goals, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
    loans
        agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-524
        criteria, 90-3-502, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
        defined, 90-3-102
        funding source, 90-3-101
        payback, 90-3-305, 90-3-524, 90-3-525
        project proposal, submittal, 90-3-204
        structure, 90-3-524
    matching funds required, 90-3-301, 90-3-901
    medical research facility grants, 90-3-901
Rules, 90-3-204, 90-3-901
Science and technology development account, 90-3-305, 90-3-525
Science and technology development projects, See also **Research and development projects; Seed capital projects**
    budget, 90-3-522

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING (Continued)

Science and technology development projects (Continued)
- defined, 90-3-102
- expansion capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203
- financing, marketing, and production milestones, 90-3-522
- intellectual property, 90-3-522
- loans
  - agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-204, 90-3-521
    - contents, 90-3-522
  - authority of board, 90-3-203
  - criteria, 90-3-501, 90-3-502, 90-3-521
  - decisions of board, finality, 90-3-521
  - disbursement of funds, 90-3-521, 90-3-522
  - executive summary, submittal, 90-3-204
  - payback, 90-3-522
  - postdisbursement involvement by board, 90-3-204, 90-3-502
  - review process, 90-3-204, 90-3-521
  - revocation, suspension, or termination, 90-3-522
- matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-502
- priorities, 90-3-501
- report requirements, 90-3-522
- startup capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203

Seed capital projects, See also **Research and development projects**; **Science and technology development projects**
- defined, 90-3-102
- expansion capital projects, 90-3-102
- goals, 90-3-503, 90-3-504
- loans
  - agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-523
  - amount, limitations, 90-3-523
  - business plan, submittal, 90-3-204
  - convertible debentures, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
  - criteria, 90-3-502 — 90-3-504
  - debt service, 90-3-523
  - defined, 90-3-102
  - in-state investment fund to fund, 17-6-308, 90-3-101
  - interest rate, 90-3-523
  - maturity of note, 90-3-523
  - paybacks, 90-3-504, 90-3-523, 90-3-525
  - portfolio companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
  - structure, 90-3-523
  - warrants, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
- matching funds required, 90-3-301
- startup capital projects, 90-3-102

Startup capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203

Technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-3-203, 90-3-524

Time
- board of science and technology development
  - matching funds received by loan recipient, acceptance, 90-3-301
  - meetings, 90-3-202
  - reports to governor and legislature, 90-3-203
- science and technology development projects and loans, reports, 90-3-522
- seed capital project loans, maturity of note and successive rounds of financing, 90-3-523

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATION PARK, STATE

See **PARKS, State parks**

SCORIA

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SCULPTURE

See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**

SEALS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Affixation, 1-4-202
Agricultural associations, 35-16-205
Airport authorities, 67-11-201
Architects, 37-65-308
  required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Architects, Board of, 37-65-201
Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Ballots, 13-15-205
Barbers, Board of, 37-30-201
Boiler inspection certification, 50-74-204
Building and loan associations, 32-2-401
Chiropractors, Board of, 37-12-201
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1203
Coal severance tax bonds and notes, 85-1-617
Community college district trustees, 20-15-224
Conservancy districts, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, 76-15-320
Cooperative associations, 35-15-103
Corporations, 35-1-108
  nonprofit, 35-2-107
  religious, 35-3-205
Cosmetologists, Board of, 37-31-201
County, 7-4-2112
County special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
Credit unions, 32-3-401
Defined, 1-4-201
Dentistry, Board of, 37-4-201
Distraint, warrants for, 15-1-701
District court, 3-1-201, 3-1-203, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Seal of the court**
Drainage districts, 85-8-328
Education, State Board of, 20-2-114
Elections, ballots, 13-15-205
Electrical Board, State, 37-68-201
Engineers, professional, 37-67-314
Evidence, as
  authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Executive officers, 2-16-113
Facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 75-10-623, 90-2-121, 90-4-612
Fire companies, 7-33-2315
Fire departments, 7-33-2312
Foreign, acceptance, 1-4-203
Health Facility Authority, 90-7-202
Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
Historical Society, 22-3-109
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
Housing, Board of, 90-6-104
Instruments, See **INSTRUMENTS**, **Seals; Unsealed**
Insurance, Commissioner of, 33-1-302

SEALS (Continued)

Insurers, farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
Investments, Board of, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1902
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Labor and Industry, Department of, 39-51-301, 39-71-301
Landscape architects, 37-66-308
Land surveyors, professional, 37-67-314
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-201, 37-13-201
Montana university system, 20-25-301
Motor vehicles, state, 2-17-402
Multistate Tax Commission, 15-1-601
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
Municipal court, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Notaries public, 1-5-416
Nursing, Board of, 37-8-201
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of, 37-24-202
Optometrists, Board of, 37-10-202
Parking commissions, 7-14-4621
Port authorities, 7-14-1111
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of, 37-60-201
Professional engineers, 37-67-314
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of, 37-67-201
Professional land surveyors, 37-67-314
Psychologists, Board of, 37-17-201
Public Accountants, Board of, 37-50-201
Public Education, Board of, 20-2-114
Public obligations, certificated, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114
Realty Regulation, Board of, 37-51-201
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Religious corporations, 35-3-205
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-106
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-401
Speech/Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of, 37-15-202
State, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
State Electrical Board, 37-68-201
State officers, 2-16-113
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-106
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 20-3-105
Supreme court, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
University system, 20-25-301
Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, 10-2-103
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
Water development bonds and notes, 85-1-617
Water Well Contractors, Board of, 37-43-201

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
Emergency medical technicians, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-12-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Admissibility in evidence, 46-5-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to
  authorized, 46-5-101
  no warrant for search, disposition of property, 46-5-303
  purpose, 46-5-102
  scope, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, property
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Consent, 46-5-101
Constitutional protection, Const., II, 11
County attorney's duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court, powers and duties
  hearing on ownership of property, 46-5-304
  order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-302
  return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  return of property to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-304
  unclaimed property — destruction, disposal, or use
    order for, 46-5-308
    petition, 46-5-307
  warrant
    application retained by judge, 46-5-204
    issuance by, 46-5-202
    return when not executed, 46-5-207
    signed by judge, 46-5-201
    telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
Custody of property seized, 46-5-302, 46-5-303
Dairy products, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-209
Disposition of property seized
  court to order, 46-5-302
  no warrant, 46-5-303
  return to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
  unclaimed, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
Drugs, dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Seizures related to controlled substances**
Evidence, See **Admissibility in evidence**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
Fireworks, 50-37-109
Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**; **Seizure**
Force, use of, 46-5-208
Frisk, See **Stop and frisk**
Fruit crates or boxes, seizure when, 80-7-201
Gambling activities, investigations, 23-5-113
Grain, seizure when, 80-2-231
Hearings on ownership, 46-5-304
Illegal search or seizure, protection, 41-5-514, 46-13-302

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Inventory of property seized, 46-5-301, 46-5-307
Judges, powers, See **Court**
Justice, Department of — agents investigating gambling activities, authority, 23-5-113
Kidnapping, person may be seized, 46-5-203
Legality, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
Livestock
  hides, when, 81-9-403
  stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104
Manner of, 46-5-101
Meat establishments, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
Notice of return of property, 46-5-304
Pawn of stolen property, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405, 46-5-212
Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Private person, search by, 46-6-503
Receipt for property seized, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
Return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
Return of property to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304, 46-5-307
Return of warrant, See **Warrants**
Revenue, Department of — employees' authority for public assistance enforcement, 53-2-501
Right of protection from unreasonable search and seizure, Const., II, 11
Roadblocks
  applicability of laws, 46-5-504
  authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  defined, 46-5-501
  jurisdiction, 46-5-502
  peace officers, authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  penalty for violation, 46-5-505
  procedure, 46-5-503
  requirements, 46-5-503
  traffic control, effect, 46-5-504
  violation, 46-5-505
  when, 46-5-502
Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-308
Scope of search, 46-5-102, 46-5-209
Scope of seizure, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
Search warrants, See **Warrants**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Shoplifting, 46-6-503
State lands
  crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
Stop and frisk
  arrest, stop is not, 46-5-402
  definitions, 45-2-101
  grounds, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  interrogation permitted, 46-5-402
  private person, by, 46-6-503
  probable cause, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  procedure, 46-5-402
  seizures permitted, 46-5-402
  shoplifting, 46-6-503
  time, 46-5-402
  when, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
Unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305
  applicability of other statutes, 46-5-309
  order for, 46-5-308
  petition for destruction, disposal, or use, 46-5-307
  purpose of provisions, 46-5-306
University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, Const., II, 11

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Warrants
  alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
  appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  application, 46-5-202, 46-5-204
  authorization by, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
  cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
  city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322
  defined, 46-5-201
  description of property, 46-5-201, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  execution, 46-5-204, 46-5-206 — 46-5-209
  expiration, 46-5-207
  fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
  force, use in execution, 46-5-208
  form, 46-5-201
  grounds, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
  issuance, 46-5-202
  no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-303; Const., II, 11
  oath, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  pawnbrokers, 31-1-403, 31-1-404, 46-5-212
  probable cause required, Const., II, 11
  public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
  return, 46-5-204, 46-5-207, 46-5-301
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  service, 46-5-205, 46-5-206
  telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
  what may be seized, 46-5-203
  writing required, 46-5-201; Const., II, 11
  youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-304
What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

SEATBELTS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Seatbelts**

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECONDHAND DEALERS

  See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

  See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative rules
  copies filed with, 2-4-306

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Administrative rules (Continued)
  declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
  distribution, 2-4-313
  economic impact statements, filing of notice regarding copies, 2-4-405
  fees, corporation — establishment, 35-1-1201, 35-2-1001
  format prescribed by, 2-4-306
  gambling, proposed changes — notice filed with, 2-15-2021
  maintenance, 2-4-313
  model rules, filed with, 2-4-202
  notice of proposed rules, filing, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021
  objections sent to, 2-4-406
  omissions, request for filing, 2-4-307
  publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
  register
    maintenance, 2-4-306
    objections published in, 2-4-406
    omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
    publication, 2-4-312
  statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  temporary rules, filed with, 2-4-303
Advisory councils, filing of records concerning, 2-15-122
Affidavit to verify fee book, 2-15-401
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agricultural associations, See **Associations**
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — designation of agent for, 80-4-406
Agricultural lien filing system, computerized, See **Secured transactions**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Associations
  agricultural associations, duties, 35-16-204
  agricultural marketing associations, duties, 35-17-202
  articles of amendment, filing, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-18-204
  articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
  articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-18-203, 35-20-103
  articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
  cemetery associations, duties, 35-20-103
  certificates, issuance
    amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
    dissolve, election to, 35-18-405
    incorporation, 35-15-204, 35-16-204, 35-17-205, 35-20-103
  conversion, filing of statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206
  copies of filings to county clerk and recorder, 35-18-501
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
  fees paid to
    agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-205
    cooperative associations
      articles of amendment, 35-15-205
      articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
      certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
    rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-502
  filings with
    agricultural associations, 35-16-204
    agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
    articles of amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
    articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
    articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
    articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-20-103
    articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
    cemetery associations, 35-20-103

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- **Associations** (Continued)
  - filings with (Continued)
    - conversion, statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
    - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    - facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
    - merger or consolidation, documents of, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
    - name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
    - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
    - petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
    - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-201, 35-18-203 — 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    - service of process, statement, 35-18-107
  - merger or consolidation
    - fees, 35-18-502
    - filing of documents, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  - name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
  - offices, statement of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
  - petition for incorporation, agricultural association, 35-16-204
  - rural cooperative utilities
    - articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204
    - articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
    - articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
    - articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203
    - articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
    - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    - fees, 35-18-502
    - filings generally, 35-18-501
    - foreign, service of process on, 35-18-107
    - name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
    - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
  - service of process on, 35-18-107
- **Assumed business name**
  - amendment, filing with, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
    - forms furnished by, 30-13-210
  - application for registration, filing with, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
    - forms furnished by, 30-13-203
  - cancellation
    - by, 30-13-206, 30-13-210
    - voluntary, filing of affidavit, 30-13-213
  - certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-204
  - evidence, documents as, 30-13-216
  - expiration, notice by, 30-13-206
  - facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-221
  - falsification of documents to, 30-13-218, 30-13-221
  - fees, 30-13-217
  - registration by, 30-13-202
  - renewal, filing with, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
    - certificate, issuance, 30-13-208
    - forms furnished by, 30-13-206
  - reservation, filing with, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
    - certificate, issuance, 30-13-212
    - forms furnished by, 30-13-211
- **Ballot issues**, See **Election duties**
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  - incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305
  - nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  - organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  - surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
- **Barber school or college owners**, bonds filed with, 37-30-404

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Board of State Canvassers, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
Boats and boating, regulations adopted to be filed with, 23-2-504
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations
    agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-262
    documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-261
  incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205
Building codes, filing with, 50-60-204
Business corporations, duties, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Campaign practices, authority, See **Election duties**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Cemetery associations, See **Associations**
Certified copies of documents
  fees, 2-6-103
  furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
Chief deputy, 2-15-402
Cities and towns
  disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  petition forms, 7-1-4130
  reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
City-county consolidation, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Code commissioner reports, See **Recodification**
Commissioner of political practices, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**
Computerized system for agricultural liens, See **Secured transactions**
Conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Conservation districts
  application for organization
    processing, 76-15-213
    submission, 76-15-212
  certificate of organization, copy certified, 76-15-214
  combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
  name change, certification, 76-15-801
  termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
Constitutional amendments, See **Election duties**
Constitutional conventions, See **Election duties**
Constitution, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111
Cooperatives, See **Associations**
Corporations
  agent for, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
  annual report
    filing with, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902, 39-51-1105
    form prescribed by, 35-1-1101, 35-2-901
    religious corporations, 35-3-209
  appeal from, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  associations, See **Associations**
  attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  authority generally, 35-1-1301
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1101
  business trusts
    certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202
    creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201
      amendment, 35-5-203
  certificates, issuance
    amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212, 35-2-209
    authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
      amended, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810
    business trusts, 35-5-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  certificates, issuance (Continued)
    dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
    fees, establishment, 35-2-1001
    incorporation, 35-1-203, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
    merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-2-604
    reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    share exchange, 35-1-804
    tax clearance, 35-1-928
    withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
  certification duties, 35-1-1305, 35-2-1104
  cooperatives, See **Associations**
  default, Title 35, chapter 6, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
  disapproval by, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  dissolution
    by, 35-1-110, 35-2-110, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
  evidence, documents generated and accepted by, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
  existence, notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-102, 35-1-1025, 35-2-102
  falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-102, 35-1-412, 35-1-1025, 35-2-102
  fees paid to
    generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12
    name, registration or reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1201
  filings with
    agent, statement of change or resignation, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
    annual report, 35-1-103, 35-2-902, 35-3-209
    articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1015, 35-2-209, 35-2-814, 35-3-206
    articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
    articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 35-1-201, 35-1-203, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
    articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-2-604
    articles of share exchange, 35-1-804
    business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
    certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
    consent of shareholders without action, effect, 35-1-509
    defined, 35-1-102
    dissolution
      articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
      decree, 35-1-927, 35-1-928, 35-2-717
      involuntary, 35-1-928
      reinstatement application, 35-6-201
      statement of intent, 35-1-904, 35-1-909
    falsification of documents, 35-1-412
    fees, 35-2-1001
    involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    merger or consolidation
      articles, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-1016, 35-2-604
      service of process agreement, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
    name
      consent to use, 35-1-301
      registration, application, 35-1-303
      renewal, application, 35-1-304
      reservation, application, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
    notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
    offices, statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
    professional corporations
      annual statement and report, 35-4-209
      name, consent to use similar name, 35-4-206
    religious corporations, filings, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206, 35-3-207, 35-3-209

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- filings with (Continued)
  - share exchange
    - articles, 35-1-804
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807
  - shares
    - cancellation, statement of, 35-1-612
    - issuance, statement prior to, 35-1-602
  - withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- foreign corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-1-807, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-814
  - certificate of authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
  - facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-1025
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812
  - offices, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819
  - service of process on, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-1303, 35-2-1102
- list to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- name, duties
  - consent to use, 35-1-301
  - involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - registration, 35-1-303
  - renewal, 35-1-304
  - reservation, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
- nonprofit corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - appeal from, 35-2-1103
  - articles of amendment, 35-2-209
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-814
  - authority, 35-2-1101
  - certificate of authority, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-818
  - certificate of reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  - certification of documents, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
  - disapproval by, 35-2-1103
  - dissolution, 35-2-110, 35-2-706, 35-2-717
  - evidence, 35-2-1105
  - expiration of existence, notice, 35-2-1106
  - facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-102
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - forms prescribed by, 35-2-1102
  - merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
  - name, 35-2-301
  - offices, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - reinstatement by, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  - revocation, 35-2-818
  - service of process, 35-2-606, 35-2-816
  - withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- notice of revocation, issuance, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-819
- powers generally, 35-1-1301
- professional corporations,
  - amended or restated articles of incorporation filing with, 35-4-110
  - annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
  - foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
  - name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- railroad corporations
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  - certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  - charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  - consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
  - line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
  - office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
- religious corporations sole, duties
  - appointment of head, proof, 35-2-202
  - articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  - certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  - succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
- reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
- service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-606, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Counties
- abandonment and consolidation, election
  - joint resolution filed with, 7-2-2709
  - proclamation filed with, 7-2-2712
  - returns, abstract filed with, 7-2-2712
- county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
- name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
- new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223

County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101

County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112

County water and/or sewer districts
- addition of land, certificate, 7-13-2341
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
- consolidation of districts, certificate, 7-13-2342
- dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351
- election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214

Credit unions
- articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

Death, Const., VI, 6

Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105

Deputies, 2-15-402

Development corporations
- incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

District court
- judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201
- seal, filing with, 3-1-203

Documents
- certified copies, furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
- fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103
- storage, 2-6-111

Duties generally, 2-6-103, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election duties, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
- absentee voting — ballot affirmation, prescription of form, 13-13-214
- administration by, 13-1-201
- advisory opinions by, 13-1-202
- ballot issues
  - abstract of votes to, 13-27-503
  - ballot form
    - abbreviated form, 13-27-501
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - separate ballot, approval, 13-27-502
    - transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-313
  - canvass of votes, 13-27-503

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  ballot issues (Continued)
    constitutional amendment
      notice by, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
      petition filed with, Const., XIV, 9
    constitutional convention, submission to electorate, 13-1-121
    copies of approved issues to legislative council, 13-27-504
    effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
    fiscal notes and statements
      certification, 13-27-501
      forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
      notice of action upon, 13-27-316
    legislative council
      copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
      recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
    petitions
      addressed to, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
      approval by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
      filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
      legislative council recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
      numbering, 13-27-203
      rejection by attorney general, notice to, 13-27-312
      signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307
      withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
    results to, 13-27-503
    separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
    statement of purpose or implication
      certification, 13-27-501
      forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
      notice of action upon, 13-27-316
    title used by, 13-27-501
    voter information pamphlet, preparation, 13-27-401
      arguments submitted to, 13-27-402, 13-27-406 — 13-27-408
      committees and appointments to, duties, 13-27-403
      delivery, arrangement, 13-27-410
      expenses of committee to, 13-27-405
      improper arguments, 13-27-408
      printing, arrangement, 13-27-410
      rebuttal arguments filed with, 13-27-407, 13-27-408
  ballots
    affidavit, form, 13-13-204
    certification by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
    form, prescription, 13-12-202
    order, prescription, 13-12-207
    preservation plan, 13-1-303
  campaign finance, public funding — record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
  campaign practices, code of fair — forms provided to, 13-35-302
  campaign reporting noncompliance, notice that candidate's name should not appear on ballot, 13-37-126
  candidates
    election laws, provision to, 13-12-101
    register of, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  canvassing of votes
    certification of county canvass to, 13-15-501
    certification of pollbook to, 13-15-204
    certification of votes, 2-15-401
    commission to governor, issuance to, 13-15-504
    delinquent returns, notice to election administrators, 13-15-503
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
    report, preparation, 13-15-506
    state canvassers, secretary of board, 13-15-502, See also **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
- challenge of ballot issue statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, notice to, 13-27-316
- chief election officer, as, 13-1-201
- code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms to, 13-35-302
- commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504
- congressional elections
  - declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-502
- constitutional amendments and conventions, united states, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
- constitutional amendments, Montana, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
- construction of laws, to insure uniformity, 13-1-201
- contest of election
  - election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  - laws, provision to election administrators, 13-12-101
- deputy registrars, list compiled, 13-2-102
- districts, list to, 13-1-204
- election administrators — training, advice, and assistance to, 13-1-203
- election officer, chief, 13-1-201
- electoral districts, list to, 13-1-204
- forms generally, prescription, 13-1-202
- gubernatorial campaign fund, record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
- handicapped voters, prescription of form of affidavit of inability to sign precinct register, 13-13-114
- instructions generally, preparation, 13-1-202
- judges of elections, preparation of training materials, 13-4-203
- judicial offices, See also **Election duties**, nonpartisan elections
  - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
  - incumbents, unopposed — ballot form, 13-14-213
  - supreme court, number of offices certified to, 13-14-211
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
- laws
  - construction, to maintain uniformity, 13-1-201
  - distribution by, 13-12-101
  - opinions by, 13-1-202
  - uniformity, to insure, 13-1-201
- legislative offices, preparation of roster, 5-2-211
- mail ballot elections
  - electors voting more than once, notification to secretary of state, 13-19-305
  - general powers and duties, 13-19-105
  - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
- nomination of candidates, See also **Election duties**, primary elections and nominations
  - nonpartisan, declaration filed with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination by independents or minor parties
    - filing with, 13-10-504
    - form, prescription, 13-10-501
    - number of signatures, determination, 13-10-502
    - presidential electors, 13-10-504
    - samples, to furnish, 13-10-501
- nonpartisan elections
  - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination, filing with and form, 13-14-113
  - register of candidates, entries, 13-14-114
- opinions of, 13-1-202
- political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
- polling places, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  - emergency exemption, 13-3-211
  - inaccessible polling place, request for exemption, 13-3-212
  - rulemaking authority, 13-3-203
  - standards for
    - adoption, 13-3-205
    - exemptions from, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling place, objections to criteria used for determination, 13-3-207

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
- precinct register
  - form, prescription, 13-2-116
  - signing, prescription of affidavit form for electors unable to sign, 13-13-114
- precincts
  - election laws, copies to, 13-12-101
  - list of, maintenance, 13-1-204
  - map of, maintenance, 13-1-204
- presidential elections
  - electors
    - certificates of nomination, filing with, 13-25-101
    - lists, preparation and signing, 13-25-103
    - payments, certification, 13-25-106
  - primaries, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- primary elections and nominations
  - certification of candidates and ballot, 13-10-208
  - certification that no election necessary, 13-10-209
  - declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201
    - form, prescription, 13-10-201
  - nomination by more than one party, notice of party selection, 13-10-303
  - petition of minor parties to, 13-10-601
  - presidential preference, petition
    - filing with, 13-10-405
    - form, prescription, 13-10-404
  - register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  - write-in candidate, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
- records of, 13-1-204
  - preservation plan, 13-1-303
  - rosters, preparation, 5-2-211
- recounts
  - certificate of result, copy to, 13-16-418
  - expenses, 13-16-205
  - notice to county recount board, 13-16-204
  - notice to election administrators, 13-16-201
  - notice to state canvassers, 13-16-419
  - petition for, filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - state canvassers, arrangement for meeting, 13-16-419
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- register of voters, See **Election duties**, precinct register
- registration of voters
  - cancellation, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-401
  - close, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-301
  - federal post card application, prescription of form, 13-2-212
  - mail registration form, prescription of form, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
  - numbering system, development, 13-2-114
  - precinct register, prescription of form, 13-2-116
  - register of electors, prescription of form, 13-2-112
  - voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
- rosters of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- supplies, provision of election laws, 13-12-101
- tie votes
  - certification to, 13-16-203
  - congressional elections, certification to governor, 13-16-502
  - judicial officers, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  - legislature, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  - primary election, after — determination by lot, 13-16-501
  - state executive offices, certification to legislature, 13-16-504
- uniformity of election laws, to insure, 13-1-201
- voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
- voting machines or devices
  - advisors to, 13-17-102
  - approval by, 13-17-101

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  voting machines or devices (Continued)
    ballot form, prescription, 13-17-206
    examination by, 13-17-101
    paper ballots, authorization for use with, 13-17-306
    report on, filing and transmittal, 13-17-101
    rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
    technicians to assist, 13-17-102
  write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
  write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected by — filing, 13-15-111
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Emergency
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-304
  postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Errors and omissions liability coverage, 30-9-403
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Extradition, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401
Facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-431, 30-13-221, 30-13-341, 35-1-102, 35-1-1025, 35-2-102, 35-12-615, 35-15-211
Federal lands, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Fee book, 2-15-401
Fees
  assumed business names, 30-13-217
  charged by, 2-6-103, 7-13-2509, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  notaries public, official character, 1-5-408
  secured transactions, documents, 30-9-403
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-320
Fire safety rules, filing with, 50-3-103
Fish and game wardens, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
  land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Fort Peck-Montana Compact filed with, 85-20-201
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Governor
  action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
  appointments by
    certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303
    register, 2-15-401
  commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204
  commissions to, issuance, 13-15-504
  documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103
  official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
  permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grazing districts
  articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
    amendments, filing, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205
  dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Highways, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
House of Representatives, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature**
Housing authorities
  county, incorporation
    application, filing and processing, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108
    certificate of
      copy, certification, 7-15-2110
      issuance, 7-15-2108
  municipal
    dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
    incorporation
      application, filing and processing, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
      certificate of
        copy, certification, 7-15-4412
        issuance, 7-15-4410
Housing, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Initiatives, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    articles of incorporation, filing and certification, 33-3-202
      amendments, filing and certification, 33-3-203
    certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202
  farm mutual, filing and certification of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107
Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Jurisdiction over federal lands, original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Legislative Council, reports to, 2-15-401
Legislature
  bills
    certification required when, 5-4-307
    chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204
    deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
    line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
    vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
  election
    declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
  journals, custody of, 2-6-111
  laws, new
    assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
    custody of, 2-6-111
  records, custody, Const., VI, 4
  resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502
  resolutions, custody of, 2-6-111
  roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
  senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406
  sessions, attendance, 2-15-401
  special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
  vacancies
    formula for filling, vote estimate to be provided, 5-2-402
    senate, election procedures, 5-2-406
Liability coverage for errors and omissions, 30-9-403

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Liens
  agricultural, See **Secured transactions**
  federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Limited partnerships
  certificate of limited partnership, filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
    amendment, filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
    cancellation, filing and recording, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
  fees, 35-12-521
  foreign partnerships
    agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    name, registration with, 35-12-1304
    registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
      amendment or cancellation, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
  name, filing of application for reservation, 35-12-506
    foreign partnership, 35-12-1304
  withdrawal, certificate declaring, 35-12-704
Local government review and establishment of study commission elections
  ballot forms, 7-3-176
  results filed with, 7-3-174
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Corporations**, business trusts
Mental Illness Interstate Compact, transmittal of copies, 53-22-106
Montana Code Annotated, See **Recodification**
Motor vehicles, access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Name changes, reports concerning, 85-2-134
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonresident motorists, service of process for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
Notaries public
  address and telephone number, filing, 1-5-409
  bond, approval, 1-5-405
  character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  oath, filing, 1-5-405
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203
Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  deputies, 2-15-402
Oaths filed with
  county officers, 7-4-101
  district court judges, 3-5-201
  fish and game
    director, 87-1-402
    wardens, 87-1-501
  notaries public, 1-5-405
  public education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
  public officers, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
  regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
  teachers' retirement board members, 2-15-1010
  water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas, filings
  interstate oil commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210
Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**
Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Professional corporations, See **Corporations**
Psychologists, copy of list of licensees, 37-17-308

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Public employees, voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers
    oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
    voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Public records
    custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
    reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111
    rules, 2-6-111, 30-9-403
    state lands, ownership — transfer, 77-1-702
    voluntary disclosure statements of public officers and employees, 2-2-132
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Railroad corporations, See **Corporations**
Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Recall petitions
    approved, numbering, 2-16-617
    filing, 2-16-615
    form, review, 2-16-617
    notification to officer, 2-16-621
    signatures, counting, 2-16-620
Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated
    code commissioner report, deposit, 1-11-204
    copyright duty, 1-11-304
    enactment bill, deposit, 1-11-204
    enrolled bill, inconsistency — effect, 1-11-103
    update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302
Records
    fees established by, to support, 35-1-1201, 35-2-1001
    official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
    public, See **Public records**
Referendums, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Religious corporations sole, See **Corporations**
Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
Reports to Legislative Council, 2-15-401
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignations
    by, Const., VI, 6
    made to or filed with, 2-16-502
Rulemaking powers, 2-6-111, 2-15-112
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Associations**
Safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
    fee book, 2-15-401
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School trustees, plan for single-member trustee districts — copy to, 20-3-337
Seal of state
    affixation, 2-15-401
    custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
Seals to be filed with
    district court, 3-1-203
    executive officers, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
    state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
    supreme court, 3-1-202
Secured transactions
    documents, fees, 30-9-403
    financing statement, filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403, 30-9-409
        computerized system for agricultural liens
            certification of filing, printout as, 30-9-407

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Secured transactions (Continued)
  financing statement, filing (Continued)
    computerized system for agricultural liens (Continued)
      certified copy of statement, filing, 30-9-403
      fees
        deposit and allocation, 30-9-403
        printouts, 30-9-407
        rules, 30-9-421
        statement of lien, for, 71-3-125
      format for data, 30-9-421
      information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
      liability coverage, 30-9-403
      master list, compilation and distribution, 30-9-407
      rules, 30-9-421
      statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
      termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
    facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
  records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
Seismic operations
  agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
  bond, filing with, 82-1-104
Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also **Legislature**
Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  corporations, See **Corporations**
  costs, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  nonresident motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602
Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
Speech/language pathologist and audiologist licensees and registrants, copy of list filed with, 37-15-312
State Canvassers, Board of, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
State lands
  ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
  patents, attestation, 77-2-342
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Storage of documents, 2-6-111
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court seal, filing with, 3-1-202
Taxation, corporate taxes
  dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523
  list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
  reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
Time
  fee book, verification, 2-15-401
  legislature, vetoed bills — procedures, 5-4-306
  watercourse name changes, reporting, 2-15-401
Township names and boundaries, certified statement, 7-4-2611
Trademarks and service marks
  assignment
    filing, 30-13-316
    recording, 30-13-315
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
  expiration, notice by, 30-13-314

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks (Continued)
  facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
  falsification of documents to, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
  fees to, 30-13-320
  filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
  recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-315, 30-13-317
  renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures securing
  coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
  highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
  water conservation revenue bonds, filing, 85-1-305
Unemployment insurance, unpaid contributions and assessments — judgment filed with, 39-51-1304
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Associations**
Vacancy in office, 2-15-402; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Water
  coal severance tax bonds, filing of trust indenture with, 17-5-711
  conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
  indian waters, filing of apportionment compact, 85-2-702
  state projects, annual accounting filed with, 85-1-215
  water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
  watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
  water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-3307

SECRET BALLOT

  See **ELECTIONS**

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS

  See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
Account debtor, See also **Debtor**
  assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
  claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318
  default, effect, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502
Accounts
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  assignment, See **Assignment**
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
Advances, future, 30-9-204, 30-9-312

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Advices of credit**, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
- **After-acquired collateral**, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
- **Agreement**, See **Security agreement**
- **Agricultural products**
  - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  - description, 30-9-203, 30-9-402
  - enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203
  - equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
  - filing, 30-9-402, See also **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
  - financially distressed farmers, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
  - financing statement, 30-9-402
  - goods, as, 30-9-105
  - priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  - purchaser, protection, 30-9-307
- **Aircraft**, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
- **Antecedent debt**, 30-9-108
- **Applicability of laws**
  - accessions, 70-4-101
  - bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
  - boat laws, 30-9-203
  - bulk transfers law, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
  - collateral
    - ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
    - title immaterial, 30-9-202
  - commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  - commingling, 70-4-101
  - conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  - consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
  - exclusions, 30-9-104
  - general provisions, 30-9-105
  - illegal transactions, 30-9-201
  - interest rates, to, 31-1-106
  - landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
  - liability of secured party, 30-9-504
  - liens, to, 30-9-102
  - livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
  - loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
  - mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
  - mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
  - motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
  - pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
  - retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  - sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
  - sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
  - scope, 30-3-103, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
  - security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
  - snowmobile law, 30-9-203
  - statute of frauds, 30-1-206
  - territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
  - transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
  - trusts, 30-9-102, 72-1-103
  - variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
- **Assignment**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  - boats, 23-2-508
  - breach of contract by assignor, 30-9-318
  - claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  - continuation statement, effect, 30-9-403
  - destruction of records, 30-9-411
  - exclusions, 30-9-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Assignment (Continued)
  filing, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 30-9-405
    certification, 30-9-407
    copies, 30-9-407
    destruction of records, 30-9-411
    exception, 30-9-302
    form, 30-9-402
    termination statement, with, 30-9-404
  "instrument" defined, 30-9-105
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  lien creditor, See **Liens**
  modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
  notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
  perfection, continued, 30-9-302
  proof, 30-9-318
  secured party, collection rights upon default, 30-9-502
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611
  statement of release, 30-9-406
  term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
Attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**
Attachment of security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312
Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512
  filing, 23-2-508, 30-9-302
Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104, See also **Deposit accounts**
Bulk transfer laws, applicability, 30-6-103, 30-9-111, 30-9-301
Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
Chattel paper
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  installment contract as, 31-1-202
  perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401
Checks
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
  proceeds as, 30-9-306
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
  after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-402, 71-3-105
  attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
  care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
  commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
  consumer loans, for, 32-5-505
  conversion, 30-9-505
  damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
  default, See **Default**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Collateral** (Continued)
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - description, See **Description of property**
  - disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
  - expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
  - extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  - foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  - forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  - fungible, 30-9-207
  - identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
  - insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  - lapse, 30-9-402
  - liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
  - list, 30-9-208
  - location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  - loss of, 30-9-207
  - ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  - possession, See **Possession of collateral**
  - proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  - profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  - purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
  - redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  - release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  - removal, 30-9-103, 30-9-313
  - replacement, 30-9-205
  - repledge of, 30-9-207
  - title immaterial, 30-9-202
  - transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
  - use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
- **Commercial paper**, See **Instruments**
- **Commingling**
  - applicability of laws, 70-4-101
  - effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
  - fungible collateral, 30-9-207
  - priority, 30-9-315
  - proceeds, 30-9-306
- **Conditional sales**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  - defined, 1-1-205
- **Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- **Consignments**, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412
- **Construction**, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105
- **Construction equipment**, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
- **Construction mortgage**, 30-9-313
- **Consumer goods**, See **Goods**
- **Consumer loan business law**, applicability, 30-9-203, 32-5-505
- **Continuation statement**, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
- **Continuous perfection**, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
- **Contract for sale**
  - after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
  - default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
  - defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
  - subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- **Contract liability of secured party**, 30-9-317, 30-9-318
- **Contract rights**, exclusions, 30-9-104
- **Controlled substances**, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
- **Conversion**, 30-9-505
- **Corporations**
  - foreign, power to effect, 35-1-1002
  - stock, holder's liability, 35-1-510

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Creditors
  defrauding, 45-6-315
  rights, 30-2-402
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Crops, See **Agricultural products**
Damages, See **Liability**
Dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711
Debtor, See also **Account debtor**
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113
  assignment, information in, 30-9-405
  commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
  conversion, 30-9-505
  default, See **Default**
  defined, 30-9-105
  disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
  enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
  expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
  financing statement
    assignment, information in, 30-9-405
    information in, 30-9-403
    release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
    signature, 30-9-402
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
  liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  list of collateral to, 30-9-208
  location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  modification of rights, 30-9-505
  owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
  proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
  redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
  release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
  rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
  statement of account to, 30-9-208
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  termination statement to, 30-9-404
  transfer of rights, 30-9-311
  use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
  waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Default
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  boats, remedies, 23-2-508
  charge back, 30-9-502
  collection rights, 30-9-502
  conversion, 30-9-505
  debtor's rights, 30-9-501
  deficiency or surplus
    accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
  discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
  enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
  expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Default (Continued)
- judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- liability, 30-9-507
- lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
- personal property, 30-9-501
- possession of collateral, 30-9-503
- proceeds
  - accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
  - application, 30-9-504
  - collections on, 30-9-502
- real property, 30-9-501
- recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- remedy, 30-9-501
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313
- sales
  - enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
  - security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- snowmobiles, remedies, 23-2-611
- subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
- surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer as, 30-9-311
- variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
Deficiency, See **Default**
Definitions
- accessions, 30-9-314
- account, 30-9-106
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- consumer goods, 30-9-109
- contract for sale, 30-2-106
- deposit account, 30-9-105
- encumbrance, 30-9-105
- equipment, 30-9-109
- farm products, 30-9-109
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- fixture, 30-9-313
- fixture filing, 30-9-313
- general intangibles, 30-9-106
- generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- index, 30-9-105
- inventory, 30-9-109
- lien creditor, 30-9-301
- mortgage, 30-9-105
- note, 30-3-104
- perfection, 30-9-303
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
- sale, 30-2-106
- security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
- transmitting utility, 30-9-105
- united states, 30-9-103

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315
Delivery
- defined, 30-1-201
- financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  priority, effect, 30-9-301
Deposit accounts, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**
  defined, 30-9-105
  exclusion, 30-9-104
  proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Description of property
  assignment, 30-9-405
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
  release, statement of, 30-9-406
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  sufficiency, 30-9-110
  transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409
Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
Disposition of collateral, See also **Enforcement sales**
  accounting, without, 30-9-205
  debtor, by, 30-9-205
  default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
  documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
  expenses, 30-9-506
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  liability, 30-9-317
  proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306
Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
  disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  reservation of interest by, 30-2-505
Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
Electricity transmission companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, See also **Default**; **Enforcement sales**
Enforcement sales, See also **Disposition of collateral**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
  deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  effect, 30-9-504
  expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
  joinder, 30-9-508
  liability, 30-9-507
  manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
  notice, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-314
  proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
  reasonable manner, 30-9-507
  redemption, 30-9-506
  right to sell, 30-9-504
  secured party
    affidavit when, 25-13-506
    liability, 30-9-507
    purchase by, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
    right to sell, 30-9-504
  surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Equipment, See also **General intangibles**
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    exclusions, 30-9-104
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **Enforcement sales**
Facsimile copies of documents, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
Farm products, See **Agricultural products**; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Fees
    assignment, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 30-9-405
    certification of filing, 30-9-407
    copies, 30-9-407
    filing, 7-4-2631, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
    financing statement, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
    indexing, 7-4-2631
    release of collateral, 30-9-406
    statement of account, 30-9-208
    termination statement, 30-9-404
Filing officer
    assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
    certification of filing, 30-9-407
    copies, 30-9-407
    destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
    duties generally, 30-9-403
    filing with, 30-9-403
    financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
    index, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
    release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
    termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
Filing of financing statement
    additional collateral, 30-9-402
    amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
    applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
    assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
    certification, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
    collateral, location change, 30-9-401
    computerized system for agricultural liens
        accessibility, 30-9-403
        certified copy of statement, 30-9-403
            filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
            printout, as, 30-9-407
        compliance with federal requirements, 30-9-407
        description of property, 30-9-402
        existing statements, perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
        fees, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
        format for data, 30-9-421
        information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
        lapse of statement's effectiveness, 30-9-403
        livestock, branded — applicability of provisions, 30-9-423
        master list, compilation and distribution, 30-9-407
        printouts
            certificate, as, 30-9-407
            evidence, as, 30-9-403
        rules, 30-9-421
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
    consignment sales, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
    continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Filing of financing statement (Continued)
  copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, 30-9-431
  default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
  duration, 30-9-403
  effective period, 30-9-403
  exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108
  facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
  federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
  fees, See **Fees**
  "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
  formal requirements, 30-9-402
  governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
  indexing, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
  information regarding, 30-9-407
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-403
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  lapse, 30-9-403
  location, change, 30-9-401
  manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
  notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  permissive, 30-9-304
  place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
  presentation, 30-9-405
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
  proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
  records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
  rules, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-421
  sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
  securities transactions, not required, 30-8-321
  security agreement as, 30-9-402
  termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
  water development projects, 85-1-615
Financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**
Fixtures
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
  assignment, 30-9-405
  attachment of interest, 30-9-313
  construction mortgage, 30-9-313
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  goods, as, 30-9-105
  perfection of interest, 30-9-313
  priority, 30-9-313
  transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409
Foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1002
Formal requirements, 30-9-203
Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207
Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-312
Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Transmitting utilities**
General intangibles
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  contract term prohibiting creation of security interest, ineffective, 30-9-318

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

General intangibles (Continued)
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  filing, 30-9-401
  priority, 30-9-301
Generally, Title 30, chapter 9
Good faith
  assignment, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  default, disposition of collateral to purchaser, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-1-201
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
    statement of, 30-9-208
Goods
  accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
  classification, 30-9-109
  commingled, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
  consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
  consumer
    attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
    buyer protection, 30-9-307
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  defined, 30-9-105
  fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
  leased goods, 30-9-412
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
  processed, 30-9-315
  repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
  return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
Governmental
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Holder in due course
  bank as, 30-4-209
  claims and defenses, 30-9-206
  default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-309
Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108
Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201
Injunction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Insolvency proceedings
  defined, 30-1-201
  effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Instruments, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  applicability of laws, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  defined, 30-9-105
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
Insurance
  claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
  collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207
  premium finance company agreements as security interest, 33-14-306
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Claims; Creditors**
Intangibles, See **General intangibles**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Inventory
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-203
  boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-508
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
  priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-611
Investment securities, See **Instruments**
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgment
  default, 30-9-501
  rights, exclusion, 30-9-104
Judicial sales, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**
Landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
  account, 30-9-106, See **Accounts**
  applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-9-102
  chattel paper, 30-9-105, See **Chattel paper**
  goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-9-412
  instrument, 30-9-105, See **Instruments**
  inventory, 30-9-109, See **Inventory**
  multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
  real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104
Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305
Levy upon collateral, 30-9-311
Liability
  debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  false documents, filing by facsimile copy, 30-9-403
  owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112
  secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
Liens
  agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
  agricultural, filing, See **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
  applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
  default
    disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504
    judgment, 30-9-501
  discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  federal lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interests, 71-3-105
  holder's rights, 71-3-112
  lien creditor
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301
    priority, 30-9-301
    rights, 30-2-403
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
  redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
Livestock, See **Agricultural products**, generally; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens, generally; **LIVESTOCK**, **Security agreements**
Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minerals
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  assignment, 30-9-405

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Minerals (Continued)
  conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  "goods" defined, 30-9-105
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Mortgages, See also **Chattel paper**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
  defined, 30-9-105
  "encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105
  filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
  ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104
Motorboats, See **Boats**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Multiple state transactions, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103
Negotiable instruments, See **Instruments**
"Note" defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
Notice
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505
  assignment, 30-9-318
  claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
  consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114
  default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-1-201
  owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
  perfection by, 30-9-304
  possession determined by, 30-9-305
  purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
  security interest, filing not, 30-9-309
Obligations
  covered by security agreement, 30-9-204
  profits applied to, 30-9-207
  subordinated, 30-1-209
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
Oil and gas
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  assignment, 30-9-405
  conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  "goods" defined, 30-9-105
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Open-end consumer loans, 32-5-505
Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203
Perfection of interest
  advices of credit, 30-9-305
  agricultural liens, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
  bailee, 30-9-304
  boat dealers, boats held as inventory, 23-2-508
  certificate of title, 30-9-103
  chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
  continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
  dates, 30-9-103
  defined, 30-9-303
  documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  duration, 30-9-103

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Perfection of interest (Continued)
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**
  goods, 30-9-305
  insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
  instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
  manner of, 30-9-304
  money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
  multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
  repossessed goods, 30-9-306
  required when, 30-9-103
  sale of goods, 30-9-306
  snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as inventory, 23-2-611
  temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
  unperfected interest
    filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
    priority, 30-9-301
  when, 30-9-303
Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Policy, 30-9-102
Possession of collateral
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
  documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
  enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
  expenses, 30-9-207
  filing exemption, 30-9-302
  foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-312
  secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
  use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
Priority
  accessions, 30-9-314
  accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  agricultural products, 30-9-312
  attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
  bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-314
  chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
  chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308
  commingled goods, 30-9-315
  conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
  consignment sales, 30-9-114
  construction mortgage, 30-9-313
  documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  fixtures, 30-9-313
  future advances, 30-9-312
  general intangibles, 30-9-301
  goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
    consignment, 30-9-114

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479
  instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
  inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  liens, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
  perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  perfection, order, 30-9-312
  possession, 30-9-312
  proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  processed goods, 30-9-315
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  real estate, 30-9-313
  repossessions, 30-9-306
  sale and return of goods, 30-9-306
  subordination by agreement, 30-1-209, 30-9-316
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  transferor, 30-9-306
  unperfected interests, 30-9-301
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Proceeds from collateral
  accounting, 30-9-501
  additional security, as, 30-9-207
  application, 30-9-504
  collection, 30-9-502
  default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-306
  financing statement, description, 30-9-402
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
  perfection of interest, 30-9-306
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
Public utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Purchase money security interest
  applicable laws, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
  filing exception, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
Purchasers of collateral
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  definitions, 30-1-201
  foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309
  subsequent, 30-9-314
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Railroads, See also **General intangibles**
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  termination statement, 30-9-404
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Real property
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  priority, 30-9-313
Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
Remedies
  cumulative, 30-9-501
  default, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-1-201

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501

Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-503, 70-1-505
Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Rolling stock, See **Railroads**
Sailboats, See **Boats**
Sales
- applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
- claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- continuation of interest, 30-9-306
- default, See **Enforcement sales**
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
- enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
- enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
- perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
- priorities, 30-9-306
- retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311

Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured party
- affidavit when, 25-13-506
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- collateral
  - disposition, 30-9-306
  - purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
- default
  - collection rights, 30-9-502
  - disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  - possession of collateral, 30-9-503
  - proceeds, 30-9-502
  - purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
  - remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-9-105
- financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- liability of
  - contract liability, 30-9-317
  - debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
  - default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
  - list of collateral, 30-9-208
  - possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
  - statement of account, 30-9-208
  - termination statement, 30-9-404
  - tort liability, 30-9-317
- liability to, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
- proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
- redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
- statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
- successor in interest, 30-9-208
- use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security agreement
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
  course of dealing, 30-1-205
  default
    collection provisions, 30-9-502
    foreclosure, 30-9-508
    possession, right of, 30-9-503
    provisions, for, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105
  exemptions, 30-4-208
  expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
  extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  financing statement, as, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future advances, 30-9-204
  livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
  priority, subordination, 30-9-316
  redemption, restraint, 71-3-109
  required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
  terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
  transfer provisions, 30-9-311
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  use of collateral, 30-9-207
  validity, 30-9-201
"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Signatures
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  filing, 23-2-611, 30-9-302
Statement of account
  owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112
  request, 30-9-208
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Street railways, See **Railroads**
Subordination, See **Priority**
Successor in interest, 30-9-208
Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
Timber
  assignment, 30-9-405
  description, 30-9-203
  filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  "goods", defined as, 30-9-105
Time, computerized system for agricultural liens — financing or continuation statements
  existing, perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
  lapse of effectiveness, 30-9-403
Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Torts
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  liability of secured party, 30-9-317
Transferee, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311
Transferor, priority, 30-9-306
Transmitting utilities
  applicability of laws, 30-9-410
  defined, 30-9-105
  filing, 30-9-409
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  perfection, 30-9-409
Trust indentures, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 72-1-103
Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301
Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201
Utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Validity, security agreement, 30-9-201
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
Vessels, contracts involving hiring
  account, defined as, 30-9-106
  chattel paper, exclusion as, 30-9-105
Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209
Warranties, sales law applicability, 30-9-206
Water companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Water development projects, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616

SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION

  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions
  affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
  alteration of security, 30-8-206
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement compelled, 30-8-307
  enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  possession, 30-8-315
  presumptions, 30-8-105
  price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107, 30-10-307
  registration violations, for, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  self-incrimination, 30-10-304
  service of process, 30-10-208
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    subpoenas, 30-10-304
    survival of action, 30-10-307
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Administration, 30-10-107
Adverse claim
    clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
    delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
    endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
    equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-408
    fiduciary transfers, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
    financial intermediary, after delivery to, 30-8-313
    good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
    indemnity bond, 30-8-403
    inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
    liability, 30-8-404
    notice
        delivery, after, 30-8-313
        endorsement, by, 30-8-310
        good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
        inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
        prior holder, to, 30-8-302
        purchaser, to, 30-8-304
        staleness as, 30-8-305
    prior holder, notice when, 30-8-302
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
    staleness as notice, 30-8-305
    uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
    warranties, 30-8-306
Advisers, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Agents
    endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
    indemnification, 30-8-403
    issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
    liability for conversion, 30-8-318
    registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
    signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
    warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Alteration, 30-8-206
    warranty against, 30-8-306
Applicability of laws
    bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
    broker's capacity, 30-8-303
    capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
    commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
    commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
    common trust funds, inapplicable, 32-1-708
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
    conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
    corporate securities, 35-1-617
    general provisions, 30-8-102
    health facility authority, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
    money excluded, 30-8-102
    overissue, 30-8-104
    precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
    public obligations, registration, 17-5-1104
    taxation — effect of compliance on registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
    territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
    transfers, 35-1-617
    trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  uniform probate code, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
  water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
Armored car service, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Assessments
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
Assignment as endorsement, 30-8-308
Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Corporate securities; Securities**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Auditor, state — authority, See **Securities commissioner**
Authenticating trustees, See **Agents**
Bailee, conversion, 30-8-318
Bail, use for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bank Deposits and Collections Law, applicability, 30-4-102
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Securities; Stock**
Bearer form
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
  delivery, 30-8-302
  endorsement, 30-8-310
  good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
  issuance in, 30-8-102
  transfer, 30-8-107
Blank endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Blanks, 30-8-206
Blue Sky Law, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3, See this main category generally
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  bond, 30-10-201
  conversion, liability, 30-8-318
  definitions, 30-8-102, 30-8-303, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
  delivery of securities, 30-8-313
  examinations, 30-10-201, 30-10-210
  fines, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-201
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  insurance holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**
  insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  insurers, subsidiaries acting as broker-dealers, 33-2-1102
  issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201
  liability, 30-8-318, 30-10-307
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  records, 30-10-201
  registration, 30-10-110, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
    "registered broker-dealer" defined, 30-10-103
  transfer of securities, 30-8-314
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  warranties, 30-8-306
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Securities; Stock**
Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Calls
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
  trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202
Capital companies
  applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  exemption, 30-10-105
Carriers, exemption, 30-10-104
Cease and desist order, 30-10-305
Charities, exemption, 30-10-105
Citation of
  securities act of Montana, 30-10-101
  uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
  uniform commercial code — investment securities, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Cities and towns
  refunding revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-7-4608
  revenue bonds and interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
  sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, investment, 7-13-4344
Clearing corporation
  adverse claim, 30-8-313
  defined, 30-8-102
  delivery to, 30-8-313
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, exclusion, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Completion of instrument, 30-8-206
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
Conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202, 30-10-102
Contempt, 30-10-304
Contract for sale
  cancellation, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement, 30-8-319
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  transfer, obligation, 30-8-314
  writing, 30-8-319
Conversion, 30-8-318
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  trustee's power, 72-34-328
Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, **Stock**
Corporate takeover disclosure, 30-10-301
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
Creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Shares and accounts**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Custodian bank
  defined, 30-8-102
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Defect
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
  staleness, 30-8-203
  unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
  warranties, 30-8-208
Defenses
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
  issuer, 30-8-202
  notice, 30-8-202
  staleness, 30-8-203
Definitions
  adverse claim, 30-8-302
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  appropriate person, 30-8-308
  bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
  broker, 30-8-303
  certificated security, 30-8-102
  code, 30-1-101
  debtor, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
  fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
  filed, 30-10-107
  financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-10-103
  guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
  guarantor, 30-8-201
  index, 30-8-102
  initial transaction statement, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
  instruction, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
  intermediary bank, 30-4-105
  issuer, 30-8-201
  issuer's lien, 30-8-103
  overissue, 30-8-104
  price amendment, 30-10-204
  secured party, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
  security agreement, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
Delivery
  adverse claim after, 30-8-313
  conditional, defense, 30-8-202
  contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand, 30-8-404
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  financial intermediary, to, 30-8-313
  good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
  liability, 30-8-404
  nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
  staleness, 30-8-203
  warranties, 30-8-306
Destroyed security, 30-8-405
Development corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102
Economic development bonds
  exemption, 17-5-1506
  securities, as, 17-5-1525
Employee-owned enterprises, exemption, 30-10-105

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Endorsement, See also **Signatures**
  admissibility, 30-8-105
  adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
  agent, 30-8-402
  appropriate person
    defined, 30-8-308
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401
    warranty, 30-8-312
  assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  bearer, 30-8-308
  bearer form, 30-8-310
  blank
    delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
    good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
    manner, 30-8-308
  compelled, 30-8-307
  delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  fiduciary, 30-8-402, 30-8-403, 30-8-308
  good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
  improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
  liability, 30-8-404
  manner of, 30-8-308
  partial, 30-8-308
  ratified, 30-8-311
  registered form, 30-8-308
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  required, 30-8-307
  rights upon, 30-8-308
  special
    delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
    manner, 30-8-308
  unauthorized
    appropriate person, change, 30-8-308
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-311
    remedy, 30-8-315
  warranty of, 30-8-312
    endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308
Enforcement, See **Actions**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Securities**
Evidence
  additional, 30-10-308
  burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
  signatures, 30-8-105
Examinations or investigations
  authority, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
  charges, disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
  costs, 30-10-210
  personal statements, 30-10-304
Exchange
  exchangeability required, 30-8-407
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501
Exemptions
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
  fees, 30-10-209
  misrepresentation, 30-10-303

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- proof, 30-10-106
- securities, 30-10-104
- transactions, 30-10-105

Fees
- accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
- broker registration and transfer, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
- certification of documents, 30-10-209
- disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemption, granting, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
- failure to pay, 30-10-207
- generally, 30-10-209
- nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104
- overpayment, 30-10-209
- refund, 30-10-209
- securities registration, 30-10-209

Fiduciary transfers
- adverse claims, 30-10-406
- applicable laws, 30-10-409, 72-3-618, 72-5-435
- appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405
- assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404
- citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
- conflict of laws, 30-10-409
- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- construction of provisions, 30-10-411
- definitions, 30-10-402
- liabilities
  - corporation, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
  - third persons, 30-10-408
  - transfer agent, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403
- restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 35-1-617
- tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410
- territorial application, 30-10-409
- trustee's power, 72-34-329
- uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411

Filings with securities commissioner, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303

Financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313

Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1002

Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Form, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form**; **Registered form**

Forms, 3-10-201, 30-10-107

Fraud
- alteration, 30-8-206
- mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701
- penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- purchaser, by, 30-8-302
- registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320

Generally, Title 30, chapter 8

Genuineness
- defense, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
- warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306

Good faith
- conversion, no liability when good faith conduct, 30-8-318

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Good faith (Continued)
- intermediary, 30-8-306
- issuer
  - effect of unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
  - exempt securities, information by owners, 30-10-104
- obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
- purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406
- securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor, 30-8-201

Guaranty, See **Warranties**

Health Facility Authority, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302

Health maintenance organizations
- deposit, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
- exchange, agreements — restrictions, 33-31-204
- substitution, 33-31-216

Hearings
- allegations of offenses, 30-10-305
- broker registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- privacy, 30-10-107
- public, 30-10-107
- registration of securities
  - coordination, not required on stop order, 30-10-204
  - denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-207

Holder, See also **Purchaser**
- adverse claim, effect, 30-8-302
- blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery occurs when, 30-8-313
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
- financial intermediary as, 30-8-313
- proportionate interest, 30-8-313
- registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406
- signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105
- trustee's authority, 72-34-330
- warranties, 30-8-306
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Housing authorities, municipal
- bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
- money deposited by, 7-15-4512

Impounding, 30-8-315

Incomplete instrument, 30-8-206

Indemnification
- adverse claim, 30-8-403
- lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405

Indorsement, See **Endorsement**

Industrial development revenue bonds, filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103

Initial transaction statement, See also **Uncertificated securities**
- adverse claims noted on, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
- alteration, 30-8-206
- applicability of laws, 30-8-106
- blanks, 30-8-206
- contents, 30-8-408
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
- fraudulent alteration, effect, 30-8-206
- issuer's lien, notation on, 30-8-103, 30-8-408
- nonnegotiable, 30-8-105
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- transfer restrictions, noted on, 30-8-204, 30-8-408
- warranty, 30-8-306

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Injunction
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of broker-dealer, effect, 30-10-201
  registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
Insurance
  exemptions, 30-10-105
  holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**
  loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Insurers
  domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, **Equity securities**
  held by or investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306
Interstate cooperation, 30-10-107
Investigations, See **Examinations or investigations**
Investment advisers and adviser representatives, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Investment commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Investments, Board of
  limitations on powers, 17-5-1651
  sale by, when, 17-6-201
Irrigation district revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438
Issuance
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405
  overissue, See **Overissue**
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty, 30-8-208
  "when, as and if issued", 30-8-202
  "when distributed", 30-8-202
Issuer
  adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  defenses, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201
  duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202
  endorsement
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402
    effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311
    guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312
  governmental agency, 30-8-202
  holders, list, 30-8-320
  liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317, 30-8-408
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  notice to agent, 30-8-406
  registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
  responsibilities, 30-8-202
  restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
  salesman's termination of connection, notice, 30-10-201
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty to, 30-8-306
Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy upon, 30-8-317
Liability
    agent, 30-8-318
    assessments, 30-8-207
    brokers, 30-10-201, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
    calls, 30-8-207
    clearing corporation, 30-8-320
    conversion, 30-8-318
    criminal liability, 30-10-306
    endorsement
        unauthorized, 30-8-311
        warranty, 30-8-312
    extent, 30-10-107
    good faith conduct, 30-8-318
    issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
    overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
    registered owner, 30-8-207
    registration of broker, 30-10-201
    registration of securities, 30-10-307
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
    signature warranty, 30-8-312
    warranties, 30-8-312
Liens
    equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-407
    fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
    issuer, of, 30-8-103
    uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
    validity, 30-8-317
Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
Mandamus, 30-10-305
Mining and oil companies
    insufficient investment, 30-14-701
    reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
    registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Misrepresentation
    broker registration, 30-10-201
    civil liability, 30-10-307
    exemptions, 30-10-303
    filings, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
    penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
    sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
    securities registration, 30-10-207, 30-10-303
Money
    applicability, 30-8-102
    defined, 30-1-201
National market system securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Negotiability, 30-8-105
Negotiable instruments, applicability, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Nonprofit corporations
    authorized transactions, 35-2-107, 35-2-108, 35-3-205
    exempt securities, 30-10-104
Notice
    adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
    alteration, 30-8-206
    defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
    defined, 30-1-201
    endorsement, by, 30-8-310
    fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
    issuer, 30-8-406
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  purchaser, to, 30-8-304
  registered owner, to, 30-8-207
  registering agent, 30-8-406
  security interest, 30-9-309
  signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  staleness, 30-8-203
  transfer restrictions, 30-8-204
Oaths, 30-10-304
Obligations
  clearing corporation, 30-8-320
  good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  registering agent, 30-8-406
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  transfer, 30-8-314
Offenses
  brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives
    fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
    transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
    unethical practices, 30-10-201
  cease and desist order, 30-10-305
  exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
  filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306
  fines, 30-10-305, 30-10-306
    failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-305
  fraud, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
  hearings, 30-10-305
  injunction, 30-10-305
  investigation, 30-10-304
  investment adviser, contract violations, 30-10-301
  liability founded on, enforcement, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
  penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-306
  prosecution, 30-10-306
  registration of securities
    denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
  theft of securities, 30-8-405
Oil and gas — registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
Orders
  appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
  broker registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  enforcement, 30-10-305
  evidence, production, 30-10-304
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  judicial review, 30-10-308
  register of, 30-10-107
  registration statement
    adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
    qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
    stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
  review, 30-10-308
  stay, review not, 30-10-308
  witnesses, appearance, 30-10-304
Overissue
  applicability of provisions, 30-8-104

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Overissue (Continued)
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
  registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404
Parking commission revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661
Payment
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
  failure, recovery, 30-8-107
  recovery, 30-8-107
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  warranties, 30-5-114, 30-8-306
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Pledge of security, 30-8-108, 30-8-306, 30-8-320, 30-10-105, See also **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
Policy of state, 30-10-102
Power of attorney, transfers and voting by
  bank shares, 32-1-332
  building and loan association shares, 32-2-211
  corporation shares, 35-1-506
  nonprofit corporation shares, 35-2-507
Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Presentment
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-408, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Securities**
Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Protected persons, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Public utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Purchase, See also **Transfer**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  broker, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
  confirmation, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206
  fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  identical security, 30-8-104
  investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
  liability, 30-10-307
  misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
  overissue, effect, 30-8-104
  purchaser, See **Purchaser**; **Purchaser, good faith**
  registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
  warranties, 30-8-306
  who may sell, 30-10-206
  written confirmation, 30-8-319
Purchaser, See also **Holder**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  defenses against, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Purchaser (Continued)
- fungible bulk, 30-8-313
- good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- holder, not, 30-8-313
- incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
- lien against, 30-8-103
- limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- owner, as, 30-8-313
- responsibilities to, 30-8-202
- rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
- "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
- transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316
- warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
- wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315

Purchaser, good faith
- clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
- custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- purchaser not, 30-8-313
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — requirement, 30-8-401
- rights acquired by, 30-8-302, 30-9-309
- secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
- title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413

Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514

Receiver, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305

Records
- brokers, 30-10-201
- examination, See **Examinations or investigations**

Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107

Registered form
- adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
- defined, 30-8-102
- delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
- endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
- issuance, 30-8-102
- registered owner, rights, 30-8-207
- registration, obligation, 30-8-401

Registered owner
- liability, 30-8-207
- rights prior to issue, 30-8-207

Registrar, See **Agents**

Registration of dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**

Registration of fiduciaries, See **Fiduciary transfers**

Registration of securities
- coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- copies, 30-10-107
- denial, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
- effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- excess securities, 30-10-209
- exemptions, See **Exemptions**
- federal registration, effect, 30-10-204
- fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
- foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
- fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of securities (Continued)
    incomplete, 30-10-207
    misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
    notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209
    omissions, 30-10-206
    price amendment, 30-10-204
    public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
    qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206
    register, 30-10-107
    renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    required, 30-10-202
    revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    service of process
        consent, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
        procedure, 30-10-208
    stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
    suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    withdrawal, 30-10-206
Registration of transfer
    adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
    agents, duties, 30-8-406
    clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
    conflict of law, 30-8-106
    custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
    delay, 30-8-401
    endorsement
        assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
        bearer form, effect, 30-8-310
        unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311
    failure, 30-8-401
    fiduciary, 30-8-403
    improper, 30-8-311
    indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403
    injunction, 30-8-403
    issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404
    liability, 30-8-404
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
    obligation, 30-8-401
    public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
    refusal, 30-8-401
    registered owner, See **Registered owner**
    required, 30-8-401
    requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
    signature guaranty, 30-8-402
    warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
        may not be required, 30-8-312
Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security
    action to compel, 30-8-315
    adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
    applicability of laws, 30-8-106
    agents, duties, 30-8-406
    defects, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
    defenses, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
    effect, 30-8-108
    evidence of security by, 30-8-108
    fiduciary, 30-8-403
    guaranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
    improper, 30-8-311, 30-8-404

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security (Continued)
  instructions
    compelled, 30-8-315
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
    effect, 30-8-207, 30-8-314
    statute of frauds, 30-8-319
    warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
  issuer
    defined, 30-8-201
    duties, 30-8-207, 30-8-401
    liability, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
  liability, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
  manner, 30-8-207
  objection, 30-8-319
  obligation, 30-8-401
  originator of instructions, warranty, 30-8-306
  pledgee's rights, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
  registered owner, effect, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
  required, 30-8-401
  requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
  security interest evidenced by, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
  staleness, 30-8-203
  statements, 30-8-408
  statute of frauds, 30-8-319
  transfer by, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  warranties, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
Reissue, 30-8-104
Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205
Resale, 30-8-107
Restraining order, 30-10-305
Retirement funds, exemption, 30-10-104
Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203
Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301
Sale of securities, See **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Salesmen, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
  citation, 30-10-101
  construction, 30-10-102
  policy of state, 30-9-102
  scope, defined, 30-10-110
  uniformity, 30-10-102
Securities commissioner
  administrative authority, 30-10-107
  brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives — registration, duties, 30-10-201
  capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
  confidentiality, 30-10-107
  cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
  criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304
  defined, 30-10-103
  economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
  escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
  evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
  examination by, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
  exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  filing with, effect, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
  fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
  forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
  immunity from prosecution granted by, 30-10-304

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Securities commissioner (Continued)
  industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
  injunction, 30-10-305
  investigations by, 30-10-304
  investment adviser-investment adviser representative connection, notice, 30-10-201
  mandamus, 30-10-305
  oaths, administration, 30-10-304
  orders of, See **Orders**
  register, 30-10-107
  registration of securities
    coordination, duties, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    effective date, determination, 30-10-203, 30-10-205
    escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
    financial statements, annual filing with, 30-10-206
    notification, duties, 30-10-203
    omissions, rulings, 30-10-206
    qualification, duties, 30-10-205, 30-10-206
    renewal, consent, 30-10-209
    service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
    termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    withdrawal, 30-10-206
  rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301
  salesman and issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
  salesmen registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
  seal, affixation — certified copies, 30-10-107
  service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
  subpoena power, 30-10-304
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-8-321
  creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
  definitions, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
  enforcement, 30-8-321
  financial intermediary, of, 30-8-313
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-8-321, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  termination, 30-8-321
  transfer
    effect, 30-8-321
    limited interest, 30-8-301
  uncertificated securities, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
Short sales, 30-8-107
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Signatures, See also **Endorsement**
  admissibility, 30-8-105
  agent, 30-8-208
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — guaranty, 30-8-402
  unauthorized
    defense, 30-8-202
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-205
  warranty
    as, 30-8-208
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-402
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
Special endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
State auditor, authority, See **Securities commissioner**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Statute of frauds, 30-8-319, See also **Writing required**
    exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206
Statutes of limitations, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen securities, 30-8-405
Subdivisions out-of-state, exemption when, 76-4-1222
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subpoenas, 30-10-304
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surrender, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-8-202
Theft of securities, 30-8-405
Title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302, See also **Adverse claim**
Transfer, See also **Purchase**
    agent, See **Agents**
    bearer form, 30-8-320
    central depository system, within, 30-8-320
    clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320
    completion, 30-8-314
    conservator's right, 72-5-427, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
    corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-515, 35-1-610, 35-1-617, 35-1-812, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
    custodian bank, within, 30-8-320
    delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
    endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
    fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**
    financial intermediary, to, 30-8-314
    injunction, 30-8-315
    lien upon security, effect, 30-8-317
    limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
    manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
    minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
    obligation, 30-8-314
    occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
    personal representative's right, 72-3-613, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
    purchaser, to, 30-8-313
    registration, See **Registration of transfer**
    rejection, 30-8-316
    rescission, 30-8-316
    restrictions upon, 30-8-204, 35-1-617
    rights acquired by, 30-8-301
    specific performance, 30-8-315
    staleness, effect, 30-8-305
    trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
    uncertificated securities, See **Uncertificated securities**
    warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
    wrongful, 30-8-315
Transfer agent, See **Agents**
Transferor
    duty to transfer, 30-8-314
    proof of authority, 30-8-316
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Securities**
Unauthorized endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Unauthorized signatures, See **Signatures**
Uncertificated securities, See also this main category generally
    adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403
    applicability of laws, 30-8-106
    conflict of laws, 30-8-106
    defined, 30-8-102
    exchangeability required, 30-8-407
    initial transaction statement, See **Initial transaction statement**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Uncertificated securities (Continued)
    issuer
        defined, 30-8-201
        lien of, 30-8-103
        registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-207
    lost, destroyed, or stolen security — issuance of equivalent uncertificated security, 30-8-405
    periodic statements, 30-8-408
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
    security interest, registration, 30-8-108
    signatures, See **Signatures**
    statements of, 30-8-408, See also **Initial transaction statement**
    terms of security, 30-8-202
    transfer
        central depository system, transfer within, 30-8-320
        registration of transfer, pledge, or release — by, 30-8-314, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
        restrictions, 30-8-204
        statement, 30-8-408
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, 70-9-204, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions for salesmen, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Uniform Commercial Code, Investment Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See this main category generally
Uniformity of laws, 30-10-102
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104
Validity
    conflict of law, 30-8-106
    defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202
    responsibility, 30-8-208
    signature, effect, 30-8-208
    warranty, 30-8-306
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307
Warranties
    breach, 30-8-312
    endorsement, 30-8-312
    guarantor, 30-8-201
    liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312
    presentment, 30-8-306
    signature
        as, 30-8-208
        upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
    transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Water conservation revenue bonds, negotiability, 85-1-302
Writing required
    contract for sale, 30-8-319
    defined, 30-1-201
    depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320
    purchase confirmation, 30-8-319
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

SECURITY

    See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**

SECURITY (Continued)

Alarm systems, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Security alarm systems**
Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of items requiring, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment of property, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, generally
Bail, 46-9-101, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bank deposits and collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Banks and trust companies, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities; Stock**
  assets, for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
  property, for deposits — prohibited, 32-1-447
  real estate, for loans, 32-1-423
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Bonds or bond issues as, See generally **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; BONDS; SURETY BONDS**
Building and loan associations, See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Securities; Stock**
  assets, pledge as — when, 32-2-405
  purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Building code variances, effect, 50-60-206
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Business improvement districts, purpose, 7-12-1102
Cadavers, availability of equipment for, 50-21-102
Capitol security guards, 2-17-113
Child support payments, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-6-116
Cities and towns conducting business on cash basis, security requirement for advance payments, 7-6-4121
Civil procedure, requirements, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; See also generally **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
Close corporation share purchase, for deferred purchase price, 35-9-503
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conservation district conservation practice loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
Consumer loan business loans, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Corporations, on loans by, 35-1-108, See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts
  fund depositaries, requirement, 7-13-2311
  projects, construction, 7-13-2219
Court costs, for, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Creditors
  fraudulent conveyances, remedy, 31-2-321
  preference, 31-2-104
Credit union loans, 32-3-604
Criminal justice information, requirements, 44-5-303, 44-5-304, 44-5-401, 44-5-403 — 44-5-405, 44-5-503
Dams or reservoirs, of, 85-15-306, 85-15-308
Data and information technology resources, responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-503, 3-2-605, 20-25-301
Day care for children, 52-2-702
Detention centers, for confinement of persons on civil process, 7-32-2207
Development corporation members, loans to corporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Electronic bulletin board system for state agencies, 2-17-323
Electronic funds transfer, provisions for terminals, 32-6-203, 32-6-304
Employment Security, Division of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Foreign corporations, activities not to be considered transacting business, 35-1-1002
Gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-301

SECURITY (Continued)

Governmental entities, claims or judgments against — attachment or execution prohibited, 2-9-318
Guaranty that obligation is good or collectible, effect of failure to proceed upon security, 28-11-204
Guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Armed private security guard; Private security guard; Unarmed private security guard**
Health care information, safeguards by health care providers, 50-16-511
Historical library, state — copies of journals and session laws deposited with, 5-11-203
Housing development, low income
  bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
  loans, 90-6-108
Indebtedness, insurance as security for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105
Injunction, writ of — as, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Installment contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, commissioner of — security on stay of judgment ordered by court, 33-1-711
Irrigation
  districts
    projects, construction, 85-7-1909
    revenue bonds, for, 85-7-1433
  works, construction, 85-1-208
Landlord and tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liens, See **LIENS**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, 7-6-1111
Lottery, state, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Medical record information, safeguards by health care providers, 50-16-511
Mine operations, 50-73-305
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Motor carriers, requirements, 69-12-402
Motor club service companies, service contracts, 61-12-301
Motor vehicles, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**, generally; **Security interests**
  excess size and weight permits required when, 61-10-122
  habitual traffic offenders, "conviction" defined, 61-11-203
Nonprofit corporations, on loans by, 35-2-107
Partition sales, See **PARTITION, Sale of property**
Patrol officers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Prison, state
  community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
  minimum security facility, transfer to, 53-30-212
  security classifications, calculation of good time allowance based on, 50-30-105
Property
  intangible, unclaimed, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  real, purpose of corner records, 70-22-102
Proprietary organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Public contracts, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-302, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bids and bidding**
Public fund deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
Public records, protection, 2-6-206, 7-1-4144
Public security, definition and use of facsimile signature or seal on, 2-16-114
Railroads, construction, 69-14-532
Religious corporations sole, on loans by, 35-3-205
Remedies, provisional — election by plaintiff among several, 27-15-101
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Renter, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

SECURITY (Continued)

Retail installment contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Sales, See **SALES, Security interest; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Securities; Stock**
Securities and securities regulation, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Special fuels license tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
State agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
State land offered as security on loan, prohibited, 77-1-112
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Suretyship, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
Telecommunications equipment for the handicapped, deposit, 53-19-307
Telephone security employees, 69-6-104
Tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
University system security department or officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321 — 20-25-324
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Utilities, rural cooperative — for indebtedness, 35-18-106
Wages, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**; See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**
Water conservancy districts, owners of property defined, 85-9-103
Weather modification permit fee, for, 85-3-212
Wheat and barley research and marketing assessments, calculation when wheat or barley security on loan, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
Youth alleged to be delinquent or in need of supervision, placement, 41-5-306, 41-5-308
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802
Youth residential services, purpose, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

SECURITY GUARDS, COMPANIES, OR ALARM SYSTEMS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

SEDITION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

Damages, 27-1-322, 27-1-514
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Parties, 27-1-514
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Protection from, personal right, 27-1-514, 49-1-101
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

SEED LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed laboratory**

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS Potatoes, seed**

SEEDS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SEEING EYE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Dogs, guide**

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Commercial activities**

SEISIN

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Abandoned
    inventory, 82-10-402
    responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
Agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Applicability of laws, 82-1-101
Bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Complaints, 82-1-108
Compliance
    enforcement, 82-1-109
    notice of noncompliance, 82-1-106
    penalties, 82-1-110
    required, 82-1-101
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Crews, identification, 85-1-101
Criminal charges, 82-1-110
Damage to property of surface owner, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**
Enforcement, 82-1-109
Fees, 82-1-105
Fines for violations, 82-1-110
Foreign firms, status, 82-1-102
Identification of crews, 85-1-101
Notice
    intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
    noncompliance, 82-1-106
    surface user, to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Penalties, 82-1-110
Permit
    display, 82-1-105
    fee, 82-1-105
    issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
    notice of issuance, 82-1-106
    revocation, 82-1-110
    surface user, evidence furnished to, 82-1-107
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Reclamation, 82-10-402
Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Surface restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Surface user
    damage to property, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**
    notice to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
Trustee's authority, 72-34-322
Violations of provisions, 82-1-106, 82-1-109, 82-1-110

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (Continued)

Water
containment requirements, 82-1-104
use, notice to surface user of need, 82-1-107

SEIZURE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; EXECUTION; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; TAXATION, Tax sales**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

SELF-INCRIMINATION, Const., II, 25

See **WITNESSES**

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Trailers or semitrailers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING

See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222
Appellate review, See **Review**
Applicability of laws, 45-1-201
Armor-piercing bullets, additional sentence for offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-202
Basis of sentencing, 46-18-101
City courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
availability as sentence, 46-18-201
county sheriff to execute sentence, 46-19-101

SENTENCING (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  execution, 46-19-101
  payment of costs as condition of sentence, 46-18-201
  place when not specified, 46-18-211
  restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
  revocation of deferred or suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-203
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Community service, availability as sentence, 46-18-201
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Confinement, See **Commitment**
Consecutive sentences, 45-5-222, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
Constitutional rights
  deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
  violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**
Construction of provisions, 46-18-101
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Conviction**
Correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
Costs, payment by defendant
  assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115
  availability as sentence, 46-8-113, 46-18-101, 46-18-232
  confinement, costs of, 46-18-201
  deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition of funds received, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
  good faith, 46-8-115
  installment payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
  nonpayment, 46-8-115
  payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
County detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2227
Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
Credits against sentence
  fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
  good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  time already served, 46-18-201, 46-18-402, 46-18-904
  time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
  violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201
Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Dangerous offenders, designation, 46-18-404
Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deferred sentence
  accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
  assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
  community service as restriction, 46-18-201
  costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  dismissal after, 46-18-204
  driving while intoxicated, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113

SENTENCING (Continued)

Deferred sentence (Continued)
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
- exceptions, 46-18-201
- felony, duration, 46-18-201
- financial obligation as, 46-18-201
- fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- grounds, 46-18-201
- guilty plea or verdict, withdrawal or striking after, 46-18-204
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
- homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- imitation dangerous drugs, sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
- imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203
- incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
- jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
- kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- misdemeanor, duration, 46-18-201
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
- restitution as, 46-18-201
- restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-255
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011
  - habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
  - petition challenging, 46-21-101
- robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- sexual offender registration, 46-18-255, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- time sentence may be deferred, 46-18-201
- when, 46-18-201

Defined, 46-1-201

Detention centers
- confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
- county detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2227
- to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

Due process, Const., II, 17

Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222

Enhancement statute, 45-5-222, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401

Exceptions to mandatory minimum sentences
- enumerated, 46-18-222
- hearing, 46-18-223

Excessive sanctions prohibited, Const., II, 22

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401

Felony
- felony murder rule, 45-5-102
- homicide, deliberate — committed in the course of, 45-5-102
- no penalty specified, 46-18-213

Financial obligation, 46-18-201

SENTENCING (Continued)

Fines
  additional sentence, as, 46-18-231
  amount, 46-18-231
  availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231
  city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  court charge, collection from, 46-18-236
  credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
  execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102
  good faith effort to make payment, 46-18-233
  installment payments, 46-18-234, 46-18-236
  judgment as lien, 46-18-601
  justice's court, 46-17-302, 46-17-304
  municipal court, 46-17-402
  payment, 46-18-233, 46-18-234, 46-18-236
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Habeas corpus
  effect, 46-22-306
  nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
Imposition by judge, 46-12-204, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
  notification to victims and witnesses, 46-24-203
  presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Individual, suited to, 46-18-101
Institutions, Department of — defendant placed in jurisdiction of, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
Jail base release, 46-18-201
Jail work release program, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Work release program**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Judge
  exclusive power to impose, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
    inferior courts, power limited, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
  review proceedings, participation, 46-18-904
  transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Judgment, defined to include, 46-1-201, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Justices' courts, in, 46-17-301, 46-17-302, 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Life imprisonment
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
  drug violations, for, 45-9-101
  extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
  homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
  kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
  parole when, 46-23-201
  state prison, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-401
Mandatory minimum sentences, See **Minimum sentences**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Merger of sentences, 46-18-401

SENTENCING (Continued)

Military courts, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404
Minimum sentences
    deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
    hearing on exceptions, 46-18-223
    intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
    suspension, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Minors
    interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
    when offense committed by, 41-5-206, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404
    youth court, 41-5-523
Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
Modification upon review, 46-18-904, See also **Increase of sentence upon review**; **Reduction**
Motor vehicles, driving under the influence, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Municipal court, limitations, 46-18-202
Nondangerous offenders, designation, 46-18-404, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
Notice
    persistent felony offenders, notice of application to treat as, 46-18-503
    review
        application for, 46-18-903
        decision, 46-18-905
        right to, 46-18-903
    review division, appointment to, 46-18-901
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    crime committed while on, 46-23-217
    effect on sentence, 46-23-216
    violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Persistent felony offenders
    dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221
    deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201
    defined, 46-18-501
    homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101
    offenses committed while incarcerated at state prison, 46-18-303
    procedure, 46-18-503
    sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-401, 46-18-502
Plea
    bargain agreements, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
    informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105
Policy of law, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary procedure, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Presentence investigation
    arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation and defendant's ability to pay, 46-18-261
    availability, 46-18-113
    commitment of defendant, report to institution, 46-18-113
    confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
    content, 46-18-112
    court order for, 46-18-111
    cross-examination by defendant, 46-18-113
    disclosure, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
    mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
    medical examination, 46-18-112
    nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404
    order for, 46-18-111

SENTENCING (Continued)

Presentence investigation (Continued)
  psychiatric examination, 46-18-112
  restitution, investigation of victim's loss for, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
  review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
  scope of inquiry, 46-18-112
  when, 46-18-111
  youth court records, inspection, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Prior conviction, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Probation
  conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  violation, effect, 46-23-1013
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction
  appellate court, by, 46-20-703
  concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
  credits, See **Credits against sentence**
  good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  parole is not, 46-23-201
  review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
  work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Rehabilitation, founded on, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Restitution, 46-18-201, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-504, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
  boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
  civil action by victim, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
  collection, 46-18-247
  community service work as, 46-18-250
  confinement for failure to pay, 46-18-247
  counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  crime victims compensation account, subrogation, 46-18-248
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  damages, right to recover not impaired, 46-18-249
  default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
  defenses, 46-18-244
  definitions, 46-18-243
  extension of restitution schedule, 46-18-246
  fish and wildlife, for illegal killing and possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
    forfeiture of bond or bail, portion paid as, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
  good faith provisions, 46-18-243, 46-18-247
  hearings on, 46-9-504, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
  installment payments, 46-18-244, 46-18-261
  investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242
  modification of payment, 46-18-246
  multiple victims, 46-18-248
  payment requirements, 46-18-241, 46-18-244, 46-18-261
  policy of state, 46-18-101
  report on victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
  requirement, 23-2-507, 46-18-201, 46-18-241
  setoff, 46-18-249
  subrogation, 46-18-243
  supervision of payments, 46-18-241, 46-18-245, 46-18-261

SENTENCING (Continued)

Restitution (Continued)
  waiver, 46-18-246
  youth court, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-403, 41-5-522, 41-5-523
Restrictions and conditions
  additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  deferred imposition, upon, 46-18-201, 46-18-255
  inapplicable when, 46-18-222
    hearing on, 46-18-223
  rehabilitative, 46-17-301
  sexual offenders, 46-18-255
  suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-201, 46-18-255
  work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705
Review
  appearance of defendant, 46-18-904
  application, 46-18-903
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  death sentence, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  decision, 46-18-905
  division of supreme court, 46-18-901
  evidence, 46-18-904
  late requests, 46-18-903
  mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
  participants, 46-18-904
  procedure, 46-18-904
  resentencing upon, 46-18-904
  right of defendant, 46-18-903
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  stay of execution, review does not stay, 46-18-903
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Second offenses, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Sexual offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
State prison, additional sentences for offenses committed in, 46-18-220
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Statute of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401
Stay of execution
  appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  review does not stay, 46-18-903
Suspended sentences
  accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
  arrest while under, 46-23-1012
  assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
  combination with other types of sentencing, 46-18-201
  community service as restriction, 46-18-201
  construction of law, 46-18-101
  costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
  employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
  exceptions, 46-18-201
  fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  grounds, 46-18-201
  hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102

SENTENCING (Continued)

Suspended sentences (Continued)
  homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
  incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
  jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
  kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
  mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
  merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
  modification, 46-23-1011
  new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
  occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
  policy of law, 46-18-101
  probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
  prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
  restitution as restriction, 46-18-201
  restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 46-18-255
  revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1013
    habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
    petition challenging, 46-21-101
  robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
  sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  violation during, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
  when, 46-18-201
Time of pronouncing, 46-18-102
  city court, 46-17-301
  justice's court, 46-17-301
Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Transmittal of data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Victims and witnesses of crime, notification to, 46-24-203
Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Work release program, effect, 46-18-701, See **DETENTION CENTERS**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

SEPTIC TANKS

  See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Construction blasters, license, 37-72-304
Dairy products manufacturing plants, equipment or machinery, 81-22-403
Drug prescriptions, 50-31-308
Engineers, professional — license, 37-67-314
Insurance vending machines, 33-17-221
Land surveyors, professional — license, 37-67-314
Livestock, hide inspections, 81-9-112
Machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
Motor vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-303
  abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
  dealers, 61-4-103
  junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
  manufacturers, 61-4-223
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-433
  used vehicles, 61-4-111
Obscuring, 45-6-326
Psychologists, license, 37-17-305
Snowmobiles, 23-2-602, 23-2-612, 23-2-615
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, license, 37-15-306
Telecommunications equipment for the handicapped, 53-19-307

SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

SERVICE MARKS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SERVICE PERSONNEL

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **VETERANS**

SERVIENT TENEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, 45-5-303

See also **ABDUCTION**; **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

SERVITUDES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

SESSION LAWS

See **LAW**

SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE**

SETOFF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SETTLEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

SEVERANCE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer fund; Sewer systems; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Counties, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Health, local boards and departments — rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**, generally
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2301
Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs, 87-3-222
Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, sanitary sewers, 7-12-4113
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Taxation of systems, 15-7-103
Water quality, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Sewage**

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

Children, 27-2-216, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-625, 46-18-111
  sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
Physicians, by — unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION

Address
  change, duty to inform, 46-23-505
  report to agencies, 46-18-254, 46-23-503
Citation of Sexual Offender Registration Act, 46-23-501
Definitions, 46-23-502
Duration, 46-23-506
Duty to register, 46-18-254, 46-23-503, 46-23-504
  termination, 46-23-506
Employment prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Failure to register, 46-23-507

SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION (Continued)

Institutions, Department of — address
    change, report to, 46-23-505
    notification of, 46-18-254, 46-23-503
Law enforcement agency, address
    change, notification, 46-23-505
    notification of, 46-18-254, 46-23-503
Occupational prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Penalty for failure to register, 46-23-507
Release of offender from place of confinement
    court and department of institutions, duties, 46-18-254
    official in charge, duties, 46-23-503
"Sexual offense" defined, 46-23-502
Short title, 46-23-501
Time
    address change, notification, 46-23-505
    duration of registration, 46-23-506
    duty to register, 46-23-504
        termination, 46-23-506
Waiver prohibited, 46-18-201

SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

See **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

SHEEP

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool Laboratory; TAXATION, Livestock**

SHELTERBELTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
    expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406
        postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-7-709
    generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2
Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-406
Beneficiary
    death benefits, options, 19-7-604
    defined, 19-7-101
    designation, 19-7-602
    felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703
    postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201, 49-2-309
    duplication prohibited, 19-7-307
    early retirement, See **Service retirement**
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-7-203
    involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
    judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
    maximum, limitation, 19-7-707
    "member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101
    nonforfeitable, 19-7-408
    optional, 19-7-308, 19-7-503, 19-7-701
        postretirement adjustment, 19-7-710
    payments
        erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
        fixed, 19-7-702
        monthly, 19-7-702, 19-7-707
        refused when, 19-7-703
    postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    state annuity
        defined, 19-7-101
        revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
    taxation, exempt from — when, 19-7-705
    unassignable, 19-7-705
    vesting, 19-7-408
    workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
    accumulated contributions
        defined, 19-7-101
        employer, picked up by, 19-7-403
        redeposit, 19-7-306
        withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
    counties, rate, 19-7-404
    discontinuance, 19-7-408
    disposition, 19-7-402
    elected official's salary not subject to, when, 19-7-501
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-7-403
    military service
        active or future duty, 19-7-303
        previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310
    other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    rate, 19-7-403

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  redeposit, 19-7-306
  refunds
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    taxation, 19-7-705
  withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703
  discharge
    for cause, 19-7-305
    generally, 19-7-304
  other retirement systems, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
  public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
  reinstatement, 19-7-306
  resignation, 19-7-304
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death
  benefit payments refused when, 19-7-703
  benefits, See **Death benefits**
  member
    prior to retirement, 19-7-604
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-308
  retiree
    optional benefits, effect on, 19-7-701
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-503
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  before retirement, 19-7-604
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
  defined, 19-7-101
  purpose of provisions, 19-7-102
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-7-604
Definitions, 19-7-101, 19-7-601
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-7-308
Disability retirement
  benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
  determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
  postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
  "total disability" defined, 19-7-601
Discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-7-201
Establishment, 19-7-102
False statements, penalty, 19-7-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-7-104
Fine for violations, 19-7-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-7-104
Funds
  dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407
  federal funding, 19-7-402
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
  postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-7-709
  retirement account
    administrative expenses
      payment, 19-7-202
      postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-7-709
    creation and management, 19-7-401
    custodian, 19-7-401
    defined, 19-7-101

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
- retirement account (Continued)
  - investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405, 19-7-709
  - sources of money, 19-7-402
  - transfers to, 19-7-202
- taxation, exempt from — when, 19-7-705
- trustee for, 19-7-201
- unassignable, 19-7-705

Game Wardens' Retirement System
- retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
- service credits transferred to, 19-8-306

Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
- retired patrol officer, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
- service credits transferred to, 19-6-305

Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Members, See **Contributors**

Membership
- compulsory, 19-7-301
- conditions for, 19-7-201
- eligibility, termination, 19-7-304
- exemptions, 19-7-301
- ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
- military service
  - active or future duty, during, 19-7-303
  - previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310
- other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302
- reinstatement, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
- termination, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 19-7-408

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405

Operation, See **Administration**

Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404

Postretirement adjustment
- eligibility, 19-7-708
- funding, 19-7-709
- payment and amount, 19-7-709, 19-7-710

Public Employees' Retirement Board
- administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202
- beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602
- benefits
  - optional, 19-7-701
  - payments
    - erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
    - refused when, 19-7-703
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710
- contribution payments
  - fixing, 19-7-306
  - made by, when, 19-7-303
  - remittance, 19-7-403
- death benefits, 19-7-604
- defined, 19-7-101
- depositions taken by, 19-7-611
- disability retirement
  - determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
  - medical examinations, 19-7-611, 19-7-612
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710
- functions generally, 19-7-201
- funds, administration, See **Funds**
- hearings, 19-7-611
- hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-7-203
- members' discharge or resignation, notification, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
- military service, qualification, 19-7-310

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
  oaths administered by, 19-7-611
  postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710
  service credits for service in other retirement systems and public service employment, 19-7-309
  service retirement
    applications, 19-7-501
    postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710
  subpoenas, issuance, 19-7-611
  witnesses for, 19-7-611
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-308
  retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-7-104
Retired sheriffs, employment as sheriff — effect, 19-7-301
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Rules, 19-7-201, 19-7-203
Service credits
  "creditable service" defined, 19-7-101
  elected officials, ineligibility when, 19-7-501
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service
    active or future duty, during, 19-7-303
    previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-7-309
  prior service, 19-7-306
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-7-309
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306
  service retirement allowance, calculation, 19-7-501, 19-7-503
Service retirement
  application, 19-7-501
  benefits
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    commencement, 19-7-501
    computation, 19-7-503
    death of member, effect, 19-7-308, 19-7-503
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    increase, 19-7-503
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
    postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
    reduction when, 19-7-301
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  elected officials, retirement date — election, 19-7-501
  eligibility, 19-7-308, 19-7-501
  involuntary, 19-7-504
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-7-308
Termination, 19-7-408
Time
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-7-202
  benefits
    death before retirement, 19-7-604
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-7-706

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-7-203
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-7-707
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments, 19-7-702
    postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
    service retirement, 19-7-503
  contributions
    accumulated, retention pending reestablishment of eligibility, 19-7-304
    counties, 19-7-404
    elected official's salary not subject to, when, 19-7-501
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-7-403
    military service, during, 19-7-303
    redeposit, 19-7-306
  death before retirement, benefits, 19-7-604
  "death benefit" defined, 19-7-101
  dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  "final salary" defined, 19-7-101
  involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  membership, exclusion when, 19-7-301
  military service, qualification of service credits, 19-7-310
  postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculations, and payment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-7-202
  public employees' retirement service credits, transfer, 19-7-308
  service credits, elected officials — ineligibility when, 19-7-501
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-7-503
      postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
      reduction when, 19-7-301
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    elected officials, election of retirement date, 19-7-501
    eligibility and commencement, 19-7-501
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
Violations, 19-7-104
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103, 19-7-604

SHERIFF'S SALE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201

SHOOTING PRESERVES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOPLIFTING

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

SHOPPING CENTER DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SHOT HOLES

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

SIDEWALKS

See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

SIGNS, 7-14-4102

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic-control devices**; **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

SILAGE

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123

SILICOSIS

Benefits
- administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- applicability of laws, 39-73-103
- application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111
- appropriations, 39-73-107
- assignment prohibited, 39-73-110
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- cooperation with governmental entities, 39-73-102
- definitions, 39-73-101
- determination, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
- election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- eligibility, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
- execution prohibited, 39-73-110
- federal grants, 39-73-103
- federal law, applicability, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- garnishment prohibited, 39-73-110
- institutionalized claimant, ineligible, 39-73-108
- investigations, 39-73-106
- medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106

SILICOSIS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  notice, 39-73-106
  prevention programs, 39-73-102
  representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
  rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
  setoff of occupational disease benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  surviving spouse, payment to, 39-73-109
  total amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
  writing, application, 39-73-105
Benefits under Occupational Disease Act, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
  amount, 39-72-707, 39-72-711
  compromise settlement, 39-72-711
  definitions, 39-72-102
  election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  exclusivity of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  reduction when complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
  supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  tuberculosis as complication, reduction of benefits, 39-72-707
Defined, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
Labor and Industry, Department of
  benefits
    administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
    application to, 39-73-105
    determination by, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
    federal grants, administration, 39-73-103
    medical panel, appointment, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
    representative payee, appointment, 39-73-111
    rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
  benefits under occupational disease act, approval of compromise settlements, 39-72-711
Prevention programs, 39-73-102
Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
Setoff of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

SILVER

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**

SITUS RULE, 70-1-107, 70-1-109

See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

6-MILL LEVY, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**

SKATING RINKS

See **RECREATION**

SKIING AND SKIERS

Accidents, 23-2-736

SKIING AND SKIERS (Continued)

Areas, ski
  definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
  operators
    defined, 23-2-732
    duties respecting, 23-2-731
      ski areas, 23-2-733
      tramways, 23-2-734
  passengers on tramways, duties, 23-2-735
  purpose of provisions, 23-2-731
  risks inherent in sport, 23-2-701, 23-2-731
    assumption of risk and responsibility by skier, 23-2-736
    skier responsibility code, posting, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
Injuries, 23-2-736
Lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Safety provisions, 23-2-733, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Skiers
  assumption of risk and responsibility, 23-2-736
  defined, 23-2-732
  responsibility code, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
  tramways, duties, 23-2-735
Ski lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Snowmaking operations, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Trail maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733
Trails, 23-2-732, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Tramways, See **TRAMWAYS**

SKINS OR PELTS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

SKUNKS, 87-2-101

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SLASH

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See **RAILROADS; TAXATION, Railroads**

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agriculture, expansion of business opportunities, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Expansion of opportunities, 90-3-101, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**, generally
Family businesses, labor provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Family employment**
Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Small business independent liability funds**
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Licensing
  city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
  coordination, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Small business licensing coordination**
  county, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22, See **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Purchasing preferences, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Research centers for, renewable energy sources development grants, 90-4-106
Right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**, right to work
Shares transfers, restrictions, 35-1-617
Taxation
  capital companies, credit for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, 90-8-312
  income tax, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
  small business investment companies, tax incentive for investment in, See **TAXATION**, **Small business investment companies**
Workers' compensation, election of and exclusion from coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1

  See **TAXATION**, **Small business investment companies**

SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT

  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abolishment, 3-12-104
Affidavit of plaintiff
  claimant, assistance in preparation, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
  commencement of action by, 25-34-201
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-201
  forms, 25-34-201
  jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301
  service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205
Affidavits
  disqualification of judge, for, 3-1-805
  interpleader, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-34-208

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Answer
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-207
  order to, 25-34-203
  service, 25-34-207
Appeal to district court, 25-34-403
Appearance of defendant, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also **Order to pay or answer claim**
Attachment not available, 25-34-202
Attorney's fees, 25-34-403
Claimant, See **Parties to actions**
Clerk of the court
  affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201
  assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
  date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
  district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
  establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
  fees, 25-34-208
  interpleaded funds, disbursement, 25-34-201
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
  return of service, filing with, 25-34-206
Commencement of actions, 25-34-201
Complaint, See **Affidavit of plaintiff**
Construction of laws respecting, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Convening, place and hours of, 3-12-105
Costs, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
Counterclaim, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Courts**
Creation
  authorized, 3-12-102
  county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
  district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
  duration, 3-12-104
District court
  appeal to, 25-34-403
  clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
  convening hours set by, 3-12-105
  creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
  establishment by order of, 3-12-103
  judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
  removal of actions to, 25-34-207
Duration, 3-12-104
Establishment, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
Evidence, 25-34-303
Execution of judgments, 25-34-404
Fees, 25-34-208
Findings of fact, 25-34-302
Garnishment not available, 25-34-202
Hearing date, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
Hours of convening, 3-12-105
Informality, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302
In forma pauperis, 25-34-208
Interpleader
  actions, 25-34-106
  affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  jurisdiction of court, 25-34-102
Interpretation of laws respecting, 3-12-101
Joinder of claims, 25-34-102
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  conflict of interest, 3-1-803
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification, 3-1-803
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
  multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
  oath of office, 3-12-201
  qualifications, 3-12-201
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  substitute judge, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
  travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
Judgment
  entry, 25-34-401
  findings of fact filed with, 25-34-302
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-12-106, 25-34-102; Const., VII, 1
Jury trial, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
Location, 3-12-105
Notice to defendant, 25-34-201
Order to pay or answer claim
  contents, 25-34-203
  form, 25-34-201
  service, See **Service of process**
Parties to actions
  assistance to, when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
  interpleader, 25-34-102, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  representation, 25-34-105
  who may be, 25-34-105
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Reporter, 25-34-302
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Seal of court on order, 1-4-202, 25-34-203
Service of process
  answer, 25-34-207
  manner, 25-34-205
  return, 25-34-206
  sheriff to serve, 25-34-204 — 25-34-206
  time, 25-34-205
Setoff, 25-34-207
Subpoenas, 25-34-303
Substitute judge, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time, convening hours, 3-12-105
Venue, 25-34-104
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS

Affidavits
  disqualification of justice, for, 3-1-805
  pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
Appeal
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  burden to perfect, 25-35-804
  commencement, 25-35-803
  costs, 25-35-805
  notice to parties, 25-35-803, 25-35-804
  record on appeal, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
  scope, 25-35-803
Appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
Attorney's fees upon removal or appeal, 25-35-806
Clerk of the court
  assistance to claimants, 25-35-601
  hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
  instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
Commencement of action, 25-35-601
Complaint
  commencement by, 25-35-601
  enumerated, 25-35-607
  fees, 25-35-608
  form, 25-35-602
  service, 25-35-604
Convening hours, 3-10-1003
Costs, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
Creation, 3-10-1002
District court
  removal from, 25-35-503
  removal to, 25-35-606
Docket, 3-10-1005
Evidence, 25-35-702
Execution of judgment, 25-35-807
Fees, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 25-35-801
Hearing date, 25-35-603
Hours, 3-10-1003
Informality of proceedings, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
In forma pauperis, 25-35-608
Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
Judges
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgment
  entry, 25-35-801
  execution, 25-35-807
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502; Const., VII, 1
Justice
  assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
  disqualification, 3-1-803
  evidence, production, 25-35-702
  hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
  instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justice (Continued)
  record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
  waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
Location, 3-10-1003
Name, 3-10-1002
Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505
Order of court/notice to defendant
  enumerated, 25-35-607
  form, 25-35-602
  instruction pamphlet attached to, 25-35-601
  return of service, 25-35-604
  service, 25-35-603, 25-35-604
Parties
  assistance to, 25-35-601
  representation, 25-35-505
  who may be, 25-35-505
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
Pleadings, kinds enumerated, 25-35-607
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501
Record of proceedings, 25-35-703
  appeal, on, 25-35-804
Removal from or to district court, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
Removal to justice's court
  applicability of laws, 25-35-605
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  counterclaim, removal of balance of claim, 25-35-606
  failure to remove, effect, 25-35-605
  notice, 25-35-605
  rules, 25-35-605
  waiver of right, 25-35-605
  when, 25-35-605
Rules of Justice Court Procedure, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Service of process
  counterclaim, 25-35-606
  manner, 25-35-604
  notice of appeal, 25-35-803
  return, 25-35-604
  when, 25-35-603
Setoff, 25-35-606
Subpoenas, 25-35-702
Substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time, convening hours, 3-10-1003
Venue, 25-35-504
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL ESTATES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SMALL POWER PRODUCTION FACILITIES

  See **UTILITIES**

SMALLPOX, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303

SMALL-SCALE HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS

See **MINES AND MINING**

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOG CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**

SMOKE DETECTORS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**

SMOKEHOUSES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

SMOKING

Government building work areas, reservation of areas for, 50-40-201
Public places, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
School district and community college district facilities, tobacco-free areas, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121

SNOW

Plowing, road improvement district service, 7-14-2902
Removal
- assessments for, 7-3-4453
- equipment for, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
- highways, use of mineral slag prohibited, 60-2-241
- sidewalks, from, 7-14-4105

Ski areas, snowmaking equipment, 23-2-733, 23-2-736, See also **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires**

SNOWMOBILES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents
- death or injury resulting from, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
- report of, 23-2-635

Affidavit of nonresidents, 23-2-615

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Alcohol, driving under the influence prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Animals, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Areas, snowmobile
- comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
- definitions, 23-2-652
- landowner's liability, 70-16-302
- operators
  - comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
  - duties and liability, 23-2-653
- purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
- rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
- risks associated with sport
  - assumption by snowmobiler, 23-2-654
  - comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
  - operators, duties, 23-2-653
- snowmobilers, assumption of responsibilities and duties, 23-2-654
- trail maintenance vehicles or equipment, 23-2-653, 23-2-654

Assignment of security interest, 23-2-611
Attachment of security interest, 23-2-611
Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Brakes required, 23-2-631
Certificate of ownership
- annual renewal not required, 23-2-611
- application, 23-2-611, 23-2-613
- defined, 23-2-601
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duplicate, 23-2-613
- exemptions, 23-2-614
- fees, 23-2-611
- generally, 23-2-611
- grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
- joint ownership, 23-2-612
- lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
- nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
- possession, 23-2-611
- renewal not required, 23-2-611
- required, 23-2-611
- security interest, 23-2-611
- transfer, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- validity, period of, 23-2-611

Dealers
- cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
- certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-612
- fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-615.1
- identification cards, 23-2-619
- records, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
- registration certificates, 23-2-619
- security interest on snowmobiles held as inventory, 23-2-611
- sticker provision, 23-2-612

Death or injury caused by, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Decal for fee in lieu of tax
- annually, obtained, 23-2-618
- display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
- duplicate, 23-2-617
- exemption, 23-2-614
- expiration date, 23-2-618
- failure to display, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
- fee, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
- grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
- issuance, 15-16-202, 23-2-616

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Decal for fee in lieu of tax (Continued)
  lost or mutilated, 23-2-617
  payment, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
Decibel limitations, 23-2-634
  enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652
Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
Driving of game or livestock unlawful when, 23-2-633
Drugs, driving under the influence prohibited, 23-2-632
Education, revenue for, 23-2-644
Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  revenue for, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Facilities, funding, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201
Fees
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
    lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
    transfer, 23-2-612
  dealers, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
    duplicate, 23-2-617
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
  nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  registration, 23-2-616
  security interest, filing, 23-2-611
  tax, fee in lieu of, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  use
    administration of provisions, 23-2-615
    county motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616
    development, maintenance, and operation of snowmobile facilities, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
    enforcement, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
Fines and forfeitures, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633, 23-2-641
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633
  area operators, as, 23-2-652, See **Areas, snowmobile**, generally
  dealer fees, disposition, 23-2-619
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-634, 23-2-641
  fees, disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
  fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
  landowners, agreements with, 70-16-302
  liability, 70-16-302
  nonresident temporary use permit, use of fees, 23-2-615
Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Identification
  cards, dealer, 23-2-619
  number, 23-2-611
Incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
Injury or death caused by, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Justice, Department of
  assignment, failure to file, 23-2-611
  attachment, deposits filed with, 23-2-611
  certificate of ownership, issuance, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  dealer identification cards, issuance, 23-2-619
  dealer sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-612
  decal for fee in lieu of tax, issuance, 23-2-616
  fees, disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
  lien notice, forms and filing, 23-2-611

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
    registration duties, 23-2-616
    registration with, required, 23-2-611
    security interest, filing, 23-2-508
    stolen and recovered, index duties, 23-2-602
    transfer of ownership, new certificate, 23-2-612
Landowner's liability, 70-16-302
Liability
    area operators, 23-2-653
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 70-16-302
    landowner, 70-16-302
Lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
    trail maintenance vehicles, 23-2-653
Livestock, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Mufflers, 23-2-634
    enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
Negligence, 23-2-653
    comparative, effect, 23-2-656
New snowmobile
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
    dealer sticker, 23-2-612
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
    enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Operation unlawful when, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets, operation on**
Operators of snowmobile areas or snowmobiles, responsibilities, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
Penalties for violations, 23-2-642
Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Racing
    noise requirements exemptions, 23-2-634
    registration exemptions, 23-2-614
Reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, See also **Certificate of ownership**; **Decal for fee in lieu of tax**
    annually, 23-2-618
    application, 23-2-616, 23-2-618
    "certificate" defined, 23-2-601
    exemptions, 23-2-614
    expiration date, 23-2-618
    fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
    grace period, 23-2-612
    required, 23-2-616
Rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
Responsibilities of area operators and snowmobilers, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Risks assumed by snowmobilers, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Roads and streets, operation on
    accidents, report of, 23-2-635
    brakes required, 23-2-631
    certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
    controlled access highways, 23-2-631
    crossing with snowmobile, 23-2-631
    dealer registration sticker required, 23-2-612
    driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631
    incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
    intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
    lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
    permitted when, 23-2-631
    reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Roads and streets, operation on (Continued)
  "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
  speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
Safety
  equipment and rules, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
  fines and forfeitures, use for, 23-2-644
  promotion, funding, 60-3-201
  rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
Security interest, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  filing, 23-2-611, 30-9-302
Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed
  limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
  snowmobiler's responsibility, 23-2-654
Stickers, See also **Decal for fee in lieu of tax**
  dealer, 23-2-612
  nonresident temporary use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Stolen and recovered snowmobiles, reports and index of, 23-2-602
Tax, fee in lieu of, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
Temporary use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Time
  dealer registration certificates and identification cards, expiration, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of tax, expiration, 23-2-618
  gasoline license tax, distribution for facilities and safety promotion, 60-3-201
  nonresident temporary use permit, validity, 23-2-615
  out-of-state snowmobiles, use within state, 23-2-614
  registration, expiration, 23-2-618
Trail maintenance vehicles or equipment, 23-2-653, 23-2-654
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Violations of provisions, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 45-6-308

SNOWMOBILING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 23-2-632

SNOW TIRES, 61-9-406, 61-9-519

  See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Tires**

SOAP FACTORIES, 7-21-4204

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF

  See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Adoption proceedings and records, confidentiality, 40-8-126
Advisory Council, Developmental Disabilities Planning and, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
AFDC, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Aging and aged persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — confidentiality of records, 53-5-513
Aid to families with dependent children, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Assistance, public — supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Attorney general, counsel for, 53-2-202
Barber profession, training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-30-307
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Blind persons, services for, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
Board of Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, See **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency case records — confidentiality, 41-3-205
Child-care, See also **DAY CARE**
  assistance provided by, 52-2-712
  programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704
Child support duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, administration, 53-2-201
Community homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Consultant services, 53-2-201
Coordination of human services delivery with other agencies, 53-2-201
Cosmetology, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308
Counsel, 53-2-202
Creation, 2-15-2201
Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116
Deaf persons, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2201; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-2201
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205
Federal special revenue fund, maintenance of positive cash balances, 17-2-107
Fees for services, authorization to establish and collect, 53-2-205
General relief, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Group homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons
  barber profession, training for, 37-30-307
  community homes, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  cosmetology or manicuring, training for, 37-31-308
  employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-507
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Local programs, state assumption, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Manicuring, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308
Matching funds, interentity loan provisions, 17-2-107
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid
  administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Paternity proceedings, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Property acquisitions by, 53-2-201
Public assistance, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Referrals between agencies, 53-2-201
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Residential treatment facility needs, study, 50-5-317
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information pertaining to public assistance applicants, 15-30-303
Services of, coordination with other agencies, 53-2-201
Sheltered workshops, coordination, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-2203
  appeals to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-2203
  public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
State special revenue fund, maintenance of positive cash balance, 17-2-107
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Telephone low income assistance program
  eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
Vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Visual Services, Division of, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentment for payment, 17-8-303
Welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL DISEASES

  See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Administration
  expenses, 19-1-202
  political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Administration, Department of
  contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813
  referendum, certification, 19-1-811
Benefits
  child support or child support-related maintenance, effect, 25-13-608
  execution, exemption when, 25-13-608
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum income
Birth records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Child support, income withholding — use of number, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
Contribution account
  establishment, 19-1-601

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Contribution account (Continued)
  funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
  interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
  interest penalty, waiver when, 19-1-706
  investment, 19-1-602
  management, 19-1-602
  payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  payments to, See **Contributions**
  teachers' contributions, 19-1-813
  use, limitations, 19-1-603
  withdrawals, 19-1-603
Contributions
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
  generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
  legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
  payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
  political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
  refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
  school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
  state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
  state employees, 19-1-702
  teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Definitions, 19-1-102
Elections — registration of voters, use of numbers, 13-2-114
Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
Federal-state agreements
  authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  contents, 19-1-402
  payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503
Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103
Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, supplemental allowance when, 19-6-506
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802
Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131
Medicare
  assignments, notice required, 53-5-901
  crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
  disability insurance
    home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
    individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704
  health care providers, notice concerning assignments, 53-5-901
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, supplemental allowance when, 19-6-506
  institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
  medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
  public employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704
  state employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-703
  supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Occupational disease benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for
  administration, 19-1-503
  approval, 19-1-502
  contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  reports, 19-1-503
  requirements, 19-1-503
  submission, 19-1-501
  termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration costs, 19-1-202
  contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602
  contributions, adjustment or refunds, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Referendums
  authorization, 19-1-301
  certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  conduct, 19-1-302
  higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
  notice, 19-1-303
  school districts, by, 19-1-811
Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, See **Teachers' participation in**
Secured transactions, financing statements — use of number, 30-9-402
Selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use of number prohibited, 61-5-126
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Supplemental income payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
Teachers' participation in
  conflicting laws, 19-1-801
  contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825
  eligibility, 19-1-812
  federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
  federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
  multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
  purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
  referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
    certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
  retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
  rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
  service credits for out-of-state employment, exemption from refund requirement, 19-4-402
Time
  delinquent payments, interest rate, 19-1-706
  federal-state agreement, effective date, 19-1-402
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Voter registration, use of number, 13-2-114
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS

Actions against, 37-22-401
Adoption investigations, contracts for, 40-8-109
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Advertising, 37-22-311

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Affidavits, 37-22-312
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**
  allocation, 2-15-1854
  appointment of members, 2-15-1854
  composition, 2-15-1854
  continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-22-201
  defined, 37-22-102
  duties generally, 37-22-201
  ethical standards, distribution of copies, 37-22-201
  hearings, 37-22-312
  licenses and licensing
    examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
    fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
    list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
    renewal, 37-22-201
      refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  meetings, 37-22-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1854
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
  removal of members, 2-15-1854
  reprimand of licensee, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  rules, adoption, 37-22-201
  violations
    charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
    prosecution, recommendation, 37-22-201
Bribery, 37-22-411
Child abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2402
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Client-social worker relationship, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-22-102
  license
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101
    renewals, application forms, 37-22-304
  nonresidents, report of services by, 37-22-305
  violations, affidavits charging — filed with, 37-22-312
Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Confidentiality of information, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
Counseling
  domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  psychological, by — allowed when, 37-17-104
Definitions, 37-22-102, 41-3-102
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-504, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disclosure
  fees, 37-22-311
  information, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Display of license, 37-22-303
Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-504, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 53-4-101

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Ethical standards
  distribution of copies, 37-22-201
  licensing, requirement for, 37-22-301
Examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
False statements, 37-22-411
Fees
  client, disclosure to, 37-22-311
  paid by, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
Fines, 37-22-411
Fraud, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, 37-22-312
Incompetence, 37-22-311
Insurance, disability — insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Interns, 37-22-305
Licenses and licensing
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of license, 37-22-303
  effective date, 37-22-303
  examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-22-303
  fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  fraud in obtaining, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
  issuance, 37-22-303, 49-3-204
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
  list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
  misrepresentation, 37-22-311
  nonresidents, 37-22-301
  renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
    refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  requirements, 37-22-301
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  services prior to, 37-22-305
List of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Merit system qualification, 53-2-203
Minors
  abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  privileged communications, exception, 37-22-401
Misconduct, 37-22-311
Misrepresentation, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Negligence, 37-22-311
Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, 37-22-411
Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101
Qualifications, 37-22-301
Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305
Reprimands, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
Residence, 53-2-203
Rules, 37-22-201, 37-22-411

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Senior citizens — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-504, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sexual misconduct, 37-22-311
"Social work" defined, 37-22-102
Special education for children, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS, Special education,** generally
Students, 37-22-305
Time
  licenses
    effective date, 37-22-303
    expiration, 37-22-303
    list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
    new residents, applications for, 37-22-305
    psychotherapy, postdegree work experience required, 37-22-301
    renewal, 37-22-304
  nonresidents, period of services allowed in this state, 37-22-305
  social work examiners, board of
    meetings, 37-22-201
    violations, actions on charges, 37-22-312
Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305
Unprofessional conduct, 37-22-311
Violations, 37-22-411
  charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  license suspension, revocation, or refusal for, 37-22-311
  penalties, 37-22-411
  prosecutions, recommendation, 37-22-201
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, BOARD OF

See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**

SODIUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SODOMY

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

SOFT DRINKS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

SOIL

Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-214, 80-15-219
Amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
  generally, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally

SOIL (Continued)

Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Hazardous waste or regulated substance samples, 75-10-410
Land, defined as, 70-15-102
Mining, prevention and reclamation measures, 82-4-232, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real property, defined as, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
Resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Sales, 30-12-301
Soil Conservation Service, 60-2-208
Soil Survey Act, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Soil Survey Advisory Council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Taxation to protect, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEY ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEYS

Advisory Council
  advice and recommendations by, 76-11-204
  appointment and composition, 2-15-3306
  meetings, 2-15-3306
Citation of Soil Survey Act, 76-11-201
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — duties, 76-11-203, 76-11-204
Plan for program, 76-11-203
Professional and technical assistance, 76-11-204
Purpose of provisions, 76-11-202
Short title, 76-11-201
Tax uses, 15-7-103
Time
  advisory council meetings, 2-15-3306
  report on plan for program, 76-11-203

SOLAR ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SOLICITATION

See also **CRIMES, Accountability; Prostitution**

Abortion, solicitation of patients unlawful, 50-20-109
Adoption process fees, excessive — prohibited, 40-8-135
Alcoholic beverage sales, unlawful, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
Architects, nonresident — of business, 37-65-305
Bids, See generally **BIDS AND BIDDING**; specific subject area
Building and loan association loans, 32-2-409
City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-4256

SOLICITATION (Continued)

Data and information technology resources, security requirements included in specifications for, 2-15-114, 2-17-503
Deferred compensation program, participation, 19-2-202
Defined, 45-2-101
Dentists, of business — restrictions, 37-4-502
Elections, solicitation of voters at polling places, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
Employment agency advertising, 39-5-304
Escrow businesses, solicitation of escrow instructions as unauthorized practice when, 32-7-121
Fireworks, sale by mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-202, 33-7-204, 33-7-525
Gambling devices, illegal — for persons to play, prohibited, 23-5-154
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Health service corporation plans, membership, 33-30-311
Imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
Insurance
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-17-201
  insurance producers, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, 33-17-212, 33-17-221, 33-17-1111, 33-22-1111, 33-25-105
  lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
  liability risk retention groups, unlawful, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
  life, 33-17-201
  long-term care insurance, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-906
  professional liability, applications, 33-9-105
  title, 33-25-105
  "transact" defined, 33-1-201
Insurers
  certificate of authority requirements, 33-2-101, 33-2-102
  comprehensive health associations, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1515
  "doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-205 — 33-3-207, 33-3-502
  foreign or alien, 33-9-105
  political contributions, prohibited, 33-18-305
  unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
Motor club service company service contracts, prohibited when, 61-12-311
Motor vehicle brokers, 61-1-318
Motor vehicle dealers, 61-4-101
Pedestrians, rides or business, 61-8-507
Personal solicitation sales, See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES**
Postsecondary educational institutions, enrollment, 20-30-101
Sexually transmitted disease, certificate of statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111
Social workers, unprofessional acts, 37-22-311
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, generally
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**, **Offerings**; **Promoters**
Unlawful, 45-4-101
Venue when solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104

SOLID TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Tires**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

See also **ENERGY**

Actions, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
Administration, 75-10-104, 75-10-117
Administration, Department of — audits submitted to, 75-10-125

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Administrative enforcement, 75-10-227
Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Animals, See **Dead animals**
Appeals, 75-10-223
Appropriations, 75-10-117
Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201
Cities and towns
  annexation with provision for, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  landfills, groundwater monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Civil penalties, 75-10-228
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Contracts, 75-10-112
Dead animals
  disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Definitions, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 80-8-110
Disposal
  agreements, 80-8-110
  defined, 75-10-203
  exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
  facilities, See **Systems**
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  local approval required when, 75-10-218
  procedures, 75-10-204
  regions, 75-10-110, 75-10-115, 75-10-218
  sites
    classification and suitability, 75-10-204
    groundwater monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
    hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406
  unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
Facilities, See **Systems**
Federal funds,loans, and grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-117
Fee for disposal or incineration, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-209
Fines for violations, 75-10-116, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
Front-end implementation funds
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-125
Front-end organizational funds, See also **Loans for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
Front-end planning funds, See also **Grants for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104
Funds
  front-end implementation, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
  front-end organizational, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
  front-end planning, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
  solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117
Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Gifts, 75-10-117
Grants for
  agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Grants for (Continued)
  capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
  eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
  federal, 75-10-105
  front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
  front-end planning funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
  loan payments, 75-10-121
  local government powers, 75-10-112
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
  state grants, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-125
  systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
Groundwater monitoring of landfills and disposal sites, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — liability, 75-10-715
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-223
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  duties generally, 75-10-106
  hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-223, 75-10-224, 75-10-227
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    revocation or denial, hearing, 75-10-224
    validation refused, appeal, 75-10-223
  orders, issuance, 75-10-227
  rules
    adoption, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
    submission to, 75-10-104
    variances, 75-10-206
  state plan, submission to and hearings, 75-10-111
  variances from rules, 75-10-206
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions, 75-10-231
  administration, 75-10-104, 75-10-117
  agriculture, department of — agreements with, 80-8-110
  appropriations, 75-10-117
  audits submitted to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  disposal regions, 75-10-110
  duties generally, 75-10-104
  enforcement proceedings, 75-10-228
  fee for disposal or incineration
    payment to, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117
    rules, 75-10-116, 75-10-209
  gifts, 75-10-117
  grants, powers regarding, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  groundwater monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  hearings, 75-10-111
  licenses
    applications, 75-10-221
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    notification, 75-10-222
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  loans
    agreements for, 75-10-121
    approval, 75-10-124
    noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
    payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
    powers regarding, 75-10-105
    priorities, setting, 75-10-122
    requisites, 75-10-121

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** (Continued)
  - local governments, agreements with, 75-10-125
  - notice of violations, 75-10-227
  - orders, issuance, 75-10-227
  - regions for disposal, 75-10-110
  - rules, See **Rules**
  - solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117
  - solid waste management fee, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-209
  - state plan, preparation and hearings, 75-10-111
  - systems
    - discontinuance or termination, approval, 75-10-125
    - groundwater monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
    - inspections, 75-10-205
    - plans, approval, 75-10-125
    - rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204, 75-10-206
  - variances from rules, 75-10-206
  - violations, notice and orders, 75-10-227
- **Health, local board of** — rules, 75-10-112
- **Health officers, local** — licenses for disposal
  - notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  - revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224
- **Hearings**
  - licenses
    - revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    - validation refused, 75-10-223
  - state plan, on, 75-10-111
  - violations, concerning, 75-10-227
- **Highways, Department of** — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- **Household waste**, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 75-10-715
- **Importation of solid waste**, moratorium, 75-10-209
- **Incineration**
  - air quality permit, 75-2-215
  - facilities, See **Systems**
  - fee, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-209
  - local approval required when, 75-10-218
- **Injunction**, 75-10-231
- **Interlocal agreements**, 75-10-112
- **Interstate transport**, moratorium, 75-10-209
- **Landfills, municipal**
  - defined, 75-10-203
  - groundwater monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- **Land for**, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
- **Lease of systems**, 75-10-112
- **Legislative findings and policy**, 75-10-202
- **Lessees or owners of land**, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
- **Licenses**
  - applications, 75-10-221
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - notification, 75-10-222
  - requirements, 75-10-221
  - revocation or denial, 75-10-224
  - validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  - violations, 75-10-228
- **Loans for**
  - administration, 75-10-104
  - agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
  - approval, 75-10-124
  - departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
  - federal, 75-10-105
  - front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
  - noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
  - payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Loans for (Continued)
  priorities, setting, 75-10-122
  requisites, 75-10-121
  rescinded when, 75-10-121
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112
  sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
  state loans, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
    availability, 75-10-123
Local governments
  agreements, 75-10-125
  audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  bonds, 75-10-123
  capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
  defined, 75-10-103
  disposal, approval required when, 75-10-218
  duties generally, 75-10-112
  grants to, See **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end planning funds**; **Grants for**
  incineration, approval required when, 75-10-218
  loans to, See **Front-end organizational funds**; **Loans for**
  noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
  powers generally, 75-10-112
  records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
  user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Moratorium, interstate transport, 75-10-209
Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
Notice of violations, 75-10-227
Orders for corrective actions, 75-10-227
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
Policies
  legislative, 75-10-202
  public, 75-10-102
Public policies, 75-10-102
Pull-tabs on containers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101
Recycling, 75-10-101 — 75-10-103, 75-10-121, 75-10-203, 80-8-110
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Regions for disposal, 75-10-110, 75-10-115, 75-10-218
Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**
Reuse, 75-10-101 — 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Rules
  enforcement, 75-10-112
  grants, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
  groundwater monitoring, 75-10-207
  hearings on state plan, 75-10-111
  licenses, concerning, 75-10-221, 75-10-223
  loans, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112
  noncompliance, 75-10-224
  solid waste management fee, 75-10-116, 75-10-209
  state plan, concerning, 75-10-111, 75-10-112
  systems, governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
  variances from, 75-10-206
  violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sale of systems, 75-10-112
Short title, 75-10-201

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Solid waste
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  disposal, See **Disposal**
  local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
  marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117
Solid Waste Management Act, citation, 75-10-201
Solid waste management fee, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-209
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
State grants or loans, See **Grants for**; **Loans for**
State plan
  adoption, 75-10-106
  compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  defined, 75-10-103
  draft, 75-10-111
  final, 75-10-111
  hearings, 75-10-111
  modifications, 75-10-112
  preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111
  system plans, conformance, 75-10-125
"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203
Systems
  air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
  amount of waste disposed of or incinerated, methods for determining, 75-10-104
  audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  control, 75-10-202
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125
  disposal sites
    classification and suitability, 75-10-204, See also **Disposal**
    groundwater monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  exemption from fee when, 75-10-115
  fee, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115, 75-10-117
    failure to pay, 75-10-116
  financing, 75-10-112
  fines, 75-10-116
  grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  groundwater monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715
  implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  injunction, 75-10-231
  inspections, 75-10-205
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**
  local government
    approval for disposal or incineration required when, 75-10-218
    powers, 75-10-112
  maintenance, 75-10-204
  operation, 75-10-121, 75-10-204
  plans for
    approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
    rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204
  records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
  revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed lands, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
  termination, approval, 75-10-125
  transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**
  treatment of wastes, 75-10-204
  user's fees, 75-10-113

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Time
  capital equipment purchased with grant funds, trading or selling, 75-10-125
  fee for disposal or incineration, payment, 75-10-115
  groundwater monitoring requirements, compliance, 75-10-207
  importation of solid waste, 75-10-209
  licenses
    appeal from decision not to validate, 75-10-223
    applications, notification, 75-10-222
    issuance, decision for, 75-10-222
  loans for, noncompliance with payment schedule — notice to withhold state taxes, 75-10-124
  orders for corrective actions, final when, 75-10-227
  state plan, circulation and hearings, 75-10-111
  "storage" defined, 75-10-203
  systems
    audits, submission, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    inspections, 75-10-205
Transporting of wastes
  agreements, 80-8-110
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  interstate, moratorium, 75-10-209
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
  "transport" defined, 75-10-204
Treatment of wastes, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 80-8-110
User's fees, 75-10-113
Variance from rules, 75-10-206
Violations
  civil penalties, 75-10-228
  corrective actions, 75-10-227
  dead animals
    disposition, when, 75-10-213
    dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  injunction, 75-10-231
  license or permit provisions, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
  notice to violator, 75-10-227
  penalties, 75-10-228, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
    collection, action for, 75-10-231
  rules, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
  warnings, 75-10-227

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SORGHUM SEED, 80-5-102

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS

  See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability**

Limitations, Const., II, 18
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Criminal jurisdiction
  arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  extent, 46-2-101
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  mutual aid between peace officers, interstate, 44-11-304, 44-11-308, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Generally, 2-1-102
Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
People, resides in, 2-1-101
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34
Property ownership, 70-1-201
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SOYBEAN SEED, 80-5-102

SPARKLING WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

SPAWN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336

See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
  bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    contractors, against, 7-12-4152
    court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
    owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169
Advertising costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Appeals, 7-12-4257
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
    allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
    area option, 7-12-4162
    assessed valuation option, 7-12-4162
    bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
    bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247
    certification, 7-12-4181
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
    commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
    corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
    corrections, 7-12-4186
    county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
    credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
    damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
    deferred payments, 7-12-4188
    delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194
        penalty and interest, waiver, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
        reinstatement, 7-12-4184
        tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
        withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    due date, 7-12-4188
    errors, effect, 7-12-4187
    exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173
    expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
    federal property, exception, 7-12-4173
    flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
    frontage option, 7-12-4163
    grading street by property owners, credit allowed, 7-12-4167
    improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
    increase, 7-12-4192
    installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194
    interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190
    invalid, 7-12-4186
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    land fronting excepted work, exception, 7-12-4166
    lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
        unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
    method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
        resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
    modification, 7-12-4178
    multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
    nonpayment, interest and penalties, 7-12-4188
    offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
    options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
    ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175
    payments, 7-12-4102
        delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
        due date, 7-12-4188
        interest, 7-12-4189
        lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206
  property owners
    county, treatment, 7-12-4102
    misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
  reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  reduction, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  resolution
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
      reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    levy, to, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170
      damages, amount recovered — for, 7-12-4170
      interest, inclusion of amount, 7-12-4189
    payments, due date, 7-12-4188
  resort community bond issues, revenue for, 7-6-4466
  schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
  school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
  special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
  tax sales upon delinquency, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
  utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164
  water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4124
Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
  call for, 7-12-4141
  grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
  none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  notice, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
  opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
  retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
  security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145
Bondholders
  covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
  municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
  rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
Bond issues, See **Bonds and warrants**, issuance
Bonds and warrants
  amortization bonds, 7-12-4203
  bond validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
  denomination of bonds, 7-12-4203
  details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
  escrow account, 7-12-4194
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
    assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
  investment
    approval required, 7-7-123
    income, 7-12-4192
    refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds and warrants (Continued)
- issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
  - costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  - judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**
  - resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
- maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
- outstanding
  - principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
- payment, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
- prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206
- proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248
- refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
- registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
- revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221, See **Revolving fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
- sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245
- serial bonds, 7-12-4203
- signing, 7-12-4203
- supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
- term, 7-12-4203
- use, 7-12-4201

Boundaries
- change, 7-12-4179
- description, 7-12-4104

City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City engineer
- appointment when, 7-12-4119
- compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
- defined, 7-12-4101
- estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
- expense records, 7-12-4121
- grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
- owners, work done by, 7-12-4168

City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**

Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442

Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209

Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
- bond, 7-12-4151
- default, 7-12-4152
- owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
- payment, 7-12-4205

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
- bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
- completion, 7-12-4152
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
  - effect, 7-12-4150
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- improvements
  - combination of several, 7-12-4117
  - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
- owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Corner lots, 7-12-4171
Costs, See **Court proceedings**; **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102
Court proceedings
  appeal, 7-12-4257
  cost, 7-12-4258
  hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
  nature of, 7-12-4253
  notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
    contents, 7-12-4255
  petition, 7-12-4252
Creation, Const., VIII, 5
  authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
  costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
  not required when, 7-14-4109
  protests, See **Protests**
  purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4175
  resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
    assessments
      allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
      cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
    extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
    federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
    improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
    notice of passage, 7-12-4106
    paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
    reference to, 7-12-4105
  utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Damages
  payment, 7-12-4170
  railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
Debt service fund, 7-12-4194
Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
Determinations
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-4194
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-4203
    investment of proceeds, interest on, 7-12-4205
    payment, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
  construction account, 7-12-4205
  deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
  interest account, 7-12-4194
  loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
    lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  transfers from, 7-12-4222
Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  bond issues, 7-12-4244
  supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
Funds, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Grading streets, See **Streets**
Grants, 7-7-109
Grassplots or trees, 7-12-4102
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
Hearings
  adjournment, 7-12-4118
  assessments, formula for determining, 7-12-4175
  court proceedings, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  proceedings generally, 7-12-4118
  protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
  tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
Improvements
  assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**
  authorization, 7-12-4102
  bids, See **Bids**
  bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**
  combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
  completion, 7-12-4205
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs
    assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
    damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
    determination, 7-12-4246
    estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
    incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288
    tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
  county property, 7-12-4102
  damages incurred as result of
    payment, 7-12-4170
    railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
  defined, 7-12-4101
  description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
  expenses in making, 7-12-4102
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109
  federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
  maintenance, 7-12-4102
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
    district, designation, 7-12-4116
    fund, 7-12-4180
    trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
  notice, 7-12-4105
  offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**
  order for, 7-12-4114
  owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  paving, See **Streets**
  protests, See **Protests**
  purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
  resolution of intention, See **Creation**
  resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-4466
  sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
Incidental expenses
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  defined, 7-12-4101
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123
Intention to create, resolution for, See **Creation**, resolution of intention

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Interest and sinking fund money, investment, 7-12-4207
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
  interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
  surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256
Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See **Court proceedings**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Liability**
Liens
  assessments
    as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
    unpaid, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  errors, effect, 7-12-4187
  property owners, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-4187
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance, See **Improvements**
Maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
  affidavit required, 7-12-4107
  bid proposals, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  bonds
    redemption, 7-12-4206
    sales, applicable provisions, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204
  county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
  court hearings, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  resolutions
    intention, passage, 7-12-4106
    tax levy, 7-12-4177
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104
Offstreet parking
  establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
  improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Open ditches, for protection from, 7-31-4207
Orders
  assessments and taxes
    correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
    delinquent, withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  revolving fund
    excess money, transfer when, 7-12-4227
    loans from, 7-12-4225
Ordinances
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
    formula for determining, 7-12-4175
  bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
  court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
  pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
  revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Ordinances (Continued)
  supplemental revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
  taxes
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
Owners of property, See also **Property**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  contractors, as, See **Contractors**
  contracts for work, See **Contracts**
  county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102
  damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  grading streets, 7-12-4167
  improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  protests, See **Protests**
  revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
  tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
  utility connections, 7-12-4133
  who considered, 7-12-4111
Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Paving, See **Streets**
Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Printing costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Private property, See **Property**
Proceedings
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
  protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
Property, See also **Owners of property**
  federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
  leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
  private, acquisition
    district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
    right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
  tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
    disposition, 7-12-4228
    purchase, 7-12-4227
Protests
  creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110
  extension of proposed district, 7-12-4114
  hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  insufficient, 7-12-4114
  offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
  overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
  sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
  tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    payment, 7-12-4185
  validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255
  withdrawal, 7-12-4112
Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Repairs
  assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
  district, designation, 7-12-4116
  street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Resolutions
    assessments, to levy, See **Assessments**
    bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
    bonds
        issuance, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4250
        pooling, for, 7-12-4193
    boundaries, change, 7-12-4179
    court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
    creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
    description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
    improvements
        character for which bonds may be issued, determination, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4250
        cost of maintenance, for, 7-12-4179
    intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
    pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
    publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
    tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
    terms of district, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102
Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**
    all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
    bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229
    creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
    disposal of funds, 7-12-4229
    elimination not allowed when, 7-12-4221
    excess money, 7-12-4227
    interest from investments, 7-12-4226
    liens from loans, 7-12-4224
    loans to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
    property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
    sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
    transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
Sinking fund, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207
Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Streets
    contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
    contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
    cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
    definitions, 7-12-4101
    district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
        not required when, 7-14-4109
    grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
    lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    modification, 7-12-4131
    parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
    paving
        protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
        resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
        streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
    private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
    railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
    utilities
        connections, 7-12-4133
        underground placement, 7-12-4132
    work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**
- applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
- bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
- creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
  - judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- loans from, 7-12-4248
- maintenance, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
- operation, 7-12-4248
- use, 7-12-4248

Surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226

Tax deeds, 7-12-4184

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
- collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
- delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- interest, 7-12-4189
- invalid, 7-12-4186
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
- protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
- refunded when, 7-12-4186
- relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolution for, 7-12-4176
  - delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
  - hearing, 7-12-4178
  - notice, 7-12-4177
  - preparation, 7-12-4122
- revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122

Tax sales, delinquent assessments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Time
- assessments
  - certification, 7-12-4181
  - deferred payments, 7-12-4188
  - delinquent, issuance of refunding bonds when, 7-12-4194
  - due date, 7-12-4188
  - improvements, cost of maintenance — resolution for, 7-12-4179
  - installment payments, term, 7-12-4190
  - modification, resolution for — delivery, 7-12-4178
  - payment, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4188, 7-12-4190
  - relevy, term, 7-12-4192
- bids
  - opening, 7-12-4141
  - readvertisement, 7-12-4144
  - retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- bonds
  - interest, payment, 7-12-4203
  - maturity, 7-12-4247
  - redemption date, 7-12-4206
  - serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 7-12-4203
  - term and commencement, 7-12-4203
- contracts
  - bidder, original — entry into, 7-12-4149
  - property owners, with, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148
- court proceedings
  - appeal from decision, 7-12-4257
  - hearing, 7-12-4254
  - notice, publication and posting, 7-12-4254
  - petition, filing, 7-12-4252

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  notices
    bid proposals, 7-12-4141
    court hearings, 7-12-4254
    hearings, publication and posting, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4254
    resolutions
      intention, of — passage, 7-12-4106
      tax levy, 7-12-4177
  proceedings not taken when, 7-12-4113
  protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114
  revolving fund, orders authorizing loans from, 7-12-4225
  taxes paid under protest, action to recover, 7-12-4185
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Trafficways and courts, See **Streets**
Trees or grassplots, 7-12-4102
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174
Utilities
  connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
  facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
  lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124
Work, See **Improvements**

SPECIAL MOBILE EQUIPMENT

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIPS

  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Appeal, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Birth date, judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Certiorari, See **WRITS**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Definitions
  action, special proceeding defined as, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
  special proceeding, 27-1-102
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Actions**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Execution, in aid of, See **EXECUTION**, generally
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure, See **FORECLOSURE**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
Judicial record, enforcement by, 26-3-203
Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Malpractice
  chiropractic, review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
  medical, review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, See **WRITS**
Name, change of, See **NAMES**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Parties
  designation, 25-5-101
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Review, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Statutes of limitations, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Tuberculosis, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, 50-17-115, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Water
  adjudication of rights, See **WATER, Adjudication of rights; WATER COURTS**
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**

SPECIAL SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

  See **LEGISLATURE**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

  See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

SPEECH-IMPAIRED PERSONS

  See generally **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Administration of provisions, 37-15-202

SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

- **Advertising**, 37-15-102
- **Aides**
  - defined, 37-15-102
  - registration, 37-15-313
    - fees, 37-15-307
    - list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-313
- **Board of**
  - administration of provisions, 37-15-202
  - aides
    - registration, 37-15-313
      - fees, 37-15-307
    - requirements established for, 37-15-102
  - allocation, 2-15-1849
  - appointments to, 2-15-1849
  - compensation of members, 37-15-203
  - composition, 2-15-1849
  - continuing education requirements, 37-15-308, 37-15-309
  - defined, 37-15-102
  - enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
  - expenses of members, 37-15-203
  - fees set by, 37-15-307
  - funding, 37-15-310
  - hearings, 37-15-202
  - injunction, petition for, 37-15-323
  - investigations by, 37-15-202
  - licenses and licensing
    - appeals from failure of examination, 37-15-201
    - applicants' qualifications, evaluation, 37-15-202
    - application forms, 37-15-302
    - continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-15-304
      - failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
      - preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
      - reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
      - renewal, for, 37-15-308
      - subject and scope, 37-15-303
      - supervision, 37-15-202
      - waiver when, 37-15-305
    - fees determined by, 37-15-307
    - granting, 37-15-305, 37-15-306
    - list of licensees and registrants, information, 37-15-312
    - reinstatement, 37-15-321
    - renewal, application for, 37-15-308
    - temporary, 37-15-103
  - meetings, 37-15-201
  - public representation on, 2-15-1849
  - quorum, 37-15-201
  - recommendations by, 37-15-202
  - records, 37-15-202
  - rules, adoption, 37-15-202
  - seal, 37-15-202, 37-15-306
  - term of office, 2-15-1849
  - vacancies, 2-15-1849
  - violations, investigation and prosecution, 37-15-202
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-15-102
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examination scores, records, 37-15-304
    - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101

SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - issuance, 37-15-306
  - list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
  - renewal notices and fee, 37-15-308
- money received by, deposit, 37-15-310
- personnel, employment, 37-15-202
- reports by, 37-15-202
- rules, adoption, 37-15-308
- state special revenue fund, 37-15-310

Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Continuing education requirements, 37-15-308, 37-15-309

Definitions, 37-15-102

Disciplinary actions, 37-15-308

Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202

Exemptions, 37-15-103

Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103

Fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308

Fines, 37-15-322

Fraud, 37-15-102, 37-15-321

Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405

Injunction when, 37-15-323

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges

Interns, 37-15-103

Licenses and licensing
- appeals from failure of examinations, 37-15-201
- applicants' qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
- applications
  - fees, 37-15-307
  - forms, 37-15-302
  - renewal, for, 37-15-308
- continuing education requirement, 37-15-308, 37-15-309
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
  - renewal or reinstatement of license following, 37-15-308
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-15-304
  - failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
  - fee, 37-15-307
  - preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
  - reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
  - renewal, for, 37-15-308
  - subject and scope, 37-15-303
  - waiver when, 37-15-305
- expiration, 37-1-101, 37-15-306, 37-15-308
- fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
- fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment of facts in obtaining, 37-15-321
- issuance, 37-15-301, 37-15-306
- lapse, 37-15-308
- list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
- local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
- nonresidents, 37-15-305
- practice pending disposition of application, 37-15-305
- qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
- reciprocity, 37-15-305
- registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
- reinstatement, 37-15-308, 37-15-321
- renewal, 37-15-308
  - continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
- required, 37-15-301

SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  serial number, 37-15-306
  temporary, 37-15-103
Local license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Nonresidents, 37-15-103, 37-15-305
Payment for services
  fraud or misrepresentation, obtained by, 37-15-102
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
"Practice of audiology" defined, 37-15-102
"Practice of speech/language pathology" defined, 37-15-102
Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Superintendent of Public Instruction, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302
Time
  board
    meetings, 37-15-201
    members - residence requirement, experience, and term, 2-15-1849
  licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation — reapplication following, 37-15-321
    examinations — holding, payment of fee, retention of transcripts, and reexaminations, 37-15-304
    fees, determination, 37-15-307
    list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
    nonresidents, temporary licenses, 37-15-103
    renewal, time and notification, 37-15-308
  nonresidents, performance of services in this state, 37-15-103
  registration of aides, 37-15-313
    fees, determination, 37-15-307
Trainees, 37-15-103
"Unethical conduct" defined, 37-15-102
Unlawful practices
  effect, 37-15-321
  injunction, 37-15-323
  investigation, 37-15-202
  penalty, 37-15-322
  prosecution, 37-15-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-15-321

SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPEEDBOATS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

SPEEDY TRIAL, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 16; II, 24

  See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

SPERM BANKS

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Agents for professional athletes, exclusion from employment agency laws, 39-5-102
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Easement for conducting, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
Employment agency provisions, agents of professional athletes exempt, 39-5-102
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING; LOTTERY, STATE**
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lottery, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**, **Sports pools**
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Tax exemption for nonprofit training facilities, 15-6-201
Teams, blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Wrestling, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SPRING WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 85-2-306, 85-5-101, 85-5-105

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

SQUIRRELS, GROUND, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3

See **ZONING**, **Municipal**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES

This category provides a list of statutorily mentioned agencies with a cross-reference to where they are indexed. For general state government information, see the categories EXECUTIVE BRANCH or STATE GOVERNMENT.

Advisory councils and committees
- aging, 2-15-231, 2-15-232, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
- alternative energy, 90-4-104
- arts, See **ARTS**, **Montana Arts Council**
- boundary, See **CANADA**, **Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**
- certification standards and practices, See **TEACHERS**
- child-care, See **DAY CARE**
- criminal intelligence information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, **Criminal intelligence information section**
- cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, See **ARTS**, **Cultural and aesthetic projects**
- daly ditch water project, 85-1-409
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- fire marshal, 2-15-2005, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
- fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- gaming, 2-15-2021
- guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Guaranteed student loan program**
- incentive awards, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Incentive program**
- MIAMI project, See **PREGNANCY**, **MIAMI project**
- motorcycle safety, 61-2-402
- multistate tax, See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**
- natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**, **Advisory Council**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Advisory councils and committees (Continued)
  natural resource data system, 2-15-1514, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system development and implementation, 10-4-102
  noxious weed management advisory council, 80-7-805, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  outfitters' council, Montana, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  pesticides, concerning, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**
  publishing policy, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
  soil survey, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
  state data processing, 2-17-502
  state employee group benefits, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  state employee sick leave, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
  statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL, Commission**
  state records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
  tourism, 2-15-1816, See **TOURISM**
  vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1104
  water and wastewater operators', See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
  wetlands protection, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  youth services planning and advisory council, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Aging, Office of, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agriculture Development Council, See **AGRICULTURE**
Boards
  aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
  agricultural loan authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
  architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
  banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
  canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  children's trust fund, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
  chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
  coal, See **COAL**
  cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
  county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
  dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
  electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
  examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
  fish and wildlife crimestoppers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**
  hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
  hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**
  health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
  health facility authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
  horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
  housing, See **HOUSING**
  investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
  labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
  landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
  medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  mental disabilities board of visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
  nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
  occupational therapy practice, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
  oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
  optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
  outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  passenger tramway safety, See **TRAMWAYS**
  personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  petroleum tank release compensation, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**, board
  pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
  plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
  preservation review, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  private security patrol officers and investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
  public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
  radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
  realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
  regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
  science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  social work examiners and professional counselors, See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
  speech/language pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, board of directors, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
  state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
  veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  visitors, mental disabilities board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Bureaus
  mines and geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Chiropractic Legal Panel, Montana, 27-12-104, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Commissioners
  higher education, commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  insurance commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
  land commissioners, board of, See **STATE LANDS**
  political practices, commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
  securities commissioner, office of, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  state lands, commissioner of, See **STATE LANDS**
Commissions
  federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
  flathead basin, See **LAKES**
  highway, See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**
  human rights, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  interstate cooperation, legislative council designated as, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  judicial nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  judicial standards, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  library, See **LIBRARIES**
  livestock crimestoppers, See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**
  public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
  reserved water rights compact, See **WATER**
  state lottery, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
  temporary commissions authorized, Const., VI, 7
  yellowstone river compact, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Committees
  administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**
  capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  coal tax oversight subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
  energy policy, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  legislative audit, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
  legislative consumer, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  legislative finance, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  mint, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
  pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
  rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**
  revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  telecommunications services for the handicapped, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Telecommunications services and equipment**
  water policy, See **WATER**
  wheat and barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Departments
  administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  allocation of offices, Const., VI, 7
  commerce, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  family services, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
  health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Department of**
  institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
  military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Departments (Continued)
  number, Const., VI, 7
  public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**
  twenty, Const., VI, 7
Divisions
  communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  corrections, See **CORRECTIONS**
  crime control, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  planning and economic development, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  water resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Elected officials
  attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
  auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  governor, See **GOVERNOR**
  house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**
  lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
  secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  senate, See **LEGISLATURE**
  superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  supreme court
    clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**
    justices, See **SUPREME COURT**
Federal Surplus Property, Agency for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property
Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Historic Preservation Office, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Indian affairs, office of state coordinator of, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Legislative auditor, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative service agencies
  administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  capitol building and planning committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  coal tax oversight subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
  energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  legislative audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
  legislative auditor, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  legislative finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
  revenue oversight committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  water policy committee, See **WATER**
Political practices, commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
Radiation Control Agency, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Rangeland resources, state coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
Securities commissioner, office of, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Statehood Centennial Office and Commission, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Workers' compensation judge, office of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property

STATE AID

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

STATE AUDITOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Access to state offices, 17-1-123
Accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Appropriation records, 17-1-121
Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502
Central payroll system
  inclusion of agencies, 2-18-401
  operation, 2-18-401
  pay date, 2-18-405, 39-3-205
  payroll
    agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
    based on actual end-of-period figures, 2-18-405
    deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702
    periods, changes, 2-18-405
    roster, 2-18-404
  service charges, 2-18-403
  warrants
    decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Claims for disbursements, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211
County attorney, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
County clerk and recorder, tax revenue report to, 15-1-505
Creation of office, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
Death, Const., VI, 6
Debt collection
  authority for, 17-4-105

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Debt collection (Continued)
    certification of accounts, 17-4-102
    claims
        collection, 17-4-103
        filing, 17-4-105
        offset amounts, 17-4-105
    collection
        assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
        service, authorized by, 17-4-103
    commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
    hearings, 17-4-105
    money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
    rules, 17-4-104
    tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
    uncollectible debts
        collection, 17-4-105
        referral to, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 39-51-3207
    write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
    written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 2-15-602
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Discretionary duties, 17-1-122
Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
Duties
    discretionary, 17-1-122
    fiscal, 17-1-121
    generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election duties
    presidential electors, payment, 13-25-106
    state canvassers, member of board of, 13-15-502
Election of
    ballot, placement, 13-12-207
    general election, in, Const., VI, 2
    manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
    tie vote, 13-16-504
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Ex officio insurance commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Ex officio securities commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities commissioner, office of**
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121
Fire marshal, payment of insurance premium tax to fund, 50-3-109
Fire department relief associations
    excess funds, deposit, 19-11-606
    funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206
    payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
    report requirements, 19-11-205
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
    fire department relief associations, excess funds — deposit, 19-11-606
    state contribution, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
    supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006
Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
    errors, correction, 17-3-214
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123
Institutions, endowment money — payment of expense claims, 17-3-1004
Insurance commissioner, office of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Investment commissioner, office of, See **Securities commissioner, office of**
Investment companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-121
Life insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office
  creation, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
  location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Payroll system, See **Central payroll system**
Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-202, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Police retirement fund board of trustees
  actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
  reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
Public employees' retirement funds, state contributions — payment, 19-3-802
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records
  official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  to be kept, 17-1-121
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112, 17-4-104
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Savings banks, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Schools, budget needs — determination and report, 15-10-103
Seal required on warrants, 17-1-121
Securities commissioner, office of
  creation, 2-15-1901
  mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
  securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Self-sufficiency trust account, payments from, 53-18-102
State debt collection, See **Debt collection**
Statements of account rendered to, 17-1-122
State treasurer and state, account between, 17-1-121
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Supreme court
  clerk, settlement and accounts, 3-2-405
  marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503
Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
Tax revenues
  refunds, certification to, 15-16-601, 15-55-106
  report of county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-10-103
  valuation statements, transmittal to, 15-10-303
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time
  central payroll system, payroll periods and pay date, 2-18-405
  warrants
    interest, 17-8-304
    land grant, payment of interest, 17-8-308
    presentation for payment, 17-8-303
    unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
Trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Vacancy in office, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-12-301
Warrants, state
  affidavit required when, 17-8-303
  assignment of claims, effect, 17-8-212
  authentication, 17-1-121
  bounty claims, 87-1-206
  cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
  claims
    approval, 17-8-301
    assignments, effect, 17-8-212
    audit, 17-8-302
    original, storage, 17-1-122
    transmittal, 17-8-302
  cost accounting for, 17-8-305
  distribution, rules for, 17-1-122
  drawn
    order, 17-8-302
    when, 17-1-121; Const., VIII, 14
  duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
  general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212
  indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306
  issuance
    duplicate, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
    expenses, 17-8-305
    indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306
    requirements, 17-8-301
  joint control, 17-1-122
  land grant
    interest payments, 17-8-308
    nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304
  lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  payment
    presentation, time for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  payroll
    decedent, designation of person to receive, 2-18-412
    distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
  processing
    expenses, 17-8-305
    rules for, 17-1-122
  records, 17-1-121
  register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304
  required, Const., VIII, 14
  seal requirements, 17-1-121
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — for services funded with federal money, 17-8-303
  stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
  stolen, 17-8-306
  stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
  unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA

Application fees, 37-61-205
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209

STATE BAR OF MONTANA (Continued)

Chiropractic Legal Panel
  composition, 27-12-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204
  members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
Code commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Criminal history record information, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
District court judge pro tempore, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
Examination fees, 37-61-205
Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
Fingerprints, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
Medical Legal Panel
  composition, 27-6-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
  members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204
Rules of Civil Procedure
  hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
  suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

  See **EDUCATION**

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

STATE BOARDS

  See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific board

STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203

  See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

  See **ENERGY**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

  See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

STATE CAPITOL

  See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE

  See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

STATE COMPUTER CENTER, 2-17-501, 30-9-403

STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS
  See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

STATE CONTRACTS
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
  See **INDIANS**

STATE DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-17-502

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

Accounts of indebtedness
  amount, certification, 17-4-102
  claims, filing, 17-4-105
  collection, 17-4-103
  damages, 17-4-103
  interest, 17-4-103
  jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
  offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105
Administration, Department of
  claims, approval, 17-4-105
  offset of amount owed, notification to state auditor, 17-4-105
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Child support debts, offsets, 17-4-104, 17-4-105
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Delinquent accounts, See **Accounts of indebtedness**
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Receipt for certification, 17-4-102
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  defined, 17-4-101
Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Time
  accounts of indebtedness, requisition for settlement, 17-4-103
  certificates, numbering, 17-4-102
  hearings, 17-4-105
  review of tax offset liability, 17-4-105
Uncollectible debts
  collection, 17-4-105
  tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105
  transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104, 39-51-3207
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE DEPARTMENTS
  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments**; **STATE AGENCIES**; specific department

STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD
  See **ELECTRICIANS**

STATE EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL
  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

STATE EMPLOYEES
  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE EMPLOYEE SICK LEAVE ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-216, 2-18-618

STATE EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Equalization aid**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII

Accountability for state revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Accounting system
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  establishment, 17-1-102
  interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102
  agency money
    deposit requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by agency, 17-2-202
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    expenditures from insufficient funds, 17-2-107
  bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  claims for disbursements
    audit, 17-8-302
    forms, 17-8-201
    preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202
    refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203
    rules regarding, 17-8-201
    submission, 17-8-201
    transmittal, 17-8-202
  contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301
  defined, 17-1-101
  disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102
  examinations by, 17-1-102
  expenditure control by, 17-1-102
  federal assistance, cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110
  legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103
  petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201
  segregation of treasury money, 17-2-106
  treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  warrants
    claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301
    filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122
    transmittal, 17-8-302

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1
Agencies
  accounting system for, 17-1-102
  appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  change funds, 17-2-201
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposits
    requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by, 17-2-202
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Anticipation of revenue, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
Audits, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debts, collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Claims against state, settlement, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
Claims for disbursements
  assignment
    effect, 17-8-212
    form and filing, 17-8-211
    notice requirement, 17-8-211
    rules regarding, 17-8-211
    void when, 17-8-211
  authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
  county sheriff, 7-32-2144
  definitions, 17-8-241
  disapproval, 17-8-201
  false, 45-7-210
    liability, 17-8-231
  form, 17-8-201
  interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-242, 17-8-243
  local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
  original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
  payment
    definitions, 17-8-241
    interest assessment on overdue payments
      exemptions, 17-8-244
      rate, 17-8-242
      source for payment, 17-8-243
    timely, 17-8-242
  preaudit, 17-8-202
  preparation, 17-8-201
  processing, 17-8-201
  prompt payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  refunds
    claims for, 17-8-101
    minimum amounts, 17-8-203
  rules governing, 17-8-201
  submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
  void when, 17-8-211
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
County collection of state revenue, coordination, 7-6-2141
Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Debt
  collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
Deferred revenue, limitations on spending and exception, 17-8-107
Definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-241
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Depositories**
Deposits of public funds
  control, 17-6-101
  federal grant money, 17-3-106
  insurance, 17-6-102
  interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  security
    kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
  appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Appropriations**
  authorization, 17-8-201
  budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
  claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
  control, 17-1-102
  deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
  definitions, 17-8-105
  limitation and exception, 17-8-103, 17-8-106
    definitions, 17-8-105
  local government entities, to, 17-8-311
  nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108
  procedures, 17-8-102
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  recording, 17-1-102
  records, 17-8-201
  refunds, 17-8-101
  treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**
Donations to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
  applications for funds
    approval, 17-3-104
    defined, 17-3-102
    submission, 17-3-104
  budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
  coordination of programs, 17-3-101
  cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  definitions, 17-3-102
  expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108
  fiscal officer, 17-3-106
  grantee agency
    defined, 17-3-102
    designation, 17-3-105
    indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111
  indians, funds for, 17-3-107
  indirect costs
    defined, 17-3-102
    distribution, 17-3-110
    rates, negotiation for recovery, 17-3-111

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Federal assistance (Continued)
  participants, reports, 17-3-109
  procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
  purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
  receipt of funds, 17-3-106
  report requirements, 17-3-109
  "service agency" defined, 17-3-102
Federal return on state resources
  flood control act, distribution of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
  forest reserve money
    apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
      errors in, correction, 17-3-214
    investment, 17-3-211
    payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214
  taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
  definitions, 17-3-301
  payments
    amount, basis, 17-3-303
    disposition, 17-3-305
    receipts, 17-3-304
  privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
  requests, 17-3-302
  revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302
  services
    agreements for, 17-3-302
    defined, 17-3-301
Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General obligation highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
Gifts
  expenditure, 17-8-105
  institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
  investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Grants to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Highway general obligation bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds
    investment in, 7-15-4465
    liability, 7-15-4503
  payments by, 7-15-4465
Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123
Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Indebtedness, creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
Indians, federal funds for, 17-3-107
Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments; Fiscal affairs**
Investment
  housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465
  public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Legislative analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Liabilities, recording, 17-1-102

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Money of account, 30-12-601
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
  costs of issuance, payment, 17-1-204
  interest rate, 17-1-203
  issuance, 17-1-201
  payment, 17-1-204
Officers for, Title 17, chapter 1
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
  depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
  deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**
  discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  investment of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
    justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
    penalty, 17-8-104
    prosecution, 5-13-310
  theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
Public officers and employees
  mishandling of funds, 17-8-104
  reports by, 17-2-109
Refunding bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Registration of public obligations, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
Revenue
  anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141
  deferred, limitations on spending and exception, 17-8-107
  estimates, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Reversion of funds, 17-7-304
Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Short-term tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
State agencies, See **Agencies**
State auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
State treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**
Strict accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year money, 17-7-301
Tax anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Time
  claims for disbursements, timely payment, 17-8-242
  contingent revolving accounts, reports, 17-2-201
  deposits
    agency or institution, 17-6-105
    public funds
      interest, 17-6-104
      securities, substitution — receipt describing and identifying, 17-6-102
  encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    expenditures
        appropriation, in excess of, 17-8-103
        limitations and exception, 17-8-106
        quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
    federal assistance, preparation of statewide cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
    federal forest reserve money, distribution, 17-3-211
    financial reports, 17-2-110
    fiscal year, 17-2-110
    notes in anticipation of revenue
        issuance, 17-1-201
        payment, 17-1-204
Tort claims, settlement, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FIRE CODE, 2-15-2011

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

See **FIRE MARSHAL**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE FUNDS

See generally **STATE FINANCE; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Asbestos-related occupations or projects, See **ASBESTOS**
Audits, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bomb threats, 50-3-102
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See **COURTS; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**; See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**
Capitol building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Carriers
  messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
  preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Cars, See **Motor vehicles**
Central filing system and index, See **Property**
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support proceedings, state to initiate when, 40-5-109
Cities and towns, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
Claims
  against, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
  disbursements, for, See **STATE FINANCE**
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Communication systems
  administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
  audits, 2-17-302
  cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
  decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
  exception to provisions, 2-17-306
  federal
    agencies, cooperation, 2-17-305
    funds, 2-17-302
  land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
  law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306
  procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  rulemaking, 2-17-302
  transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303
Construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  generally, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Contracts
  disputes with, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Copying equipment and facilities, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
County-owned land
  deeded to, when, 7-8-102
  transfer to, 7-16-102
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Criminal proceedings (Continued)
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-15-102, 2-15-114, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Deadhead mail facilities, 2-17-301
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation programs, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defunct state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Duplicating equipment and facilities, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Electronic bulletin board system
  definition, 2-17-321
  establishment, 2-17-322
  responsibilities of department of administration, 2-17-322, 2-17-323
Emergency disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
Energy alerts and emergencies, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109, See also **ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Escheat, acquisition of property by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Ethics, Code of, See Const., XIII, 4, **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal Analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2
Free and independent state, Const., II, 2
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Grants
  audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304
  reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Handicapped persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Heritage Day, observance, 1-1-216
Historic sites and buildings owned by, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Independent state, Const., II, 2
Indian Affairs, Committee on — duties concerning, 5-19-108
Insurance
  buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
Inventories, See **Property**
Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Judiciary, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
Labor organizations for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301
Leases, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATURE**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Legislative review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Mailing, central facilities, 2-17-301
Mailing lists
  compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Messenger service, 2-17-301
Mining operations by, bond not required, 82-4-223
Mint Committee, cooperation with, 80-11-403
Montana Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motorcycles, safety training fee exemption, 61-2-405
Motor pool, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor Pool Division
  assignment and transfer of vehicles, 2-17-412
  costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-431
  custodian, as, 2-17-411, 2-17-412
  interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
  records to be kept, 2-17-422
  rules, adoption and enforcement by, 2-17-402, 2-17-413, 2-17-423
  seal on vehicles, rules for, 2-17-402
Motor vehicles
  assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  cargo rating, 2-17-411

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
- custodian, See **Motor Pool Division**
- emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- federal funding, effect of title transfers, 2-17-401
- helena-based motor pool and exceptions, 2-17-411
- interagency rental, 2-17-413
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- motorcycles, safety training fee exemption, 61-2-405
- operating history records, 2-17-422
- personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
- purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
- seal on, 2-17-402
- title to, 2-17-401
- use
  - costs, 2-17-431
  - mileage allowance, 2-18-503
  - restrictions, 2-17-421
  - rules, 2-17-423
  - violations and penalty, 2-17-432
- weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Nonsmoking areas in work areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nutrition services, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Parking, handicapped persons' special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Personal property, See **Property**
Pesticides — research, cooperation, and applicability of provisions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-109, 80-8-110, 80-8-213, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Press room, 2-17-103
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
Procurement for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
- account, statement of, 17-1-122
- actions involving real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
- agencies
  - functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132
  - ownership records
    - definitions, 77-1-701

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Property (Continued)
- agencies (Continued)
  - ownership records (Continued)
    - filing, 77-1-703
    - index, 77-1-705
    - transfer to, when, 77-1-702
- art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
- blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- defunct state agencies, 2-19-102
- disposal, 2-19-102, 77-1-705
- emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- extent of ownership, 70-1-202
- highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
- highways, department of — ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
- index, 77-1-705
- inspection, 2-17-201
- insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105
- inventory, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 22-3-423
- investment in, 17-6-201
- irrigation districts, tax status of state-owned land within, 85-7-2103
- leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
- management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- official records, 2-6-303
- original and ultimate title in state, 70-1-201
- ownership records, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707
- parks, damage or destruction, 23-1-106
- private proprietor as, 70-1-102
- public property, owner of, 70-1-102
- public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
- receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
- sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
- scope of ownership, 70-1-202
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- taxation
  - acquisition by, 70-1-204
  - of, See **TAXATION, State property**
- vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
- water, land under, 70-1-202, 85-16-101, 85-16-104

Protection of persons, 49-1-201

Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**

Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**; **Public agencies**

Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

Real property, See **Property**

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**

Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally

Records, public, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Rental contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**

Rentals of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, contracts, generally

Reorganization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Research and development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING; ZONING**
Retirement of employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Seat of, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, See **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small businesses, purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Smoking areas in work areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Sovereignty, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State finance, See **STATE FINANCE**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Succession of public officers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
Teachers' Retirement System, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telecommunication systems, See **Communication systems**
Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also **Communication systems**
Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Termination of defunct agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Time
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
  motor vehicles
    operating history records, preparation, 2-17-422
    purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Liability; TORTS**
Treason against, Const., II, 30, See **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unions for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Vertebrate pest management projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**

STATE HIGHWAYS
- See **HIGHWAYS**

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
- See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

STATE HOME FOR VETERANS, 10-2-411
- See **VETERANS**, **Montana Veterans' Homes**, eastern Montana, in

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL

Activities, 2-15-389, 2-89-105 — 2-89-107, 2-89-207, 2-89-302
Audits of endorsements or grants, 2-89-108
Centennial acre
- deeds to square inches of land
  - contents, 2-89-208
  - holders, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
  - preparation, 2-89-207
  - price, 2-89-207
  - sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207, 2-89-209
  - transfer records not required, 2-89-207
- defined, 2-89-202
- designation, 2-89-202, 2-89-205
- donations of land, title to, 2-89-205
- management, 2-89-206
- minerals or oil and gas
  - rights attached to, title, 2-89-205
  - royalties, disposition, 2-89-206
- purpose of provisions, 2-89-201
- sanitary facilities, 2-89-209
- source of land, 2-89-205
- subdivision provisions, exemption, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
- title to, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
- use regulations and posting, 2-89-206
- water rights attached to, title, 2-89-205

Commission
- advisory council, as, 2-89-102, 2-89-107
- appointment, 2-89-107
- creation, 2-89-101
- defined, 2-89-102
- duties, 2-89-107

Contracts, 2-89-105
Deeds to square inches of land, See **Centennial acre**
Definitions, 2-89-102, 2-89-202
Devises, 2-89-105
Endorsements, 2-89-106 — 2-18-109
Fines for violations, 2-89-109
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
- centennial acre
  - deed transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  - designation, 2-89-205
  - donations of lands, title to, 2-89-205
  - management and use regulations, 2-89-206
- defined, 2-89-202

Fundraising, 2-89-201, 2-89-205, 2-89-207, 2-89-209, 2-89-302
Gifts, 2-89-105
Governor's centennial mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
- council, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127

Grants, 2-89-105 — 2-89-108

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL (Continued)

Hearings, 2-89-105
Implementation of provisions, 2-89-106
Information, 2-89-105
Injunction, 2-89-109
Justice, Department of — license plates
  application procedures, rules, 2-89-303
  issuance, 2-89-301, 2-89-302
  production, contracts, 2-89-303
License plates, 2-89-302
  classes and variations, 2-89-303
  county fee, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  description, 2-89-302
  design, 2-89-301
  issuance, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  prices, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  rules for administration, 2-89-303
  sale proceeds, 2-89-302
Loans, 2-89-105
Logos, 2-89-105, 2-89-109
Meetings, 2-89-105
Misrepresentations, 2-89-109
Office
  account, deposits to, 2-89-206, 2-89-207
  activities
    administration, 2-15-389
    planning, 2-89-105
    rules, 2-89-106
  centennial acre, management, 2-89-206
  creation, 2-15-389, 2-89-101
  deeds to square inches of land
    sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207
    transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  defined, 2-89-102, 2-89-201
  injunction requested when, 2-89-109
  license plates
    design, 2-89-301
    production, contracts, 2-89-303
  powers and duties, 2-89-105
  rulemaking authority, 2-89-106
  staff, 2-15-389
  unexpended funds, 2-89-207
Projects, 2-89-106, 2-89-107
Purposes, 2-89-101
Revenues, misrepresentation, 2-89-109
Rules, 2-89-105
Trademarks, 2-89-105
Violations, 2-89-109

STATE LANDS

Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Acquisition of land, appraisal required, 77-1-202
Actions affecting, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1
Affidavits
  certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
  coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321
  easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
  nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
Agricultural land owned by state, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Agricultural leases, See **Surface leases**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraisals
- acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
- agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
- availability to public, 77-2-203
- cabin site license or lease
  - sale of lease, 77-2-320
  - value of site, 77-1-208
- city and town lots
  - rental value, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
  - sale of leased lot, 77-2-320
- commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
- grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
- home sites, leased — sale, 77-2-320
- leases generally, restrictions, 77-1-113
- oil and gas leases, regarding, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
- review board, 77-2-320
- rules for, 77-1-206
- sales
  - requirement, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
  - restrictions, 77-1-113

Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
Board of Land Commissioners, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
- sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

Centennial acre, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Centennial mansion, governor's, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**
Cities and towns
- annexation of land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- lot leases, See **Surface leases**

Classification, Const., X, 11
- basis for, 77-1-402
- capability inventory, 77-1-403
- classes, enumeration, 77-1-401
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- records, 77-1-404
- state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

Coal leases
- authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
- awarding, 77-3-312
- bids, 77-3-312
- bond requirements, 77-3-313
- bonuses, disposition, 77-3-318
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
- duration, 77-3-314
- fees, disposition, 77-3-318
- form, 77-3-311
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- improvements on land, 77-3-307
- lands subject to, 77-3-302

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Coal leases (Continued)
  lessees
    former
      improvements, 77-3-307
      rights, protection, 77-3-304
    geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
  limitations, 77-3-305
  mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
  permits for private use and for schools, effect, 77-3-321
  procedures for, 77-3-312
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-318
    terms, 77-3-316
  rights of purchasers or prior lessees, protection, 77-3-304
  royalties
    disposition, 77-3-318
    payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
    report, 77-3-317
    terms, 77-3-316
  rules relating to, 77-3-303
  term, 77-3-314
  termination, 77-3-314
Coal mining
  permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
  permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308
Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-3202
  arbitrators appointed by, when, 77-2-107, 77-6-306
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  creation of office, 2-15-3202
  defined, 77-1-101
  federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  fire services training advisory council, designation of fire control officer as ex officio member, 2-15-1519
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  flathead basin commission, member of, 2-15-213
  functions, 2-15-3202
  mining operations, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **State lands, commissioner of**
  overriding royalties or payments out of production, suspension, 77-3-444
  patents, countersignature, 77-2-342
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, 77-2-319
Counties
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208
Court actions affecting, 77-1-111
Crop production, classification for, See **Classification**
Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
  errors within, 77-1-205
  ownership records, 77-1-701
  right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103
Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-701, 77-6-221
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211
  appraisal review board, establishment, 77-2-320
  chief administrative officer, 2-15-3202

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**
- commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
- counties, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
- creation, 2-15-3201
- defined, 77-1-101
- duties generally, 77-1-301
- easements, applications and granting, 77-2-102, 77-2-103, 77-2-318
- employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- equalization payments, duties, See **Equalization payments**
- expenses, survey fees, 77-1-104
- facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304
- fees
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - setting, 77-1-302
- fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106
- fire protection and conservation
  - forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- firewardens, appointment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
- forest fire protection, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; See also **NATURAL RESOURCES, Fire protection**
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- grazing districts, functions, 76-16-104, 76-16-307, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- head of, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
- irrigation districts, certificate of department as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
- local government powers regarding mining plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
- mining lands, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**
- mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
- money
  - collection and receipt, 77-1-301
  - refunding when, 77-1-303
- Montana conservation corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
- natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- natural resources
  - fire protection, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
- nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
- ownership records, duties, See **Ownership**
- powers generally, 77-1-301
- prospecting permits, duties, See **Prospecting permits**
- railroad rights-of-way or easements, abandoned — administration, 60-11-111
- records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707, 77-3-112
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- sale of lands, duties, See **Sales**
- strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**
- supervision, Const., VI, 8
- surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  survey notes and plat, filing and fees, 77-1-104
  timberland management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223
  weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  youth forest camps, development of work programs, 53-30-205
Development
  definitions, 77-1-602
  income
    deductions
      crediting, 77-1-608
      percentage for account, 77-1-607
    use, restrictions, 77-1-606
  policy regarding, 77-1-601
  resource development account
    creation and purpose, 77-1-604
    defined, 77-1-602
    income, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
      use, restrictions, 77-1-606
    investment of money in, 77-1-609
  rules for, 77-1-603
  types, 77-1-605
Devises, 77-1-213
Docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Easements
  appeals, 77-2-107
  applications, 77-2-102
    processing, 77-2-103
  arbitration when, 77-2-107
  certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
  charge for granting, 77-2-106
  conservation, 77-2-319
  county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
  federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
    use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
  leased lands
    involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
    sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  nature of, 77-2-104
  ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
  patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
  public uses, for, 77-2-101
  streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
  termination, 77-2-105
Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Equalization payments
  acres involved, list, 77-1-501
  administration, department of
    claims, filing, 77-1-504
    warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
  claims, 77-1-504
  computation, 77-1-502
  distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  forms for, 77-1-503
  processing of statements, 77-1-504

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Equalization payments (Continued)
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- warrants, issuance, 77-1-505

Exchange
- appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- approval required, 77-2-207
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- counties, with, 77-2-202
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
- notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
- private land, for, 77-2-203
  - restrictions, 77-2-205
- timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
  - final order, 77-2-216
  - investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
  - notice and hearing, 77-2-215
  - rules, 77-2-212
  - status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
- tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
- united states, with, 77-2-201

Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602
Federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103
Federal government leases, 77-6-103
Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
Federal land
- exchange for, See **Exchange**
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
- grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  - action by commissioner, 77-2-403
  - hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402

Fees, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Fines, fees, and forfeitures
- cabin site licenses and leases, establishment of fees, 77-1-208
- coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
- collection, 77-1-301
- disposition, 77-1-117
- mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
- prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
- public officers, employees, or representatives — fines, 77-1-115
- sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
- setting of fees, 77-1-208, 77-1-302

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
- easements acquired when, 87-1-209
  - use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
- sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
- waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223

Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
- agricultural land owned by state, nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forfeitures, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Funds
- management, 77-1-202
- seizure and sale, money from, 77-1-116
- trust, held in, 77-1-202

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Geothermal resource leases
  application
    fee, 77-4-103
    water rights, for, 77-4-108
  authorization, 77-4-101
  bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  bonuses, disposition, 77-4-127
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  conflicting leases, 77-4-109
  duration, 77-4-122
  extension, 77-4-123
  forfeiture, 77-4-121
  improvements
    permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
    value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129
  lessees
    bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
    improvements by, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
    surface, compensation to, 77-4-107
    water rights, 77-4-108
  operating agreements, 77-4-124
  penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
  pooling agreements, 77-4-125
  provisions generally, 77-4-121
  rentals, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-4-127
  royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-4-127
    pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
  rules, 77-4-103
  surface
    lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
    lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
  term, 77-4-122
  unit operations, 77-4-125
  water rights, 77-4-108
Geothermal resources and development
  definitions, 77-4-102
  nature of, 77-4-104
  state retention, 77-4-105
  water rights, 77-4-108
Gifts, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
Grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-2-302
Grazing lands
  classification as, See **Classification**
  leases, 76-16-307, See **Surface leases**
Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
Heritage property on, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic properties, local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Home sites, leased — sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
Hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**
Institutions, former — sale of, See **Sales**
Irrigation districts or federal projects
  right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  sale of lands within, See **Sales**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Islands and abandoned riverbeds
- administration, 77-1-103
- ownership, 77-1-102
- survey, 77-1-104
- title, determination, 77-1-105

Land Commissioners, Board of
- abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- actions, power to defend, 77-1-207
- agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- appraisal
  - required, 77-1-202, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  - rules for, 77-1-206
- buildings, lease contracts — approval, 18-3-105
- cabin site licenses or leases, duties concerning, 77-1-208, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
- CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
- city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- classification of land by, Const., X, 11
- coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**
- commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
- community colleges — funds, income, and property, 20-15-225
- composition, Const., X, 4
- conservation easements, granting, 77-2-319
- deeds, right-of-way — issuance, 77-2-103
- defined, 77-1-101
- department, supervision, 77-1-301
- development, rules for, 77-1-603
- devises, acceptance, 77-1-213
- donations, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- easements
  - applications, processing, 77-2-103
  - charge for granting, 77-2-106
  - conservation, 77-2-319
- errors, correction, 77-1-205
- exchange of land, power generally, 77-1-204, 77-2-203, 77-2-211, See also **Exchange**
- federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212
- federal land grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location, 77-1-304
- fees
  - approval, 77-1-302
  - cabin site licenses and leases, establishment, 77-1-208
- fire protection rules for natural resources, 76-11-101
- firewardens, members as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, approval of acquisitions by, 87-1-209
- forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- forestry purposes, lands for
  - donations, acceptance, 77-1-214
  - expenditures, authorization, 77-1-215
  - obligations for acquisition, payment, 77-1-217
  - revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-216
- forests, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- gifts, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- governor's mansion
  - centennial mansion, management, 77-1-221
  - executive mansion, sale, 77-1-222
- grants, acceptance, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
- grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased — sale, 77-2-318, 77-2-319

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- islands and abandoned riverbeds
  - administration, 77-1-103
  - survey, 77-1-104
  - title, determination, 77-1-105
- leases
  - cabin or home sites, 77-1-208, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  - city or town lots, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  - land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
  - power generally, 77-1-204
- legacies, acceptance, 77-1-213
- management of resources, 77-1-203
- meetings, 76-12-112, 77-1-201
- members, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
- mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
- natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- officers, 77-1-201
- oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
- park lands, approval of acquisition, 23-1-102
- powers generally, 77-1-202, 77-1-204; Const., X, 11
- power site leases or licenses, duties, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- purchase of land or timber
  - determination of value, 77-1-202
  - restrictions, 77-1-113
- quorum, 77-1-201
- resource development account, See **Development**
- resource development, rules for, 77-1-603
- right-of-way deeds, issuance, 77-2-103
- sales, authorization for and control, See **Sales**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- school districts, sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621
- schools
  - funds, investments, 20-9-341
  - interest and income money, deposit, 20-9-342
  - land management, Const., X, 4
- seal, attestation of certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
- seizure of property when, 77-1-116
  - actions concerning, defense, 77-1-207
- state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
- strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- suits, defense, 77-1-207
- surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- timber and timberland, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- time, deposit of interest and income money for schools, 20-9-342
- university system property, 20-25-301

Leases
- abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- agricultural, See **Surface leases**
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bids and bidding, See specific lease in this main category
- buildings, state — contracts regarding, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 77-1-208, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
- certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
- city or town lots, See **Surface leases**
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**, generally

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
- coal, See **Coal leases**
- commercial development, land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
- default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204
- easements affecting, See **Easements**, generally
- errors in, 77-1-205
- exchange of land, proposed
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
  - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
- geothermal development, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- grazing, See **Surface leases**
- grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
- home sites, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- islands, 77-1-103
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
- mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122, See also **Mining leases**
- natural gas, underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas leases**
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- recreational use of streams, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- refund of money when, 77-1-303
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-16-108
- rentals, See specific lease in this main category
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- royalties, See specific lease in this main category
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, See also **Sales**
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- state forests, for, 77-1-214, 77-1-215, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**, generally
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
- surface, See **Surface leases**
- vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-16-108

Legacies, 77-1-213
Livestock on, 76-16-307, 77-6-212, See generally **Classification**; **Surface leases**
Management
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- multiple-use, 77-1-203

Military purposes
- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**

Minerals
- mining leases, See **Mining leases**
- nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- reservations, 77-2-304
  - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
  - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
- resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
Mining leases, See also **Prospecting permits**
- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Mining leases (Continued)
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102
- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
  - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
  - not required, when, 77-3-122
  - prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
  - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
  - to state, 77-3-119
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- contents, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- definitions, 77-3-101
- duration, 77-3-102
- fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- lands
  - examination, 77-3-112
  - quantity, 77-3-113
- leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
- lessees
  - defined, 77-3-101
  - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
  - right of possession, 77-3-102
- modification, 77-3-117
- pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
  - restrictions during, 77-3-118
- prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- rentals, 77-3-115
  - amount, determination, 77-3-112
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-106
- restrictions, 77-3-114
- royalties
  - amount, determination, 77-3-112
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - disposition, 77-3-106
  - generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
  - payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
  - unit operations, 77-3-121
- sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
- term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- title, failure of, 77-3-123
- unit operations, 77-3-121

Multiple-use, See **Management**

Natural areas, designation as, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Natural gas, leases for underground storage
- authorization, 77-3-501
- bond requirements, 77-3-505
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
- duration, 77-3-508
- forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
- hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
- lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
- lessees
  - bond requirements, 77-3-505
  - hearings, right to, 77-3-504
  - property, disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-512

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Natural gas, leases for underground storage (Continued)
  lessees (Continued)
    renewal, preferential right, 77-3-508
    waste prevention, 77-3-507
  relinquishment, 77-3-511
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-509
  rules, 77-3-502
  surrender, 77-3-511
  term, 77-3-508
  termination, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
  waste prevention, 77-3-507
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Nonmetallic mineral leases
  authorization, 77-3-201
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  duration, 77-3-203
  fees, 77-3-202
    disposition, 77-3-206
  geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
  land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
  lessees
    geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
    reports, 77-3-205
    rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
  penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
  permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
  reports, 77-3-205
  royalties
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-3-206
    payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
    provisions generally, 77-3-204
  surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
  term, 77-3-203
Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Oil and gas leases
  acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
  amendment of existing, 77-3-437
  assignments, 77-3-438
  authorization, 77-3-401
  bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
  bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
  damages, when, 77-3-427
  delay drilling penalties
    disposition, 77-3-436
    nonpayment, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
    pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
    refund, 77-3-424
  drilling
    agreements for, 77-3-429
    commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
    completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
    suspended when, 77-3-428
  dry hole clause, 77-3-425
  duration, 77-3-421

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
- environmental policy act and rules, compliance with — effect on term, 77-3-421
- existing, amendment, 77-3-437
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- lands leased
  - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
  - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  - release in lieu of offset well, 77-3-427
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- lessees
  - drilling obligations, 77-3-428
  - extension of term, 77-3-421
  - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
  - property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
  - release or termination of lease by, 77-3-427
  - reports by, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
  - transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
  - waste prevention, 77-3-426
- litigation concerning, effect on term, 77-3-421
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- officers or employees, violations
  - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
  - false statements, 77-3-410
  - interest in leases, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
- release in lieu of offset well, 77-3-427
- re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
- relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- rentals
  - amended leases, 77-3-437
  - annual, 77-3-423
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - royalties, credited against, 77-3-423
  - shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
- reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
- royalties
  - amended leases, 77-3-437
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - compensatory, 77-3-427
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - general provisions, 77-3-432
  - overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
  - payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
- royalties (Continued)
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - rentals credited against, 77-3-423
  - shut-in gas, 77-3-433
- rules, 77-3-402
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- term, 77-3-421
- termination
  - delay drilling penalty, nonpayment, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427
  - property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
  - re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
  - rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
  - restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
- underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- unit operations, 77-3-430
- waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427

Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION**

Ownership, 70-1-202
- records
  - definitions, 77-1-701
  - filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
  - index, 77-1-705
  - repository, 77-1-704
  - rules concerning, 77-1-707
  - transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707
  - verification, 77-1-705

Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**

Parks, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**

Patents, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
- actions regarding, 77-1-111
- cancellation
  - actions regarding, 77-1-111
  - limitation for, 77-2-345
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- contents, 77-2-343
- errors within, 77-1-205
- evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
- execution, 77-2-342
- issuance, 2-15-201
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- received when, 77-2-341
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Permits
- coal mining
  - permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308
  - private use and schools, for, 77-3-321
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
- timber removal, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213

Power site leases or licenses
- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Power site leases or licenses (Continued)
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- good faith, 77-4-206
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- "power site" defined, 77-4-202
- preference to municipalities, 77-4-207
- proposed
  - meeting concerning, 77-4-206
  - notice for, 77-4-205
- regulations, 77-4-203
- rentals, 77-4-208
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
- restrictions, 77-4-203
- term, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210

Private land, exchange of, See **Exchange**
Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See **Easements**; **Exchange**; **Sales**
Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-103
- bids, 77-3-132
- fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- permittee
  - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
  - leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Public lands, state lands to be, Const., X, 11
Public officers, employees, or representatives
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- oil and gas leases or deposits
  - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
  - false statements, 77-3-410
  - interest in, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- power site leases, sale or advertising for sale, 77-4-201
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
- trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
  - fines, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
  - prosecution, 77-1-114
  - punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116

Public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2
Purchase, See **Sales**
Reclassification, See **Classification**
Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707
Recovery, 77-1-111
Recreational areas, See **PARKS, State parks**; **RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
Recreational use of stream, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-16-108
Rentals, See specific lease in this main category
Representatives, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Resource development
  account, See **Development**, resource development account
  generally, See **Development**
  geothermal, See **Geothermal resource leases; Geothermal resources and development**
  hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Revenue, Department of
  cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
  equalization payments
    acres involved, statement concerning, 77-1-501
    computation, 77-1-502
    forms, completion, 77-1-503
  lands purchased from state, assessment, 77-2-313
    cancellation when, 77-2-314
Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**
Riverbeds, abandoned, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease in this main category
Rodent control, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208
Royalties, 77-2-304, 77-3-321, See specific lease in this main category
Sales
  abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
  acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307
  advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
  applications for purchase, 77-2-301
  appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
  approval, 77-2-308
  auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  bidders, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
  bidding, competitive when, 77-2-324, 77-2-332
  building leases, state — contracts concerning, 18-3-105
  cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302
  certificates of purchase
    actions regarding, 77-1-111
    assignment, 77-2-334
    cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
      reinstatement, 77-2-333
    coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
    contents, 77-2-327
    errors in, 77-1-205
    federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
    federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    issuance, 77-2-327
      improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325
      new, when, 77-2-315
      substitute certificate, 77-2-335
    lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
    mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
    new, issued when, 77-2-315
    patents, See **Patents**
    refund of money when, 77-1-303
    right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
    substitute issued when, 77-2-335
    tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
  city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  conservation easement as condition, 77-2-319
  contracts
    mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
    right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
  control, 77-2-301
  departmental responsibility generally, 77-1-301

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- disapproval, 77-2-308
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- governor's executive mansion, 77-1-222
- hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- improvements on land
  - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
  - lien upon, 77-2-336
  - settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
  - lien status of land, 77-2-315
  - participation in, 77-2-315
  - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- islands, 77-1-103
- lease, lands under
  - cabin or home sites or city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - time of possession, 77-2-326
- lessee of land
  - cabin or home sites or city or town lots, requested by, 77-2-318
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
  - preference to, 77-2-324
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
  - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities
  - lands adjacent to, survey, 77-2-310
  - subdivision of lands in or near, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
  - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
  - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
  - disposition, 77-2-337
  - interest, 77-1-301, 77-2-329
  - manner of making, 77-2-331
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
  - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- survey and platting
  - appraisal prior to, when, 77-2-310
  - certificate of survey, 77-2-318
  - optional when, 77-2-309

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- survey and platting (Continued)
  - plats to be filed when, 77-2-312
  - required when, 77-2-310
  - shore lands, 77-2-311
  - subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
- unlawful when, 77-4-201
- who may purchase, 77-2-306
  - acreage, limitation and exceptions, 77-2-307
  - restrictions, 77-1-113

School districts
- equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401

Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319

Surface leases
- agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
- appeals
  - cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
    - procedures, 77-6-211
  - improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
- applications
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
  - renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
  - voluntary termination, 77-6-116
- appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502, 77-6-503
- assignment, 77-6-208
- authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
- bids
  - advertisement for, 77-6-202
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
  - competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202
    - rental, effect on, 77-6-508
  - deposit, 77-6-203
  - forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
  - good faith, 77-6-203
  - renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205
  - rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
  - writing, to be in, 77-6-206
- bond required when, 77-6-207
- cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-212, 77-6-506
  - general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
  - notification, 77-6-204
  - procedures for, 77-6-211
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
- crops, liens on, 77-6-112
- dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
- duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116
- expiration
  - dates, 77-6-110
  - improvements, removal, 77-6-304
  - notification, 77-6-204
- federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
- form, 77-6-207
- grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
- grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
- hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Surface leases (Continued)
- improvements
  - authorization for, 77-6-301
  - cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
  - compensation for, 77-6-302
    - determination, 77-6-303
  - liens on, 77-6-112
  - property of state, when, 77-6-304
  - removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-304
  - settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
  - value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-306
  - water rights as, 77-6-115
- lands
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, land wanted for both, 77-6-107
  - federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
  - inspection when, 77-6-107
  - single lease, criteria for determining inclusion in, 77-6-105
  - "unit" defined, 77-6-221
  - withdrawal from leasing, 77-6-206
- lessees
  - cancellation, evidence regarding, 77-6-211
  - dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  - federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
  - grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
  - preference rights when, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-212
  - sale of leased city or town lots upon request, 77-2-318
  - subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  - water right acquisition, 77-6-115
  - weed management responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, for, 77-6-103
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
- notification of termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-204
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- pasturing agreements, 77-6-212
- penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
- pledges and mortgages of interests
  - authorization, 77-6-401
  - filing, 77-6-402
  - termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
  - transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- policy regarding, 77-6-101
- preference when, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
- reinstatement, 77-6-211
- renewal
  - federal conservation reserve program eligibility, concurrence of term, 77-6-116
  - general provisions, 77-6-205
  - voluntary termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-205
- rental
  - agricultural leases, 77-6-501
    - twice the regular rental when, 77-6-209
  - appraisals when, 77-6-101
  - bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
  - bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
  - cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
  - change in lease, effect, 77-6-209
  - city lot leases, 77-6-503
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
  - delinquent, 77-1-111

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Surface leases (Continued)
  rental (Continued)
    determination, 77-6-202
    due dates, 77-6-506
    fixing, formula, 77-6-507
    grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507
    liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
    military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
    nonpayment, 77-6-506
    partial year, rate, 77-6-504
    penalties for late payment, 77-6-506
    renewal leases, 77-6-205
    summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505
  rules for, 77-1-209
  sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
  subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  summer fallow, no reduction in rental for, 77-6-505
  term, 77-6-109, 77-6-116
  termination
    notification, 77-6-116, 77-6-204
    pledges and mortgages of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404
    voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
  transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  unit of land defined, 77-6-221
  voluntary termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
  water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
  weed management, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
  who may lease, 77-6-108
Survey
  islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
  sales, See **Sales**
Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Time
  cabin site licenses or leases
    fees, establishment and payment, 77-1-208
    sale of leased site, 77-2-318
  coal leases
    bonus bids, 77-3-312
    duration, 77-3-314
    rental and royalty terms, market value, 77-3-316
    report and payment of royalty, 77-3-317
  coal mining permits, term, 77-3-321
  easements
    arbitrator, appointment, 77-2-107
    valuations, appeals and judicial review, 77-2-107
  equalization payments
    claims, preparation and filing, 77-1-504
    list of acres involved, preparation and transmittal, 77-1-501
  exchange
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    timbered land, hearing, 77-2-215
  geothermal resource leases
    duration, 77-4-122
    improvements
      removal or disposal, 77-4-128
      valuation, appeal from, 77-4-129
    rentals, 77-4-126
    water rights, application for, 77-4-108
  land commissioners, board of — meetings, 77-1-201
  leases generally, term, 77-1-204

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- natural gas, leases for underground storage
  - duration and renewal, 77-3-508
  - termination, notice, 77-3-511
    - disposition of property, 77-3-512
- nonmetallic mineral leases
  - duration, 77-3-203
  - report of lessee and payment of royalty, 77-3-205
- oil and gas leases
  - delay drilling penalty — hearing, payment, and refund, 77-3-424
  - drilling obligation, 77-3-428
  - duration, 77-3-421
  - rentals, 77-3-423
  - report of lessees, 77-3-431
  - royalties
    - compensatory, payment, 77-3-427
    - overriding, filing of agreements creating, 77-3-444
    - payment, manner of making, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
    - reservation, 77-3-432
    - shut-in gas, 77-3-433
  - surrender, notice, 77-3-439
  - termination, 77-3-424
    - lessee, disposition of property, 77-3-442
    - new lease, restriction, 77-3-441
- ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
- patent cancellations, limitation, 77-2-345
- power site leases or licenses
  - duration, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
  - proposed, publication of notice, 77-4-205
  - rental, payment, 77-4-208
- prospecting permits
  - fee, payment, 77-3-103
  - permittees, removal of property, 77-3-132
- sales
  - adjournment, 77-2-323
  - certificate of purchase
    - canceled, application for reinstatement, 77-2-333
    - void, 77-2-332
  - improvements on land
    - removal or becoming property of state upon cancellation of certificate of purchase, 77-2-332
    - seizure and sale for amount due, 77-2-336
    - settlement for, 77-2-325
  - institutions, former — notice of terms of disposal, 77-2-302
  - leased cabin or home site or city or town lot, 77-2-318
  - liens for amount due, 77-2-336
  - list of lands sold to department of revenue, 77-2-313
  - notices, 77-2-322
  - payment
    - default, notice and pending cancellation, 77-2-332
    - manner of making, 77-2-331
    - schedule and interest computation, 77-2-330
    - seizure and sale of crops and improvements for, 77-2-336
    - terms of, 77-2-329
  - purchasers, age requirements, 77-2-306
  - reversion to state
    - assessment, cancellation, 77-2-314
    - default of purchaser, upon, 77-2-332
- surface leases
  - bid deposits, 77-6-203
  - cancellation
    - date, notice of appeal, and notice of hearing, 77-6-211

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  surface leases (Continued)
    cancellation (Continued)
      subleases, 77-6-212
      violation prior to notice of, 77-6-205
    duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-503
    expiration dates, 77-6-110
    improvements
      arbitrators, appointment, 77-6-306
      breaking, crops raised following, 77-6-303
      removal, 77-6-304
      valuations, appeal and judicial review, 77-6-306
    liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
    pledges and mortgages of interest
      filing, 77-6-402
      termination, filing of proof, 77-6-404
    purchasers, age requirement, 77-6-108
    rentals
      agricultural leases, 77-6-501
      due dates, 77-6-506
      fixing, formula, 77-6-507
      grazing leases
        agricultural lease, change to, 77-6-209
        increases, 77-6-502
      partial years, 77-6-504
      payment, 77-6-103
    subleases, 77-6-212
    voluntary termination, renewal of lease, 77-6-205
    water rights, application for, 77-6-115
  survey of islands and abandoned riverbeds, surveyor to file copies of field notes and plat, 77-1-104
  water for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223
Title, perfection when, 77-1-705
Transfer or sale of federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
Trust
  lands, designation as natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**, **State lands, on**
  to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
United States
  exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**
  grants, Const., X, 11
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Utilities, underground conversion — lands or property not subject to special improvement district assessments, 69-4-323
Violations, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Vocational-technical centers, for, 20-16-108
Water
  appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER**, **Appropriations**
  development projects, See **Development**
  docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  drainage districts within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
  irrigation district easements, 85-7-1909
  lands under water, 70-1-202, 85-16-104, See also **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Watershed protection, classification, See **Classification**
Weed management, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
Wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104

STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF
See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LAW LIBRARY
See **LAW LIBRARY**

STATE LIBRARIAN
See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

STATE LIBRARY
See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10
See **LOTTERY, STATE**

STATE LOTTERY COMMISSION OR DIRECTOR
See **LOTTERY, STATE, Commission; Director**

STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**

STATE MUSEUM
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

STATE MUTUAL INSURERS
See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, generally

STATE OF MIND
See **CRIMES, Mental state**

STATE PARKS
See **PARKS**

STATE PRINTING
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISON
  See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

STATE PROCUREMENT
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
  See **LIBRARIES**

STATE PURCHASING
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

STATE RECORDS CENTER
  See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE
  See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501
  See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
  See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

STATE SYMBOLS

Animal, 1-1-508
Ballad, 1-1-511
Bird, 1-1-504
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Fossil, 1-1-509
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Medal of Valor, 1-1-515
Seal, 1-1-501
  agricultural associations, certificate of organization, 35-16-204
  CERCLA bonds and notes, on, 75-10-623
  coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  conservation districts, certificates
    change of name, 76-15-801
    organization, 76-15-213
  cooperative associations, certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105
  custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  extradition
    arrest warrants, 46-30-213
    demand for, 46-30-402
  gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
  highways, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)

Seal (Continued)
  housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
  instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403
  presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
  refunding bonds, 17-5-302
  religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-121
  secretary of state to keep, Const., VI, 4
  state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
  state flag, upon, 1-1-502
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
  state land patents, 77-2-342
  unemployment insurance contributions, penalties, and interest — unpaid, certificate of authority for collection, 39-51-1306
Vietnam veterans' memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

Adjournment, 15-2-103
Allocation, 15-2-102
Authentication by, 15-2-106
Chairman
  salary, 15-2-102
  selection, 15-2-103
Composition, 15-2-101
County Tax Appeal Board, powers and duties respecting
  appeals from
    jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
    transmittal of documents, 15-15-103
  expenses paid from state board's appropriation, 15-15-101
  meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101; Const., VIII, 7
Definition, 15-1-101
Employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
Expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
Jurisdiction
  air and water pollution control equipment classification, 15-6-135
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
    review conference decision, 15-8-601
  central assessment, 15-2-302
  cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
  classification, 15-7-102
  corporate taxes, denial of refund claims, 15-31-532
  county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
  distraint, warrant for — appeal, 15-1-705
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  gasoline taxes, decisions respecting, 15-70-111
  income tax, estimated assessment, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  metal mines license tax, assessment, 15-37-110
  new industrial property, classification, 15-2-302
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, appeals, 10-4-212
  percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
  railroads, freight line companies' license tax — appeal of rate, 15-55-106
  refunds, denial, 15-31-532
  revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
  unclaimed property, appeal of claims, 70-9-311, 70-9-312

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
Meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
Members
    appointment, 15-2-101
    oaths, administering, 15-2-201
    qualifications, 15-2-102
    salary, 15-2-102
    term, 15-2-101
    travel expenses, 15-2-102
    vacancies, 15-2-101
Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
Offices, 15-2-105
Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201
Procedure for appeal
    county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
    defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
    hearings officers, 15-2-301
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
    revenue, department of
        appeal of decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
        party defendant, 15-8-115
    review of decision, 15-2-303
    seal to authenticate, 15-2-106
    witnesses, 15-2-201
Quorum, 15-2-103
Revenue, Department of
    appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
    party defendant, 15-8-115
    rules of, effect, 15-2-301
Rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
Seal, 15-2-106
Secretary, 15-2-104
State debt collection, review of tax offset liability — appeal from decision concerning, 17-4-105
Witnesses, 15-2-201

STATE TREASURER

    See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Action when state is party, payment of costs
    civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
    criminal
        assigned counsel, 46-8-101
        autopsies, 46-4-103
        deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
        extradition, 46-30-411
        investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
        witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307
Aging, deposit of funds for programs, 53-5-102
Air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
Alcoholic beverage revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-408, 16-6-107
Alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, payments from, 90-4-103
Amortization bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
Appropriations, statutory — bond and note payments, determination, 17-7-502
Attorneys at law
    application and examination for admission to bar, fees, 37-61-205
    license tax, 37-61-213

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
Banks and trust companies
  examination fees, 32-1-215
  funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Barberry control expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-303
Beer tax revenue, distribution procedures, 16-1-410
Benevolent associations, fees, 33-6-401
Boats, See **Motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft**
Bounty
  fund, payments from, 81-7-115
  tax levy for payment of claims, deposit, 81-7-118
Building and loan association fees, 32-2-110
Campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105
Capital projects account, segregation, 17-5-804
Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
CERCLA bonds and notes
  principal and interest, deposit of amount for, 75-10-626
  records of issuance and sale, 75-10-623
Chemical dependency programs, federal or private funds for, 53-24-104
Cigarettes
  license fees, 16-11-124
  taxes, 16-11-119
City or town general obligation bonds
  cancellation of bonds and coupons, 7-7-4262
  delivery to, 7-7-4259
  payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267
Clerk of the supreme court, deposit of fees collected by, 37-61-205, 37-61-213
Coal severance tax
  bond anticipation notes, delegation of power for sale, 17-5-731
  bonds and notes issued and sold, records, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  local impact account, payments from, 90-6-202
  permanent fund, transfers to, 17-5-703
  water development debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-619
Conservation district account, 76-15-530
Corporations
  attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
  dissolution, deposit of amounts due unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-929, 35-2-718
County attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
County equalization aid, transmittal of surplus county tax money, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
County general obligation bonds
  cancellation, 7-7-2267
  delivery to, 7-7-2259
  principal and interest, payments to, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2263, 7-7-2267
County license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
Criminal actions, See **Action when state is party**
Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Depositories
  agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
    security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102
  state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14
  records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
  treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
  warrants, See **Warrants**
Duties generally, 17-1-111
Employment security building bonds
  employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Employment security building bonds (Continued)
  payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  records, 17-5-606
  registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
Endowment money, institutions
  deposits, 17-3-1003
  disbursements, 17-3-1004
Escheated estates
  agency fund, deposit to, 72-14-209
  claim for property against state treasurer, 72-14-301
  county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
  fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
  public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
  sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209
Estates and probate proceedings
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  estate tax, See **Taxes**
  inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Ex officio, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal forest reserve money
  apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
  payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund
  payments concerning, 19-11-513, 19-11-514
  remittance for and investment, 19-11-403
Firefighters' unified retirement system
  account, custodian, 19-13-501
  employer contributions, deposit, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  state contribution, deposit, 19-13-604
Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111
Fish and wildlife
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
  lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
  money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
  restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
  violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
  wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204
  zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, payments by, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits, 77-1-216
Forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve money, federal
  apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
  payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Fraternal benefit societies, fees, 33-7-501
Funds, responsibilities, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific fund or account
Game wardens' retirement account
  custodian, 19-8-402
  payments to, 19-8-504
Grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-721
Grazing Act, Taylor — money from
  apportionment, 17-3-222
  custodian for, 17-3-221
Hail insurance levy money
  duty generally, 80-2-232
  remitted to, 80-2-230

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Hard-rock mining accounts, payments from, 90-6-304
Health care facilities, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204
Highway general obligation bonds
  funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
  records, 17-5-505
Highway revenue bonds
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**; **State special revenue fund**
  notes, bond anticipation — depository and powers, 17-5-921
  records, 17-5-922
Highway revenues, deposit, 17-5-911
Hospitals, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112
Institutions, endowment money
  deposits, 17-3-1003
  disbursements, 17-3-1004
Insurance
  commissioner of, deposit of fees received by, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-501, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
  guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230
  premium tax
    independently procured coverages, on — payment, 33-2-706
    surplus lines, on — penalty for nonpayment paid to, 33-2-312
Insurers
  examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
  farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
  unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374
Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Investment funds, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Investments, Board of — custody of investments, 17-5-1641
Itinerant merchant license fees, deposit, 80-3-711
Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures — distribution, 3-10-601
Labor and Industry, Department of — payments by, 17-5-411, 17-5-412
Legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-111
Livestock
  dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
  estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
  seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
  stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-111
Local government
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds, investment, 17-6-204
Long-range building program bonds
  definitions, 17-5-401
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type; Debt service fund type**
  records, 17-5-403
  regents, board of — payments, 17-5-421
Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — deposit of fines, 81-23-403
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft
  fees, deposit of, 23-2-512
  fines for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507
Motor club service companies, cash deposit or bonds
  certification, 61-12-303
  deposit, 61-12-304

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Motorcycle safety training fees, 61-2-405
Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
  collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121
  excess size and weight permit fees, 61-10-126
  financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
  fines transmitted to, 23-2-807, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, deposit of money from, 75-10-532
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
  off-highway vehicles, fines, 23-2-807
  registration fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-325
  suspense account money remitted to, 61-3-509
Mustard inspection and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-307
Natural resources, funds for fire protection and conservation, 76-11-102
Neglect of duty, 17-6-101
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, exchange access service fees, 10-4-301
Noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704
Off-highway vehicles
  decal fee, 23-2-804
  fines, 23-2-807
Office hours, 2-16-117
Official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
Oil and gas
  class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
  deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135
  privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
Orchard disease eradication expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-206
Police officers' retirement funds
  custodian, 19-9-501
  deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705
  investment, 19-10-203
  transfers, 19-9-105
Public assistance funds
  federal funds, receipt of, 53-2-102
  social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
Public contractor's license fees, deposit with, 37-71-105
Public employees' retirement
  contributions, delinquent — claims for, 19-3-802
  fund
    cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
    custodian, as, 19-3-601
    interest earnings, 19-3-602
Public fund deposits
  agencies, state, 17-6-105
  depositories for, See **Depositories**
  federal grant money, 17-3-106
  institutions, 17-6-105
  liability, 17-6-101
  security, 17-6-102
    certification by depository, 17-6-103
  strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201
Railroad violation penalties and forfeitures, payment to, 69-14-133
Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Refunding bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — payments by, 17-5-425, 20-25-433
Renewable resource development
  account, transfers to, 90-2-123, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  bonds, recording, 90-2-121
  definitions, 90-2-102

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103
Sailboats, See **Motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft**
Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
School district bonds
  payments of principal and interest made to, when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
  received by, when, 20-9-435
School equalization aid
  levy, deposit and distribution, 20-9-360
  transmittal of surplus county tax money, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
Seal, 72-16-435
Securities
  custodian, 17-1-111
  examination or investigation fees, deposit to, 30-10-210
  lending program, establishment, 17-1-113
Segregation of money, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Self-sufficiency trust account, deposits to, 53-18-102
Serial bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Sheriffs' retirement account, custodian, 19-7-401
Snowmobiles, fees to be forwarded to, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-644
Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604
Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
State
  agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
  building energy conservation bonds
    energy conservation program account, segregation, 90-4-613
    records, 90-4-612
  equalization aid
    levy, deposit and distribution, 20-9-360
    transmittal of surplus county tax money, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  general obligation bonds
    bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
    bond anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
    capital projects account, 17-5-804
    definitions, 17-5-801
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of. deposits regarding, 17-5-416
    records, 17-5-803
  land violations — deposit of fines, fees, and forfeitures, 77-1-117
  money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
State auditor, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
Stock estray fund, deposits to, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — disposition of fees, 76-4-1108
Suit against state, See **Action when state is party**
Taxes, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  bounty claims, levy for payment, 81-7-118
  coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
  corporation taxes
    banks and building and loan associations, allocation of revenue, 15-31-702
    license tax paid to, 15-31-101, 15-31-702
  disposition generally, 15-1-501, 15-1-502
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, deposit and disposition of proceeds, 15-25-122
  electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
  estate tax
    in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
    transmittal to, 72-16-912
  federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
  freight line companies, license tax — refunds by, 15-55-106
  gasoline and fuel taxes
    collection by, 15-70-101, 15-70-210, 15-71-104

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  gasoline and fuel taxes (Continued)
    debt service account, duties, 17-5-507, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**
    refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
  inheritance tax
    delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
    in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
    reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425
    receipt for payment, 72-16-435
    refunds, 72-16-442
    securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
    transmittal of payments to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
  investigations, expenses paid to, 15-1-301
  liquified petroleum gas tax, disposition, 15-71-104
  livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-925, 81-7-118
  motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 15-24-105
  oil and gas privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
  refunds by, 15-16-601
  settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504
  suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
  transmittal from counties, 15-1-504, 15-16-601
Taylor Grazing Act, money from
  apportionment, 17-3-222
  custodian for, 17-3-221
Teachers or specialists
  certificate fees, 20-4-109
  emergency authorization fees, 20-4-111
  retirement system money, custodian, 19-4-501
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, transmittal of charges collected by local exchange companies, 53-19-311
Traffic education account, money for, 20-7-505
Traffic fines transmitted to, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
Trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasury funds and accounts, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Unclaimed or abandoned property, sale proceeds deposited with, 70-9-309
Unemployment insurance funds
  bonding, 39-51-406
  custodian of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-406
  inoperative, disbursement if laws become, 39-51-105
  signature on warrants, 39-51-405
Vocational education money, custodian, 20-16-201
Vocational-technical centers
  money, custodian, 20-16-201
  receipts, remittance, 20-9-212
  student fees, deposit, 20-16-206
  vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, warrants drawn on, 20-9-513
Warrants
  contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  interest on, 17-8-304
  land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308
  payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  register, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  required, Const., VIII, 14
Water development projects, See **Coal severance tax**
Water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Welfare funds, See **Public assistance funds**
Witness fees, See **Action when state is party**
Workers' compensation state fund, payments by, 39-71-2336

STATE UNIVERSITY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

STATE VETERANS' HOME, 10-2-411

See **VETERANS**, **Montana Veterans' Homes**, eastern Montana, in

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY

See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, **Educational media**

STATE WARRANTS

See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER**, **Warrants**

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

See **WATER**

STATE WATERS

See **WATER**

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATISTICS

Abortion, 50-20-110
Abuse, domestic, 40-2-402
Accidents
  labor and employment, 50-71-107
  motor vehicle, 61-7-115
Agricultural chemicals, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102
Agriculture, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Battered spouses, 40-2-402
Blind or visually handicapped persons, for services or employment purposes, 20-8-116, 53-7-302

STATISTICS (Continued)

Census, basis for computation of population increments, 7-4-2503
Chemical dependency, treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Conciliation, 40-3-124
Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106
Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106
Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102
  milk price control, 81-23-302
Deaf persons, for employment purposes, 20-8-116
Discrimination provisions — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Domestic violence, 40-2-402
Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313
Fires, 50-3-102
Fish and wildlife, 87-1-210
Forests and forestry, 20-25-242
Gambling, information concerning, 23-5-115
Geology, 20-25-212
Health care facilities, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204, 50-20-110
Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Health maintenance organizations, requirements, 33-31-202
Highways, 60-2-206
Income tax, individual, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
Insurance
  casualty
    joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, rates and rating plans, 33-8-118
    professional liability, 33-23-311
  ratemaking for noncompetitive or volatile lines, 33-16-232, 33-16-234
  rates and rating plans, 33-8-118, 33-16-202
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
    insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
Labor and employment, accidents, 50-71-107
Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103
Malpractice
  chiropractic, 27-12-702
  medical, 27-6-703
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Medical record information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Mining, 20-25-212
Motor vehicles
  accidents, 61-7-115
  warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526
Paternity, evidence, 40-6-113
Procurement, state, 18-4-125
Professional and occupational licensing, 37-1-106
Railroad rate or classification changes, for, 69-14-311
School finance, preliminary budgets, 20-9-123
Taxation
  individual income, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Vocational rehabilitation, persons with employment handicaps, 53-7-102

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801

  See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES

  See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD

Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    installment, 31-1-231
Dealership contracts, 30-11-702
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    insurers, 33-2-1345
Drainage district proceedings, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Writing required**
Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Installment contracts, 31-1-231
Insurers, defense, 33-2-1345
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Real property
    lease, 28-2-903
    mortgages, 71-1-203
    sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
    specific performance, effect, 70-20-102
    transfers, 70-20-102
    trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
    wills, 70-20-102
Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales, See **SALES**
Securities transactions, 30-1-206, 30-8-319, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Writing required**
Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220, See also **TRUSTS**, **Writings**
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206
    commercial paper, 30-3-416
    investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
    sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
    secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Water, demand for return of surplus, 85-2-412
Workers' compensation claims, 39-71-601, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Writing required**

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Time**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206
    probate proceedings, 72-3-122
Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
Aliens, during war, 27-2-403
Annulment, 40-1-402
Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
Applicability of laws, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Assault, 27-2-204
Attorneys at law, legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Battery, 27-2-204
Bills of legislature, Const., V, 11
Bond issues, action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
Bulk transfers, 30-6-111

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Calculation
  civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
  criminal, See **Criminal generally**
Checks, actions on, 27-2-213
Child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255, See also **Minors**
Chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-702
Cities and towns, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211
Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231
Claims against governmental entities, 2-9-302
Commencement of action when, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205
Commercial paper, actions on, 27-2-213
Computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
Conflict of laws, 27-2-104
Constables, actions against, 27-2-209
Contracts
  generally, 27-2-202
  improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  sale, breach, 30-2-725
  state, disputes with, 18-1-402
Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
Corporations
  dissolution, survival of remedy, 35-1-930, 35-2-719
  generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
  stock sold for delinquent assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
Counterclaim, 27-2-408
Counties, claims against, 27-2-209
County coroner, actions against, 27-2-209
County sheriff, actions against, 27-2-209
Crime victims reparation
  benefits claims, 53-9-125
  damages, action by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Criminal generally, See also specific offense in this main category
  calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205
  state, forfeitures or penalties to, 27-2-211
  statutory liability, 27-2-211
  suspension, 45-1-206
  tolling, 45-1-206
Dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
Deafness, occupational — claim for benefits, 39-71-813
Death
  party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
  wrongful, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Debt
  effect of acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  statutory, 27-2-211
Defamation, 27-2-204
Defense
  insurers, 33-2-1345
  pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301
Deviate sexual conduct, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Elections
  ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  campaign violations, 13-37-130
  contests, 13-36-102
  criminal actions, 13-35-101
  voiding elections, 13-35-107

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Elective share, 72-2-707
Escape, 27-2-209
Escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
Estates and probate proceedings
  commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  decedent's cause of action, See **Death**
  distributees, claims against, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
  elective share, 72-2-707
  escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
  formal proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  fraud, 72-1-111
  informal proceedings, 72-3-122
  inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
  personal representative
    actions against, 72-3-1011
    vacancy, effect, 72-12-802
  probate, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433
Execution, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209
Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
False imprisonment, 27-2-204
Felony, 45-1-205
Fiduciary, theft involving, 45-1-205
Forfeitures, enforcement, 27-2-211
Fraternal benefit societies, provisions limiting actions prohibited, 33-7-515
Fraud, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
Gambling, illegal — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131
Geophysical exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Geothermal exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314
Guardians
  bond, action on, 72-13-102
  recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  theft involving, 45-1-205
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722
Health care information, actions concerning, 50-16-553
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
Homicide, criminal, 45-1-205
Incest, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Instruments, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Insurance
  disability
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
    misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
    recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  life, lapsed or forfeited policies — actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
Insurers
  actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334
  claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  defense, 33-2-1345
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
  liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Invalidity, declaration of, 40-1-402
Irrigation districts, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
Judgments, 27-2-201
  reversal on appeal, effect, 27-2-407
Labor, unfair practices, 39-31-404
Laches, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
Laws applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Legislative bills, Const., V, 11
Libel, 27-2-204
Liens
  construction, 71-3-562
    action upon bond, 71-3-553
  crop dusting, 71-3-907
  farm laborers, 71-3-405
  generally, 71-3-122
  lapse, effect, 71-3-122
  loggers, 71-3-604
  salaries and wages, 71-3-305
  threshers, 71-3-807
Livestock, killing or injuring, 27-2-207
Lobbying violations, actions regarding, 5-7-305
Local governments, 27-2-209
  general obligation bonds, action to test validity, 7-7-104
Malpractice
  chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-702
  legal, 27-2-206
  medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
Medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Medical record information, actions concerning, 50-16-553
Mental illness of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Mining work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Minors
  child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255
  malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
  party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
  sexual offenses, minors as victims, 45-1-205
Misdemeanor, 45-1-205
Mistake, 27-2-203
Mobs, damage by, 27-2-209
Money
  banks, actions against, 27-2-213
  building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
  demand, when not required, 27-2-301
Motor carriers — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
Museums, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
New action on same cause, 27-2-407
9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, refund claims, 10-4-205
Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Obligations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors — tolling, 45-8-207
Occupational disease benefits claims, 39-72-403
Offense committed when, 45-1-205
Oil and gas
  injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145
  property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Personal injury, 27-2-102, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Personal property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  claim and delivery, 27-2-207, 72-13-103
  demand not required when, 27-2-301
  detention of, 27-2-207
  estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  recovery, 27-2-207
  tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
  trespass, 27-2-207
  unclaimed property, effect on, 70-9-307, 70-9-312
Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314
Pleading of, 25-4-301
Premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
Prisoners, actions against, 27-2-401
Promise, 27-2-202
Property, See **Personal property**; **Real property**; See also specific kind of property in this main category
Protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433
Public assistance fraud, 27-2-211
Public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
Railroads
  actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
  killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207
Real property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  demand not required when, 27-2-301
  disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
  entry, action on, 70-19-403
  estates — disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors, 27-2-401
  guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
  injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
  letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
  mesne profits, 27-2-214
  mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  possession, 70-19-401, 70-19-404
  recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405, 72-13-103
  rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  state
    action by, 70-19-303
    letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
  suspension of period, 70-19-413
  title, action arising from, 70-19-402
  tolling of statutes, 70-19-413
  trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Riot, 27-2-209
Salaries
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public officers, recovery, 27-2-212
Sales contracts, 30-2-725, See also specific type of sale in this main category
School districts
  bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)
Securities
    administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305
    criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
    dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
    fraud or misrepresentation actions, 30-10-307
    recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210, 35-1-604
    registration
        denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
        liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
Seduction, 27-2-204
Seismic exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Sexual abuse of children, 27-2-216, 45-1-205
Sexual assault, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Sexual intercourse without consent, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Slander, 27-2-204
Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
State, actions by, 27-2-103
State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
Statutes applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Statutory debts, 27-2-211
Statutory liability, 27-2-211
Statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — accrual of cause of action, 76-4-1117
Submission to arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Suspension, See **Tolling**
Taxation
    cement dealer's license tax collection, 15-59-214
    cement producer's license tax collection, 15-59-114
    centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
    coal severance tax collection, 15-35-114
    corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
    drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, collection, 15-25-113
    electrical energy producers license tax collection, 15-51-114
    freight line companies license tax collection, 15-55-111
    gasoline license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
    income tax
        collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
        offenses, 15-30-324
    inheritance tax, effect of deferral, 72-16-465
    metal mines license tax collection, 15-37-116
    micaceous mineral mines license tax collection, 15-37-212
    oil and gas severance tax collection, 15-36-122
    protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
    public contractors' license tax, collection or refund, 15-50-304
    refunds, 15-1-503
    resource indemnity trust tax collection, 15-38-112
    royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    sales or seizures, 27-2-210
    special fuels use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
    telephone companies license tax collection, 15-53-115
    workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
Theft
    fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205
    public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206
    tort action, 27-2-207
Tolling
    absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206
        probate proceedings, 72-3-122

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Tolling (Continued)
  aliens during times of war, 27-2-403
  arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
  chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-702
  computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
  contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
  counterclaim, 27-2-408
  criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
  debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
  freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
  governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
  income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
  injunction, effect, 27-2-406
  judgment, reversal, 27-2-407
  legal malpractice, 27-2-206
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
  medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
  minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
  premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
  probate proceedings, 72-3-122
  public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
  real property actions, 70-19-413
  statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
  termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
  war, effect, 27-2-403
  workers' compensation claims, 39-71-602
  wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Torts, See also specific kind of tort action in this main category
  estates, claims against, 72-3-803
  generally, 27-2-204
  governmental entities, against, 2-9-302
  mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303
  property, actions involving, 27-2-207
Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
Trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Trust indentures, 71-1-311
Trusts
  breach of trust, claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
Undertakings in criminal action, 27-2-211
Unemployment insurance, collection of
  benefits, overpayment, 39-51-3206
  contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1303
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
Usury, 31-1-108
Wages
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
  recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
War, effect, 27-2-403
Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration, 27-2-303
Welfare fraud, 27-2-211
Workers' compensation
  claim for benefits, 39-71-601 — 39-71-603, 39-72-403
  deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
  third party actions, 39-71-414
Wrongful death, 27-2-204, 53-9-132

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Zoning, actions challenging creation
    county districts, 76-2-202
    planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

See specific subject area; **LAW, Statutes**

STATUTORY RAPE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

STAY OF EXECUTION

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment; EXECUTION; SENTENCING**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

STD's

See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

STEALING

See **CRIMES, Burglary; Robbery; Theft**

STEAM ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

STENOGRAPHERS, COURT

See **Reporters** under specific court

STERILIZATION

Insurance, disability — comprehensive health association benefit exceptions, 33-22-1521
Minors, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405
Refusal to participate
    coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
    definitions, 50-5-501
    duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
    effect of refusal, 50-5-505
    facility, by, 50-5-502
    hospital, by, 50-5-502
    individual, by, 50-5-503
    injunction upon interference, 50-5-504
    interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
    liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
    staff of facility, by, 50-5-503
Religious beliefs or moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503

STILLWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

STOCK AND STOCKMEN

See **LIVESTOCK**

STOP AND FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

STORAGE

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LIENS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION**

STORM SEWERS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL, Core samples; MINES AND MINING, Core samples; OIL AND GAS, Core samples**

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

STREAMS AND STREAMBED PROTECTION

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Appliances, See **Improvements**
Assessments, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**
- area option, 7-12-4323
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- corner lots, 7-12-4323
- delinquent, tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
- district fund, 7-12-4331
- errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
- exemption, 7-12-4345
- federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
- frontage option, 7-12-4324

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
    installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
        hearing, 7-12-4330
        modification, 7-12-4330
        notice, 7-12-4329
        preparation, 7-12-4310
    lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
    lien, as, 7-12-4338
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
    maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
    method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
    modification costs, 7-12-4351
    owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
    rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
    taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
    tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345
Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Boundaries
    change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335
    description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
City clerk, role, 7-12-4310, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer
    compensation, 7-12-4325
    expense records, 7-12-4309
Contracts
    appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
    awarding, objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
        termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
Corner lots, assessment, 7-12-4323
Cost of installation and maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Creation
    authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
    protests, See **Protests**
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
        corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
        federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
        notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
Damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
Discontinuance, 7-12-4311
District fund, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
Expenses, incidental, 7-12-4325
Federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Funds
    district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
    maintenance, 7-12-4334
Hearings
    protests, on, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    resolutions for assessments
        installation costs, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
        maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
Improvements
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Improvements (Continued)
- installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
  - apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
  - budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  - contract for, See **Contracts**
  - cost
    - assessment of maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
    - estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
    - incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
    - payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
  - incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
  - maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
  - termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
- modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
- objections to manner of making, 7-12-4307
- order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
- posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
- protests against making, See **Protests**
- resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
Installation, See **Improvements**
Intention to create, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Lands outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
Liens, 7-12-4338
Maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
Modification of existing district
- authorization, 7-12-4351
- costs, 7-12-4351
- jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
- minor modifications, 7-12-4354
- objections to manner of making, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
- resolution for, 7-12-4351

Notices
- assessments, resolutions for
  - installation costs, 7-12-4329
  - maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
- objections, of, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4304
- resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4351

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4302
Operation, 7-12-4308
Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants, 7-12-4341
Owners of property
- damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336
- modification costs, 7-12-4351
- objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- protests, See **Protests**
- termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311

Petitions
- modification of existing district, 7-12-4351
- termination of district, 7-12-4311

Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**
Proceedings
- barred when, 7-12-4305
- errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
- objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
  hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  insufficient, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  overruled, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
Resolutions
  assessments for installation or maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
  boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
  creation, for, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
  errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  modification of existing district, for, 7-12-4351
  tax levy, preparation, 7-12-4310
  termination of district, 7-12-4311
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
  resolution for, preparation, 7-12-4310
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Termination, 7-12-4311
Time
  assessments, resolutions for
    installation costs, 7-12-4328
      delivery to city treasurer, 7-12-4330
      inspection and hearing, 7-12-4329
    maintenance costs, 7-12-4332
  bonds and warrants, term and interest, 7-12-4342
  boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
  contracts for maintenance, term, 7-12-4308
  objections to proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  proceedings
    barring, 7-12-4305
    objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  protests, making, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  resolution of intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4303
Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments
  budgets, exclusion, 7-6-4222
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428
  delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422
  options, 7-12-4422
  resolution for, 7-12-4425
    hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
    modification, 7-12-4427
    notice, 7-12-4426
    protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436
Boundaries, 7-12-4402
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Definition, 7-12-4422
Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Hearings, 7-12-4427
Improvements
  cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428, See also **Assessments**
  federal assistance, 7-12-4429
  maintenance, 7-12-4405
    costs, assessment for, 7-12-4428
  ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    notice, 7-12-4406
    protests, 7-12-4407
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Maintenance
  authorization, 7-12-4401
  costs and expenses, assessment for, See **Assessments**
  defined, 7-12-4401
  ordinance for, 7-12-4401
  services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Notices
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4406
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4402
Ordinances
  improvements, for, 7-12-4405
  maintenance, for, 7-12-4401
Protests
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4407
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
Resolutions
  alteration, for, 7-12-4403
  assessments, for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
  creation, for, 7-12-4402
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Time
  alteration of district, 7-12-4403
  assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425
    delivery to financial officer, 7-12-4427
    notice, publication, 7-12-4426
  federal assistance, repayment, 7-12-4429
  improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    notice, publication or posting, 7-12-4406
  proposed districts, limitation on action following protests, 7-12-4407
United States, financial assistance by, 7-12-4429
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREET PARKING DISTRICTS

See **PARKING**, **Street parking**, improvement districts

STREET PATROL SERVICE

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS AND ALLEYS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **PEDESTRIANS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Abandonment or vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
  city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
  city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
  costs, 7-14-104
  county commissioners, board of — by, 7-14-2616
    actions by, validation, 7-5-2503
  exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  ordinance for, 7-3-4448
  petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
  resolution of intention, 7-3-4448
  subdivision plats, 76-3-305
  unincorporated places
    public sites fronting streets within, 7-5-2504
    within, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502
Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition, 7-7-4101
Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204
Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
Advertising, 7-14-4102, See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
Alley approaches
  construction
    costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
    order for, 7-14-4109
  determination, 7-14-4111
  special improvement district assessments and warrants, See generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Assessments; Bonds and warrants**
Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101
Animals
  dead
    dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
  driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
  hitching, 7-14-4102
Annexation of areas by cities and towns
  contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
  contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
  wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
  with provision of services
    boundaries, streets as, 7-2-4735
    definitions, 7-2-4704
    expenditures, 7-2-4717
    plans, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732
Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Arterial street, See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally
  defined, 61-1-204
  speed limit, 61-8-310
Assessments, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
Blind persons
  canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Blind persons (Continued)
  dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-113
Capping, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
Change of name, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Chip sealing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Classification, 60-1-201
Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
Coasting on, 7-14-4102
Colleges, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Commissioners
  appointment, 7-4-4101
  city marshal as ex officio, 7-4-4103
  duties, 7-4-4110
  election, 7-3-4254
  street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Construction
  alley approaches, See **Alley approaches**
  annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
  contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219
  curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
  federal funds, 7-14-4108
  financing, 15-70-101, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
  sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
  sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
Contracts, See **Construction**
Controlled-access highways or facilities
  defined, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
  intersections, limitations, 60-5-106
  property, acquisition for, 7-14-101

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Controlled-access highways or facilities (Continued)
  right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, See also **HIGHWAYS**
  service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107
County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, 7-14-4102
Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Curbs and gutters
  city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
  construction
    city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    costs
      assessments, 7-14-4110
      payment, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  motor vehicle regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  repair, 7-14-4122
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  tax levy, 61-10-215
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dead animals, See **Animals**
Deaf persons
  dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Debris removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Dedication, 7-3-4446
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabled veterans, parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Districts
  lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  sprinkling, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Diversion, 7-3-4447
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements
  state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain
  city or town council, power, 7-5-4106
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101
  mining purposes, 82-2-222
  opening by, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Roads**
Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Exclusion of land
  abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808
  cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flushing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Garbage, See **Waste removal**
Gas mains, 7-13-4101
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Grade
- change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416
- city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201
- damages caused by change
  - determination, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
    - appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
  - payment, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202
- establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
  - housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
- street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Graveling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Gravel, sand, and stone, 7-14-2124, 77-3-208
Gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102
Handicapped persons
- parking
  - permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
  - spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
- wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Highways, classification as, 60-1-201, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Improvements
- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
- financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- flood control projects, 76-5-1102
- pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - not required when, 7-14-4109

Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106
- defined, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212

Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Leaf removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Liens, 7-14-4122
Lighting
- city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
- districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Lighting (Continued)
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
  rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
  utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES**, **Construction**, standards for lines and facilities
Littering, See **Waste removal**
Local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
Lumber or firewood on, 7-14-4104
Macadamizing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Maintenance, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
  city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
  city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 60-2-210
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  defined, 7-12-4401
  financing, 15-70-101
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining purposes, condemnation for, 82-2-222
Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles and motor-driven cycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicle regulations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Municipal commission government
  department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
  ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223
  street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**
Municipal commission-manager government
  acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
  ordinances regarding, 7-3-4326
  plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
  right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
  utilities
    connections, 7-3-4443
    manner of use, 7-3-4452
  vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Narrowing, 7-3-4447
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Notices
  discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  improvements, for construction, 7-14-4109
Obstructions
  impoundment, 7-1-4124

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Obstructions (Continued)
  public nuisance, 27-30-101
  regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
Offstreet parking, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Oiling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Opening
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Overlaying, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**
  alley approaches, construction, 7-14-4109
  curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
  grading done by, 7-12-4167
  notices to, 7-14-4109
  sidewalks
    construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    snow removal, 7-14-4105
  vacation of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  work done by, 7-12-4168
Parades, 7-21-4201
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partition of property, land set apart for, 70-29-205
Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Pavement, 7-7-4101
Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Petition for discontinuance of street, 7-14-4114
Piling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planking or replanking, 7-12-4102
Planning
  annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
  highways, department of — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
  planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
Plants and trees along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Plats, See **Subdivisions**
Poles, 7-14-4102
Port authorities, 7-14-1105
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

- **Property** (Continued)
  - private
    - acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
    - condemnation for, 7-5-4106
  - urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
- **Protest against vacating or changing name**, 7-3-4448
- **Public service, director of** — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
- **Public utilities**, See **UTILITIES**
- **Public works, director of** — authority, 7-3-1331
- **Railroads**
  - construction, 69-14-532
  - crossings, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS**, **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  - lighting requirements, 7-14-4302
  - regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  - right-of-way, 7-14-4301
  - street railroads, authorization, 7-14-4303
- **Refuse**, See **Waste removal**
- **Repairs**
  - city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  - contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  - county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  - financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  - public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Revenues for**
  - city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
  - motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302
- **Right-of-way**
  - acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
  - boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  - irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  - military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  - property, private — acquisition for, 7-12-4131
  - railroads, 7-14-4301
  - special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
  - state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  - vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448
  - water projects, state, 85-1-208
- **Roadblocks**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Sales on**, 7-14-4102
  - itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- **Sand, stone, and gravel** — permits for use, 77-3-208
- **School buses**, meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- **School purposes**, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616
- **School safety patrols**, 61-8-502
- **Seal coating**, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Service districts**, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
- **Sidewalks**
  - bicycles
    - crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
    - parking, 61-8-354
    - riding on, 61-8-608

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Sidewalks (Continued)
- blind persons
  - canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
- buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
- city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
- construction
  - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
- crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
- deaf persons
  - dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214
  - rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- defined, 61-1-208
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
- obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Improvements**, generally
- snow and ice removal
  - assessments for, 7-3-4453
  - required, 7-14-4105
- special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
- use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
- vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Signs, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic-control devices; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Skating or sliding on, 7-14-4102

Slow-moving vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Snowmobiles, permits issued for operation on, 23-2-631

Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Sprinkling
- districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**

Stone, gravel, and sand — permits for use, 77-3-208

Straightening, 7-3-4447

Streetcars
- tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
- "traffic" defined, 61-1-401

Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally

Subdivisions
- generally, 76-3-102, 76-3-504
- in-state sales of out-of-state subdivisions, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Subdivisions (Continued)
  out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1104
  plats
    acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
    approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
    correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
    defined, 76-3-103
    name change of streets, 7-14-4112
    regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
    state lands, 77-2-310
    vacation, 76-3-305
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Surfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Sweeping, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Tax levies
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
Time
  discontinuance of street, notice — publication, 7-14-4114
  grade change, damages caused by
    appeals from determinations, 7-14-4204
    appraisers' reports, filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
  handicapped parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302
  improvements, construction
    assessments for costs, payment, 7-14-4110
    owners of property, by, 7-14-4109
  wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102
Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Treating, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
University system, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Urban renewal
  "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
  closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
  grading, 7-15-4267
  paving, 7-15-4267
  property for, 7-15-4262
Use
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
  right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Vehicle parking strips, 7-7-4101
Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Veterans, disabled — parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Walls to protect, 7-12-4102
Waste removal
  costs, payment, 7-14-4106
  garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  regulation, 7-14-4105
Water
  conservation projects affecting, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  mains, 7-13-4101
  state projects crossing, 85-1-208
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Widening, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Wires, 7-14-4102
Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-2-305

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS

See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STRIKES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

STRIP MINING

See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**

STUDENTS

Barber schools and colleges, 37-30-404, 37-30-406
Community college districts, 19-3-403, 20-15-225
Cosmetology schools, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
Dentistry, of, 37-4-103
Denturitry, of, 37-29-302
Dietetics-nutrition, of, 37-25-304
Mental health counseling, of, 37-23-201
Nurses, 37-8-103
Nutrition, of, 37-25-304
Occupational therapy, of, 37-24-104
Psychology, of, 37-17-104
Public employees, collective bargaining — observers, 39-31-302
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member, 2-15-1508
Religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
Schools, See **SCHOOLS, Pupils**
Social work, of, 37-22-305
Taxes
  individual income, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
  inheritance, 72-16-331
Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2307
University, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Veterinary medical, 37-18-104
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**; **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS

Access, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
Appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Centennial acre, exemption from provisions, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citations
  foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
  subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
Cities, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Commerce, Department of
  accounting system provided by, 76-4-1213
  actions, notice and copies of pleadings, 76-4-1204
  application for registration
    filing, 76-4-1227
    notice of filing, issuance, 76-4-1237
  bonds filed with, 76-4-1239
  defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  fees, disposition, 76-4-1108
  monumentation, uniform standards, 76-3-403
  public offering statement submitted to, 76-4-1233
  questionnaires, filing fee, 76-4-1107, 76-4-1108
  reports filed with, 76-4-1240
  service of process
    appointment to receive, 76-4-1230
    method, 76-4-1251
  survey records, form and content, 76-3-403
Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**
Comprehensive plan, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Master plan**
Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Contract for deed, 76-3-303
Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**
Conveyances
  exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
  family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
  improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
  instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
  plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
  reconveyance, 76-4-1247
Corners, See **Survey**
Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Covenants
  agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
  run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607
Dedication of land
  administration of requirements, 76-3-504

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Dedication of land (Continued)
  cash donation in lieu of, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
  county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  "dedication" defined, 76-3-103
  requirements generally, 76-3-606
  waiver when, 76-3-607
Deeds, See **Conveyances**
Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Developers, See also **Subdividers**
  application form, 76-4-129
  hearing, right to, 76-4-126
  preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125
Division of land
  defined, 76-3-103
  exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
  other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
  property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207
Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307
Easements
  conservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
  utilities, for, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
Engineers and land surveyors
  certificates of survey, See **Survey**
  conflict of interest, 76-3-611
  definitions, 76-3-103
  errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
  oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
  plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  sanitation systems, certification, 76-4-107
  supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
  surveys, See **Survey**
Environmental assessments
  contents, criteria, 76-3-603
  exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  submission, 76-3-504
Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125
Escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances; Out-of-state sales**
Exclusions, 76-4-111
Exemptions
  agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
  cemetery lots, division of land created by, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  centennial acre, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
  condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  conveyances
    executed prior to july 1, 1974, 76-3-206
    improvements, one or more parts, 76-3-204
  court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  division of land, when, 76-3-201
  environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
  family sales or gifts, 76-3-207
  five or fewer lots, 76-3-207
  highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
  improvements
    conveyance of one or more parts, 76-3-204
    on complying subdivided lands, 76-3-202
  lease or rental, division of land created by, 76-3-201
  mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — division of land as security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  occasional sale, 76-3-207
  oil, gas, minerals, or water — division of land creating interest in, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
  relocation of boundary lines, 76-3-207
  reservation of life estate, division of land created by, 76-3-201
  review, from, 76-3-207
  state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208
Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Fees
  out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
    questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
  out-of-state subdivisions, application for registration, 76-4-1211
  review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
Final plats, See also **Plats**
  defined, 76-3-103
  documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
  errors and omissions, 76-3-611
  filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  review, 76-3-611
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612
Fines for violations, 76-3-105, 76-4-109, 76-4-1245
Five or fewer lots, See **Minor subdivisions**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Governing bodies
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103
  division in lots resulting in increase
    notification, 76-3-301
    review and approval, 76-3-207
  environmental assessments
    content requirements, 76-3-603
    exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
    submission requirement, 76-3-504
  final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
  hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
  improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
  lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
  lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
  lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
  minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
  monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
  parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
  plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  preliminary plat
    approval, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
      effect, 76-3-610
    conditional approval, 76-3-604
    hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    rejection, 76-3-604
    review
      extension, 76-3-604
      generally, 76-3-604
      submission for, 76-3-601
  regulations
    adoption, 76-3-501
    hearings, 76-3-503
  resurveys requested when, 76-3-614

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Governing bodies (Continued)
- review
  - minor subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
  - plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- sanitation
  - municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  - review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
- subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
- subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
- title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
- variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506

Governmental agencies
- cooperation, 76-4-106
- preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
- defined, 76-4-102
- enforcement by, 76-4-108
- hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- application forms, joint, 76-4-129
- defined, 76-4-102
- enforcement by, 76-4-108
- local boards and departments of health
  - approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
  - certification — rules, standards, and procedures, 76-4-104, 76-4-105
  - lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- lot fees, rules for, 76-4-105
- minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-505
- review
  - by, when, 76-4-104
  - concurrent when, 76-4-129
  - governing body, delegation to — when, 76-4-128
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Health, local boards and departments
- approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
- certification for, review, 76-4-104
- lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Hearings
- advertising materials, regarding, 76-4-1234
- annexation, 76-3-601
- appeals, 76-4-1208
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1242
- local regulations, proposed, 76-3-503
- out-of-state sales violations, 76-4-1116
- plans and specifications, denial of approval, 76-4-126
- preliminary plats, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- registration of land, rejection, 76-4-1238
- sanitation violations, 76-4-108

Highways, state — land acquired for
- exemption provision, 76-3-209
- plat filed when, 60-4-105

Improvements
- bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
- conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
- on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
- public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
- registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228

Instruments of transfer
- covenants, 76-3-306
- plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Instruments of transfer (Continued)
  reconveyance, 76-4-1247
  recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
  registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
  state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
Investigation when, 76-4-1109, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Lease or rental, See also **Conveyances**
  buildings, one or more parts — exemption, 76-4-103
  condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
  creation by
    dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
    exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
  improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
  out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**, generally
  out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, generally
  state-owned lands, 76-3-205
  "subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101
  survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
  violations generally, 76-3-105
Local regulations
  administration, 76-3-501
  adoption, 76-3-501
  enforcement, 76-3-501
  improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
  minimum requirements, 76-3-504
  minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
  proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
  summary review of subdivisions, 76-3-505
  variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
Local review
  abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
  criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
  dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
  environmental assessments, See **Environmental assessments**
  fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
  final plat, 76-3-611
  hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  minor subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
  preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
  rules applicable, 76-3-501
Maps, See **Plats**
Master plan for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Minor subdivisions
  exemption provision, 76-3-207
  review procedures, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128
  sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
  solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
  summary review, 76-3-505
Monuments, See **Survey**
Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Nonproductive real property, taxation of parcels less than 20 acres
  classification, 15-6-149, 15-6-154
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Occasional sale
  defined, 76-3-103
  exemption provision, 76-3-207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222

Out-of-state sales
- advertising
  - notice of intention, inclusion of copies, 76-4-1104
  - restrictions, 76-4-1114
- conditions, compliance, 76-4-1113
- contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
- definitions, 76-4-1101
- enforcement
  - procedures, 76-4-1116
  - rules for, 76-4-1102
- fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
  - disposition, 76-4-1108
- hearings, 76-4-1116
- investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
- multiple sales or leases, 76-4-1111
- notice of intention, 76-4-1103
  - contents, 76-4-1104
  - filing fee, 76-4-1105
- owners of lands
  - notice of intention to sell, 76-4-1103
  - questionnaires, 76-4-1106
  - records, 76-4-1110
  - unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
- prohibited when, 76-4-1116
- purchasers or lessees
  - multiple sales, 76-4-1111
  - protection, required provisions, 76-4-1113
- questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
  - filing fee, 76-4-1107
- records, 76-4-1110
- subdividers, See **Subdividers**
- unlawful practices
  - advertising, 76-4-1114
  - cause of action, accrual, 76-4-1117
  - enumeration, 76-4-1115
  - owners or subdividers, 76-4-1113

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
- actions involving, 76-4-1204
- administration, 76-4-1203
- advertising
  - application for registration, inclusion of copy, 76-4-1230
  - false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  - regulation of, 76-4-1234
  - standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  - "subdivision" defined, 76-4-1202
- affidavit of compliance, 76-4-1251
- appeals
  - procedures, 76-4-1208
  - rules generally, 76-4-1209
- applicant
  - application contents relating to, 76-4-1229
  - notice of filing issued to, 76-4-1237
  - rejection of application, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
- application for registration
  - consolidation when, 76-4-1231
  - contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
  - corrections, 76-4-1238
  - examination, 76-4-1236
  - false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
    - liability, 76-4-1248
  - fee, 76-4-1211

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
- application for registration (Continued)
  - filing, 76-4-1227
  - material changes affecting, 76-4-1232
  - notice of filing, 76-4-1237
  - processing, 76-4-1238
  - rules concerning, 76-4-1203
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- definitions, 76-4-1202
- disposition
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - restrictions, 76-4-1226
- enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244
- escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
- exemptions to provisions
  - certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
  - certain transactions, 76-4-1223
  - granting, 76-4-1225
  - miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
  - securities and notes, 76-4-1222
- extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
- financial administration, 76-4-1213
- foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
- hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
- injunction, 76-4-1244
- investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
- offers
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1222 — 76-4-1224
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - subsequent, applications, 76-4-1231
- public offering statement
  - amendments, 76-4-1235
  - application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
  - form, designation, 76-4-1238
  - general provisions, 76-4-1233
  - liability, 76-4-1248
  - purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
  - untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - use of, 76-4-1234
- purchasers
  - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - public offering statement delivered to, 76-4-1226
  - rights, waiver, 76-4-1249
- registration of lands
  - application, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, application for registration
  - order for, 76-4-1238
  - rejection, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
  - required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226
  - revocation, 76-4-1243
- reports, 76-4-1240
- rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251
- subdividers, See **Subdividers**
- suits involving, 76-4-1204
- violations
  - cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
    - failure to comply, 76-4-1243

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
  violations (Continued)
    civil remedies, 76-4-1247
    extradition, 76-4-1246
    injunctive relief, 76-4-1244
    investigation, 76-4-1206
    penalties, 76-4-1245
  waiver of rights, 76-4-1249
Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
Partition within, 70-29-206
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Planned unit development
  dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103
Planning boards, advisory capacity, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
  amended, filing, 76-3-207
  correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
  covenants, 76-3-306
  dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
  defined, 76-3-103
  donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307
  evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
  fees for filing, 7-4-2631
  filing, 76-3-402, See also **Plats**, recording
    amended, 76-3-207
    fees, 7-4-2631
    highways, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
    instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
    not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
  grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
  health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
  highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
  index, 76-3-613
  parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
  preparation, 76-3-402
  recording, See also **Plats**, filing
    correction, 76-3-614
    effect, 76-3-304
    index, 7-4-2619
  review, 76-3-504
    fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  reviewing authority, copy to, 76-4-104
  sanitation standards as basis for approval, 76-4-104
  submission, 76-3-504
  vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 72-34-320, 76-3-305
Preliminary plats, See also **Plats**
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  approval
    conditional, 76-3-604
    effect, 76-3-610
    extension when, 76-3-610
    final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303
    governing bodies, by, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
  city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
  defined, 76-3-103
  environmental assessment
    exemption statement regarding, 76-3-210
    to accompany, 76-3-603
  form and contents, 76-3-504
  hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  rejection, 76-3-604

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Preliminary plats (Continued)
  review, 76-3-504, 76-3-604
    extension, 76-3-604
    submission for, 76-3-601
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504
Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
Property taxes, payment required prior to division of land, 76-3-207
Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
Realty Regulation, Board of
  actions, involvement, 76-4-1204
  administration of provisions, 76-4-1203
  advertising material, filing, 76-4-1234
  appeals to
    procedures, 76-4-1208
    rules generally, 76-4-1209
  application for registration
    examination, 76-4-1236
    fee, 76-4-1211
      disposition, 76-4-1212
    filing or acceptance, 76-4-1227
  bonds
    forms, approval, 76-4-1239
    furnished to, when, 76-4-1113
  cease and desist orders, issuance, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
  chairman
    appeals, service of notice, 76-4-1208
    defined, 76-4-1202
  challenges, 76-4-1209
  conflict of interest when, 76-4-1209
  cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205, 76-4-1206
  decisions, number required for, 76-4-1209
  defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  depository or escrow, approval, 76-4-1113
  enforcement
    injunction, 76-4-1244
    investigative powers, 76-4-1206
    procedures, 76-4-1116
    rules for, 76-4-1102
  exemptions, granting, 76-4-1225
  financial management, 76-4-1213
  grants-in-aid, acceptance, 76-4-1213
  hearings, 76-4-1116, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1242
  injunction when, 76-4-1244
  investigations
    information, procedures to gather, 76-4-1207
    powers, 76-4-1206
    subdivisions, 76-4-1109
  jurisdiction, 76-4-1210
  multiple sales or leases, notice of, 76-4-1111
  notice of intention, 76-4-1103
  powers and duties, 76-4-1203
  public offering statement, form and rules, 76-4-1233, 76-4-1238
  questionnaires, preparation, 76-4-1106
  quorum, 76-4-1209
  records, inspection, 76-4-1110
  registration of land, 76-4-1238
  reports, form, 76-4-1240
  review, scope of, 76-4-1210

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

- **Realty Regulation, Board of** (Continued)
  - rules, adoption, 76-4-1203
  - service of process, 76-4-1251
  - suits, involvement, 76-4-1204
  - trust, agreement of — acceptability, 76-4-1113
- **Regulations**
  - local, See **Local regulations**
  - state, See **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**; **Sanitation**
- **Relocation of boundary lines**, exemption provision, 76-3-207
- **Rental**, See **Lease or rental**
- **Reservation of life estate**, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201
- **Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas**, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Review**
  - authority for, See **Reviewing authority**
  - department, by, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**; **Reviewing authority**
  - division of land subject to, 76-3-208
  - division of lots resulting in increase, subject to, 76-3-207
  - exclusions, 76-4-125
  - exemptions from, 76-3-207
  - final plats, See **Final plats**
  - funding, 76-4-105
  - land divisions excluded from, 76-4-125
  - local, See **Local review**
  - local boards and departments of health, by, See **Health, local boards and departments**; **Reviewing authority**
  - lot fees, 76-4-105
  - minor subdivisions, See **Minor subdivisions**
  - preliminary plats, See **Preliminary plats**
  - rules, 76-4-104
  - sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
  - summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
- **Reviewing authority**
  - actions by, legal responsibility, 76-4-108
  - contracts for services, 76-4-106
  - defined, 76-4-102
  - enforcement by, 76-4-108
  - governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  - hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126
  - inspections, authority, 76-4-107
  - lot fees, deposit, 76-4-105
  - master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    - exclusion from review when, 76-4-111
    - outside, review and approval, 76-4-123
    - within, review and approval, 76-4-122, 77-4-124
  - monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
  - municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
  - notice to violators, 76-4-108
  - plans and specifications
    - denial of approval, 76-4-126
    - deviation, approval, 76-4-130
    - review and approval, 76-4-125
  - plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
  - restrictions on subdivision activity, 76-4-108, 76-4-121
  - violations, procedures regarding, 76-4-108
- **Rural special improvement districts**, sanitation, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- **Sales**, See also **Conveyances**
  - family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
  - out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  violations, 76-3-105
Sanitation
  administration, rules for, 76-4-104
  annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
  application forms, 76-4-129
  centennial acre, applicability of provisions, 2-89-209
  certification, 76-4-107
  condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  definitions, 76-4-102
  enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings, 76-4-126
  inspections, 76-4-107
  lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
  master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    exclusion when, 76-4-111
    outside, 76-4-123
    within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
  minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
  monitoring, 76-4-107
  municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  plans and specifications, See **Reviewing authority**
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  policy regarding, 76-4-101
  public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
  records concerning, 76-4-107
  registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
  restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-108, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
  review
    concurrent, 76-4-129
    governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
    master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
      exclusion when, 76-4-111
      outside, 76-4-123
      within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
    rules applicable to, 76-4-104
    state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
    subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Improvements**
  solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  standards, 76-3-504, 76-4-104
  state-lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
  subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
  violations
    hearings concerning, 76-4-108
    notice to violator, 76-4-108
    penalties, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
    remedies, additional, 76-4-110
Services, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, See also **Sanitation**
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**
Short titles, 76-3-101, 76-4-1201
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste collection and disposal, See **Sanitation**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands
  federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
  municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

State-owned lands, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
Structures, See **Improvements**
Subdividers, See also **Developers**
  contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
  covenants entered by, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
  environmental assessment
    exemption from, when, 76-3-210
    submission, 76-3-504
  fees for plat review, 76-3-602
  out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, 76-4-1103
    questionnaires, 76-4-1106
    records, 76-4-1110
    unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
    annual report, 76-4-1240
    applications for registration
      material changes, reporting, 76-4-1232
      subsequent offerings, 76-4-1231
    bond requirements, 76-4-1239
    false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
    liability, 76-4-1248
    public offering statement, amendments, 76-4-1235
    registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
    subsequent offerings, applications, 76-4-1231
    suits by or against, 76-4-1204
  parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607
  preliminary plat
    approval, effect, 76-3-610
    conditional approval, 76-3-604
    hearings on notification, 76-3-605
    rejection, notification, 76-3-604
    review
      extension, 76-3-604
      submission for, 76-3-601
  property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
  title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
Subdivision and Platting Act
  citation, 76-3-101
  purpose, 76-3-102
Survey
  certificates of
    defined, 76-3-103
    errors and omissions, 76-3-611
    filing requirements, 76-3-302
    not required when, 76-3-404
    oaths, record, 76-3-405
    preparation and submission, 76-3-404
    requirements, 76-3-404
  corners
    filing, 76-3-402
    identification, testimony for, 76-3-405
  division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
  exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
  field notes, 76-3-405
  highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
  lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
  monuments
    deterioration, 76-3-405
    replacement, 76-3-403
    uniform standards, 76-3-403

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Survey (Continued)
  oaths required when, 76-3-405
  records, form and content, 76-3-403
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Time
  local regulations, publication of notice for hearings, 76-3-503
  minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-609, 76-3-610, 76-4-128
  out-of-state sales, hearings, 76-4-1116
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
    affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's — filing, 76-4-1251
    appeals and hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
    applicant's principal occupation, 76-4-1229
    cease and desist orders, hearings, 76-4-1242
    exemptions for certain transactions, 76-4-1223
    registration of land — order for, correction of application, and effective date of rejection order, 76-4-1238
    subdivided lands
      condition of title, 76-4-1228
      purchaser, interest on recovery of consideration paid for, 76-4-1247
    subdivider
      qualifications, 76-4-1236
      reports, filing, 76-4-1240
  preliminary plat
    approval by governing body, 76-3-604
    hearing, notice, 76-3-605
    recommendations, submission, 76-3-605
  purchaser's contract payments, refund, 76-3-303
  realty regulation, board of — challenges, service on chairman, 76-4-1209
  sanitation
    application forms, preparation and distribution, 76-4-129
    lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105
    minor subdivisions, decision on, 76-4-128
    municipal facilities provided, notice of certification, 76-4-127
    plans and specifications, final action, 76-4-125
    "public water supply system" defined, 76-4-102
  survey certificates, preparation and submission, 76-3-404
  violator, request for hearing, 76-4-108
Title
  abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
  opinion required when, 76-4-1228
  transfers
    final plat, nonfiling — effect, 76-3-303
    restrictions generally, 76-3-301
Trustee's power, 72-34-320
20-acre limitation, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Underground utility lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Utilities
  easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
  out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
  review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
  standards, 76-3-504
Utility lines, underground, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, See **Plats**
Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Zoning, See **ZONING**, generally

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavit, 27-7-101
Appeal, 27-7-104
Costs, 27-7-103
Good faith, 27-7-101
Judgment
  enforcement, 27-7-104
  entry, 27-7-103
Permitted when, 27-7-101
Statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-405
Trial, 27-7-102

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, public — testimony given pursuant to, nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
Arrest of witness
  affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
  contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
  criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  damages for arrest, 26-2-403
  discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
  disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211
  exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-114, See **WITNESSES**, **Arrest**
  legislative witness, 5-5-104
  officer, liability, 26-2-404
  retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
  void, arrest is, 26-2-403
Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 7-5-2127, 26-2-101, 26-2-301
Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-12-702
Concealed witnesses, service upon, 26-2-103
Contempt for disobedience, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
Criminal proceedings, witnesses in
  contents, 46-15-101
  defendant, request by, 46-15-101
  expenses of witnesses, 46-15-104
  extent, 46-15-102
  form, 46-15-101
  grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
  indigent defendants, 46-15-103
  in-state, in another state, 46-15-112
  investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-306, See **Investigative**
  issuance, 46-15-101
  out-of-state, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  right to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
  service, 46-15-102
  territorial extent, 46-15-102
Defined, 26-2-101
Depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **WITNESSES**, **Disobedience**
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
  arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  capital company examinations, 90-8-313
  commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Disobedience (Continued)
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
  damages, 26-2-105
  dentistry, board of — investigations, 37-4-324
  fees, recovery, 26-2-508
  fire investigations, 50-63-306
  freight line company license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
  human rights, commission for — investigations, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  inquest, for, 46-4-204
  in-state witnesses in another state, 46-15-112
  institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104
  medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328
  metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303
  oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142
  out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106
  police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — proceedings, 37-67-202
  railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113
  retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
  securities investigations, 30-10-304
  subdivision investigations or proceedings, 76-4-1207
  timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501
  unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106
Effect, 7-5-2127, 26-2-101, 26-2-301
Elections, contested nomination of candidates — party's entitlement, 13-36-104
Electronic fund transfer transactions, for release of information, 32-6-105
Evidence in
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
    depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
    deposition for, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Criminal proceedings**
Extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Fees, advance payment, See **WITNESSES**, **Compensation**
Form, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Grand jury
  interpreter, 46-11-315
  witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
Inquests, for, 46-4-203, 46-4-204
Insurance
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
    information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116
  personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-306
Investigative
  affidavit, 46-4-301
  applicability of laws, 46-4-304, 46-4-306
  confidentiality, 46-4-304
  contempt, 46-4-302, 46-4-304
  coroner, issuance by, 46-4-203
  counsel, right to, 46-4-304
  disobedience, 46-4-302
  expenses, 46-4-306
  false statements, 46-4-304, 46-4-305

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Investigative (Continued)
- fees of witnesses, 46-4-306
- health care information, for, 50-16-535
- immunity from prosecution, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- improper, 46-4-303
- issuance, 46-4-301
- mileage of witnesses, 46-4-306
- motion to dismiss, 46-4-303
- oath of witnesses, 46-4-304
- perjury, 46-4-304
- privileged communications, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- recording of testimony, 46-4-304
- relief from, 46-4-303
- scope, 46-4-301, 46-4-303
- self-incrimination, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- service, 46-4-306
- when, 46-4-301

Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- arbitrators, 27-5-215
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
- depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- probation officers, requests for, 41-5-301
- request by parties, 2-4-104, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)

Issuance, power of
- administrative proceedings
  - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
  - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
- arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-34-103
- athletics, board of, 23-3-602
- attorney general, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
- city commission, 7-3-4365
- city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
- civil service board, 7-3-4414
- clerk of the district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 67-2-502, 81-23-103, 90-8-313
- coroner, 46-4-203
- county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 39-5-401, 46-11-313 — 46-11-315, 46-15-101
- county commissioners, board of, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127
- courts of justice, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 26-2-102, 46-15-101
- crime control, division of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
- district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
- district judge, 31-1-211, 37-67-202, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- firefighters arbitration, arbitrator, 39-34-103
- fire marshal, 50-63-303
- governor, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313, 46-11-315
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
- health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-6-314, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
- institutions, department of, 53-1-406

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Issuance, power of (Continued)
    instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
    insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
    investment companies, 32-1-204
    investments, board of, 17-5-1611
    judges and justices, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
    judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
    justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
    justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 50-63-304
    labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    labor and industry, department of, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
    labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301
    land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
    legislative council, 5-11-107
    legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
    livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
    lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
    masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
    medical legal panel, 27-6-205
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
    oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
    pardons, board of, 46-23-205
    passenger tramway safety, board of, 23-2-721
    personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
    physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
    police commission, 7-32-4159
    political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
    professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
    public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
    public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
    realty regulation, board of, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
    revenue, department of, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 15-37-109, 15-55-103, 16-11-103
    savings banks, 32-1-204
    securities commissioner, 30-10-304
    small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
    small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
    social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-233
    state lands, department of, 82-4-232
    supreme court justice, 46-4-301
    trust companies, 32-1-204
    youth aftercare agreement violation hearings, referee, 53-30-229
    youth court dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-522
Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105
Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703
Modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Motor vehicle accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
Nonresidents, 25-3-402
Out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
Parties may request, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)
Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Right of defendant to witnesses in his behalf, Const., II, 24
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c)
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Service (Continued)
  city commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
  commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  concealed witness, 26-2-103
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-102
  fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 72-16-205
  fire investigations, 50-63-304
  fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
  good faith, in — effect, 26-2-402
  instruments, proof of execution by handwriting when, 1-5-302
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
  medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
  mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  parole hearings, 46-23-205
  personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
  territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
  unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
Territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
University system, for release of student records, 20-25-515
Witnesses, See this main category generally
Youth court, 41-5-207, 41-5-301, 41-5-522

SUBROGATION

  See specific subject

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3

  See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

SUBSTITUTION

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUBVERSION

  See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SUCCESSION

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**

SUFFRAGE, RIGHT OF, Const., II, 13

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

SUGAR

Beets, 15-6-207, 15-7-201, 39-4-110, 77-6-501, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Refineries, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110

SUICIDE

See also generally **DEATH**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Fraternal benefit society benefit certificates, incontestable when, 33-7-514
Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917

SUITS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULA STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

SULPHUR

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SUNRISE LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2

See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**, **Licensing boards**, committee assessment

SUN RIVER GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-403

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW
  See **OPEN MEETINGS**, generally

SUPERHUMAN CAUSES
  See **ACTS OF GOD**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **SCHOOLS**

Accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
Actions, immunity from — when, 20-4-110
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
Adult education programs, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Affidavit required by, when, 20-3-107
Age, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, 20-9-203
Average number belonging (ANB)
  calculation methods prescribed by, 20-9-311
  increases, 20-3-106, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
Biennial report, See **Reports**
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
Confidentiality of report for termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Controversy appeals
  county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-6-325
  county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  high school districts
    existing districts, creation from — order for, 20-6-325
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204
  teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, nonapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
County equalization aid
  deficiency, notification, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  statutory appropriation, 20-9-361
County superintendent of schools
  contract for services, form for, 20-3-201
  counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
  reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
    annual, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
  textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
Creation of office, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1
Credit unions, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
Day-care facilities, assistance in developing standards, 52-2-731

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Death, Const., VI, 6
Defined, 20-1-101
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 20-3-103
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Distance learning telecommunications network, recommendations, 20-7-1001
Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational media
    division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108
    library
        selections for, 20-2-121, 20-7-201
        establishment and maintenance, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
    supervisor, 20-3-104
Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
Election duties, member of board of state canvassers, 13-15-502
Election of
    ballot, placement, 13-12-207
    general election, in, Const., VI, 2
    manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
    required, 20-3-101
    term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
    tie vote, 13-16-504
    when, 20-3-101
Emergency budgets, See **School budgets**
Emotionally disturbed children
    designation, 53-4-101
    study committee, representation on, 53-4-118
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
Fine for violations, 20-1-201
Fiscal notes, preparation when, 20-2-115
Food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
Foundation program
    deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351
    state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
General bonus payments, 20-6-401, 20-6-404 — 20-6-406
Gifted and talented children programs
    funding, 20-7-903
    policies, compliance, 20-7-903
    proposals, approval and review, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
    supervision and coordination, 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 20-10-201
Good faith actions in termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Guaranteed tax base aid
    deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351
    duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-9-369
    state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
Health programs, 50-1-202
Hearings, controversy appeals, 20-3-107, 20-6-325
High School Boundary Commission orders, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
Highway traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Immunity from suit when, 20-4-110

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Indian studies, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization regarding, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for
  contract duties, 20-4-123
  designated official for, 20-4-122
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Kindergartens, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302
Land Commissioners, Board of
  member, Const., X, 4
  presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Legislature, reports to, 20-9-346
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, See **Educational media**
Location of offices, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Lottery, state — revenue appropriated to, 20-9-532, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1027
Missing children, list of — provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
Motorcycle safety training
  account, 61-2-404 — 61-2-406
  administration, 61-2-406
  advisory committee, 61-2-402
  courses conducted by, 61-2-404
  facilities for courses, 61-2-404
  fee for courses, 61-2-404
  instructor certification, 61-2-403
  promotion, 61-2-401
  standards, establishment, 61-2-403
Oath of office, 2-16-211, 20-1-202, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
Office
  creation, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1
  location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
Powers and duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  administrative, 20-3-105
  rulemaking, 2-15-112
  schools, supervision, 20-3-106
Prohibited practices, 20-1-201
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, member, 2-15-1804
Public Education, Board of
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
  member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Pupil information report forms, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
Pupil instruction days
  equalization aid, reduction for failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  kindergartens, variance, 20-1-302
  saturdays, on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Pupil-instruction-related days, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106
Qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Records
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  retirement equalization aid, 20-9-532
  special education, 20-7-431
  state equalization aid, 20-9-346

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  contracts with, 20-16-102
  member, 2-15-1505
Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106
Reports
  biennial, publication, 20-3-105
  legislature, to, 20-9-346
  printing and distribution, 20-3-105
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  required by, 20-3-324, 20-9-369
  to be kept, 20-3-105
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Resources and Assessment, Division of, 20-3-108
Retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement equalization aid, See **School finance**
Safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
Safety program, highway traffic — responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
Saturdays, approval for pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
School budgets
  emergency
    copy sent to, 20-9-165
    petition, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
    reason for, approval, 20-9-161
    state aid, procedures, 20-9-166
  final, filed with, 20-9-134
  forms, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
  joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  special education, 20-9-321
  system, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
School bus policies, See **School transportation**
School curriculum and assistance, See **Schools generally**
School districts
  audit reports, filing, 20-9-203
  bonus payments
    applications for, 20-6-404, 20-6-405
    defined, 20-6-401
    disbursement, 20-6-406
  boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
  emergency budget provisions, 20-3-106
  high school
    boundary commission orders, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
    existing districts, creation from — appeal procedures, 20-6-325
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  joint
    abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2727
    revenue calculation system, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
  supervision, 20-3-106
School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108
School finance
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
  administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  annual reports, 20-9-211
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
  budgets, See **School budgets**
  clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
  county equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301
  county money, reports concerning, 20-9-212

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
School finance (Continued)
  federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
  foundation program
    deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351
    state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
  funds
    abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
    rules for accounting, 20-9-213
  guaranteed tax base aid
    deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351
    duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-9-369
    state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
  instructional aide funding, applications and approval, 20-9-322
  isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
  joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
  nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
  permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
  personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
  retirement equalization aid
    account, 20-9-531
    calculation and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  state aid
    emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
    equalization, See **State equalization aid**
    impact, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
  statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121
School laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
Schools generally
  building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
  curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114
  food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
  instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening
    approval or disapproval, 20-3-106
    elementary, 20-6-502
    high schools, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
    middle, 20-6-507
  personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
  safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
  supervision, 20-3-106
  textbook dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
  tuition
    reciprocal agreements, negotiation, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
    special education pupils, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
School transportation
  bonus payments, 20-6-401, 20-6-404 — 20-6-406
  bus drivers
    first aid certificate, rules for issuance, 20-10-103
    medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
  buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
  contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
  direction for, 20-10-121
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  reimbursements
    disbursement, 20-10-112
    rate increases, approval, 20-10-142
    state, claims and apportionment, 20-10-145

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

School transportation (Continued)
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
  supervision of program, 20-3-104
  transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
School trustees
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  joint boards, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  policies, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports from, 20-3-324
  single-member trustee districts, plan for — copy to, 20-3-337
Seal, 20-3-105
Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  allowable costs
    payment, 20-7-457
    schedule, 20-7-431
  approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
  attendance
    out-of-state, approval and tuition, 20-7-422
    outside district, approval, 20-7-421
    private institutions, 20-7-423
  budget, review and approval, 20-7-431, 20-9-321
  child study teams, 20-7-402, 53-4-101
  cooperatives
    allowable costs, payment, 20-7-457
    contracts, approval, 20-7-454
    funding, approval, 20-7-457
    itinerant personnel, reduced caseloads, 20-7-458
  expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
  individual programs, 20-7-412
  policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
  regional services, funds, 20-7-415
  state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  surrogate parent
    reimbursement for expenses, rules, 20-7-463
    training and instructional material, preparation, 20-7-403
  transportation
    eligibility, approval, 20-7-441
    payments, approval, 20-7-424
    reimbursement schedule, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
  tuition
    elementary pupils, 20-5-305
    high school pupils, 20-5-312
Specialist certification, See **Teachers or specialists**
Staff
  discretionary, 20-3-104
  generally, 20-3-103
  supervisors, See **Supervisors employed by**
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302
  vocational education, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
State aid, emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
State equalization aid
  administration and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  apportionment, 20-9-347, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
  emergency school closure, apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  increase when, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  lottery revenue, 23-5-1027
  overpayments, 20-9-344

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

State equalization aid (Continued)
    payments, adjustment, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    reduction when, 20-1-301
    retirement, 20-3-106, 20-9-531, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
    statutory appropriation, 20-9-361
    withheld when, 20-9-344
State equalization aid account, investment, 20-9-343
State impact aid, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State Library Commission, member, 22-1-101
State special revenue fund
    audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
    resources and assessment account, 20-3-108
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **Educational media**, library
Student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
Supervisors employed by
    educational media, 20-3-104
    elementary, 20-3-104
    high school, 20-3-104
    music, 20-3-104
    physical education, 20-3-103
    special education, 20-3-103
    transportation, 20-3-104
Teachers or specialists
    certificates
        fees, 20-4-109
        issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
        suspension, revocation, or denial, 20-4-110
    certification
        policies, 20-3-106
        recommendations for, 20-4-102
    emergency authorization, 20-4-111
    employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110
    register, forms for, 20-4-301
    reports, semester — forms for, 20-4-301
    tenured, appeals from decisions concerning termination, 20-4-204
Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
Telecommunications network for distance learning, recommendations, 20-7-1001
Term of office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers
    complaints against, notification, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
    licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
    surety bond requirements, 20-7-604
Time
    controversy appeal proceedings, commencement, 20-3-107
    county superintendents
        meetings, 20-3-105
        reports, forms, 20-3-106
    fiscal notes, preparation, 20-2-115
    food services
        records, preservation, 20-10-202
        reports, 20-10-201
    foundation program, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351
    guaranteed tax base aid, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351
    high school districts
        boundary approval, date, 20-6-311
        transfer of territory, appeal decision, 20-6-320
    isolated schools, approval or disapproval of applications, 20-9-302
    music supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-104
    reports
        food services, 20-10-201
        legislature, to, 20-9-346

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- residence requirement for qualification, 20-3-101
- retirement equalization aid, estimates and distribution, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
- school districts, report forms, 20-3-106
- special education
  - classes or programs, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
  - supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-103
- state equalization aid — administration, distribution, and reports, 20-9-346
- term of office, 20-3-102
- traffic education, state account — distribution of proceeds, 20-7-502
- vocational education, K-12
  - appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
  - industrial arts program funds, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306

Traffic education
- account, distribution and allocation of proceeds, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
- course, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
- duties, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- program, administration, 20-3-106
- teachers, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502

Traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**

Transportation, See **School transportation**

Tuition
- reciprocal agreements, negotiation, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
- special education pupils, 20-5-305, 20-5-312

Vacancy in office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Violations, 20-1-201

Vocational education, K-12
- contracts for programs, services, and activities, 20-16-102
- courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
- defined, 20-1-101
- duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- federal requirements, 20-16-102
- governing agent, 20-3-106
- money, disbursement, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-9-513, 20-16-201
- policies, 20-3-106
  - administration, 20-7-302.1
  - adoption, 20-7-301
- reports, 20-7-302.1
- secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
  - confirmation, 20-7-302.1
- state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
- vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, order for warrants on, 20-9-513

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SUPERVISED ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION, Availability of property**; **Imprisonment of judgment debtor**; **Receivers**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIAN AND WARD; HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304
Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  clerk of court's power, 3-2-402
  number of justices required, 3-2-302
Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**
Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**
  evidence, review of, 3-2-204
  jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2, See also **Jurisdiction**
  modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204
  reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  rules, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appointments by
  attendants to court, 3-2-501
  clerks, 3-2-501
  court administrator, 3-1-701
  judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission
    masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
  law clerks, 3-2-501
  marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
  reporters, court, 3-2-501
  rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702
  stenographers, court, 3-2-501
Associate justices, See **Justices**
Attendants, reporters, and clerks
  appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  crier of the court, 3-2-502
  executive officer of the court, 3-2-502
  law clerks
    marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**
  preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Attorney general to attend, 2-15-501

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Attorneys at law
  admission to bar, 37-61-206
    examinations, 37-61-204
    fees, 37-61-205
    rules for, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  disbarment or suspension
    conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    referees, compensation, 37-61-307
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208
  removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415
Attorneys' Examining Board
  appointment, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, **Certiorari**
Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
  budget amendments, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  chiropractic legal panel, approval of
    director and salary, 27-12-201
    employees, 27-12-202
  district judge
    assignment outside judicial district, Const., VII, 6
    substitute as, Const., VII, 3
  fort peck-Montana compact board member, selection, 85-20-201
  impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
  judicial nomination commission
    judicial officers, nomination when, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    members, appointment, 3-1-1001
    secretary, correspondence with chief justice, 3-1-1006
  judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
  law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
  medical legal panel, approval of
    director, 27-6-201
    employees, 27-6-202
  minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  oath, Const., III, 3
  presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
  retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
  salary, 2-16-404; Const., VII, 7, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
  substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  water judge, chief
    appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221
    nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010
    offices, designation, 3-7-222
  water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  administration, 27-12-104
  audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
  director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
  employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Chiropractic Legal Panel (Continued)
  panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
  rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204
City court judges
  qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
  training, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106
  adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
  appeals
    briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
    costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
    docketing record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
      record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    notice of appeal
      copy to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
      mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    notice of hearing by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
    record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 11
    rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
    remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
    return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
    substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
  attorneys at law
    application and examination fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
    certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206
    license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
    oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
    roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209
  bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402
  certification by, 3-2-402
  certification of questions of law, decisions to certifying court and parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501
  copies by, 3-2-402
  deputy, 3-2-406
  dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  duties generally, 3-2-402
  election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
  facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
  fees
    collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
    settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
  filings generally, 3-2-402
  injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306
  jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
  law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
  mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
  minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  oaths
    clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    power to administer, 1-6-101
  office, location, 2-16-111
  original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
  postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103
  powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
  quo warranto proceedings
    authority, 27-28-207
    jury selection, 27-28-207
    summons, publication, 27-28-203
    undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
  records
    keeping, 3-2-402
    removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    sentencing data on district judges, 46-18-604
  rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
  roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
  salary, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
    disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  sentencing data on district judges, duties, 46-18-604
  term of office, 3-2-401
  united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  writs, issuance, 3-2-402
Clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges
  certificate prescribed by, 3-1-1502
  definitions, 3-1-1501
  temporary certificate, issuance and form, 3-1-1503
Communication systems, rulemaking, 2-17-302
Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Composition of the court, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112
Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  appointment, 3-1-701
  child custody proceedings, responsibilities, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
  court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
  creation of office, 3-1-701
  duties, 3-1-702
  estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
  law practice prohibited, 3-1-601
  supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304
Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502
Criminal justice information accuracy, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See generally **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
Death penalty, automatic review, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY**, **Review**
Decisions
  appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  concurrence of justices
    majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
    signature to indicate, 3-2-601

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Decisions (Continued)
  death penalty, review, 46-18-310
  dissent to be written, 3-2-601
  district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
  grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
  Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  quorum required, 3-2-302
  report of
    cost, 3-2-603
    distribution, 3-2-604
    presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
    publication, 3-2-603
    reporters' duties, 3-2-603
    required of justice, 3-2-602
    sale to government agencies at cost, 3-2-603
  retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
  writing, required, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Disqualification of justice, See **Justices**
Employees, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Examining Board, See **Attorneys' Examining Board**
Facilities for court, provision, 3-2-304
Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Fees
  clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
  collection, 3-2-403
  disposition, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  enumerated, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104
Judicial Nomination Commission
  judicial officer, nomination by chief justice, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
  members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
  conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
  corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
  masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
  members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
Jurisdiction
  air carrier violations, 67-3-427
  appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
    air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
    ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency orders or decrees, 41-3-409
    contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
    day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
    developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-119
    drainage district proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-347, 85-8-404, 85-8-411, 85-8-422
    electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
    eminent domain, 70-30-312
    enumerated, 3-2-201
    extent, 3-2-203

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- appellate (Continued)
  - hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  - insurance, commissioner of — judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-108, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2018, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
  - meat establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-131
  - milk price control violations, 81-23-406
  - mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  - municipal annexation, from decisions regarding, 7-2-4744
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-613
  - oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
  - parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
  - powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
  - public employees' unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
  - railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
  - safety orders, rules, and decisions of department of labor and industry, 50-71-334
  - special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4257
  - tramways, appeal from order for corrective action, 23-2-725
  - unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910, 39-72-613
  - writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
  - youth court judgments, 41-5-532
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court, supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  - apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
  - indictment of judge, 46-11-332
  - information against judge, 46-11-202
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- exercise, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- extent, Const., VII, 2
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- generally, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- initiatives, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- justice's court, prohibition of change of venue, 25-31-301
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- referendums, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
- types enumerated, 3-2-201
- water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - notice of order, 85-2-213
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Justices, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- absence from state, Const., VII, 10
- acknowledgments, proof taken by and certification, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- appointments by, See **Appointments by**
- attorneys at law
  - admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
  - assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
- candidates for nonjudicial office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- citizenship requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- conflict of interest, 3-1-803
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- decisions
  - form and requirements, See **Decisions**
  - report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
- defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  - grounds, 3-1-803
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
- district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
- forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  - partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
- number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
- oaths, Const., III, 3
  - recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)
  political party office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  quorum, 3-2-302
  residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
  restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  retired
    call for duty, subject to, 19-5-103
    judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
  salaries, 2-16-404, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
  substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  substitution, Const., VII, 3
    costs, 25-10-205
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
    computation of years in office, 3-2-103
  travel expenses, 3-2-104; Const., VI, 9
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
    nomination to fill, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
  writs, See **Writs**
Justices of the peace, training, 3-10-202, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS, Mandamus**
Marshal of the supreme court
  accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
  appointment, 3-2-501
  duties generally, 3-2-502
  processes, service, 3-2-502
Medical Legal Panel
  administration by, 27-6-104
  audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
  director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
  employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204
Minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Montana Reports, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Opinions, See **Decisions**
Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53
  argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  parties
    designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Preference to handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
Process of the court
  service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, **Prohibition**
Quorum, 3-2-302
Quo warranto, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
Reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Reports of decisions, See **Decisions**
Retired judges or justices
  call for duty by, subject to, 19-5-103
  judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
Review Division
  chairman, 46-18-901
  composition, 46-18-901
  concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  decision, report, 46-18-905
  employees, 46-18-901
  location, 46-18-901
  meetings, 46-18-901
  procedure, See **SENTENCING**, **Review**
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Appellate Procedure
  applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
  administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
  adoption
    distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    effective date, 3-2-707
    existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702
  authority to promulgate, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2
  commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
  effective date, 3-2-707
  existing rules
    effective until modification, 3-2-706
    hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703
  hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
  local rules authorized when, 3-2-704
  power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court
  authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  disapproval, Const., VII, 2
  district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
  municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 2

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Rules of court (Continued)
  review division, 46-18-901
  water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Seal
  affixation, 1-4-202, 3-1-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 35, 44
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  court to have, 3-1-201
  description, 1-4-202, 3-1-202
Sentence Review Division, See **Review Division**
Sentencing data on district judges to, 46-18-604
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms, 3-2-303
Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Substitute justice, See **Justices**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
Terms and special terms, 3-2-303
Territorial extent of process, Const., VII, 2
Time
  adjournment, 3-2-302, 3-2-402
  clerk of supreme court, term of office, 3-2-401
  justices
    practice of law, requirement, 3-2-102
    residence requirement, 3-2-102
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103
  rules of civil procedure, hearings on, 3-2-703
  terms of court, 3-2-303
Training and certification of certain judges by Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
United States courts, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water courts, supervision, See **WATER COURTS**
Writs, See also **Original proceedings in**; **WRITS**, generally
  clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
  costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  individual power of justices, 3-2-212
  jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106; Const., VII, 2
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211; Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT ADMINISTRATOR

  See **SUPREME COURT**, **Court administrator**

SURETY BONDS

Actions
  city officers, against, 7-6-4234
  city treasurer, against, 7-6-210
  commencement of action in justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  county clerk and recorder, against, 7-6-2323
  county commissioners, board of — against, 7-6-2323
  county officers, generally — against, 7-4-2207
  county sheriff, against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602
  county treasurer, against, 7-6-210
  jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
  official bonds
    additional bond, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  official bonds (Continued)
    defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
    forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
    generally, 2-9-527
    insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
    judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
    performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
  process servers, against, 25-1-1112
  security in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
  town clerk, against, 7-6-210
Agricultural associations, 35-16-202
Agricultural commodity licensees, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Bonds**
Alcoholic beverages
  illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
  wages, to guarantee in retail establishments, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Supersedeas bond; Sureties**
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Arrest, prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
Attorney at law as surety, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510
  ex officio, 30-11-511
Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies
  liquidation
    federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    trustees, bond of, 32-1-538
  officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461
    closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502
Bars, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Boxing and wrestling licenses, 23-3-502
Building and loan associations
  capital stock association chairman, 32-2-232
  mutual association chairman, 32-2-232
  officers and employees, 32-2-408
Cemetery associations
  endowment care fund trustee, 35-20-304
  treasurer, 35-20-208
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
Child support payments, delinquent, 40-4-209
Cigarette licensees, 16-11-117
City-county consolidated government
  depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**
City officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
  actions against, 7-6-210, 7-6-4234, See also **Actions**
  amount, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
  application of provisions, 2-9-801
  approval, 2-9-803, 7-3-4217
  breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  city-county consolidated government officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
  clerk, 7-6-4234
  commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-802
  councilmen, 7-3-4217, 7-6-4234
  coverage, 2-9-803
  department directors, 7-3-4433
  execution, 2-9-804

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

City officers and employees (Continued)
  filing, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217, 7-4-4109
    failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
  form, 2-9-803
  law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
  liability on, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4234
  mayors, 7-3-4217
  premiums, 2-9-805, 7-3-1258
  purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  requirement, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1341, 7-4-4109
  surety on bond, as — prohibited, 7-3-1258
  town clerk, 7-6-210
  treasurer, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-6-210
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Condemnation proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Condominiums, on final report before completion, 70-23-205
Conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Conservation districts
  depository requirements, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-520
Conservators, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**, bond of conservator
Construction liens, substitution of bond
  action upon bond, 71-3-553
  discharge of lien, 71-3-552
  requirements, 71-3-551
Contractors, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Contractors**
Cost of procurement, 33-26-106
County claims, disallowed — appellants, 7-6-2424
County officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
  actions against, See **Actions**
  amount, 2-9-702
  clerk and recorder, 7-6-2323
  commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-702
  conditions, 2-9-701, 81-4-505
  consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
  constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 30-11-511
  county commissioners, board of
    actions against, 7-6-2323
    constables, deputy — liability for, 3-10-704
    liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113, 7-6-2323
    surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  coverage, 2-9-701
  deposits in court, 25-8-104
  execution, 2-9-703
  fixed how, 7-4-2212
  form, 2-9-701
  horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505
  inspection, 7-4-2213
  liability on, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2213, 7-4-2515, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2141, 15-16-113, 20-9-604, 30-11-511, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-520, 76-15-524
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
  new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
  penalties, regulation, 7-1-2111
  premiums, 2-9-704
  purchase, 2-9-703
  renewal, 7-4-2110
  requirement, 2-9-701
  security, bond as, 25-8-104

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- **County officers and employees** (Continued)
  - sheriff, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602, 30-11-511
    - levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-113
  - superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
  - surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  - treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-35-2141, 15-16-113, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-520, 76-15-524
- **County printing contractors**, 7-5-2412
- **County roads and bridges**
  - contractors, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
  - road superintendent, 7-14-2301
- **County warrants, bonds, or coupons** — for issuance of duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- **County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel**, 7-13-2279
- **Court officers**, for, See **Official bonds**
- **Credit unions**, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
- **Depository for money or assets**, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318, 33-26-107
- **Deposits in court**, 25-8-104
- **Detention centers**, private parties operating, 7-32-2232
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, from department of social and rehabilitation services when serving as conservator, 53-20-408
- **Drainage district commissioners**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Bond of commissioners**
- **Elections**
  - contest, for costs, 13-36-204
  - recount, with request for, 13-16-211
- **Eminent domain proceedings**, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
- **Employment agencies**, 39-5-206
- **Estate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
- **Execution**, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403
- **Facility siting**, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
- **Fees**
  - for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - recording, 2-6-103
- **Ferry owners or keepers**, 7-14-2827
- **Fire department relief association treasurer**, requirements, 19-11-202
- **Fire hazard reduction**, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
- **Fish and game license agents**, 87-2-902
- **Fish pond licensees**, private, 87-4-603
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-202
- **Gasoline license tax**, distributors, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
- **Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311
- **Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- **Guardians**, for, See **Official bonds**, generally; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Bond of guardian**
- **Hail insurance**, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- **Health maintenance organizations**, officers and employees, 33-31-223
- **Individuals to sign bond**, 33-26-104
- **Insurance producers**, surplus lines, 33-2-305
- **Insurers**
  - domestic mutual
    - officers, 33-3-307
    - requirements, 33-3-205
  - farm mutual, officers — requirements, 33-4-311
  - liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
  - reciprocal, attorneys, 33-5-303
  - sole surety, as, 33-26-104
  - unauthorized, 33-1-615
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
- **Itinerant merchants**, 80-3-705
- **Itinerant vendors**, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
- **Livestock**
  - horse roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  - markets, See **LIVESTOCK, Markets**, bond requirements

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- **Livestock** (Continued)
  - owners
    - security for damages, 81-4-307
    - trespassing stock, actions regarding, 76-16-311, 81-4-217
  - special deputy, 81-6-105
- **Lottery, state**
  - contract requirements, 23-5-1012
  - ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
- **Mines and mining**
  - hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**
  - metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - strip and underground mines
    - operation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, reclamation
    - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    - siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
- **Minors**, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- **Motor carriers**, 69-12-402
- **Motor club service companies**, 61-12-304
- **Motor vehicles**
  - certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
  - financial responsibility
    - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
    - proof of, as, 61-6-137
- **Notaries public**, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
- **Nuclear facilities**, owners, 75-20-1203
- **Nuisances, public** — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
- **Official bonds**, See also **City officers and employees; County officers and employees; State officers and employees**
  - actions against, See **Actions**
  - additional bond, 2-9-513, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  - affidavits, when, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
  - application of provisions, 2-9-501
  - appointees, for, 2-9-503
  - approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  - assignees, for, 2-9-505
  - conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  - custody, 2-9-506
  - defective, 2-9-512
  - deputies, for, 2-9-502
  - exceptions, 2-9-501
  - fee for receiving and recording, 2-6-103
  - filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  - fire department relief association treasurer, 19-11-202
  - form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
  - judgments
    - generally, 2-9-527
    - liability of surety, 2-9-511
    - liens on real estate, 2-9-528
    - separate, effect, 2-9-515, 2-9-516
  - liability on, 1-5-406, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-524 — 2-9-526
  - new bond
    - amount, 2-9-524
    - discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
    - failure to file, 2-9-524
    - liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525, 2-9-526

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Official bonds (Continued)
  notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
  office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
  public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
  receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
  recording, 2-6-103, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
  signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
  suit on, See **Actions**
  sureties
    contributions between, 2-9-517
    discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
    insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513
    liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-523 — 2-9-526
      defects, effect, 2-9-512
      release from, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
    qualifications, 2-9-507
    real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528
    release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
    signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
    surety insurers as sole surety, 33-26-104
  trustees, for, 2-9-505
Oil and gas
  injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Partnerships
  dissolution, at, 35-10-610
  surviving partner, 72-12-702
Pawnbrokers, applicants for search warrant, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
Personal representatives, for, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Postsecondary educational institutions, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Process servers, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603
Public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Public contracts, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, 23-5-1012
Railroads
  easement for grain elevators or warehouses along, appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
  eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
Receivers, 35-1-923
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
  enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
  textbook dealers, 20-7-604
Securities salesmen, 30-10-201
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
Special fuels use tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
State land leases, requirements
  coal, 77-3-313
  geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  mining, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
  nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

State lottery
    contract requirements, 23-5-1012
    ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
State officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
    administration, department of — duties, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604
    agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209
    amount, 2-9-602
    appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
    commerce — department, employees, and agents, 32-1-502, 90-8-321
    coverage, 2-9-602
    defined, 2-9-601
    exceptions, 2-9-601
    execution, 2-9-603
    form, 2-9-602
    insurance, commissioner and deputies, 33-2-1311
    liability on, 17-6-204, 17-8-104
    premiums, proration, 2-9-604
    purchase, 2-9-603
    requirement, 2-9-602
    treasurer, 17-6-204
Subdividers, 76-4-1239
Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507
Surplus lines insurance producers, 33-2-305
Taverns, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
Textbook dealers, 20-7-604
Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202
Time
    insufficient sureties, citation to appear and show cause for vacation of office, 2-9-513
    release
        new or additional bond, filing, 2-9-524
        notice, publication, 2-9-523
    sheriff's bond, judgment to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
Transfers to minors, custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506, See also **Official bonds**
Wage brokers, 31-1-301
Wages, to protect, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Bonds**
Water commissioners, 85-5-103
Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206
Wrestling licenses, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Applicability of laws
    contract law, 28-11-403
    guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
    indemnity, 28-11-312
Arrest
    bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, sureties on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Companies, See **Surety insurance**
Condemnation commissioners, surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Construction, 28-11-403
Contract law, applicability, 28-11-403
Contribution, right to, 2-9-517, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Creditor
  exoneration resulting from acts of, 28-11-412
  remedy, requirement to proceed, 28-11-416
  security, entitlement to, 28-11-419
Defined, 28-11-401
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Estates, for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds; Sureties**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exoneration
  creditor, from acts of, 28-11-412, 28-11-416
  extent, 28-11-412
  manner of, 28-11-412, 28-11-413
  offer of performance, 28-11-413
  performance, 28-11-413
  security applied to debt, 28-11-419
Extent, 28-11-411
Freeholders, surety to be, 33-26-102
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Guaranty, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512
Indemnity, applicability of laws, 28-11-312
Insurance, See **Surety insurance**
Insurers, reinsurance, 33-2-1201, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reinsurance**
Interpretation, 28-11-403
Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404
Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Liability of surety
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-411
  judicial record binds principal when surety is bound, 26-3-104
Limited partnerships, surety not liable as limited partner, 35-12-703
Offer of performance, 28-11-413
Official bonds, sureties for, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Performance
  compelled by surety, 28-11-415
  effect, 28-11-413
Principal
  apparent, as surety, 28-11-402
  creditor compelled to proceed against, 28-11-416
  judicial record binds when surety is bound, 26-3-104
  performance compelled, 28-11-415
  reimbursement from, 28-11-417
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds; Sureties**
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
  subrogation on undertaking on appeal, 25-13-105
Residence of surety, 33-26-102
Rights of surety, 28-11-414
Security
  creation of suretyship by, 28-11-401

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Security (Continued)
  entitlement to
    creditor, 28-11-419
    surety, 28-11-418
  order of resort, 28-11-420
State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105
Subrogation, 28-11-417
Surety insurance
  bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
    affidavit, 33-26-102
    corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
    cost of procurement, 33-26-106
    depository for money and assets, agreements for, 33-26-107
    furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105
    individuals, of — requisites, 33-26-102
    individuals to sign, 33-26-104
    official, sole surety on, 33-26-104
    rights and liabilities, 33-26-103
  construction liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-551
  defined, 33-1-211
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
  individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104
  insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304
  preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
  public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103
  rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
  sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
  solicitor's license, 33-17-206
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Time, payment and publication of notice regarding corporation deficiencies, 33-26-101
Worth of surety, 33-26-102

SURFBOARDS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING, Water skis and surfboards**

SURGEONS

  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

  See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SURVIVAL OF ACTION

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SURVIVOR'S ACTION

See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH, 46-4-102

See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS**

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
Commitment, 53-1-203, 53-30-212
Commutation of sentence to state prison, evaluation and commitment upon, 53-30-212
Contraband possessed by residents, disposition, 53-1-105
Definitions, 53-1-101
Drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Room and board charges, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203

SWATHING AND SWATHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SWEARING

See **OATHS**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS

Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525
Buildings, 50-53-103
Buoys, marking of areas, 23-2-525
Cities and towns, See **Municipal**
Commerce, Department of — rulemaking authority, 50-53-103
Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108
Criminal charges, 50-53-109
Definitions, 50-53-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)

Enforcement authority, 50-53-104, See also **Violations**
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    enforcement, 50-53-104
    inspection by, 50-53-104
        publication of report, 50-53-105
    records requirements, 50-53-106
    rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
    supervision by, 50-53-103
Health, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107
Injunctions, 50-53-104
Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
    publication of report, 50-53-105
Jurisdiction of district court, 50-53-104
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lifeguards, 50-53-107
Local health officers, authority, 50-53-104
Marking of areas, 23-2-525
Municipal
    establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    revenues from, 7-6-4133
    tax levy for, 7-16-4105
Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
Operators, requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Purpose of provisions, 50-53-101
Records, 50-53-106
Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Repair, 50-53-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
Safety
    purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103
    regulation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Supervision, 50-53-103
Tax levy for, 7-16-4105
University system, 20-25-302
Use charges, 7-16-4103
Violations
    criminal charges, 50-53-109
    fines, 50-53-109
    injunction, 50-53-104
    jurisdiction, 50-53-104
    nuisance, as, 50-53-108
    penalties, 50-53-109
    remedies, 50-53-104
Water purity, 50-53-107
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

SWINE

See generally **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Unlawful when, 45-8-331

SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL, 45-8-105

SYPHILIS

See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

T

TABLE WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

See **PEACE OFFICERS**

TALC

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**; **TAXATION, Mines and mining**

TAMPERING

See **CRIMES**

TANNERIES, 7-21-4204

TAPES

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

TATTOOS, 81-3-211, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

TAVERNS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**; **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7

See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

Accommodation tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Accountants, public, 37-50-101, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Acquisition of property by state, 70-1-204
Actions, See also specific tax area in this main category
  assessment, evidence of, 15-8-710
  assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Actions** (Continued)
  - collection, See **Collection**
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  - investigations, action to recover expenses, 15-1-301
  - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, See **Protest**
  - quiet title, See **Tax deeds**
  - refunds, statute of limitation, 15-1-503
- **Administration, Department of**
  - anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
  - disposition of revenue, monthly report to, 15-1-502
  - energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106
- **Administration of tax laws**, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Revenue, Department of**
  - assessor certification training and continuing education, 15-8-106
  - improvement, studies for, 15-1-203
  - investigation of, 15-1-301, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- **Aerial tramways**, 23-2-715
- **"Agent orange" payments**, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
- **Aging persons**, special tax provisions
  - community services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
  - income tax
    - health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit for, 15-30-128
    - interest income, exemption, 15-30-111
    - personal exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
    - property tax credit, 15-30-172, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201
  - property taxes, credit on income tax, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - retirement benefits, exemptions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  - services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
- **Agricultural**
  - associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  - bees, See **Bees**
  - buildings
    - energy-related improvements, effect, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
    - exemption, 15-6-201
    - new industrial property classification, exclusion, 15-6-135
  - canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-136
  - classification, 15-6-136
  - combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - disease control, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  - farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
  - gasoline for use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  - grain
    - in storage, producer-held — exemption, 15-6-207
    - malting barley facility, 15-6-136
    - merchandisers, store license exemption, 15-57-102
  - income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  - irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
  - labor, income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  - land, See **Agricultural land**
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - livestock, See **Livestock**
  - machinery and equipment
    - average wholesale value, 15-1-101
    - canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
    - classification, 15-6-138
    - combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
    - exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - malting barley facility, 15-6-136

TAXATION (Continued)

Agricultural (Continued)
- machinery and equipment (Continued)
  - market value, 15-8-111
  - migratory personal property, as, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See **Migratory personal property**
  - rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
  - sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
- malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-136
- new industrial property, exclusion from classification, 15-6-135
- organic fertilizers and soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
- plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy
  - classification, 15-6-150
    - application, 15-6-155
  - market value, 15-6-150
  - rate of tax, 15-6-150
  - valuation reduction, 15-6-155
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- products
  - exemption, 15-6-207, 15-57-102
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

Agricultural land
- appraisal
  - adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
  - appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
  - change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  - change of owner, effect, 15-7-207
  - continuance, 15-7-207
    - partial, 15-7-210
  - criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
  - crossing county lines, 15-7-212
  - eligibility, 15-7-202, 15-7-208, 15-7-209
  - improvements included, 15-7-111, 15-7-206
  - legislative intent, 15-7-201
  - sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  - valuation criteria, 15-6-133, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
- assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-213, 15-8-111
  - production, based on, 15-7-201
  - sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
- change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-144, 15-7-202
  - adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
  - legislative intent, 15-7-201
  - reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  - use, classification according to, 15-7-201
- conservation easements, 76-6-208, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- defined, 15-7-202
- grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- market value, 15-6-144
- rate, 15-6-133, 15-6-144
- rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
- sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
- society lands, exemption, 15-6-201
- taxable value, 15-6-133, 15-6-144
- transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
- zero percent increase in taxable valuation, 15-6-133

Air and water pollution control equipment
- classification, 15-6-135
- defined, 15-6-135

TAXATION (Continued)

Air and water pollution control equipment (Continued)
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  rate of tax, 15-6-135
Air carriers
  assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
    definitions, 15-23-401
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    extension of time, 15-23-103
    method, 15-23-403
    new aircraft and supporting equipment, 15-23-403
    notice, 15-23-403
    statement to department of revenue
      contents, 15-23-402
      due date, 15-23-103
      estimate by department, 15-23-104
      extension of time, 15-23-103
      failure to file, 15-23-104
      required, 15-23-402
    transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
  classification, 15-6-147
  delinquent taxes, suspension when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
  disposition, 67-1-303
  exemption when, 67-3-204
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  rate of tax, 15-6-147
  taxable value, 15-6-147
Aircraft
  exemption, 67-3-204
  fee in lieu of tax
    application for registration, 67-3-203
    decal, 67-3-204
    disposition, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
    exemptions, 67-3-204
    proration, 15-24-304
    required, 67-3-204
    schedule, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
    ultralight aircraft, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
  gasoline license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax, aviation gasoline
  helicopters, refund of duplicate taxes when, 15-16-613
  migratory, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, See also **Migratory personal property**
  ultralight aircraft subject to fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-201
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airports and landing fields
  buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
  exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
Air quality
  pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Alcohol fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Alcoholic beverages, See **Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
Alcohol Tax Incentive and Administration Act of 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentives
Allocation of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Alternative energy systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  inheritance tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-432, 72-16-804, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court

TAXATION (Continued)

Apportionment
  corporate income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
  intercounty, See **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  interstate, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Appraisal, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**; specific tax area in this main category
  adjustment, 15-7-102, 15-9-101
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
  appraisers
    centrally assessed property, independent appraisal, 15-23-102
    certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    continuing education, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    examination, 15-7-105, 15-7-106
    fee appraisals, independent appraisal, 15-7-111
    instruction, 15-7-105, 15-7-106, 15-8-103
    offices, 15-8-102
    qualifications, 15-7-107
    records, availability, 15-7-102
  assessment book, entry in, 15-7-111, 15-15-103
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  assessor certification training and continuing education, 15-8-106
  centrally assessed property, option, 15-23-102
  certified statewide percentage increase, 15-6-133, 15-6-143
  change, 15-7-102
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  community services buildings, required when, 15-6-209
  confidentiality of sales information, 15-7-111
  energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  fee appraisals, 15-7-111
  greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**
  hearing, 15-7-102
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
  maintenance, 15-7-101
  market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  new values, notice to taxpayer and placement on tax rolls, 15-7-111
  notice
    adjustment, 15-7-102
    appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-15-101, 15-15-102
    hearing, 15-7-102
    revaluation amounts, 15-7-111
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  records, 15-7-101
  residential dwellings, special provisions, See **Residential dwelling**
  revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-10-412, 77-1-208
    agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
    class 3 property, 15-6-133
    class 4 property, 15-6-134, 15-7-103
    extension of current cycle, 15-7-131 — 15-7-133
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
    protest payments due to, 15-1-402
    reports, 5-18-115
  revenue, department of — duties, 15-1-205, 15-7-101, 15-7-111
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-1-101, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 15-10-412
  uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112
Architects, license tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Art galleries, exemption, 15-6-201
Asses, See **Livestock**

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**; specific tax area in this main category
  absent owners, 15-8-501
  administration, 15-1-201, 15-8-102; Const., VIII, 3
  appeals, 15-1-403, 15-25-113; Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    costs, 15-8-115
    estimate, reduction prohibited, 15-8-306
    filing, 15-15-102
    parties defendant, 15-8-115, 15-15-101
    service of process, 15-8-115
  appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
  "assessed value" defined, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  assessor certification training and continuing education, 15-8-106
  blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114
  centrally assessed property, general provisions
    amendment, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-23-107
    appeal, 15-2-302
    apportionment, 15-23-105
    appraisal option, 15-23-102
    credits, 15-23-116
    deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
      9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
    delinquencies, 15-23-116
    estimates by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
    incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    independent appraiser, 15-23-102
    interest, 15-23-115
    kinds of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
    notice of assessment, 15-23-102
    overpayment, 15-23-116
    refund, 15-23-116
    returns and statements to department of revenue
      due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
      estimates by department, 15-23-104
      extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
      failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
    review, 15-23-102
      estimated assessments, 15-23-104
      transmittal of revision, 15-23-107
    rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
    statute of limitation, 15-23-116
    transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
    types of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
  change, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  classification, assessment on, 15-8-112
  common elements
    condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
    lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
  concealed property, 15-8-306
  conservation easements, 76-6-208
  consigned property, 15-8-401
  contested, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  correction, 15-8-303, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-102
  deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of, 15-8-503
  delay, effect, 15-8-308
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, 15-25-113
  duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
  enforcement, 15-8-304

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
- equalization, See **Equalization**
- error or omissions
  - correction by agent, 15-8-303, 15-8-709
  - delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
  - equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102, 15-9-103
  - name of owner, 15-8-201
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
  - tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-1-303, 15-8-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
- evidence of, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
- expression, 15-10-304
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
- informality of proceedings, 15-8-308
- land, of — specific provisions
  - appraisal, upon, 15-8-112
  - assessment book requirements, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  - classification, upon, 15-8-112
  - description, 15-8-301
  - parcels, 15-8-307
  - recording, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
  - separate assessment from improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - totals, entry, 15-10-302
  - transfer, portion of interest, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property in, 15-8-504, 15-8-707
- maps, 15-8-102, 15-8-704, 15-8-705
- market value, assessment at, 15-8-111
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- modification, 15-1-303
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
- notice
  - assessment book, delivery, 15-8-705
  - correction, 15-8-708
  - increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-10-206
  - special and local assessments, inclusion in, 15-16-101
  - water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim to be included, 85-2-213
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-8-309, 15-8-708
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112
  - appeal, 15-8-113
  - grouping on blanks and rolls, 15-8-114
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
- prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
- protest
  - class action, 15-2-308 — 15-2-310, 15-15-101
  - declaratory judgment action, 15-2-307 — 15-2-310
  - exclusion from actions, 15-2-308, 15-15-101
  - statement of owner, increase over, 15-1-403
- quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- reduction, 15-1-303, 15-6-155, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- request to be listed, 15-8-702
- review, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-102, 15-23-104
- revision conference, 15-8-601
- sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 15-10-412
- schools, 15-8-103
- separate assessments
  - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-1-201, 15-8-706, 15-9-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
  - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - audits to verify, 15-8-104, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - blank forms, furnishing, 15-8-302
  - completion, 15-8-303
  - contents, 15-8-301
  - corrections, 15-8-303
  - enforcement powers, 15-8-304
  - estimate by department, 15-1-303, 15-8-501
  - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
  - filing with department, 15-8-303
  - forms, 15-8-302
  - required, 15-8-301
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax sales
  - irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  - subsequent assessments, 15-17-324
- time of, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
- total valuations
  - entry, 15-10-301
  - statement, 15-10-302, 15-10-303, 20-9-122
- transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
- unknown owners, 15-8-501
- when, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
- where, 15-8-402 — 15-8-409
- workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

Assessment book
- affidavits of
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
  - department of revenue, 15-10-305
- appraisal, entry, 15-15-103
- centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
- coal gross proceeds assessment, entry, 15-23-702
- contents, 15-8-701
- corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- defined, 15-8-701
- delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- errors, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- evidence, as, 15-8-710
- form, 15-8-114, 15-8-701
- nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228
- oil and gas royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607
- omissions, 15-8-706 — 15-8-709
- payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115, 15-16-305
- personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115
- poor taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- preparation of forms, 15-8-114
- redescription not necessary, 15-8-702
- revaluation amounts, entry when, 15-7-111
- revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107
- road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- tax sale, entry when land not to be sold, 15-17-124
- totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 15-16-302, 20-9-122
- transmittal to
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-301, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
  - county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
  - department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122

Assessors, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**

Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

TAXATION (Continued)

Attorneys at law, license tax, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-516
Audits, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Aviation fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
Banks and trust companies, See also **Corporations**
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  insolvent banks, 32-1-509
  license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    audits, 15-31-701
    collection, 15-31-701
    consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
    deficiencies, 15-31-701
    delinquencies, 15-31-701
    exemptions, 15-31-703
    moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
    notice of deficiencies, 15-31-701
    refunds, 15-31-701
    shares exempt, 15-31-703
    tax sales, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
Bed and breakfast facilities, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Bed tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Beer
  action to collect, 16-1-409
  additional tax, 16-1-408
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-408, 16-1-410, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  collection, 16-1-409
  delinquencies, 16-1-409
  disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
  examination of records, 16-1-409
  interest, 16-1-409
  lien of tax, 16-1-409
  penalties, 16-1-409
  rate of tax, 16-1-406
  resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
  returns and payment, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
  rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
Bees, See also **Agricultural**
  exemption, 15-6-207
  per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
Bicycles, exemption, 15-6-201
Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
Blind persons, income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Boats
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Boxing and wrestling, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Bridges, assessment, 15-8-405
Building and loan associations
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    audits, 15-31-701
    collection, 15-31-701
    consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
    deficiencies, 15-31-701
    delinquencies, 15-31-701
    exemptions, 15-31-703
    moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Building and loan associations** (Continued)
  - license tax (Continued)
    - notice of deficiency, 15-31-701
    - refunds, 15-31-701
    - shares, exempt, 15-31-703
    - tax sales, 15-31-701
    - transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
  - property taxes, 15-24-801
- **Buses**, 15-6-138, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
  - school buses, license tax on buses propelled by liquefied petroleum gas, 15-71-101
- **Business incubators**, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- **Business inventories**, See **Inventories**
- **Business trusts**, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
- **Campaign contributions**, checkoff, 13-37-303
- **Campers**, See **Recreational vehicles**
- **Campgrounds**, See **Lodging facility use tax**
- **Canals, ditches, and flumes**, See also **Drainage** entries; **Irrigation** entries
  - assessment as utility, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See **Utilities**, assessment
  - exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- **Canoes, motorized** — fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
- **Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, 15-6-136
- **Capital companies**, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- **Capital gains**
  - corporations, allocation of nonbusiness income, 15-31-304, 15-33-106
  - individual income tax, adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-33-106
  - small business corporations, 15-30-111
  - small business investment corporations, from investment in, 15-33-106
- **Cars**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
- **Cattle**, See **Livestock**
- **Cement taxes**
  - dealer's license tax
    - allocation of revenue, 15-59-208
    - assessment
      - deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
      - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
      - extension of time, 15-59-204
      - statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204
        - failure to file, 15-59-205, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
        - falsification, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
    - collection, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-214
    - credits, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    - deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
    - delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
    - disposition of revenue, 15-59-208
    - distraint, warrant for, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
    - examination of records, 15-59-203
    - extension of time, 15-59-204
    - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-212
    - interest, 15-59-205, 15-59-212, 15-59-213
    - invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207
    - notice of
      - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-212
      - delinquency, 15-59-205
    - overpayment, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    - payment, 15-59-204, 15-59-213
    - penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-221
    - protest, 15-59-212
    - rate of tax, 15-59-201, 15-59-204
    - records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-203
    - refund, 15-59-213, 15-59-214

TAXATION (Continued)

Cement taxes (Continued)
- dealer's license tax (Continued)
  - required, 15-59-201
  - statute of limitation, 15-59-214
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209
  - violations of provisions, 15-59-221
- producer's license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-59-108
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
    - extension of time, 15-59-105
    - statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105
      - failure to file, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
      - falsification, 15-59-110
  - collection, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
  - credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  - definitions, 15-59-101
  - delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-59-107
  - double taxation not imposed, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
  - examination of records, 15-59-104
  - extension of time, 15-59-105
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-112
  - interest, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-112
    - delinquency, 15-59-106
  - overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  - payment, 15-59-105, 15-59-113
  - penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
  - protest, 15-59-112
  - rate of tax, 15-59-102
  - records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-104
  - refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  - required, 15-59-102
  - statute of limitation, 15-59-114
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
  - violations of provisions, 15-59-121

Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
Centrally assessed property, See **Assessment**
Chain stores, See **Stores**
Charitable trusts, 15-30-135, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
Charities
- community services buildings for, exemption, 15-6-209
- corporation license tax deduction for contributions to, 15-31-114
- estate tax, deduction or exemption, 72-16-607
- exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- income tax
  - contributions, deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption, 15-30-135
- inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-312, 72-16-607
- license tax exemption, 15-31-102
- veterans' clubhouses used for, exemption, 15-6-203

Checkoffs, See **Income tax, individual**
Children
- income tax, individual
  - "child" defined, 15-30-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Children (Continued)
  income tax, individual (Continued)
    handicapped, exemption, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
    withholding, 15-30-201
  inheritance tax, credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
  transfers to, responsibility of custodian, 72-26-702
Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES**
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  by, See **CITY FINANCE**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  library property, exemption from county taxes, 22-1-313
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  refunding revenue bonds, exemption when, 7-7-4607
  special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Citizens' band radios, classification, 15-6-138
Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405
Classification of property
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  appeal, 15-7-102
  application for special classifications, 15-6-151 — 15-6-155
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  change, 15-7-102
  class one, 15-6-131
  class two, 15-6-132
  class three, 15-6-133
    method, 15-7-103
  class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
    application and affidavit, 15-6-151
    eligibility change, notice, 15-6-151
  class five, 15-6-135
    appeal, 15-2-302
    application, 15-6-152
  class six, 15-6-136
  class seven, 15-6-137
  class eight, 15-6-138
  class eleven, 15-6-141
  class twelve, 15-6-142
  class thirteen, 15-6-143
  class fourteen, 15-6-144
  class fifteen, 15-6-145
  class seventeen, 15-6-147
  class eighteen, 15-6-148
    application, 15-6-153
  class nineteen, 15-6-149
    application, 15-6-154
  class twenty, 15-6-150
    application, 15-6-155
  energy deductions, transfer to income tax, 15-32-108
  hearing, 15-7-102
  maintenance, 15-7-101
  manner of, 15-6-101, 15-7-103
  new, creation — restrictions, 15-10-411
  notice, 15-7-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
  property subject to, 15-6-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Classification of property (Continued)
    reclassification, 15-1-111, 15-10-412
    records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    revenue, department of — duty of, 15-7-101
    transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
    uniformity, 15-7-103
Clergy
    income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    residences of, exemption, 15-6-201
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Clocks, exemption, 15-6-201
Clothing, exemption, 15-6-201
Coal, See also **Mines and mining**
    coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
    gross proceeds tax
        action to recover, 15-23-704
        assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
            deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-701
            extension of time, 15-23-103
            imputed valuation, 15-23-701
            statement of yield to department of revenue
                contents, 15-23-701
                due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
                estimate by department, 15-23-104
                extension of time, 15-23-103
                failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-35-107
            transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702
            valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-701
        collection, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
        counties, taxable valuation — consideration, 15-23-703
        deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
        imputed valuation, 15-23-701
        incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
        interest, 15-23-115
        levy, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
        lien of tax 15-23-704
        limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
        notice, 15-23-703
        penalties, 15-23-704
        school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-703, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
        tax sales, 15-23-704
    haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
    net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
    oversight, See **Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee**
    reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
    retailer's license tax
        allocation of revenue, 15-58-109
        assessment
            deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
            extension of time, 15-58-105
            statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-58-105
                failure to file, 15-58-106, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
                falsification, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
        collection, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-126
        credits, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
        deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
        delinquencies, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-110, 15-58-126

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
  retailer's license tax (Continued)
    disposition of revenue, 15-58-109
    distraint, warrant for, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
    examination of records, 15-58-104
    extension of time, 15-58-105
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-58-110
    interest, 15-58-106, 15-58-110, 15-58-111
    invoices, liability for license fee to be stated on, 15-58-123
    "mine operator" defined, 15-58-101
    misrepresentation in sale, 15-58-122
    notice of
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-58-110
      delinquency, 15-58-106
    overpayment, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
    payments, 15-58-105, 15-58-111
    penalties, 15-58-106, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
    protest, 15-58-110
    rate of tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-105
    records, requirement and inspection, 15-58-104
    refund, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
    required, 15-58-102
    revocation of license, 82-3-205
    statute of limitation, 15-58-126
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-58-108
    violations of provisions, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
    weight of coal, 15-58-121
  right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  severance tax
    action to collect, 15-35-114
    allocation of revenue
      art in capitol, 15-35-108
      bonds for water development projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
      coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108
      conservation district account, 15-35-108
      constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      counties where coal mined, 15-35-108
      county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
      cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-306, 22-2-321
      education, 90-6-211
      education trust fund account, 15-35-108, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
      general fund, 15-35-108
      growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108
      highway construction, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 90-6-201
      historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108
      impact areas, 90-6-201
      libraries, 15-35-108
      local impact account, 15-35-108, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
      school state equalization aid, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-211
      severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      state library commission, 15-35-108
      state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
      trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      water development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
      water development debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
- severance tax (Continued)
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
    - imputed valuation, 15-35-107
    - samples, testing, 15-35-106
    - statement of yield and sales to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121, 15-35-203, 15-35-204
  - bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
  - coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203
  - constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - contract sales price — definition and calculation, 15-35-102
  - credits, 15-35-103, 15-35-113, 15-35-114, 15-35-201 — 15-35-205
  - deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
  - definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
  - delinquencies, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-35-105
  - education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-35-107
  - exemption, 15-35-103
  - extension of time, 15-35-104
  - federal returns to department of revenue, 15-35-107
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-35-112
  - imputed valuation, 15-35-107
  - interest, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
  - legislative findings and intent, 15-35-101
  - lien of tax, 15-23-704
  - local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - new coal production incentive tax credit
    - allowance, 15-35-103, 15-35-202
    - application limited, 15-35-202
    - calculation, 15-35-203
    - citation of new coal production incentive tax credit act of 1985, 15-35-201
    - delivered price of coal sold, reduction, 15-35-203
    - direct payment not allowed, 15-35-203
    - eligibility, 15-35-204
    - petition for declaratory ruling, 15-35-204
    - public availability to returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205
    - rate, 15-35-202
    - reporting requirements, 15-35-204
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-35-112
    - delinquency, 15-35-105
  - overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  - payment, 15-35-104, 15-35-113
  - penalty, 15-35-105, 15-35-121
  - protest, 15-35-112
  - purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
  - rate of tax, 15-35-103
  - refund, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  - royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
  - rulemaking authority, 15-35-122
  - samples, testing, 15-35-106
  - statement of yield and sales to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121
  - statute of limitation, 15-35-114
  - trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- simplification of taxes, 15-35-101
- trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee
- appointment of members, 5-18-201
- chairman, 5-18-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee (Continued)
  composition, 5-18-201
  meetings, 5-18-202
  powers and duties, 5-18-203
  reports and recommendations, 5-18-203
Collection, See also specific tax area in this main category
  accounting, 15-16-301
  action to recover, 15-17-911, 15-65-113
    costs, 15-16-504
    evidence, 15-16-504
    move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
  affidavit regarding duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
  assessment
    duplicates, 15-16-105
    supplemental, 15-8-204
  boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — payment of current and immediately previous year's fee in lieu of tax required prior to issuance of decal, 15-16-202, 23-2-515
  current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
  date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
  delinquencies, See **Delinquencies**
  electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
  entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
  half-payments, 15-16-102
  historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
  informality, effect, 15-8-308
  levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102
  lien of tax, See **Liens**
  motor vehicles, payment of current and immediately previous year's taxes and fees required prior to registration, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
  natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  negotiable instrument, by, 15-1-421
  new industrial property, prepayment, 15-16-201
  notice
    amount due, 15-16-101
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111, 15-16-113
  partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-18-112
  personal property, seizure to secure payment, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-17-911
  personal property taxes, separation of taxes, 15-16-402
  poor taxes, 15-16-117
  receipt, 15-16-104
  refunds, See **Refunds**
  report to department of revenue, 15-1-201
  road taxes, 15-16-117
  snowmobiles, payment of current and immediately previous year's fee in lieu of tax required prior to registration, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
  special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
  supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
  transfer of property, when, 15-8-204
  workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
"Commercial" defined, 15-1-101, See also **Property taxes**, generally
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701
  applicability, 15-24-1703
  list, preparation and transmittal, 15-16-301
  notice and hearing, 15-24-1702
  refusal, 15-24-1701
  resolution for, 15-24-1702
  revocation of suspension, 15-16-801
Common elements, assessment
  condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
  lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512

TAXATION (Continued)

Community services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, See also **Property taxes**, generally
Comprehensive health association, exemption, 33-22-1503
Computation of taxes, See **Levies**
Computer equipment, deduction for donation, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Condominium inns, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Condominiums
  common interest, assessment, 15-8-511
  liens, effect, 70-23-607
  payment required for declaration, 70-23-304
Confidentiality
  corporations, returns, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
  income tax, individual — records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
  inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  real property transfers, certificates, 15-7-308
  resource indemnity trust tax, information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
  sales assessment ratio study, sales information, 15-7-111
Conflict of laws, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts, exemptions
  bonds, 76-15-506
  property, 76-15-404
Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
Conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license tax**
Corporate License Tax Credit Act of 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, See **Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit
Corporations, See also **CORPORATIONS, License fees**
  actions
    collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    forfeiture or suspension of corporate rights, 15-31-543
  agricultural associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  allocation and apportionment of income
    allocation, 15-31-301
      nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
    alternative methods, 15-31-312
    apportionment, 15-31-301
      formula, 15-31-305
        additional factors, inclusion, 15-31-312
        exclusion of factors, 15-31-312
        payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323
        property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323
        sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
      water's-edge election, 15-31-322
        apportionment factors, 15-31-323
        change in, 15-31-324
        consent, 15-31-324
        definitions, 15-31-321
        dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
        domestic disclosure spreadsheet, submission, 15-31-326
        effective when, 15-31-324
        inclusions, 15-31-322
        period of, 15-31-324
        rate of tax, 15-31-121
    definitions
      affiliated corporation, 15-31-321
      business income, 15-31-302
      commercial domicile, 15-31-302
      compensation, 15-31-302
      nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
      payroll factor, 15-31-308
      property factor, 15-31-306

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  allocation and apportionment of income (Continued)
    definitions (Continued)
      sales, 15-31-302
      sales factor, 15-31-310
      state, 15-31-302
      unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
      united states, 15-31-321
      water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
    nonbusiness income
      allocation, 15-31-304
      defined, 15-31-302
    remedies, 15-31-312
    required when, 15-31-301
    rulemaking authority, 15-31-313
    separate accounting, request for, 15-31-312
    taxable in another state, 15-31-303
    "unitary business" defined, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  assessment, 15-31-502, 87-2-903
    deficiency, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
    fraud or failure to file return, when, 15-31-544
    jeopardy, 15-31-522
  banks and trust companies, special provisions, See **Banks and trust companies**
  building and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
  business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
  capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  cemetery associations, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
  closing agreements, 15-31-521
  collection
    action for, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
    jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
    statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
  confidentiality of information, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
  cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
  credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
  deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-541, 15-31-543
  dissolution, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
  distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
  division of income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  domestic international sales corporations income, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
  enforcement, 15-31-544
  estimated payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
  estimates by department of revenue, 15-31-504
  evidence, 15-31-504, 15-31-505, 15-31-541
  examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
  farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  foreign
    business trusts, 35-5-205
    forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
    liability, 15-31-101, 15-31-401, 35-1-1017
    tax clearance certificate upon withdrawal, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
    utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-503
  foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
  forms, department to prescribe, 15-31-501
  fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
  fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  glacier national park, within, 2-1-205

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- income tax, specific provisions
  - administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408
    - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 17-5-408
    - schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - citation of part, 15-31-402
  - credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-404
  - definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
  - dissolution, involuntary upon delinquency, 15-31-523
  - exemption, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
  - gross sales, alternative tax, 15-31-403
  - "income from sources within this state" defined, 15-31-403
  - information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - license tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change from, 15-31-405
    - credit for payment, 15-31-404
    - deduction for salaries when income tax paid, 15-31-113
  - rate of tax, 15-31-403
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-407
  - short title, 15-31-402
- inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301
  - closely held business, as, 72-16-337, 72-16-453
- insurance companies, exemption, 15-31-102
- interest on
  - collection, 15-31-526
  - credits, 15-31-531
  - deficiencies, 15-31-503
  - delinquencies, 15-31-510
  - estimated payment underpayments, 15-31-510
  - refunds, 15-31-531
- jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
- license tax, specific provisions
  - allocation of revenue
    - counties, 15-31-702
    - general fund, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
    - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
    - schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - charitable contributions, deduction, 15-31-114
  - computers, deduction for donation to educational institution, 15-31-114
  - consolidated returns, 15-31-141
  - consolidation of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
  - credits
    - dependent care assistance, 15-31-131
    - investment, 15-31-123, 15-32-402, 90-8-202
    - new or expanded industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, 15-32-402, 15-32-406
    - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
    - research and development firms, 15-31-103
    - wind energy investments, 15-32-402
  - deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
    - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - definitions
    - corporation, 15-31-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- license tax, specific provisions (Continued)
  - definitions (Continued)
    - doing business, 15-31-101
    - employer, 15-31-131
    - engaged in business, 15-31-101
    - expanding, 15-31-124
    - gross income, 15-31-113
    - income, 15-31-102
    - internal revenue service, 15-31-131
    - manufacturing, 15-31-124
    - net income, 15-31-113
    - net operating loss, 15-31-119
    - new corporation, 15-31-124
    - small business, 15-31-123
    - taxable year, 15-31-103
    - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
    - wages, 15-31-131
  - delinquency, 15-31-523
  - dependent care assistance, credit, 15-31-131
  - depreciations, deduction, 15-31-114
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-31-143, 15-31-523
  - domestic international sales corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
  - energy-related incentives, 15-31-114, 15-32-103, 15-32-107, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - excluded income, reduction of deductions required, 15-31-103, 15-31-115, 15-31-141
  - exemptions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-703
    - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - extension of time, 15-31-111
  - farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
  - financial institutions, consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  - gross income, 15-31-113, 15-31-115
  - gross sales, alternative tax on, 15-31-122
  - income tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change to, 15-31-405
    - payment, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-404
  - insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
  - interest as deduction, 15-31-114
  - investment credit, 15-31-123
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - lien of tax, 15-31-101
  - liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
  - merger of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
  - minimum tax, 15-31-121
  - multistate taxes, 15-31-122
  - net income
    - bond issues, income to be included, 15-31-115
    - computation, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
    - defined, 15-31-113, 15-31-115
    - merger or consolidation, 15-31-142
    - water's-edge election, rate of tax, 15-31-121
  - net operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
  - new or expanded industry credit
    - administration, 15-31-127
    - computation, 15-31-125
    - definitions, 15-31-124
    - limitations, 15-31-126
    - qualifications, 15-31-125, 15-31-126
  - notice, change of taxable year, 15-31-112
  - operating expenses, deduction, 15-31-103, 15-31-114
  - operating losses, deduction, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  license tax, specific provisions (Continued)
    payment, credit on income tax, 15-31-404
    rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
    receivers, trustees, or assignees — when corporation operated by, 15-31-111
    refunds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
    required when, 15-31-101
    return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141
    surtax, 15-31-121
    taxable year, 15-31-112
    taxes paid, deduction, 15-31-114
    unrelated business income, effect, 15-31-102
  lien, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**, **Federal liens**
  liquidation, gain from — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
  lists of corporations, 15-31-603
  massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
  mausoleum associations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See specific local government entity in this main category
  nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 35-2-112, 35-2-1201
  notice
    deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
    federal changes to taxable income, 15-31-506
    form for, 15-31-501
    involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523
    jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
    refund, 15-31-532
  payment, 15-31-502
  penalties, 15-31-510, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-543
  property taxes, where assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403
    stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-404
  protest, 15-31-503
  refunds, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
  religious corporations, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
  research and development firms
    application and designation, 15-31-103
    classification, 15-6-135
    defined, 15-1-101
    exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
  return
    affidavits, information contained in, 15-31-508
    applicability of laws, 15-31-554
    certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
    confidentiality, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
    failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-201, 15-31-208, 15-31-506
    filing, 15-31-507
    form, 15-31-501
    fraudulent, 15-31-543
    statute of limitation on failure to file, 15-31-544
    verification, 15-31-504, 15-31-543
    violations, 15-31-543
    water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322
  reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
  royalties, allocation, 15-31-304
  rulemaking authority, 15-31-501, 15-31-507
  savings and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
  scientific corporations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
  secretary of state, list of corporations from, 15-31-603
  securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
  shifting of income, 15-31-505
  site of failure to act, 15-31-541

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- small business corporations, specific provisions
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
  - definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
  - disqualification, 15-31-208
  - dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
  - election by, 15-31-201, 15-31-202
  - eligibility, 15-31-201, 15-31-208
  - failure to file, 15-31-208
  - federal returns, filing of copies, 15-31-201, 15-31-208
  - fee, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  - income taxes, corporation — exemption, 15-31-202
  - income taxes, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  - license taxes, exemption, 15-31-202
  - revocation, 15-31-209
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-202
  - share transfer restrictions to maintain status, 35-1-617
  - termination, 15-31-209
  - trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123
  - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- small business independent liability funds
  - administrative costs, 15-31-117
  - contributions, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  - termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
- statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
- surtax, 15-31-121
- suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
- taxable income, report of federal changes, 15-31-506
- taxable period, termination by jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
- tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-2-1201
- title plant depreciation or amortization, 15-31-114
- transfers of property, recording exemption, 15-7-307
- uniform division of income for tax purposes act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- unitary taxation, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- utilities, 15-31-102
  - rural cooperatives, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- water's-edge election, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- witnesses, 15-31-505

Cost of doing business, tax as, 30-14-202

Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- historic porperties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
- transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

County assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**

County attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

TAXATION (Continued)

County housing authorities, exemptions
  property held by, 7-15-2115
  rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
County Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
County water and/or sewer districts, by, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Credits
  assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-301
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-6-204
  exemption, 15-6-204
Credit unions
  consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  exemption, 32-3-901
  federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902
Criminal charges, See **Offenses**
Custom combiners, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **Drainage** entries; **Irrigation** entries
Dangerous Drug Tax Act, Title 15, chapter 25, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Death taxes, See **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Debts, evidences of — assessment, 15-8-301
Deferments
  deferred compensation, 19-2-101, 19-2-103
  military personnel, for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606, 15-30-313
  teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207
Definitions, See also specific tax area in this main category; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  accommodation charge, 15-65-101
  active management, 72-16-331
  adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  adjusted value, 72-16-331
  affiliated corporation, 15-31-321
  agent, 15-24-903
  agreement, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 72-16-331
  agreement not at arm's length, 15-23-801
  agricultural, 15-1-101
  agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  agricultural land, 15-7-202
  agricultural use, 15-70-201
  air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  air commerce, 15-23-401
  aircraft, 15-23-401
  alcohol distributor, 15-70-503
  amount levied, 15-10-402
  amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402
  annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
  annual reporting date, 15-37-102
  assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  assessment book, 15-8-701
  authorization, 15-70-301
  average wholesale value, 15-1-101
  aviation dealer, 15-70-201
  aviation gasoline, 15-70-201
  base consumption level, 15-35-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- base production level, 15-35-102
- base year structure, 15-30-101
- blind, 15-30-112
- board, 15-24-1601
- bond, 15-70-301
- broker, 15-35-102
- brother, 15-30-113
- building, 15-32-102
- bulk delivery, 15-70-201
- business income, 15-31-302
- business incubator, 15-24-1801
- business inventories, 15-6-202
- campground, 15-65-101
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
- capital investment, 15-32-102
- cardtrol, 15-70-301
- certificate, 15-17-121
- certification, 15-24-1601
- child, 15-30-112
- claimant, 15-30-171
- claim period, 15-30-171
- closely held business amount, 72-16-451
- coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
- commercial, 15-1-101
- commercial domicile, 15-31-302
- commercial establishment, 15-6-138
- comparable property, 15-1-101
- compensation, 15-31-302
- consumer price index, 15-30-101
- contract sales price, 15-35-102
- contributing, 15-24-1602
- corporation, 15-31-101
- cost, 15-17-121
- county, 15-17-121
- county attorney, 72-16-101
- county treasurer, 72-16-101
- credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204
- dangerous drug, 15-25-102
- dealer, 15-24-201
- decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
- deferral period, 72-16-471
- deferred amount, 72-16-471
- dependent, 15-30-113
- disabled, 72-16-331
- distributed, 15-70-201
- distributor, 15-70-201
- dividend, 15-30-101
- doing business, 15-31-101
- donor, 72-16-446
- earned income, 15-30-131
- educational institution, 15-30-112
- electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
- electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801
- eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
- employee, 15-30-201
- employer, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
- energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- energy conversion process, 15-35-102
- engaged in business, 15-31-101
- engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
- equated plane hours, 15-23-401

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- estate, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
- excise tax, 15-23-601
- expanding, 15-31-124
- expansion, 15-24-1401
- export, 15-70-201, 15-70-503
- exporter, 15-70-201
- express company, 15-54-101
- facility, 15-65-101
- family member, 15-30-128
- farm, 72-16-331
- farming purposes, 72-16-331
- fiduciary, 15-30-101, 72-16-601
- filing month, 15-31-510
- flight property, 15-23-401
- foreign country, 15-30-101
- foreign government, 15-30-101
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- freight line companies, 15-55-101
- fuel supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
- gasohol, 15-70-201
- gasohol dealer, 15-70-503
- gasoline, 15-70-201
- general power of appointment, 72-16-302
- gross earnings, 15-55-101
- gross household income, 15-30-171
- gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
- gross metal yield, 15-23-801
- gross proceeds, 15-23-801
- gross receipts, 15-50-101
- gross rent, 15-30-171
- gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-126
- homestead, 15-30-171
- household, 15-30-171
- household income, 15-30-171
- housetrailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- import, 15-59-101, 15-70-201
- improvement fund, 15-17-316
- improvements, 15-1-101
- income, 15-30-171, 15-31-102
  - adjusted gross, 15-30-111
  - business, 15-31-302
  - earned, 15-30-131
  - from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  - gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  - gross household, 15-30-171
  - household, 15-30-171
  - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  - tax, 15-31-406
  - taxable, 15-30-101
- incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
- incremental production, 15-35-102
- industrial park, 15-24-1901
- industry, 15-24-1401
- inflation factor, 15-30-101
- information agents, 15-30-101
- in-kind payment, 72-16-446
- installment sales, 15-30-131
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- intangible, 72-16-101
- intangible property, 72-16-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- interested party, 15-18-111
- interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
- internal revenue service, 15-31-131
- involuntary conversion, 72-16-331
- joint, 72-16-101
- jointly, 72-16-101
- keylock, 15-70-301
- knowingly, 15-30-101
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- lien property, 72-16-471
- livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921
- local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901
- low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- malting barley facility, 15-6-136
- manufacturing, 15-31-124
- manufacturing industry, 15-6-214, 15-24-1401
- market value, 15-8-111
- market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
- material participation, 72-16-331
- member of the family, 72-16-331
- merchantable value, 15-23-801
- mine operator, 15-58-101
- mineral, 15-38-103
- mobile home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- moneyed capital, 15-31-703
- moneys and credits, 15-6-204
- motor fuel, 15-70-121
- motor vehicle, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- municipal corporation, 15-1-101
- municipality, 15-1-101, 15-17-316
- natural disaster, 15-16-611
- net income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- net operating loss, 15-31-114
- net share rental, 72-16-331
- new, 15-24-1401
- new corporation, 15-31-124
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- new industry, 15-6-135
- new production, 15-23-601
- nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
- nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
- nonprofit corporation, 15-6-201
- nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
- object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
- operated, 15-23-401
- operating, 15-23-401
- operator, 15-23-601
- organic fertilizer, 15-32-302
- paid, 15-30-101
- paid or accrued, 15-30-101
- paid or incurred, 15-30-101
- partial interest, 15-7-303
- passive solar system, 15-32-102
- payroll factor, 15-31-308
- PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515
- permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
- person, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-25-102, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
- personal property, 15-1-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- port authority, 15-24-1901
- poultry, 15-1-101
- produced, 15-35-102
- producer, 15-23-601, 15-51-101
- products of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
- property, 15-1-101, 72-16-101
- property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
- property factor, 15-31-306
- property taxes, 15-17-121
- property tax lien, 15-17-121
- property tax paid, 15-30-171
- public administrator, 72-16-101
- public art galleries, 15-6-201
- public observatories, 15-6-201
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102
- purposely, 15-30-101
- qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
- qualified heir, 72-16-331
- qualified purchaser, 15-35-102
- qualified real property, 72-16-331
- qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- qualified use, 72-16-331
- qualified woodland, 72-16-331
- qualifying, 15-24-1401
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- railroad operating property, 15-6-214
- raw organic matter, 15-32-302
- real estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- receipts received, 15-23-801
- received, 15-30-101
- received or accrued, 15-30-101
- receiving entity, 72-16-446
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
- rehabilitation, 15-24-1602
- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- replaced property, 72-16-349
- required interest amount, 72-16-471
- research and development firm, 15-1-101
- resident, 15-30-101
- restoration, 15-24-1602
- rollback, 15-7-403
- sales, 15-31-302
- sales factor, 15-31-310
- sbic, 15-33-103
- scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
- security, 15-70-202
- sister, 15-30-113
- site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
- sleeping car company, 15-56-101
- small business, 15-31-123
- small business corporation, 15-31-201
- small business investment company, 15-33-103
- special fuel, 15-70-301
- special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
- special fuel user, 15-70-301
- state, 15-31-302, 72-16-601
- store, 15-57-101
- strip mining, 15-35-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  stripper well, 15-36-121
  student, 15-30-112, 72-16-331
  surface mining, 15-35-102
  tax, 15-17-121, 72-16-601
  taxable income, 15-30-101
  taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  taxable year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
  taxes, 15-1-801, 15-17-121
  taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
  taxing jurisdiction(s), 15-1-111, 15-31-702
  taxing unit, 15-1-101
  tax liability, 72-16-338
  taxpayer, 15-30-101
  tax sale, 15-17-121
  tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
  tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101
  timber operations, 72-16-331
  ton, 15-35-102
  total environment, 15-38-103
  total gross earnings, 15-55-101
  trailer coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  trailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  transfer, 15-7-303, 72-16-101
  underground mining, 15-35-102
  unit, 15-70-312
  unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  unitary business operation, 15-31-141
  united states, 15-31-321
  use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  value, 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 72-16-451
    assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
    average wholesale, 15-1-101
    in-kind payment, of, 72-16-446
    market, 15-8-111
    merchantable, 15-23-801
    taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  wages, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
  warrant for distraint, 15-1-701
  water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
  weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
  well, 15-23-601

Delinquencies, property taxes, See also specific tax area in this main category
  actions to collect, See **Collection**
  administrative costs, 15-17-121
  airlines, suspension when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
  cancellation of tax, 15-16-301, 15-16-702, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
  charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
  commercial property, suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
  county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
  current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
  errors on list, 15-8-708
  evidence of, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
  execution for, 15-16-401
  grace period, 15-1-206
  hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
  interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-16-802
  investigations, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**

TAXATION (Continued)

Delinquencies (Continued)
  levies, computation in, 15-10-102
  liens, See **Liens**
  list
    affidavit, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
    commercial property, suspended or canceled taxes, 15-16-301
    contents, 15-16-302
    correction, 15-8-708
    error, 15-8-708
    omission, 15-8-708
    preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
    settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
    ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
    transmittal to
      another county treasurer, 15-10-308
      county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
      county treasurer, 15-10-308
    update, 15-16-305
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
  partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
  penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-16-802, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-121, 15-17-911
  remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-911
  settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302
  suspension of tax
    airlines, when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
    commercial property, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
  tax sales, 15-16-113, See **Tax sales**
  ten-year list, 15-16-701
    adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
    cancellation, 15-16-702
  transmittals from county to state treasurer, 15-1-504
  transmittals to another treasurer, 15-10-308
  uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
Dental equipment, classification, 15-6-138
Department of Revenue, See **Revenue, Department of**
Dependent care assistance, credits or deductions, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
Destruction of records, See **Records**
Developmentally disabled persons, property tax exemption for nonprofit institutions, 15-6-201
Diesel fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
Disabled persons, special provisions, See **Income tax, individual**, handicapped persons; **Veterans**
DISC income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
Disposition of revenue, See also specific tax area in this main category; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  administration, department of — report to, 15-1-502
  annual settlements, 15-1-506
  general fund, 15-1-501
  long-range building program, 15-1-501
  monthly settlements, 15-1-504, 15-1-505
  personal property taxes, 15-16-114
  report to department of administration, 15-1-502
  schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
  settlements by
    county attorney, 15-1-506
    county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-16-601

TAXATION (Continued)

Disposition of revenue (Continued)
  settlements by (Continued)
    department of revenue, 15-1-506
    state auditor, 15-1-505, 15-16-601
    state treasurer, 15-1-504
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  tax deed lands, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319
Dissolution of marriage, division of property not a tax event, 40-4-202
Distraint, warrants for, See specific tax area in this main category; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Distribution of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
Domestic animals, See **Agricultural**
Domestic international sales corporations income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
Dormitories, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Drainage districts
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
  municipal corporation, defined as, 15-1-101
  operations and revenue, assessments for, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Drainage facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
  exemptions, 15-6-206
Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage
  accounts
    chemical abuse assessment special revenue account, 15-25-121
    dangerous drug tax administration account, 15-25-123
    evaluation special revenue account, 15-25-121
  administration, 15-25-113, 15-25-123
    fee, 15-25-111, 15-25-122, 15-25-123
  amount, 15-25-111
  appeals, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  assessment, 15-25-111, 15-25-113
    appeal, 15-25-114
  citation of dangerous drug tax act, 15-25-101
  collection,15-25-111, 15-25-115
  deficiency assessments, 15-25-113
  definitions, 15-25-102
  determination, 15-25-111
  due when, 15-25-111, 15-25-115
  enforcement, 15-25-113
  exemptions, 15-25-112
    appeal, 15-25-114
  incarceration, effect on lien, 15-25-115
  interest, 15-25-113
  liability for, 15-25-111
  lien, 15-25-115
  payment when, 15-25-111, 15-25-115
  penalties, 15-25-113
  proceeds, disposition, 15-25-121 — 15-25-123
  provisions incorporated by reference, 15-25-113
  rate of tax, 15-25-111
  refunds, 15-25-123
  review, 15-25-111
  rules, 15-25-113
  short title, 15-25-101
  statute of limitation, 15-25-113
  use of tax, 15-25-121 — 15-25-123
  warrant for distraint, 15-25-115

TAXATION (Continued)

Dude ranches, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Economic development
  board, delinquent property taxes — levy by warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524
  bonds, exemption, 17-5-1518
  business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  incentives, See **Incentives**
  industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
  levy for, 15-10-412, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, 90-5-112, See also **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  projects, subject to taxation, 17-5-1524
Education, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**; **Property tax**
  corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
  estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
  land used for, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Elderly persons, See **Aging persons**
Electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
Emergency tax, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
Eminent domain
  compensation to condemnees, not considered income, 70-31-106
  proration of property taxes, 70-30-315
  transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
Energy-related incentives
  alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  alternative energy systems, income tax effect
    credit for, 15-32-201
      rate, 15-32-201
      taxable years in which it may be claimed, 15-32-202
    deduction for, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities, 15-32-107
    new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-32-203
    utilities, loans by, 15-32-107
  alternative energy systems, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
  conservation measures, income tax effect
    credit for, individual income tax, 15-30-125, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
      limitation, 15-32-104
      new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      nonresidents, to, 15-30-131
    deduction for, corporation taxes, 15-32-103, 15-32-106
      limitation, 15-32-104
      new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      transfer from property tax to income tax, 15-32-108
    definitions, 15-32-102
    legislative intent, 15-32-101, 15-32-105
    loans by utilities, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
    new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-32-105, 15-32-107
    utilities, loans by, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
  credit on
    corporation license tax, 15-32-402
    income tax, 15-30-125, 15-30-131, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203, 15-32-402
  deduction on
    corporation license tax, 15-31-114
    income tax, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-108
  exemption from property tax, 15-6-201
  wind-generated electricity, credit for investment
    administration, 15-32-407
    allowance, 15-32-402

TAXATION (Continued)

Energy-related incentives (Continued)
- wind-generated electricity, credit for investment (Continued)
  - calculation, 15-32-402
  - carryover, 15-32-404
  - exclusion of other incentives, 15-32-405
  - limitation, 15-32-403
  - payment of tax, 15-32-407
  - policy of state, 15-32-401
  - purpose of provisions, 15-32-401
  - reporting, 15-32-407
  - rulemaking authority, 15-32-407
  - separation of credit portion of investment, 15-32-406

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Revenue, Department of**

Entry of taxes, See **Levies**

Environmental
- easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- protection, levy for, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Equalization, Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7
- agents of department of revenue, statements by, 15-9-102
- appeal, Const., VIII, 7
- evidence of, 15-18-213
- hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
- records used, 15-9-103
- required, 15-1-201, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4
- revaluation, See **Revaluation**; See also **Appraisal**
- sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
- scope of authority, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
- studies for improvement, 15-1-203
- supervision, 15-8-101, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3

Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**

Estates, effect of taxation
- apportionment of taxes
  - applicability of laws, 72-16-603
  - bond of distributee for, 72-16-605
  - court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
  - credits, effect, 72-16-607
  - deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  - definitions, 72-16-601
  - distribution prior to apportionment, 72-16-605
  - exemptions, effect, 72-16-607
  - federal law controls, 72-16-603
  - fiduciary
    - deficiency, recovery by, 72-16-608
    - defined, 72-16-601
    - foreign personal representative, 72-16-612
    - negligence of, 72-16-609
    - recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
    - security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605
    - withholding tax from property by, 72-16-608
  - foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
  - insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
  - interest, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  - lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
  - manner of apportionment, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - penalties, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  - petition for determination by court, 72-16-602
  - property taxes, 15-8-503
  - proportion to each interested person, 15-8-503, 72-16-603
  - recovery of property for tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
  - remainders and temporary interests, no apportionment between, 72-16-606

TAXATION (Continued)

Estates (Continued)
  apportionment of taxes (Continued)
    security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
    temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
    uncollectible portions of tax, 72-16-610
    variation of apportionment, 72-16-604
    will, provisions control, 72-16-603
    withholding of distributable property for tax, 72-16-608
  claim against estate, exclusion from provisions, 72-1-103, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
  closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
    certificate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
  conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
  devises to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
  estate tax, See **Estate tax**
  gifts to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  liability for taxes, 72-16-432
  payment by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  personal representative, tax duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Tax duties**
  priority of payment, 72-3-807
  property taxes
    apportionment, 15-8-503
    assessment, 15-8-503
    personal representative, designation on return, 15-8-502
    refunds, verification of claim by personal representative, 15-16-601
  transfers to, exemption from reporting provisions, 15-7-307
Estate tax, See also **Estates**
  agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  appeal, 72-16-907
  applicability of laws, 72-16-445, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
  apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**
  collection, 72-16-912
  computation of tax, 72-16-905
  construction of provisions, 72-16-901
  deposit with state treasurer, 15-1-501, 72-16-450, 72-16-912
  determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
  distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
  extension of time, 72-16-910
  federal returns, filing, 72-16-906
  filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
  imposition, 72-16-904
  inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
  in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  liability, who liable, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
  lien of tax, 72-16-911
  location of property, 72-16-446, 72-16-903, 72-16-905
  military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
  municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-801, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  order by department of revenue determining tax, 72-16-907
  payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
  personal representative, liability for tax, 72-16-908
  principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, 72-34-416
  purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
  rate of tax, 72-16-905

TAXATION (Continued)

Estate tax (Continued)
    returns, 72-16-906
    securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
    transfers subject to, 72-16-904
Evasion, See **Delinquencies**; **Offenses**
Excise taxes, See **Privilege taxes**
Exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
    "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
    agricultural associations, 15-31-102
    agricultural — buildings, implements, and machinery, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
    agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
    agricultural products, 15-6-207
    agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
    air carriers, when, 67-3-204
    aircraft, 67-3-204
    airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    art galleries, 15-6-201
    banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
    bees, 15-6-207
    bicycles, 15-6-201
    blind persons, income, 15-30-112
    building and loan associations, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
    business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
    business inventories, 15-6-202
    campers, 15-6-201
    capital gains, 15-30-110
    cemetery property and income, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
    charitable institutions, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102, 72-16-312, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5
    church buildings and land, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    city and town refunding revenue bonds, when, 7-7-4607
    city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
        library property, 22-1-313
        oil and gas interests of, 15-36-101
        special fuels use, 15-70-322
    clergy, residence of, 15-6-201
    clocks, 15-6-201
    clothing, 15-6-201
    coal, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-35-103
    coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, when, 17-5-718
    community services buildings, 15-6-209
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
    conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
    conservation districts
        bonds, 76-15-506
        property, 76-15-404
    conservation easements, 76-6-208
    corporate liquidation gain, 15-30-111
    county hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2416
    county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
        oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
        special fuels use, 15-70-322
    county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
    credits, 15-6-204
    credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
    deferred compensation contributions, 19-2-101, 19-2-103
    dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
    developmentally disabled, institutions for the care of, 15-6-201
    domestic international sales corporation income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
    down-hole equipment in oil and gas wells, 15-6-213
    drainage facilities, 15-6-206
    drugs, dangerous — from tax on possession and storage, 15-25-112, 15-25-114
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1518

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- educational estates, trusts, or corporations
  - income, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
  - property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101, 15-24-1203
- energy, nonfossil form of generation, 15-6-201
- farm buildings, 15-6-201
- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
- federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- furnishings, household, 15-6-201
- gasoline exports, 15-70-204
- grain
  - in storage, producer-held, 15-6-207
  - merchandisers, 15-57-102
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- harness, saddlery, and other tack equipment, 15-6-201
- health care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- horticultural societies, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- household contents, 15-6-201
- housing authorities, county
  - obligations of, 90-6-125
  - property held by, 7-15-2115
  - rural housing projects when, 7-15-2122
- housing authorities, municipal — obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- insurance companies, 15-31-102, 33-4-409, 33-22-1503
  - title plant owned by, 15-6-201
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
- interest income of senior citizens, 15-30-111
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- irrigation districts and property, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
- irrigation facilities, 15-6-206
- labor organizations, 15-31-102
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-207
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
- long-term care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- manufacturing property, nonproducing, 15-6-214
- mausoleum property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403, 35-21-422; Const., VIII, 5
- mentally ill, institutions for care of, 15-6-201
- metal mines, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- military personnel
  - property, 72-16-319
  - salaries, 15-30-116
- minerals, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-522
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- money, 15-6-204

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
- motion pictures, property used for filming, 15-6-215
- motor homes, 15-6-201
- motor vehicles, 15-6-215, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 85-7-2011
- municipal corporations, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- musical instruments, 15-6-201
- natural gas, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, 15-6-214
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- nursing homes, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- oil and gas, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- out-of-state property, 72-16-316
- parking commission revenue bonds, when, 7-14-4654
- port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- railroads
  - nonproducing operating property, 15-6-214
  - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
  - right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
  - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- religious corporations, estates, and trusts, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
- research and development firms, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- reservation of mineral rights, 15-6-201
- retirement homes, 15-6-201
- retirement system funds and benefits
  - federal employees, 15-30-111
  - firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  - game wardens, when, 19-8-805
  - highway patrol officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - judges, 19-5-704
  - police officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - private system funds, 15-30-111
  - public employees, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - sheriffs, when, 19-7-705
  - teachers, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
  - university system optional retirement program, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
- rights of entry for mineral exploration, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- scientific corporations, 15-31-102
- senior citizens
  - income tax, 15-30-112
  - services buildings, 15-6-209
- sewing machines, 15-6-201
- small business income, 15-30-111
- small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- sports or athletic events, nonprofit training facilities, 15-6-201
- spouses, 15-30-112, 72-16-313
- sprinkler systems, 15-6-206
- state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
- tack and saddlery equipment, 15-6-201
- television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215
- timber lands, 15-24-1203

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
    tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
    tools, hand-held, 15-6-201
    travel trailers, 15-6-201
    truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
    urban renewal
        bonds, 7-15-4307
        property, 7-15-4261
    utilities, 15-6-201, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
    vending machines, 15-57-101
    veterans
        bonuses, 15-30-116
        organization buildings, 15-6-203
        residences, 15-6-211
        trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203
    vocationally handicapped, institutions for, 15-6-201
    water associations, cooperative or nonprofit, 15-6-201
    water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
    water conservation projects, 15-6-205
    wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102
    workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
    workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617
Exempt property, interest in
    privilege tax on gainful use
        action to collect, 15-24-1206
        assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1207
        centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
        collection, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
        exemptions, 15-24-1203
        rate of tax, 15-24-1204
        statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207
        subject to, 15-24-1203
    property tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
Express companies
    license tax
        allocation of revenue, 15-54-102
        assessment
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
            extension of time, 15-54-103
            gross receipts, computation, 15-54-104
            method, 15-54-102
            statement of gross receipts to department of revenue, 15-54-103
                failure to file, 15-54-112
        collection, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
        definition, 15-54-101
        delinquencies, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
        disposition of revenue, 15-54-102
        distraint, warrant for, 15-54-112, 15-54-113
        estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
        exclusive tax, 15-54-105
        extension of time, 15-54-103
        interest, 15-54-111
        notice of assessment, 15-54-102, 15-54-112
        penalties, 15-54-111
        property taxes not exempted by payment of license tax, 15-54-102
        rate of tax, 15-54-102
    property tax
        assessment, where, 15-8-404
        license tax payment does not exempt, 15-54-102
Federal employees retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption, 15-30-111

TAXATION (Continued)

Federal liens, See **LIENS**
Federal property
  electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfer information, exempt from certificate provisions, 15-7-307
Federal property, interests in, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  action to collect, 15-24-1104
  assessment, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
  collection, 15-24-1104
  delinquencies, 15-24-1104
  exemptions, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1203; Const., VIII, 5
  privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1206
  subject to taxation, 15-24-1101
Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fees, See **FEES**
Fees in lieu of taxes
  agricultural machinery and equipment, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
  aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
  campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  combiners, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
  liquified petroleum gas, temporary trip permit for vehicles powered by, 15-71-102
  motorboats, sailboats, personal watercraft and motorized canoes, rubber rafts, and pontoons, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
  motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-808
  propane powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  rural utilities, 35-18-503
  snowmobiles, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
  store licenses, See **Stores**
  trailers, travel, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  utilities, rural, 35-18-503
Fences — transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Ferries, assessment, 15-8-405
Fertilizers, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Filing dates
  airline companies, report, 15-23-103
  alcohol incentives
    application, 15-70-523
    distributor's statement, 15-70-512
  building and loan associations property taxes, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801
  business inventories, return, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
  cement dealers' license tax
    deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-212
    statement of sales and payment, 15-59-204
  cement producers' license tax
    deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-112
    statement of production and payment, 15-59-105
  coal
    gross proceeds tax
      statement of gross yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
      tax roll, 15-23-703
      valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-702
    retailers' license tax, statement of coal sold and payment, 15-58-105
    severance tax
      deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-35-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
- coal (Continued)
  - severance tax (Continued)
    - sample of mine run, 15-35-106
    - statement of production and sales, 15-35-104
- corporations, income or license taxes
  - amended return, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  - consolidation or merger, report, 15-31-142
  - deficiency assessments, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - estimation by department of revenue, filing of return following, 15-31-523
  - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-506, 15-31-509, 15-31-523
  - water's-edge election, domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
- drainage district assessments, 85-8-601, 85-8-613
- electrical energy producers' license tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-51-109
  - statement of gross production, 15-51-101
- express companies' license tax, statement and notice of tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104
- freight line companies' license tax
  - notice of tax, 15-55-104
  - tax payment, 15-55-108
  - withholding statement and payment, 15-55-103
- gasohol incentives
  - application, 15-70-523
  - distributor's statement, 15-70-512
- gasoline license tax
  - refund, application, 15-70-225
  - statement and payment, 15-70-205
- income tax, individual
  - amended return, 15-30-304
  - employers' statements, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
  - estimated returns and payments, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - residential property tax credits, application, 15-30-174
  - returns, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  - revision of return, application, 15-30-147
  - withholding, return and payment by employer, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
- inheritance tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - deferred payment, 72-16-452
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2136
- livestock, notice of bringing into state, 15-24-905
- lodging facility use tax, report of gross receipts and payment of tax, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
- metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-104, 15-37-108, 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114
- metal mines gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802 — 15-23-804
- micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204, 15-37-210
- mining
  - metal mines, gross proceeds tax
    - statement of gross yield, 15-23-802
    - tax roll, 15-23-804
    - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-803
  - metal mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-114
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-37-112
    - payment, 15-37-108
    - protest hearing, petition, 15-37-110
    - statement of gross value, 15-37-104
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-210
    - returns, 15-37-204
  - net proceeds tax
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-23-523
    - statement of yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
    - tax roll, 15-23-507
- mobile homes not taxed as improvements, 15-24-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
- motor vehicles, 61-3-501
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax
    - statement of sales proceeds, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
    - tax roll, 15-23-607
  - pipelines, returns, 15-23-103
  - severance tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-36-113
    - payment, 15-36-102
    - statement of production, 15-36-105
- property taxes
  - appeals, 15-7-111, 15-15-102
  - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-8-706, 15-10-302, 15-10-305 — 15-10-307
  - class 4, certain applications, 15-6-151
  - delinquent list, 15-16-301, 15-16-305, 15-16-702
  - liens, request for separate assessment, 15-16-402
  - nonresident taxpayers roll, 15-30-228
  - payment, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103
  - revaluations, appeals, 15-7-111
  - special improvement district payments, 15-16-103
- railroads, assessment, 15-23-103
- resource indemnity trust tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-38-110
  - return and payment, 15-38-105, 15-38-106
- sleeping car companies' license tax, report, 15-56-103
- special fuel license tax
  - refund, application, 15-70-329
  - return, 15-70-325
- telephone companies' license tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-53-105
  - statement and payment, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
- utilities, return, 15-23-103

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, See also **Offenses**; specific tax area in this main category
- actions to recover, prosecution, 15-1-202
- assessment information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
- cement
  - dealer's license tax violations, 15-59-221
  - producer's license tax violations, 15-59-121
- coal
  - retailer's license tax violations, 15-58-125
  - severance tax, false statements of yield, 15-35-121
- concealment, 15-8-306
- disposition, 15-1-105
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-113
- gasoline and vehicle fuels
  - alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
  - gasoline license tax violations, 15-70-232
  - special fuels use tax violations, 15-70-309, 15-70-336
- historic property tax abatement disqualification, 15-24-1607
- income tax, individual
  - confidentiality of records, violations, 15-30-303
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
  - violations generally, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
- interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
- livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- mines
  - metal mines, false or erroneous statements of yield, 15-37-109
  - micaceous mineral mines, violations generally, 15-37-221
- misrepresentation, 15-8-306

TAXATION (Continued)

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (Continued)
  mobile homes — failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  oil and gas severance taxes, violations generally, 15-36-109
  prosecution, 15-1-202
  railroad freight line companies, hearing and investigation violations, 15-55-103
  real property taxes, transfer information — violations generally, 15-7-310
  store license violations generally, 15-57-110
  tax deed notices, failure to make, 15-18-212
  transmittals from county to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  waiver, 15-1-206
  where paid, 15-1-105
  workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
Firefighters, retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
Fire insurance proceeds, lien on — when, 33-24-104
Fixtures
  classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
  defined as improvement, 15-1-101
  new industrial, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
  rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Food businesses
  classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-138
  exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Forest lands, national, 2-1-210
Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-407
  license tax exemption, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
  property exemption, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 33-7-407, See also **Charities**
Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
Freight line companies, See **Railroads**
Fruit, See **Agricultural**, products
Fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Furniture
  classification, 15-6-138
  clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203
  household, exemption, 15-6-201
  rate of tax, 15-6-138
  religious worship, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  veterans' clubhouses, for — exemption, 15-6-203
Gambling
  bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
  video gambling machine net income tax, 23-5-610
Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420
Game wardens' retirement system funds and benefits, exemption when, 19-8-805, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Gasoline and vehicle fuels
  alcohol production incentive
    alcohol distributors
      defined, 15-70-503
      licensing, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
      statement to department of revenue, 15-70-512, 15-70-527
    application for incentive, 15-70-523

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)

- alcohol production incentive (Continued)
  - calculation of incentive, 15-70-522
  - citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
  - criminal charges, 15-70-527
  - definitions, 15-70-503
  - fraud, 15-70-527
  - gasohol dealers
    - alcohol distributor's statement, enumeration in, 15-70-512
    - defined, 15-70-503
  - gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
  - incentive schedule, 15-70-522
  - penalties, 15-70-527
  - purpose of provisions, 15-70-502
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-514
    - keeping, 15-70-513
  - tax incentive, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
- alcohol subject to gasoline license tax, 15-70-204
- allocation of revenue generally, Const., VIII, 6
- aviation gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
- definitions, 15-70-121, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-312, 15-70-503
- diesel fuel use tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
- distributors
  - license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  - petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- gasohol
  - alcohol production incentives, 15-70-522, 15-70-523, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  - defined, 15-70-201
  - license tax, 15-70-204, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  - petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  - property used for production
    - classification, 15-6-135
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135
- gasoline license tax
  - action to collect, 15-70-210
    - injunction against, prohibited, 15-70-211
    - statute of limitation, 15-70-212
  - administration of provisions, 15-70-104
  - affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226
  - agricultural use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  - alcohol
    - distributors, refund for use in denaturing alcohol, 15-70-221, 15-70-521
    - subject to tax, 15-70-204
  - allocation of revenue, Const., VIII, 6
    - commerce, department of, 15-70-204, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
    - highway debt service fund, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
    - highways, department of, 15-70-101, 15-70-336, 17-5-903, 60-3-201
    - Montana rural technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
    - snowmobile account, 60-3-201
    - state park account, 60-3-201
  - appeals, 15-70-111
  - assessment
    - audit findings in form of, 15-70-121
    - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
    - deductions, 15-70-205
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
    - statement of distributions to department of revenue, 15-70-205
      - failure to file, 15-70-210, 15-70-212, 15-70-232

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
- gasoline license tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - statement of distributions to department of revenue (Continued)
      - filing dates, 15-70-103
      - fraud, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
    - statement of shipments to department of revenue, 15-70-103, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - audits, 15-70-121
  - aviation gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
  - cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223
  - collection, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212
  - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
  - deficiencies, 15-70-208, 15-70-212
  - definitions, 15-70-121, 15-70-201, 15-70-202
  - delinquencies, 7-14-304, 15-70-103, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212, 15-70-232
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-70-211
  - enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104
  - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
  - exemption, 15-70-204
  - exporters, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-209, 15-70-221, 15-70-222
  - exports, exemption, 15-70-204
  - filing dates, 15-70-103
  - fleets of motor vehicles, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
  - gasohol, 15-70-201, 15-70-204
  - highway use, determination, 15-70-224
  - interest, 7-14-304, 15-70-121, 15-70-210
  - invoices, information requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
  - judicial review, 15-70-111
  - mailings, 15-70-103
  - payment, 15-70-121, 15-70-205, 15-70-221
  - penalties, 7-14-304, 15-70-121, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-336
  - petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, collection — applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  - rate of tax, 15-70-204
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-121, 15-70-208
    - required, 15-70-206, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
  - refunds, 15-70-203, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 67-1-301
  - required, 15-70-204
  - revocation of license, 15-70-210
  - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
  - shipment information, report to department of revenue, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-212
  - wholesale licenses, 15-70-201
- international fuel tax agreement
  - collection of tax, 15-70-122
  - general provisions, 15-70-121
  - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104, 15-70-121
  - special fuel user's permit, display not required when, 15-70-302
- liquified petroleum gas, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
- local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
- marketing stations, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- propane, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- special fuels use tax, See also **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**
  - administration of provisions, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
  - affidavits, 15-70-315

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
- special fuels use tax (Continued)
  - allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  - appeals, 15-70-111
  - assessment
    - audit findings in form of, 15-70-121
    - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
    - deductions, 15-70-327
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-70-332
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
    - method, 15-70-326
    - returns
      - declaration, 15-70-325
      - failure to file, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
      - filing dates, 15-70-103
      - fraud, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
      - out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
      - waiver, 15-70-325
      - when, 15-70-325
  - audits, 15-70-121
  - cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels
    - definitions, 15-70-301
    - evidence of purchase, 15-70-223
    - notice on pumps, 15-70-316
    - purchaser's affidavit, 15-70-315
  - collection, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-309, 15-70-322
  - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
  - deductions, 15-70-327
  - deficiencies, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  - definitions, 15-70-121, 15-70-301
  - delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-304, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-70-334
  - enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
  - estimates by department of revenue, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
  - evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
  - evidence of use, 15-70-324
  - exemption, 15-70-322
  - extension of time, 15-70-325
  - filing dates, 15-70-103
  - fleets of motor vehicles, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
  - highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
  - interest, 15-70-121, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
  - judicial review, 15-70-111
  - large capacity users, out-of-state, 15-70-302
  - mailings, 15-70-103
  - out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
  - payment, 15-70-121, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
  - penalties, 15-70-121, 15-70-309, 15-70-316, 15-70-330 — 15-70-333, 15-70-336
  - prepayment, 15-70-309
  - rate of tax, 15-70-309, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
  - reciprocity with other states for enforcement, 15-70-324
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-121, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
    - required, 15-70-323
  - refunds, 15-70-309, 15-70-329
  - required, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
  - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
  - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-335
  - use, evidence, 15-70-324
  - violation of provisions, 15-70-336, 61-12-206

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**

TAXATION (Continued)

Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205
Goats, See **Livestock**
Gold dust, assessment, 15-8-301
Golf courses
  classification, 15-6-134
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Gondolas, 23-2-715
Governmental property, See specific governmental entity in this main category
Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grain
  exemptions
    in storage, producer-held, 15-6-207
    merchandisers, 15-57-102
  malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-136
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
Gross proceeds tax
  boxing and wrestling matches, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  coal, See **Coal**
  metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
  tramways, 23-2-715
Guardians, responsibilities, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Gubernatorial campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303
Guest ranches, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Gypsum producers' license tax, See **Cement taxes**
Hail insurance, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE, Levies for**
Handicapped persons, special provisions, See **Income tax, individual; Veterans**
Hard-rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Hashish, tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
  inheritance tax purposes, list of deaths supplied to county clerk, 72-16-217
Health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, income tax credit, 15-30-128
Health care facilities, nonprofit — exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Health Facility Authority, tax exempt status, 90-7-112
Health insurance premiums, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111
Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
Highway patrol officers' retirement funds and benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
Highway revenue bonds, exemption, 17-5-930
Historic properties, tax abatement
  certification of eligible properties, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1605, 15-24-1606
  definitions, 15-24-1602
  disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
  eligibility, 15-24-1603 — 15-24-1605
  limitations, 15-24-1603
  local review board, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604, 15-24-1605
  purpose, 15-24-1601
  review process, 15-24-1603 — 15-24-1606
  state historic preservation office, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
Hogs, See **Livestock**
Horseracing, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Horses, See **Livestock**
Horticultural societies, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Hostels, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Hotels and motels
  furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
  user's tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**

TAXATION (Continued)

Housetrailers, See **Mobile homes**
Housing authorities
- county, exemptions
  - property held by, 7-15-2115
  - rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
- municipal, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464

Housing Authorities, County — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing Authorities, Municipal — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing, Board of — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
Improvements, See also specific type of improvement in this main category
- agricultural land, on, 15-6-144, 15-7-111, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-151
- defined, 15-1-101
- lien of tax, 15-16-403
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1402
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, on, 15-6-214
- nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-148
- nonproductive real property, parcels less than 20 acres — on, 15-6-149
- principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
- rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-24-1501
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — effect, 15-24-1501
- research and development firms, 15-6-135
- sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-111
- taxable value, 15-10-302
- transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information

Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
Incentives
- alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
- energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**
- investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
- new industries, See **Corporations**, license tax; **Industries**
- small business corporations, See **Corporations**
- wind energy investment, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

Income tax, corporation, See **Corporations**
Income tax, estate, See **Income tax, individual**
Income tax, individual
- acknowledgments, 15-30-302
- action for collection, 15-30-208, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
- adjusted gross income
  - defined, 15-30-111
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - omissions, 15-30-146
- "agent orange" payments, exemption, 15-30-111
- aging persons
  - exemptions, 15-30-111
  - health care expenses, credit for qualifying elderly family member, 15-30-128
- agriculture in Montana schools program, checkoff to fund, 15-30-152
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 20-9-343
- appeals
  - credit, disallowance, 15-30-149
  - refund, disallowance, 15-30-149
  - revision of return, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
- audits, 15-30-145
- beneficiaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- blind persons
  - exemption, additional, 15-30-112
  - report to department of justice, 15-30-303

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- capital gains, exemption, 15-30-110
- checkoffs
  - agriculture in Montana schools program, funding, 15-30-152
  - child abuse and neglect prevention program, funding, 15-30-155
  - nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150
  - political contributions, 13-37-303
- child abuse and neglect prevention program
  - checkoff to fund, 15-30-155
  - contributions, deduction or deposit, 15-30-121, 15-30-156, 15-30-157
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- collection
  - action for, 15-30-208, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310
  - statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
  - stay of proceedings, 15-30-148, 15-30-314
- computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
- confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
- contribution to state or political subdivision, deduction, 15-30-131
- corporation liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111
- credits
  - capital companies, investment credit, 90-8-202
  - dependent care assistance, 15-30-186, 15-30-201
  - energy incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
  - estimated payments, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
  - foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
  - health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, 15-30-128
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - nonresidents, energy conservation expenditures, 15-30-131
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - property taxes paid, 15-30-175, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - withholding, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
- death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
- deductions
  - child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-121, 15-30-156
  - computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
  - contribution to state or political subdivision, 15-30-131
  - dependent care services expenses, 15-30-121
  - employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
  - estates or trusts, income for, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
  - federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
  - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  - household expenses, 15-30-121
  - improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123
  - land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
  - life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
  - net operating loss, 15-30-117
  - nondeductible items, 15-30-117, 15-30-121, 15-30-123
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
  - political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121
  - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - single individual as head of household, 15-30-122

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- deductions (Continued)
    - small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
    - standard, 15-30-122
    - state income tax paid, nondeductible, 15-30-121
    - temporary residents, 15-30-131
    - wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
- deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- definitions
    - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
    - base year structure, 15-30-101
    - blind, 15-30-112
    - brother, 15-30-113
    - child, 15-30-112
    - claimant, 15-30-171
    - claim period, 15-30-171
    - consumer price index, 15-30-101
    - dependent, 15-30-113
    - dividend, 15-30-101
    - earned income, 15-30-131
    - educational institution, 15-30-112
    - employee, 15-30-201
    - employer, 15-30-201
    - family income, 15-30-128
    - fiduciary, 15-30-101
    - foreign country, 15-30-101
    - foreign government, 15-30-101
    - gross household income, 15-30-171
    - gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136
    - gross rent, 15-30-171
    - homestead, 15-30-171
    - household, 15-30-171
    - household income, 15-30-171
    - income, 15-30-171
    - inflation factor, 15-30-101
    - information agents, 15-30-101
    - installment sales, 15-30-131
    - knowingly, 15-30-101
    - net income, 15-30-101
    - paid, 15-30-101
    - paid or accrued, 15-30-101
    - paid or incurred, 15-30-101
    - permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
    - property tax paid, 15-30-171
    - purposely, 15-30-101
    - qualifying family member, 15-30-128
    - received, 15-30-101
    - received or accrued, 15-30-101
    - rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
    - resident, 15-30-101
    - sister, 15-30-113
    - student, 15-30-112
    - taxable income, 15-30-101
    - taxable year, 15-30-101
    - taxpayer, 15-30-101
    - wages, 15-30-201
- delinquencies, See **Income tax, individual**, collection
- dependents
    - care assistance, 15-30-186, 15-30-201
    - care services expenses, deduction, 15-30-121

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- dependents (Continued)
  - definitions, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
  - exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  - handicapped, 15-30-113 — 15-30-115
- destruction of records, 15-30-303
- disability benefits, retirement — exemption, 15-30-111
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-121, 15-30-134
- distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
- distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
- domestic international sales corporation, income from — exemption, 15-30-111
- education surtax, 15-30-108
- eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
- employment-related expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
- energy-related improvements, effect, See **Energy-related incentives**
- estates or trusts, income tax, 15-30-135, See also **Estates**; **Trusts**
  - applicability of laws, 15-30-138
  - collection, 15-30-138
  - credits, 15-30-137
  - deductions, 15-30-136
  - definitions, 15-30-101
  - enforcement, 15-30-138
  - exemptions, 15-30-135
  - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
  - income, computation, 15-30-136
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - lump-sum distributions, 15-30-106
  - personal debt of fiduciary, 15-30-141
  - rate of tax, 15-30-137
  - return, 15-30-143
- estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
- evidence, 15-30-303, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
- examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
- exemptions
  - "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
  - aging persons, 15-30-112
  - blind persons, 15-30-112
  - capital gains, 15-30-110
  - charitable estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - corporate liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
  - dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
    - handicapped, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  - domestic international sales corporations, income from, 15-30-111
  - educational estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - eminent domain, compensation to condemnees, 70-31-106
  - estates or trusts, allowed to fiduciary, 15-30-135
  - federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - firefighters benefits, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  - health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
  - highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - individual, 15-30-112
  - military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
  - nonresidents, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
  - police retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - public employees' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - religious estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
  - small business income, 15-30-111
  - small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  - spouse, 15-30-112
  - state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  exemptions (Continued)
    teachers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
    tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
    university system optional retirement program benefits, contracts, and contributions, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
    veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
    workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
  extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
  federal retirement and social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
  federal income tax, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
  fiduciaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
  fishing licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 15-30-303, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
  foreign taxes paid, credit, 15-30-124
  gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
  gross income
    defined, 15-30-101, 15-30-136
    estates or trusts, computation, 15-30-136
    minimum subject to tax, 15-30-142
  gross sales, alternative tax, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
  handicapped persons, exemptions
    blind, 15-30-112
    child, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
    firefighters, 15-30-111
    institutionalized dependent, 15-30-113
  health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit, 15-30-128
  health insurance premiums, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111
  household expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
  hunting licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 15-30-303, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
  indexing, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-142
  improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123, See also **Energy-related incentives**
  information agents
    defined, 15-30-101
    duties, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
  information to legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
  insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
  interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-131, 15-30-136
  interest on overpayments, 15-30-149
  interest on penalty, 15-30-142, 15-30-313, 15-30-321
    abatement, 15-1-206
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  joint returns, 15-30-142
    exemptions, 15-30-112
    marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
    minimum income required for, 15-30-142
    standard deduction, 15-30-122
  judges' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-5-704
  land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
  legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303
  lien of, 15-30-208, 15-30-311
  life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
  lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
  marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
  military personnel
    enforcement against, stay, 15-30-314
    exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
    extension of time, 15-30-313
    salary exempt, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
    withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  minimum gross income subject to tax, 15-30-142

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  net income
    construction, 15-30-102
    deductions, See **Income tax, individual**, deductions
    defined, 15-30-101
    estates, of, 15-30-135
    partnership income, 15-30-133
  net operating loss, deduction, 15-30-117
  nongame wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
  nonresidents, tax on, 15-30-105
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
    change in status, 15-30-132
    deductions, 15-30-131
    energy conservation expenditures credit, 15-30-131
    estates, income of, 15-30-135
    exemptions, proration, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
    insurance producers, 33-17-407
    list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228
    minimum income requirements, 15-30-142
    reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
  notice
    deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-312
    jeopardy assessment, 15-30-312
    military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
    offset action or intent to file claim, 15-30-310
    refund, action on claim, 15-30-149
    returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
  oaths, 15-30-302
  organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
  partnership income, effect, 15-30-133
  payment
    deduction, nondeductible, 15-30-121
    estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
    exemption, 15-30-111
    jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
    minimum liable for, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
    "paid" defined, 15-30-101
    university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
    when, 15-30-142
    withholding, See **Income tax, individual**, withholding
  penalties
    action to recover, 15-30-208, 15-30-322, 15-30-324
    confidentiality of information, violation, 15-30-303
    deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
    delinquency, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
      military personnel, deferment of penalty, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
    distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
    estimated tax
      declaration, failure, 15-30-241
      payment, failure, 15-30-242
    military personnel, deferment of penalties, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
    return violations, 15-30-321
    statute of limitation on recovery, 15-30-324
    withholding violations, 15-30-208, 15-30-209
  political contributions
    checkoff, 13-37-303
    deduction, 15-30-121
  property tax credit
    computation of credit, 15-30-176
    credit, 15-30-175, 15-30-176
    death of claimant, 15-30-174

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- property tax credit (Continued)
  - definitions, 15-30-171
  - denial, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - disallowance, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - eligibility, 15-30-172, 15-30-173, 15-30-177
  - extension of time, 15-30-174
  - filing date, 15-30-174
  - fraud, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - number of claims per household, 15-30-177
  - proof of claim, 15-30-178
  - public assistance income, eligibility, 15-30-177
  - rent adjustment, 15-30-173
  - rental lands or dwellings, eligibility, 15-30-177
  - substantiation, 15-30-178
- protesters, action by department, 15-30-316
- public assistance investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- rate of tax, 15-30-103
- records, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
- refunds
  - health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit — not allowed when, 15-30-128
  - minimum, 15-30-142
  - offset, 15-30-310
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - veterans' bonuses, taxes paid on, 15-30-116
- retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - disability, exemption, 15-30-111
  - exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
  - federal, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- return
  - affidavit, 15-30-144
  - amended, 15-30-304
  - certified copies, 15-30-331
  - change, 15-30-304
  - confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
  - contents, 15-30-144
  - copies, 15-30-331
  - destruction, 15-30-303
  - education surtax, 15-30-108
  - error, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-304
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-30-145
  - examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
  - extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
  - failure to file, 15-30-145, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
  - federal return, to supply copy, 15-30-304
  - fiduciary, preparation by, 15-30-135, 15-30-142
  - filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 33-17-407
  - forms, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  - fraud, 15-30-145
  - inspection by commissioner of internal revenue of the united states, 15-30-303
  - insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
  - legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303
  - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
  - protesters, failure to file — action by department, 15-30-316
  - public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
  - revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
  - surtax, 15-30-108
  - verification, 15-30-142
  - withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
- royalties, effect, 15-30-301

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- rulemaking authority, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305
- single individual as head of household, standard deduction, 15-30-122
- small business income, exemptions, 15-30-111
- small business independent liability funds
  - administrative costs, 15-30-127
  - contributions, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
  - termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- spouses, exemption, 15-30-112
- statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
- students, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
- surtax, 15-30-108
- "taxable income" defined, 15-30-101
- "taxable year" defined, 15-30-101
- temporary residents, deductions, 15-30-131
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- title plant depreciation or amortization, 15-30-111
- trusts, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- university students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
- veterans' bonus payments exempt, 15-30-116
- violations, See **Income tax, individual**, penalties
- wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
- welfare investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
- wind energy investments, credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- withholding
  - administration, 15-30-209
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - clergy, 15-30-201
  - collection, 15-30-208, 15-30-209
  - definitions, 15-30-201
  - dependent care assistance, 15-30-201
  - domestic service, 15-30-201
  - effect, 15-30-205
  - employer
    - liability, 15-30-203, 15-30-207
    - return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
  - enforcement, 15-30-209
  - exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - foreign service, 15-30-201
  - group benefit plans, 15-30-201
  - liability of employer, 15-30-203
  - lien and priority and validity against third party, 15-30-208
  - magazine or newspaper sales or delivery, 15-30-201
  - military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - minimum qualifying wage, 15-30-201
  - minors, 15-30-201
  - overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
  - payment, 15-30-204
    - affidavit, 15-30-208
    - effect, 15-30-205
    - failure to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-208
    - overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
    - trust, held in, 15-30-208
  - penalties, 15-30-207 — 15-30-209, 15-30-321

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  withholding (Continued)
    remedies, 15-30-209
    required, 15-30-202
    return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
    room and board, 15-30-201
    statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
    tips for service, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
    violations by employer, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
  workers' compensation benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Individual income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Industrial districts, tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
Industrial parks, tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Industries
  agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-150, 15-6-155
  appraisal
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    residential property, appraisal as, See **Residential dwelling**, appraisal
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  community development projects, 90-5-110
  development projects, 15-10-412, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
  energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-138
  new industries, corporate license tax credit, See **Corporations**, license tax
  new industries, property taxes
    application, 15-6-152
    classification, 15-6-135
      appeals, 15-2-302
    definitions, 15-6-135
    hearing, 15-6-152
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    mineral developments, exclusion, 15-16-201
    notice of hearing, 15-6-152
    prepayment, 15-6-152, 15-16-201
    qualifications, 15-6-135
    rate of tax, 15-6-135
    school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
  new or expanding industries, property tax
    assessment, 15-24-1402
    class twenty property, consideration as — when, 15-6-150
    definitions, 15-24-1401
    rate of tax, 15-24-1402
    resolution to approve, 15-24-1402
  nonproducing manufacturing property, exemption, 15-6-214
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Inheritance tax, See also **Estates**
  administration of estate, See also **Inheritance tax**, public administrator
    expenses, deduction, 72-16-308
  administration of provisions, 72-16-201, 72-16-202
  advance payment, 72-16-439
  agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  alternate valuation
    active management as material participation
      definitions, 72-16-331
      eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
      surviving spouse, 72-16-343

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- alternate valuation (Continued)
    - additional tax when, 72-16-338
        - bond, 72-16-340
        - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
        - notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
        - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
        - time limitation, 72-16-342
    - closely held businesses
        - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
        - valuation, 72-16-336
    - conversion of property, involuntary, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    - definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338
    - disabled decedents, 72-16-344
    - disposition of property, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-348
    - election, 72-16-334
        - irrevocable, 72-16-334
        - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
        - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
    - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
    - farm property
        - definitions, 72-16-331
        - eligible qualified heir, active management as material participation, 72-16-345
        - limitations, 72-16-333
        - valuation, 72-16-335, 72-16-336
    - involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    - limitations, 72-16-333
    - material participation, 72-16-339
        - disabled decedents, 72-16-344
        - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
        - replacement property, 72-16-349
        - retired decedents, 72-16-344
        - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
    - "property acquired from decedent" defined, 72-16-332
    - qualified replacement property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
    - qualified use
        - cessation, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-339
        - commencement date, 72-16-346
        - defined, 72-16-331
        - involuntary conversion, 72-16-341
        - replacement property, 72-16-349
    - real property
        - definitions, 72-16-331
        - involuntary conversion, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
        - limitations, 72-16-333
        - valuation, 72-16-336
    - retired decedents, 72-16-344
    - rulemaking authority, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    - surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343
    - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
- appeal, 72-16-403, 72-16-432, See also **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- applicability of laws, 72-16-443, 72-16-445
- apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**
- appraisal
    - contingent or defeasible estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-421
    - future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-421
    - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    - market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    - notice, 72-16-412
    - reappraisal, 72-16-425
    - rehearing, 72-16-424
    - report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-417, 72-16-425

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- appraisal (Continued)
  - required, 72-16-401
  - special appraiser
    - appointment, 72-16-411
    - compensation, 72-16-413, 72-16-425
    - reappraisal, for, 72-16-425
  - tax upon appraised value, 72-16-436
  - time, 72-16-414
  - "value of in-kind payment" defined, 72-16-446
  - witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
- bonds
  - agricultural loan authority, 80-12-305
  - alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
  - apportionment liability, 72-16-605
  - deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - economic development, 17-5-1518
  - highway revenue, 17-5-930
  - lien of additional tax, in lieu of, 72-16-492
  - lien of deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- charitable purposes, exemption of transfer for, 72-16-312
- child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
- claim against the estate, exclusion as, 72-1-103
- closely held businesses
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
  - deferral of payment, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - defined, 72-16-453
  - farming businesses, 72-16-454
  - lien of additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
  - lien of deferred tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
- collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, See also **Inheritance tax**, payment
- compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209
- confidentiality of information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- consent
  - alternate valuation, to, 72-16-331
  - compromise, to, 72-16-209
  - liens, 72-16-474
    - subordination of lien, 72-16-493
    - transfers free of lien, 72-16-433
  - securities, transfers of nonresident decedent, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-803
- contemplation of death, transfers in, 15-7-307, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- credit
  - child's credit, 72-16-318
  - taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317
- date of transfers, determination, 72-16-306
- debts against estate, effect, 72-16-442
- debts of decedent
  - deduction, 72-16-308
  - encumbrance of estate, 72-16-418
- deductions, 72-16-308
- defeasible estates, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
- deferral
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-452
    - acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482
    - additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
    - agent, designation, 72-16-474
    - bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460
    - definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
    - delinquencies, 72-16-463

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- deferral (Continued)
  - closely held businesses (Continued)
    - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
    - farming businesses, 72-16-454
    - installment payments, 72-16-452, 72-16-458, 72-16-461
    - interest, 72-16-461, 72-16-462
    - joint tenancy, 72-16-456
    - lien of tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held businesses
    - multiple businesses, 72-16-456
    - partnership interest not tradable, 72-16-455
    - qualification, 72-16-453
    - rulemaking authority, 72-16-457
    - security, 72-16-460
    - several businesses, 72-16-456
    - statute of limitation, effect on, 72-16-465
    - stock not tradable, 72-16-455
    - tenancy in common, 72-16-456
  - closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437
  - duration, 72-16-438
  - final settlement, effect, 72-16-437
  - interest, 72-16-441
  - request, 72-16-438, 72-16-457
- definitions
  - active management, 72-16-331
  - adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
  - adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  - adjusted value, 72-16-331
  - agreement, 72-16-331
  - closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  - county attorney, 72-16-101
  - county treasurer, 72-16-101
  - decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
  - deferral period, 72-16-471
  - deferred amount, 72-16-471
  - disabled, 72-16-331
  - donor, 72-16-446
  - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
  - estate, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
  - farm, 72-16-331
  - farming purposes, 72-16-331
  - fiduciary, 72-16-601
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-446
  - intangible, 72-16-101
  - intangible property, 72-16-101
  - interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  - involuntary conversion, 72-16-331
  - joint, 72-16-101
  - jointly, 72-16-101
  - lien property, 72-16-471
  - material participation, 72-16-331
  - member of the family, 72-16-331
  - net share rental, 72-16-331
  - nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
  - object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
  - person, 72-16-601
  - person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  - property, 72-16-101
  - property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
  - public administrator, 72-16-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- definitions (Continued)
  - qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
  - qualified heir, 72-16-331
  - qualified real property, 72-16-331
  - qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
  - qualified use, 72-16-331
  - qualified woodland, 72-16-331
  - receiving entity, 72-16-446
  - replaced property, 72-16-349
  - required interest amount, 72-16-471
  - site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
  - state, 72-16-601
  - student, 72-16-331
  - tax, 72-16-601
  - tax liability, 72-16-338
  - timber operations, 72-16-331
  - transfer, 72-16-101
  - value, 72-16-451
  - value of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
- delinquencies, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
- deposit of payments with state treasurer, 72-16-215
- determination by court, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416, 72-16-425
  - defect in procedure, 72-16-425
  - distraint, warrant for — filing, 72-16-432
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - new evidence, 72-16-424
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
  - notice, 72-16-416
  - order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - rehearing, 72-16-424
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402
  - appeal, 72-16-403, 72-16-432
  - application, 72-16-401
  - copy to personal representative, 72-16-402
  - hearing, 72-16-403
  - nonresident decedents, 72-4-304
  - notice, 72-16-402
  - objections, 72-16-403
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
- discovery, 72-16-204
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
- distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
- due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
- employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203
- encumbrance of estate or interest in, 72-16-418
- enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-210
- escheated estates, 72-14-303
- estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909, See **Estate tax**
- estimated payment, 72-16-439
- exemptions
  - charitable purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - how taken, 72-16-311
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
  - lineal descendants, transfer to, 72-16-313
  - mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  exemptions (Continued)
    personal property located out of state, 72-16-316
    probate code exemptions, 72-16-314
    public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
    spouse, transfer to, 72-16-313
  farm property, specific provisions
    alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-336, 72-16-339
    deferred payment, 72-16-454
    lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
  forms, 72-16-207
  funeral expenses, deduction, 72-16-308
  future estates, 72-16-417
  hearings
    appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
    determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403
    discovery, 72-16-204
    perjury, 72-16-206
    subpoenas, 72-16-204
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
  imposition of tax, 72-16-301, 72-16-307
  in-kind payment
    acceptance, 72-16-448
    application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
    definitions, 72-16-446
    intent, 72-16-445
    limitations, 72-16-448
    receipts, 72-16-450
    recording, 72-16-450
    review committee and process, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
    title or possession, 72-16-450
    valuation, 72-16-449
  insurance, commissioner of — valuation by, 72-16-417
  insurance proceeds, exemption when, 72-16-304
  interest
    delinquent taxes, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-706
    personal representative, charged to when, 72-16-609
    transmittal of collections to state treasurer, 72-16-215
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  investigatory power, 72-16-201, 72-16-204
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-208
    perjury, 72-16-206
    public administrator, of, 72-16-211
  joint tenancies
    additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    attorney not required, 72-16-505
    attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
    closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
    defined, 72-16-101
    disputes, 72-16-502
    filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
    lien, release, 72-16-503
    personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
    procedure when personal representative
      appointed, 72-16-504
      not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
    right of survivorship subject to tax, 70-1-309, 72-16-303
    rulemaking authority, 72-16-502

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- joint tenancies (Continued)
  - simultaneous death, 70-1-309
  - termination when, 72-16-501
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Taxation**
- liability for tax, 72-16-432
- lien of additional tax on farm or closely held business property
  - applicability of laws, 72-16-491
  - arises, how, 72-16-491
  - duration, 72-16-491
  - priorities, 72-16-493
  - security, 72-16-492
  - subordination, 72-16-493
- lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - additional lien property, 72-16-482
  - additional tax, 72-16-473
  - agent, designation, 72-16-474
  - agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474, 72-16-482
  - arises, how, 72-16-472
  - bond
    - in lieu of lien, 72-16-481
    - partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476
  - creation, 72-16-472
  - definitions, 72-16-471
  - distraint, warrant for — filing, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
  - duration, 72-16-478
  - filing, 72-16-477
  - priorities, 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-480, 72-16-493
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-472, 72-16-475
  - subordination, 72-16-493
  - value of property department of revenue may require, 72-16-475
- lien of tax, 72-16-432
  - arises, how, 72-16-432
  - creation, 72-16-432
  - deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480
  - distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
  - duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - enforcement, 72-16-436
  - joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
  - liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - transfer free of lien, consent by department of revenue, 72-16-433
- life estates
  - additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - disputes, 72-16-502
  - divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
  - filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-502
- limited estates, 72-16-417
- lineal descendants, exemption, 72-16-313
- list of deaths by department of health and environmental sciences to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- market value, valuation to be based on, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, exemption, 35-21-422
- military personnel, exemption for property of when, 72-16-319
- nonresident decedents
  - administration, when none, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - affidavit, 72-16-802
  - ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - certificate for transfer, 72-16-702
  - compromises, 72-16-209
  - delinquencies, 72-16-706
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-803, 72-16-805
    - appeal, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
    - application, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
    - no application, 72-16-805
    - notice, 72-4-304
    - objections, 72-16-804
  - examination by department of revenue prior to transfer, 72-16-702
  - exemptions, 72-16-702, 72-16-704, 72-16-801
  - foreign administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - holder's duties, 72-16-702, 72-16-703
  - interest, 72-16-706
  - investigatory powers, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - notice of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
  - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
  - penalties, 72-16-706
  - reciprocity of laws, effect, 72-16-702, 72-16-801
  - reports by department of revenue, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - retention of payment prerequisite to transfer, 72-16-703
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-705
  - transfer subject to tax, 72-16-301
  - waiver of tax, 72-4-304
- notice
  - alternate valuation, additional tax, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
  - appraisal, 72-16-412
    - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - determination by court, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-402, 72-16-803
  - lien of deferred tax filing, additional property requirements, 72-16-482
  - nonresident decedents
    - determination of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
    - transfer, 72-16-702
  - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-213
- oaths, 72-16-204
- objections, 72-16-403, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- out-of-state property, exemption, 72-16-316
- overpayments, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment
  - advance, 72-16-439
  - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - collection, 72-16-443
  - contingent estates, on, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
  - county treasurer, to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434
  - deferral, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
  - deposit with
    - department of revenue, 72-16-434
    - state treasurer, 72-16-215
  - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
  - due date, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - estimate, 72-16-439

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  payment (Continued)
    final settlement of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
    future estates, on, 72-16-417
    in-kind, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
    interest, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
    limited estates, on, 72-16-417
    manner, 72-16-434
    penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
    personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
    receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439
    report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
    sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
    state treasurer, transmittal to, 72-16-434
  penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447, 72-16-609, 72-16-706
  perjury, 72-16-206
  personal liability for tax, 72-16-432
  personal property, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  personal representative
    duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Tax duties**
    fees, deduction, 72-16-308
    in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
    transfers to, subject to tax, 72-16-305
  power of appointment, transfers under subject to tax, 72-16-302
  preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
  principal and income, apportionment, 72-34-416
  probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
  probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216
  public administrator
    application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
    compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
    investigations aided by, 72-16-211
    rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424
    transfers in contemplation of death, application for administration, 72-16-213
  public purposes, exemption of transfers for, 72-16-312
  rate of tax
    contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
    future estates, 72-16-417
    limited estates, 72-16-417
    other rates, 72-16-322
    primary rate, 72-16-321
  real property
    alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-333, 72-16-336
    in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  receipt for payment, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439, 72-16-448
  recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  refunds, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442
  reports to
    district court, 72-16-208
    governor, 72-16-202
    justice, department of, 72-16-208
    legislature, 72-16-202
    revenue, department of, 72-16-215
  rulemaking authority
    alternate valuation, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    court order determining tax, 72-16-422
    deferral of payment, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
    insurance, commissioner of, 72-16-417
    joint tenancies or life estates, termination, 72-16-502
    lien for additional tax, 72-16-492

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- rulemaking authority (Continued)
    - lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481
    - nonresident decedents, 72-16-705
    - transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433
- sales for payment of tax, 72-16-436
- securities
    - fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
    - foreign administration when transfer, 72-16-701
    - nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-705, 72-16-801, 72-16-802
- spouse
    - exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313
    - waiver of tax for, 72-16-315
- subpoena authority, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
- supervision of administration, 72-16-201, 72-16-211
- taxes owing at time of decedent's death
    - credit, 72-16-317
    - deduction, 72-16-308
- tenancy in common, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
- time
    - alternate valuation, election, 72-16-334
        - additional tax, imposition, 72-16-338, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
        - qualified use, 72-16-346
    - appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-403
    - appraisal, 72-16-414
        - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
        - reappraisal, 72-16-425
        - report, 72-16-412
    - child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
    - deferral of tax
        - closely held businesses
            - determination, 72-16-453
            - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
            - lien of tax, 72-16-475, 72-16-478
        - duration, 72-16-438
        - request, 72-16-438
    - determination of tax by court, rehearing, 72-16-424
    - in-kind review committee, report, 72-16-447
    - joint tenancy, termination, 72-16-501
    - lien of tax, duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-478, 72-16-491
    - monthly reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
    - nonresident decedents
        - determination of tax, 72-16-804
        - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
    - payment, 72-16-431, 72-16-441
        - discount, qualification for, 72-16-440
        - sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
        - unpaid taxes, show cause appearance, 72-16-443
    - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
    - reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
    - sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
    - transfers in contemplation of death, 72-16-218
- transfers for payment of tax, 72-16-436
- transfers subject to tax
    - contemplation of death, in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
    - date of transfer, 72-16-306
    - defined, 72-16-101
    - exemptions, See **Inheritance tax**, exemptions
    - generally, 72-16-301
    - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
    - joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303
    - lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  transfers subject to tax (Continued)
    list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218
    military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
    personal representative, to, 72-16-305
    power of appointment, under, 72-16-302
    preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
    trustee, to, 72-16-305
  trustees, See **Trusts**
  valuation
    alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349
    appraisal, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
    deductions, 72-16-308
    defeasible estate, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
    determination, 72-16-308
    encumbrance contingent upon estate, 72-16-418
    future estate, 72-16-417
    insurance, commissioner of — by, 72-16-417
    life estates, 72-16-420
    limited estate, 72-16-417
    market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    years, estate for, 72-16-420
  waiver of tax
    foreign administration, 72-4-304
    surviving spouse, of, 72-16-315
  witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
  years, estates for
    apportionment, 72-16-606
    divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420
Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, See also specific tax area in this main category; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, See also **Inheritance tax**
Insurance companies
  comprehensive health association, exemption, 33-22-1503
  farm mutual, exemption when, 33-4-409
  license tax
    exemption, 15-31-102
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  privilege tax
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  property taxes
    applicability of laws, 15-24-601, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
    deductions, 15-24-602
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
  title plant owned by, 15-6-201, 15-24-602, 15-30-111, 15-31-114
Insurance guaranty associations, exemption when, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
Interest, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  historic property tax abatement, upon disqualification, 15-24-1607
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  penalties, on, 15-1-206
  protest, payments under — interest upon recovery when, 15-1-402
  transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
Interstate taxation, See **Multistate taxes**

TAXATION (Continued)

Inventories
  exemption, 15-6-202
  inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607
Investigations by Department of Revenue
  appeal, 15-1-303
  assessment, for, 15-8-104, 15-9-102, 15-70-121
  banks, 15-31-701
  building and loan associations, 15-31-701
  corporations, income, 15-31-505
  costs, 15-1-302
  depositions, 15-1-301
  evidence, production, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
  failure to provide information, 15-1-303
  freight line companies, 15-55-103
  gasoline distributors, 15-70-208
  grounds, 15-1-301
  income tax, individual, 15-30-145
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  interstate, 15-1-601, See also **Multistate taxes**
  lodging facility owners or operators, books and records, 15-65-113
  mines, metal mines license tax — statements and returns, 15-37-109
  notice
    assessment, 15-1-303
    depositions, 15-1-301
  oaths, 15-1-302
  other tax systems, 15-1-203
  perjury, 15-1-302
  records, examination, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
  scope of authority, 15-1-301
  special fuel dealers, 15-70-324
  unclaimed funds, identification, 70-9-314
  when, 15-1-301
  witnesses, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment credits
  capital companies, investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
  corporate license tax, 15-31-123
  estates or trusts, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  individual income tax, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  wind-generated electricity systems, 15-32-402
Irrigation districts
  bond issues
    assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
    exemption, 85-7-2011
  lien of tax, See **LIENS**, **Irrigation districts**
  municipal corporations, defined as, 15-1-101
  operations, assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
  property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  water rights, exemption, 85-7-2011
Irrigation facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
  exemptions, 15-6-206
  sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206
Judges' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-5-704, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Jurisdiction
  city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
  justices' courts, 15-8-309
    exclusion, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Justice, Department of — enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Keno and bingo tax, 23-5-409
Labor organizations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
Land, See **Property taxes**
Leases
- business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
- community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
- exempt property under lease subject to ad valorem tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
- federal property, leasehold interest, See **Federal property, interests in**
- goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
- metal mines, gross proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-806
- mining, net proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-508
- mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds
    - interim or new production from lease areas, computation, 15-23-603
    - tax, lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-608
  - new production, allocation, 15-23-621
  - severance tax, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101
- railroads, 69-14-513
  - assessment statement, 15-23-201
  - freight line companies, subject to tax, 15-55-101, See **Railroads**
  - rolling stock, assessment to be in name of lessor, 15-23-202
- resource indemnity trust tax, deduction, 15-38-104
- right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201
- tax deed lands, 15-17-319

Legislation respecting, 15-1-203, 15-1-205
Legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Legislature's powers and duties, See **LEGISLATURE**
Levies, Const., VIII, 1; VIII, 2, See also specific tax area in this main category
- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, applicability, 15-16-802
- airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
- budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102
- certification of millage rate and taxable value, 15-10-202
- challenges, See **Protest**
- change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
- county commissioners, failure to levy, 15-10-104
- county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
- defect, effect on tax sales, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- economic development, for, 15-10-412, 90-5-112
- emergency tax, for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
- entry of tax due, 15-10-305
- evidence of, 15-18-213
- inalienable power, Const., VIII, 2
- increase of budgeted amount, 15-7-122, 15-10-203
- jurisdiction change, 15-10-321
- legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
- libraries, for, See **Libraries**
- limitations
  - exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
  - on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- millage rate, necessary
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - effective period, 15-16-114
  - increase over certified amount
    - additional, 15-10-207
    - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
    - failure to act, 15-10-207

TAXATION (Continued)

Levies (Continued)
- millage rate, necessary (Continued)
  - increase over certified amount (Continued)
    - hearing, 15-10-204
    - insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
    - maximum
      - increase beyond, when, 15-10-412
      - may not exceed, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
    - notice, 15-10-204, 15-10-207
    - procedure, 15-10-204
    - resolution or ordinance, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
  - reduction not prevented, 15-10-208
- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- natural disaster, when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new jurisdictions, levy in, 15-10-321
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
- notice
  - change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
  - increase of millage rate, 15-10-204, 15-10-206, 15-10-207
  - increase of revenue amount, 15-10-203
  - mill value, 15-16-101
  - new jurisdictions, creation, 15-10-321
  - taxable value, 15-16-101
  - total levy, 15-16-101
- personal property, 15-16-111
- port authorities, for, 67-10-402
- protests, See **Protest**
- public purpose, Const., VIII, 1
- revenue, department of — effect of levy of, 15-10-104
- schools, statewide levy for, 15-10-103, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
- 6-mill levy, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
- statewide, 15-10-101 — 15-10-104, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902
- taxable values, See also **Appraisal**; **Assessment**
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - increase, effect of limitation of amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
  - notice, 15-16-101
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries
- exemption of library property, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- levies for, 7-11-1112
  - federations, 22-1-403
  - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
  - public libraries, 22-1-304, 22-1-326

License taxes, See also **Privilege taxes**; **License** under specific business or profession main category
- architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
- attorneys at law, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
- coal retailers, See **Coal**
- corporations, See **Corporations**
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
- express companies, See **Express companies**
- freight lines, See **Railroads**
- gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**

TAXATION (Continued)

License taxes (Continued)
  insurance companies
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
  liquor, See **Liquor**
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
  mining, See **Mines and mining**; **Mines, metal mines**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  propane powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
  public contractors, See **Public contractor's license tax**
  railroads, See **Railroads**
  retail establishments, See **Stores**
  sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
  stores, See **Stores**
  telephone companies, See **Utilities**
  veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313
Liens, See also distraint, warrant for, in specific tax area in this main category
  city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  condominiums, priority, 70-23-607
  conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601
  consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326
  current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
  drainage districts — preliminary report on proposed works, assessments upon dismissal, 85-8-350
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, from warrant for distraint, 15-25-115
  effect, 15-16-401, 15-16-801
  estate tax, 72-16-911
  federal liens, See **LIENS**
  fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
  foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
  income tax, 15-30-311
    withholding, priority, 15-30-208
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  insufficiency of property to satisfy, 15-16-111
  irrigation districts, See **LIENS, Irrigation districts**
  mortgaged property, 15-16-402
  notice, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
  personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
  priority, 72-16-479
  real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
  redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
  sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
  satisfaction, 15-16-401
  tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  tax sale
    satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
    voided, effect, 15-17-326
  uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
  water conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601
Limitation on property taxes, See **Property taxes**
Liquified petroleum gas tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Liquor
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  excise tax
    allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-2-108
    appeals, 16-1-403

TAXATION (Continued)

Liquor (Continued)
- excise tax (Continued)
  - assessment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - authorized, 16-1-401
  - payment, 16-1-402
  - rate of tax, 16-1-401
- license tax, 16-1-306, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
- resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Livestock, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- assessment
  - "agent" defined, 15-24-903
  - applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
  - exemptions, 15-6-207
  - penalty, 15-24-904
  - place assessed, 15-24-902
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903
    - failure to file, 15-24-904
  - swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-931
  - where assessed, 15-24-902
  - yearly basis, 15-24-902
- classification, 15-6-136
- county levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201, 81-8-504
- defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921
- disease control, levy for, Const., XII, 1
- enforcement and department of livestock functions, per capita tax levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102
- land for raising as agricultural land and exception, 15-7-202, 15-24-1203, See **Agricultural land**
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- livestock, board of — per capita tax levy, prescribing and calculation, 15-24-922
- migratory, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - collection, 15-24-906
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- notice of
  - bringing livestock into state, 15-24-905
  - delinquent statement, 15-24-904
- penalties, 15-24-904
- per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- predator control
  - additional levy for, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
  - per capital tax levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-7-104, 81-7-303, 81-7-305; Const., XII, 1
- protective districts or committees, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- purebred shows and sales, county levy for, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- refunds from reserve fund, 15-24-926
- reserve fund, 15-24-926
- sheep, specific provisions
  - additional levy, allocation, 15-24-925
  - license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
  - predator control, fee for, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101
  - wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
- swine
  - assessment, 15-24-931
  - equalization, 15-24-931

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  swine (Continued)
    exemption, 15-6-207
    per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  tack and saddlery equipment, exemption, 15-6-201
  wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **Livestock**
Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**; See also specific governmental entity in this main category
Lodges, See **Fraternal benefit societies**
Lodging facility use tax
  additional tax, 15-65-113, 15-65-115
  audits of books and records, 15-65-113
  collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121
  costs of collection and disbursement, 15-65-121
  definitions, 15-65-101
  delinquencies, 15-65-115
  exceptions, 15-65-101
  failure to make payment or file report, 15-65-115
  false or fraudulent returns, 15-65-113
  inspection of books and records, 15-65-113
  interest, 15-65-115
  payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
  penalty, 15-65-115
  proceeds, disposition, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122, 60-2-224
  rate of tax, 15-65-111
  registration numbers, 15-65-114
  report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
  returns, 15-65-113
  revision of returns, 15-65-113
  rules, 15-65-102
  state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
Long-range building program bonds, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407
Long-term care facilities, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Lower income, persons of — property classification for residential property, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide), tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
Machinery and equipment
  agricultural, See **Agricultural**
  classification, 15-6-135 — 15-6-138
  dental equipment, 15-6-138
  industrial, See **Industries**
  irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
  irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
  medical equipment, 15-6-138
  mining, See **Mines and mining**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  radio equipment, 15-6-138
  refund of duplicate taxes, 15-16-613
  sound equipment, 15-6-138
  television equipment, 15-6-138
  theater equipment, 15-6-138
  tools, hand-held — exemption, 15-6-201
  x-ray equipment, 15-6-138
Malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-136
Marijuana, tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Marital property, division not a tax event, 40-4-202
Massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

TAXATION (Continued)

Mausoleums and columbariums
  inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422
  payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614
  property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403; Const., VIII, 5
Medical equipment, classification, 15-6-138
Mentally ill persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201
Metalliferous mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Micaceous mineral mines, See **Mines and mining**
Microwave companies, See **Utilities**
Migratory personal property
  agricultural machinery, exemptions, 15-24-301
  assessment, 15-24-302
  collection, 15-24-302
  levy, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
  motor vehicles, exemption, 15-24-301
  proration, 15-24-303
    aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304
  types of property subject to, 15-24-301
Military personnel, See also **Veterans**
  affidavit concerning property taxes, 10-1-606
  estate tax exemption, 72-16-319
  income taxes, See **Income tax, individual**
  inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
  license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605
  property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606
Mill levy, 15-10-201, See **Levies**
Mines and mining
  applicability of taxes, 15-23-501
  appraisal, 15-23-501
  assessment, 15-10-302, 15-23-501
  claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
  coal, See **Coal**
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  fixtures, tools, and supplies — classification, 15-6-138
  gross proceeds tax, See **Coal**; **Mines, metal mines**
  hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  machinery and equipment
    assessment, 15-23-501, 15-23-503
    classification, 15-6-138
    exemptions not implied, 15-23-522
    lien of tax, 15-23-504
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
  metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  micaceous mineral mines, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
    assessment
      deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
      extension of time, 15-37-204
      statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
        failure to file, 15-37-205
    collection, 15-37-205, 15-37-212
    credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
    deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
    delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
    disposition of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
    distraint, warrant for, 15-37-206
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
    examination of records, 15-37-203
    extension of time, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-210

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
- micaceous mineral mines, license tax (Continued)
  - interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
  - notice
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-210
    - delinquency, 15-37-206
  - overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204, 15-37-211
  - penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
  - protest, 15-37-210
  - rate of tax, 15-37-201
  - records of production, 15-37-203
  - refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - required, 15-37-201
  - statute of limitation, 15-37-212
  - violations of provisions, 15-37-221
- mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- net proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-508
  - assessment, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - applicability of laws, 15-23-501
    - deductions, 15-23-503
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-522
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-503, 15-23-506, 15-23-515
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-23-503
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
    - royalties, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-521
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-502, 15-23-515
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-521
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
      - falsification, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - fraudulent report, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - required, 15-23-502, 15-23-515
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507
    - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - classification, 15-6-131
  - collection, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - delinquencies, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
  - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-523
  - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - levy, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 15-23-508
  - lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - payment, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - royalties taxed as, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-521
  - talc mines
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-515

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
- net proceeds tax (Continued)
  - talc mines (Continued)
    - incorrect valuation, interest, and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
    - rate of tax, 15-6-131
    - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-515
      - due date and extension of time, 15-23-103
      - examination of records, 15-23-521
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
  - tax sales, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
- nonproductive patented mining claims
  - classification, 15-6-148, 15-6-153
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - rate of tax, 15-6-148
  - taxable value, 15-6-148
- ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-521
- surface ground and improvements
  - assessment, 15-23-501
  - exemption when, 15-23-522, 15-24-1203
  - wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
- talc mines, 15-23-515

Mines, metal mines, See also **Mines and mining**
- claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- gross proceeds tax
  - assaying to be done within state, 15-23-802
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - applicability of laws, 15-23-807
    - assessed value, 15-8-111
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-805
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - merchantable value, computation, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802
      - failure to file, 15-23-805
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-804
  - classification, 15-6-132
  - collection, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - definitions, 15-23-801
  - delinquencies, 15-23-804
  - exemption, 15-6-208
  - interest, 15-23-115, 15-23-804
  - lien of tax, 15-23-806
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - notice, 15-23-804
  - penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - rate of tax, 15-6-132
  - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-101, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  - appeals, 15-37-110
  - applicability of laws, 15-37-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
- license tax (Continued)
  - assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
  - assessment
    - appeal, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
    - correction, 15-37-109, 15-37-110, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-105, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
    - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
    - gross value, computation, 15-37-102
      - error, 15-37-109
      - hearing on, 15-37-110
      - quotations, when none, 15-37-105
      - sales below market value, 15-37-105
      - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
    - statement of gross value to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-37-104
      - correction, 15-37-109
      - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
      - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
      - failure to file, 15-37-106, 15-37-116
      - falsification, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
      - form, 15-37-104
      - required, 15-37-104
      - verification, 15-37-109
  - collection, 15-37-106, 15-37-107, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
  - credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - delinquencies, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-37-107
  - estimates by department of revenue
    - sales below market value, when, 15-37-105
    - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
  - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-105, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-114
  - interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
  - notice
    - appeals, hearing, 15-37-110
    - corrected assessment, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-114
    - delinquency, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
  - operation of mine, what is, 15-37-101
  - overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - payment, 15-37-115
  - penalties, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109
  - protest, 15-37-114
  - rate of tax, 15-37-103
  - refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - required, 15-37-101
  - resource indemnity trust tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
  - sales below market value, 15-37-105
  - statute of limitation, 15-37-116
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- property taxes
  - assessment and tax, 15-23-501

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Mines, metal mines** (Continued)
  - property taxes (Continued)
    - large scale mineral developments
      - levy, 90-6-310
      - prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
    - reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mine impact areas**, tax reallocation
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Minors**, See **Children**
- **Mobile homes**, See also **Recreational vehicles**
  - classification, 15-6-142
  - defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  - energy-related improvements, effect on taxes, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - improvement, not taxed as
    - applicability of laws, 15-24-205
    - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-202
    - collection, 15-24-202
    - declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
      - failure to display, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    - definitions, 15-24-201
    - delinquent tax, 15-24-202
    - highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
    - interest on delinquent tax, 15-24-202
    - movement permit, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206, 61-12-206
    - movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    - offenses, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    - payments, 15-24-202, 15-24-208
    - penalties and disposition, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    - prorated when, 15-24-202
    - receipt, production when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
    - rulemaking authority, 15-24-207
    - tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  - improvement, taxed as, See also **Improvements**
    - assessment, 15-8-205
    - definitions, 15-1-101
    - receipt, not required, 15-24-202
    - tax-paid sticker not required, 15-24-202
  - inventories, excluded as, 15-6-142
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - migratory property, See **Migratory personal property**
  - natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  - new vehicle sales tax, housetrailers exempt from, 61-3-502
  - rate of tax, 15-6-142
- **Mobile telephones**, classification, 15-6-138
- **Money**
  - assessment, 15-8-301
  - exemption, 15-6-204
- **Mortgage-secured indebtedness**, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
- **Motels**, See **Hotels and motels**
- **Motion pictures**, property used for filming
  - assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
  - exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
  - proration, 61-3-520
- **Motorboats**
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
- **Motorcycles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, generall
- **Motor fuels**, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- **Motor homes**, See **Recreational vehicles**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**

TAXATION (Continued)

Mules, See **Livestock**
Multistate Tax Commission, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate taxes
  adoption of compact, 15-1-601
  advisory council, 2-15-1311
  audits, 15-1-601
  commission, 15-1-601
    representative of state, 15-1-602
      alternate, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  commissioner, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  corporation income tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-403
  corporation license tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-122
  fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
  income tax, applicability of laws, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
  inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**
  text of compact, 15-1-601
Municipal corporations, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Municipal housing authorities, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Municipalities, See **Cities and towns**; See also specific local governmental entity in this main category
Municipal notes and bonds, exemption, 17-5-1629
Musical instruments, exemption, 15-6-201
National forest lands, property within, 2-1-210
National guard and reserve personnel, See **Military personnel**
Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Natural resources, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Negotiable instrument, payment by, 15-1-421
Net proceeds tax
  mines, See **Mines and mining**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
New Coal Production Incentive Tax Credit Act of 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **Coal**, severance tax
New or expanding industries, See **Industries**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
Nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption, 15-6-214
Nonproductive patented mining claims, See **Mines and mining**
Nonproductive real property, parcels less than 20 acres
  classification, 15-6-149, 15-6-154
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  market value, 15-6-149
  rate of tax, 15-6-149
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonrenewable resources, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Nonresidents, See **Multistate taxes**
Notice, See specific tax area
Nursing homes, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Offenses, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  assessment offenses
    prosecution, 15-1-202
    statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  building and loan associations, property tax violations, 15-24-801
  cement license tax violations
    dealers, 15-59-210, 15-59-221
    producers, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
  classification application, falsification, 15-6-151

TAXATION (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
- coal retailers' license tax
  - failure to file statements, 15-58-124
  - falsification, 15-58-124
  - violations generally, 15-58-125
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
- concealment of property, 15-8-306
- corporation tax violations, 15-31-543
- freight line companies' license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-103
- gasoline taxes
  - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
  - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-302, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- income tax, individual
  - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
  - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
  - return
    - failure to file, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
    - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- inheritance tax investigations, perjury, 72-16-206
- investigations, in
  - failure to provide information, 15-1-303
  - perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- investigations of, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
- metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
- micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- mobile homes
  - failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-12-206
  - movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-202, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- oil and gas severance tax
  - failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
  - violations generally, 15-36-109
- perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-301
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- state tax appeal board — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- store licensing, violations, 15-57-102, 15-57-110
- transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-808

Oil and gas, See also **Utilities**
- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120
- interim production, See **Oil and gas**, new production or interim production
- license tax, See **Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
- local government severance tax
  - calculation, 15-36-112
  - distribution, 15-36-112
  - payment, 15-36-102, 15-36-105
  - rate of tax, 15-36-101
  - stripper wells subject to, 15-36-121
- machinery and equipment
  - classification, 15-6-137

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
- machinery and equipment (Continued)
  - exemption not implied, 15-23-611
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - rate of tax, 15-6-137
- natural gas
  - allocations, classification, 15-6-141
  - distributor's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax
- net proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-608
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - deductions, 15-23-603
    - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
    - excise taxes, effect, 15-23-601, 15-23-603, 15-23-605
    - exemptions, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-606
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-23-603
    - royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631
    - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-602
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-610
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
      - falsification, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - form, 15-23-602
      - fraudulent reports, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - required, 15-23-602
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
  - classification, 15-6-141
  - collection, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - computation, 15-23-607
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - definitions, 15-23-601
  - delinquencies, 15-16-121, 15-23-608
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609
  - exemptions, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
  - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
  - indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - interim production, 15-23-607
  - levy, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - lien of tax, 15-23-608
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - local government severance tax in lieu of, 15-36-101
  - natural gas exemption, 15-23-612
  - new production, 15-23-607
    - exemption, 15-6-208, 15-23-612
  - notice to operator, 15-23-607
  - payment, 15-16-121, 15-23-607
  - penalties, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - rate of tax, 15-6-141
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-608
  - royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-607
  - tax sales, 15-23-608
  - tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603
  - tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
- new production or interim production
  - allocation of new production, 15-23-621
  - counties, taxable valuation — computation, 7-1-2111, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327, 15-23-613
  - definitions, 15-23-601
  - exemption for new production, 15-6-208, 15-23-612
  - net proceeds, computation, 15-23-603
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  - severance tax, exemption, 15-36-121
  - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue, 15-23-602
  - tax on net proceeds, 15-23-607
    - disposition, 15-23-613
    - payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-121
- oil producer's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax
- pipeline assessment, See **Utilities**
- privilege and license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - assessment, 82-11-131
    - statement of production, 82-11-132
  - collection, 82-11-131, 82-11-133
  - delinquent, 82-11-133
  - interest, 82-11-133
  - payment, 82-11-132
  - penalty, 82-11-133
  - rate of tax, 82-11-131
  - refunds, 82-11-131
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
  - statements of production, 82-11-132
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631, 15-36-101
- severance tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
  - applicability of laws, 82-11-131
  - assessment
    - deductions, 15-36-103
    - deficiency assessment, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
    - exclusions, 15-36-101
    - gross value, computation, 15-36-103
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
  - collection, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108, 15-36-122
  - credits, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
  - deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
  - definitions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  - delinquencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
  - exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-36-113
  - indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-36-120
  - interest, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-114
  - local government severance tax, 15-36-101, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-112, 15-36-121
    - school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  - notice of
    - deficiency, 15-36-105

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
  severance tax (Continued)
    notice of (Continued)
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-36-113
      delinquency, 15-36-107
    payment
      deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113
      late payment, 15-36-105
      overpayment, 15-36-105, 15-36-114
      quarterly installments, 15-36-102
      statement of yield, payment with, 15-36-105
    penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-109
    protest, 15-36-113
    rate of tax, 15-36-101
    records of production, 15-36-104
    refunds, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
    required, 15-36-101
    royalties, 15-36-101, 15-36-120
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
    statute of limitation, 15-36-122
    supplemental tax, severance tax is, 15-36-110
    tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-101
    tribal royalties, exemption, 15-36-120
    violations of provisions, 15-36-109
  stripper wells
    defined, 15-36-121
    severance tax provisions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  surface ground and improvements
    exemption not implied, 15-23-611
    wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
  tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603, 15-36-101
  tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120
Open-space land purposes, levy for, 76-6-109
Organic fertilizers and soil amendments
  definitions, 15-32-302
  income tax deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303
  purpose of provisions, 15-32-301
Out-of-state taxes, refund when, 15-16-613
Out-of-state taxpayers, See **Multistate taxes**
Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Parimutuel racing tax, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Parking commission revenue bonds, exempt when, 7-14-4654
Partnerships
  assessment of property, where, 15-8-402
  capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  income tax, individual — effect, 15-30-133
  inheritance tax, as closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  small business corporations, investment credit, 15-30-161
  transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-303
  wind energy investment credits, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Payment, See **Collection**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties; Offenses**
Pensions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Personal income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
"Personal property" defined, 15-1-101, See specific type of personal property in this main category; **Property taxes**, personal property
"Person" defined, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
Petroleum, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**

TAXATION (Continued)

Police officers' retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  benefits
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  cities, levy authority, 19-10-301
Political campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303
Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314
Pontoons, motorized — fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Poor taxes, 15-16-117
Port authorities
  industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
  levy authorized, 67-10-402
  property, exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Poultry, See also **Agricultural**
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemption, 15-6-207
  land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
  per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
Predator control, for, See **Livestock**
Private foundation trusts, 72-34-202, 72-34-203
Privilege taxes
  cigarettes, 16-11-111
  corporations, 15-31-101, See **Corporations**
  exempt property, gainful use — tax on, See **Exempt property, interest in**
  forest fire hazard management or reduction, purchaser of forest products — money withheld by, 76-13-413
  insurance companies
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
  local option motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  utilities, rural — exemption, 35-18-503
Production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Propane-powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
Property taxes, See also specific property type in this main category
  all property subject to, 15-6-101
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  appraisal, See **Appraisal**
  assessment, See **Assessment**
  classification, See **Classification of property**
  collection, See **Collection**
  "commercial" defined, 15-1-101
  comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134
  defined, 15-1-101
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
  exemptions, See **Exemptions**
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  levies, See **Levies**
  lien of, See **Liens**
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    clarification, 15-10-412
    definitions, 15-10-402
    exceptions, 15-10-402
    extension to all classes of property, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

TAXATION (Continued)

Property taxes (Continued)
    limitation on amount levied (Continued)
        interpretation, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
        policy, declaration, 15-10-401, 15-10-411
    mill levy, See **Levies**
    payment, See **Collection**
    personal property, specific provisions
        audits of commercial personal property, 15-8-104
        defined, 15-1-101
        migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
        reimbursements due to revenue reduction, 15-1-111
    principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
    "property" defined, 15-1-101
    real property, specific provisions
        adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
        condominiums, See **Condominiums**
        covenants for payment, 70-17-203
        defined, 15-1-101
        federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
        historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
        income tax credit for, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
        liens for taxes, priority, 72-16-479
        life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103
        redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
        residential dwelling, See **Residential dwelling**
        sales assessment ratio studies, 15-6-145, 15-7-111, 15-10-412
        transfer information
            appraisal, effect, 15-7-304
            assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
            certificate of county clerk and recorder
                confidentiality, 15-7-308
                effect, 15-7-304
                form, 15-7-305
                required, 15-7-305
                sales assessment ratio studies, data for, 15-6-145, 15-7-111
                transmittal, 15-7-305
                water rights transfers, to indicate, 85-2-424
            citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
            classification, effect, 15-7-309
            costs, 15-7-311
            definitions, 15-7-303
            exceptions, 15-7-307
            preexisting transfers, 15-7-307
            purpose, 15-7-302, 15-7-309
            report to department of revenue, 15-7-304
            rulemaking authority, 15-7-306
            short title, 15-7-301
            violations, 15-7-310
            water rights transfers to be included, 85-2-424
    sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208, See **Levies**
Protesters, failure to file returns or reports — departmental action, 15-30-316
Protest, payments under
    action for recovery against officers who accept payment, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
    assessment, increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403, See also **Assessment**, protest
    class action, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
    declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
    exclusion from actions, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
    grounds, 15-1-402
    injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
    investment of protested funds, 15-1-402

TAXATION (Continued)

Protest, payments under (Continued)
  new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402
  notice
    change of assessment, 15-1-403
    class action, 15-1-407
    declaratory judgment action, 15-1-407
    hearings, 15-8-705
  payment of taxes required during protest, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
  protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  reduction of tax in subsequent years, 15-1-408
  refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-2-306, 15-16-601
  remedies
    concurrent, 15-16-602
    election, 15-1-402, 15-1-404, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
    other, superseded, 15-1-404
  statutes of limitations, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
Public accountants, 37-50-101, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Public assistance
  income tax return, availability for investigations, 53-2-503
  levies for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322
Public contractor's license tax, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  additional, assessment, 15-50-304
  allocation and transfer report, 15-50-206
  corporation income or license tax, credit on, 15-50-207
  credit on for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
  deficiencies, assessment, 15-50-304
  federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205
  fraudulent returns, 15-50-304
  gross receipts
    defined, 15-50-101
    withholding, 15-50-206
  notice of allocation and transfer, 15-50-206
  overpayment, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  payment, 15-50-206
  penalties, 15-50-206
  personal property taxes, credit for, 15-50-207
  rate of tax, 15-50-205
  refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  return
    failure to file, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
    rulemaking authority, 15-50-301
  statute of limitations, 15-50-304
  supplemental and exception, 15-50-205
  withholding, 15-50-206
Public employees
  deferred compensation, 19-2-103
  retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
    funds and benefits
      deduction, 15-30-136
      exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
      out-of-state, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
Public libraries, See **Libraries**
Public purpose, levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title, See **Tax deeds**
Radios
  citizens' band, classification, 15-6-138
  transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-138
Railroads
  ad valorem tax
    assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      apportionment, 15-8-407, 15-23-105, 15-23-106

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- ad valorem tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
    - extension of time, 15-23-103
    - method, 15-8-407, 15-23-202
    - penalties, 15-23-104
    - statement to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-8-301, 15-23-201
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-201
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - tax sales, 15-23-201
    - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
    - where assessed, 15-8-406, 15-8-407
  - classification, 15-6-145
  - exemption, 15-24-1203
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - rate of tax, 15-6-145
  - taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-202
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
- consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- foreign lines, extension into state — subject to tax, 69-14-536
- freight line companies, license tax
  - action to recover, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - additional tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
  - allocation of revenue, 15-55-110
  - appeals, 15-55-106
  - assessment
    - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
    - appeal, 15-55-106
    - extension of time, 15-55-103
    - notice, 15-55-104
    - statement of earnings to department of revenue, 15-55-103
      - error, 15-55-104
      - failure to file, 15-55-111
  - collection, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - definitions, 15-55-101
  - delinquencies, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - disposition of revenue, 15-55-110
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-55-109
  - examination of records, 15-55-103
  - exclusive tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105
  - extension of time, 15-55-103
  - interest, 15-55-108
  - maximum tax, 15-55-105
  - notice of
    - appeals, hearing, 15-55-106
    - assessment, 15-55-104
    - filing and payment, 15-55-103
  - payments, 15-55-103, 15-55-111
  - penalty, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
  - rate of tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105, 15-55-106
  - receipts, 15-55-103
  - records, examination, 15-55-103
  - refunds, 15-55-106, 15-55-111
  - required, 15-55-102
  - situs of cars within state, 15-55-102
  - statute of limitation, 15-55-111

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
  freight line companies, license tax (Continued)
    tax sale, 15-55-107
    withholding, 15-55-103
  lease of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 15-55-101, 69-14-513
  nonproducing operating property, exemption, 15-6-214
  purchase of railroad, effect, 69-14-513
  sleeping car companies, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-56-102
    assessment
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
      extension of time, 15-56-108
      hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
      method, 15-56-104, 15-56-105
      notice, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
      statement to department of revenue, 15-56-103
        extension of time, 15-56-108
        failure to file, 15-56-111
    collection, 15-56-113
    definitions, 15-56-101
    delinquencies, 15-56-111
    disposition of revenue, 15-56-102
    distraint, warrant for, 15-56-112, 15-56-113
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
    extension of time, 15-56-108
    interest, 15-56-111
    license to do business, tax receipt as, 15-56-107
    notice of
      assessment, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
      hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
    penalties, 15-56-111, 15-56-113
    rate of tax, 15-56-102
    receipt as license to do business, 15-56-107
  street railroads, 15-8-405
Real property, See **Property taxes**, real property
Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Records, See also specific tax area in this main category
  appraisal, 15-7-101
  classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  destruction
    city treasurer, by, 15-1-104
    county treasurer, by, 15-1-104
    department of revenue, by, 15-1-103
    income tax record, 15-30-303
  local government records, requirements and examination, 15-1-301
  new coal production incentive tax credit, reports and information required for, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
  personal records, examination, 15-1-301
  transmittal of information to department of revenue, 15-1-201
    failure to provide, 15-1-301
Recovery, See **Collection**
Recreational vehicles
  campers
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  motor homes
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-808
  snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642

TAXATION (Continued)

Recreational vehicles (Continued)
  trailers
    classification, 15-6-138
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
Redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
Refunds, See also specific tax area in this main category
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  claim required, 15-16-601
  debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-123
  duplicate taxes, 15-16-613
  error in collection, 15-16-601
  illegal tax, 15-16-601
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, claims — applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  notice of action on claim, 15-1-503
  out-of-state taxes, when, 15-16-613
  procedure, 15-16-601
  protest, payments made under, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-8-115, 15-16-602
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
  remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-16-602
  statute of limitation on claim, 15-1-503
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  tax sales, voided, 15-17-326
  time for approval, 15-1-503
Religious corporations, See **Corporations**
Religious estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
Remodeling of buildings, See **Improvements**
Renewable resource taxation policy, 90-2-101, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
Rental goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
Reports to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
Research and development firms, See **Corporations**
Reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Residential dwelling, special tax provisions, See also **Improvements**
  appraisal
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    changing use areas, in
      application, 15-7-402
      criteria for appraisal, 15-7-402
      purpose, 15-7-401
      reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
      rollback tax, 15-7-403
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  classification, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
    reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
  clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  condominiums, See **Condominiums**
  energy-related improvements, 15-6-201, 15-32-102, 15-32-109, See **Energy-related incentives**
  household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-142
  rollback tax, 15-7-403
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Residential dwelling (Continued)
  taxable value, 15-6-134
  veterans, disabled or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211
  water supply systems, 15-7-103
Resorts
  community tax, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax**
  user's tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Resource indemnity trust tax
  allocation of revenue, Const., IX, 2
    environmental contingency account, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101
    environmental improvement and reclamation, 15-38-203
    environmental quality protection fund, 15-38-202, 75-10-704
    federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act, 15-38-202
    grant program special revenue account, 75-1-1101
    hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-202, 75-10-621
    health and environmental sciences, department of, 15-38-202
    oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 82-11-161
    reclamation and development grants account, 15-38-202, 90-2-1104
    renewable resource development account, 15-38-202
    resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
    water development state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-604
  assessment, 15-38-106
    deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-112
      confidentiality, 15-38-109
      failure to file, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
  citation of resource indemnity trust act, 15-38-101
  collection, 15-38-107, 15-38-108, 15-38-112
  confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
  credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  deficiency, 15-38-106, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-126
  delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  distraint, warrant for, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
  establishment, Const., IX, 2
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
  examination of records, 15-38-106
  exemption from, 15-38-113
  hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
  indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
  interest, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
  legislative intent, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  metal mines license tax exemption, 15-38-113
  notice of
    deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-38-110
    delinquency, 15-38-107
    examination of records, 15-38-106
  overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111
  penalties, 15-38-107
  protest, 15-38-110
  purpose, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  rate of tax, 15-38-104
  records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
  refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  resource indemnity trust fund
    appropriations, 15-38-202
    asbestos-related occupations and projects
      civil penalties, deposit, 75-2-514
      fees, deposit, 75-2-512

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Resource indemnity trust tax** (Continued)
  - resource indemnity trust fund (Continued)
    - creation, 15-38-201
    - earnings, 15-38-202
    - interest income, allocation, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 90-2-1104
    - investment, 15-38-202
    - metal mines license tax, allocation, 15-37-117, 15-38-202
    - minimum balance, 15-38-202
    - principal inviolate, Const., IX, 3
    - revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
  - resource indemnity trust interest account
    - diversion of allocations, amount and use to be specified when, 15-38-202
    - grant program special revenue account, allocation to, 75-1-1101
    - health and environmental sciences, department of — allocation to, 15-38-202
    - limitations on appropriation, 15-38-203
    - reversions to, 15-38-202
    - water development state special revenue account, allocation to, 15-38-202
  - royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
  - short title, 15-38-101
  - statute of limitation, 15-38-112
  - talc mines, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-126, See also **Mines and mining**, talc mines
  - tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
- **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**, See also **Aging persons**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption
    - disability benefits, 15-30-111
    - federal employees, 15-30-111
    - firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
    - game wardens, when, 19-8-805
    - highway patrol officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
    - judges, 19-5-704
    - police officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
    - public employees, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
    - sheriffs, when, 19-7-705
    - teachers, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
    - university system optional retirement program, 19-21-212
  - federal benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
  - lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
- **Revaluation**, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-10-412, 77-1-208, See also **Appraisal**
  - agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
  - class 3 property, 15-6-133
  - class 4 property, 15-6-134, 15-7-103
  - extension of current cycle, 15-7-131 — 15-7-133
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  - protest payments due to, 15-1-402
  - reports, 5-18-115
- **Revenue, Department of**, See also this main category generally
  - actions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
  - administration of revenue laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-301, 15-25-113; Const., VIII, 3
  - agricultural land, powers and duties respecting, 15-7-203, 15-7-208, 15-7-210
  - agriculture in Montana schools checkoff program, 15-30-152
  - air and water pollution control equipment, appraisal, 15-6-135
  - airlines, duties respecting, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
  - alcohol production incentives, powers and duties, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  - appeals by and from, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  - appraisal
    - by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-7-402, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
    - change, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    - instruction and certification in, 15-7-106, 15-7-107, 15-8-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  appraisal (Continued)
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
    revaluation program, 5-18-115, 15-7-111, 15-7-132, 15-7-133
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
    supervision, 15-7-111
  assessment
    by, 7-6-4409, 15-8-111 — 15-8-114, 15-8-201, 15-8-301 — 15-8-304, 15-8-307, 15-8-501, 15-8-601, 15-10-202, 15-10-206, 15-16-402
    centrally assessed property, duties, 15-23-101 — 15-23-108, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
    change, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    estimate by, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
    increase over owner's statement, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
    jeopardy assessment, 15-16-111, 15-16-112
    livestock, 15-24-902
    motor vehicles and agricultural machinery, preparation of valuation schedules, 15-8-111
    review conference, 15-8-601
    revision, 15-8-601
    sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
    supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
  assessment book, duties, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 15-8-306, 15-8-701, 15-8-702, 15-8-706, 15-8-707, 15-8-709, 15-9-103, 15-10-301, 15-16-112, 15-23-107
  assessors
    agents of department, 15-7-102, 15-8-102, 15-8-115
    certification training and continuing education, 7-4-3007, 15-1-202, 15-8-105, 15-8-106
    facilities provided by, 15-8-102
    institution of complaints against, 15-1-202
    instruction by, 15-8-103
  audits by, 10-4-212, 15-8-104, 15-70-121
  banks and trust companies, corporate taxes — powers and duties respecting, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  building and loan associations, powers and duties respecting
    income taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    license taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    property taxes, 15-24-801
  cement license taxes, 15-59-102, 15-59-104 — 15-59-107, 15-59-112 — 15-59-114, 15-59-201, 15-59-203 — 15-59-206, 15-59-212 — 15-59-214
  child abuse and neglect prevention program, checkoff or contributions, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
  classification by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
  coal, powers and duties respecting
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-701, 15-23-702
    new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
    retailer's license tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-104 — 15-58-107
    severance tax, 15-35-102 — 15-35-107, 15-35-112 — 15-35-114, 15-35-122
  comparable property, 15-1-201
  confidentiality of records, returns, or information, See **Confidentiality**
  corporation taxes, powers and duties respecting
    allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313, 15-31-324
      water's-edge election
        change, permission, 15-31-324
        domestic disclosure spreadsheet, submission, 15-31-326
    assessment, 15-31-544
    general powers and duties, 15-31-501 — 15-31-510, 15-31-522 — 15-31-526, 15-31-532, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-551 — 15-31-553
    income tax, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
    license tax, 15-1-205, 15-31-102, 15-31-111, 15-31-112, 15-31-127, 15-31-141
    lists of corporations, 15-31-603
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    research and development firms, exemption application and designation, 15-31-103
    small business corporations, 15-31-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  county tax appeal board, relationship to, 15-2-301, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104
  deficiency assessments by, 15-8-104
  delinquencies, powers and duties respecting, 15-30-310
  depositions by, 15-1-301
  destruction of records, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
  director
    audits required by, 15-8-104
    metal mines license tax, action upon false or erroneous statement, 15-37-109
    multistate tax commission, state representative, 15-1-602
    records, authorization of destruction, 15-1-103
  distraint, warrants for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, duties, 15-25-111, 15-25-113, 15-25-115, 15-25-122, 15-25-123
  electronic funds transfer, payment of taxes by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
  energy-related incentives, powers and duties respecting, 15-32-103, 15-32-105, 15-32-106, 15-32-108, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  enforcement of revenue laws, 15-1-202, 15-8-304, 15-25-113
  entry of tax by, 15-10-301, 15-10-303, 15-10-305, 15-10-321, 15-16-111
  equalization, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103
  estate tax, powers and duties, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-906, 72-16-907, 72-16-912
  estimate
    of tax, 15-1-303
    revenue, of, 2-7-104
  exempt property, beneficial use — statement to, rulemaking authority, 15-24-1207
  express companies, license tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
  falsification to, 15-1-302
  federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  freeport merchandise exemption, application to, 15-6-202
  gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting
    alcohol production incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
    cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels, 15-70-223, 15-70-315, 15-70-316
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
    international fuel tax agreement, duties, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
    price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
    special fuels use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-316, 15-70-321 — 15-70-325, 15-70-328 — 15-70-334
  governor, consultation with and reports to, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
  income tax, individual — powers and duties respecting, 5-12-303, 15-1-205, 15-30-116, 15-30-122, 15-30-124, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147 — 15-30-149, 15-30-173, 15-30-174, 15-30-178, 15-30-202, 15-30-204, 15-30-206 — 15-30-208, 15-30-228, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301 — 15-30-306, 15-30-310 — 15-30-312, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-322, 15-30-331
  inheritance tax
    employment of assistants, 72-16-203
    forms and blanks, to furnish, 72-16-207
    powers and duties respecting, 72-14-303, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204 — 72-16-206, 72-16-208 — 72-16-211, 72-16-213, 72-16-215, 72-16-216, 72-16-218, 72-16-315, 72-16-333, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-340, 72-16-342, 72-16-401 — 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-416, 72-16-417, 72-16-422 — 72-16-425, 72-16-433, 72-16-434, 72-16-438, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-455, 72-16-457 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462 — 72-16-464, 72-16-472, 72-16-474 — 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-481, 72-16-482, 72-16-491, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-504, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-705, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  investigatory powers, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-8-304
  irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
  legislation, recommendations by, 15-1-203

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- levies
  - computation by, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-321
  - limitation on amount, effect, 15-10-412
  - millage rate, certification, 15-10-202, 15-10-205, 15-10-206
- livestock, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-902, 15-24-903, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-931
- local taxation, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
- lodging facility use tax, duties, 15-65-102, 15-65-112 — 15-65-115, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- maps, provision by, 15-8-102, 15-8-704
- mines and mining, powers and duties respecting net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505 — 15-23-507, 15-23-521, 15-23-523
- mines, coal, See **Revenue, Department of**, coal
- mines, metal mines — powers and duties respecting
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115, 15-23-802, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
  - license tax, 15-37-101, 15-37-102, 15-37-104 — 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114 — 15-37-117
  - reallocation of taxes in impact areas, 90-6-303 — 90-6-305
- mines, micaceous mineral mines — powers and duties respecting license tax, 15-37-201 — 15-37-206, 15-37-210 — 15-37-212
- mobile homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-101, 15-6-142, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-207
- motor vehicles, powers and duties respecting, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- multistate tax commission representative, 15-1-602
- natural disaster, adjustment of tax when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- negotiable instrument, payment by, 15-1-421
- new or expanding industries, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 15-24-1402
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
- nonproductive real property, parcels less than 20 acres — duties, 15-6-154
- oaths, administering, 15-1-302
- oil and gas, powers and duties respecting
  - net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-606, 15-23-609, 15-23-610
  - privilege and license tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-133
  - severance tax, 15-36-101 — 15-36-108, 15-36-112, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
  - tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603, 15-36-101
- overpayment, refunds by, 15-1-503
- penalties
  - interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
  - waiver by, 15-1-206, 15-8-104
- perjury to, 15-1-302
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement duties, 15-1-111
- prosecutions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- protesters, failure to file returns or reports — action by, 15-30-316
- protest payments, action for recovery against, 15-1-402
- public contractor's license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-301
- public officers, cooperation with, 2-7-105
- railroads, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
  - freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-104, 15-55-106 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-102 — 15-56-108, 15-56-111 — 15-56-113
- records, destruction — powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- refunds by, 15-1-503
- residential property, changing use areas — powers and duties respecting, 15-7-402
- resource indemnity trust tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-38-105 — 15-38-112
- revaluation program by, 5-18-115, 15-7-111, 15-7-132, 15-7-133
- revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
- revenue oversight committee, reports to, 5-18-115

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 15-1-803, 15-2-301, 15-6-152, 15-7-102, 15-7-103, 15-7-107, 15-7-306, 15-23-108, 15-24-207, 15-25-113, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301, 15-30-305, 15-31-127, 15-31-202, 15-31-313, 15-31-407, 15-31-501, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-31-702, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-33-105, 15-35-122, 15-50-301, 15-53-104, 15-65-102, 15-70-104, 15-70-321, 15-71-101, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-342, 72-16-422, 72-16-433, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-705, 82-11-132
  sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
  settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
  small business investment companies investment in, duties, 15-33-104, 15-33-105
  state tax appeal board, relationship with, 15-2-201, 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  store license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-57-102 — 15-57-105, 15-57-109
  study of other tax systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
  subpoena powers, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, See **SUBPOENAS**, **Issuance, power of**
  summons by, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
  supervision of revenue laws, 15-1-201
  suspense account established by, 15-1-502
  transfers of property, report to, 15-7-304 — 15-7-306, 15-7-308, 15-7-309
  utilities, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-301, 15-23-303
    electric energy producer's license tax, 15-51-101, 15-51-103, 15-51-104, 15-51-109 — 15-51-112, 15-51-114
    telephone company's license tax, 15-53-102 — 15-53-106, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
  witnesses for, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309, 15-9-101, 15-31-504, 15-37-109, 15-55-103
Revenue estimates, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Rights of entry, exemption, 15-6-201
Road taxes, 15-16-117
  firefighters, exemption, 7-33-2314
Rollback taxes, residential property in area of changing use, 15-7-403
Room tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Royalties, effect on taxation
  coal severance tax, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
  corporate taxes, allocation, 15-31-304
  income tax, individual, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
  mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515
  multistate taxes, 15-1-601
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
    severance tax, 15-36-101
    tribal, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
  tribal, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120, 15-38-121
Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rubber rafts, motorized — fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Rulemaking authority, 15-1-201, See **Revenue, Department of**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Rural utilities, See **Utilities**
Sailboats
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Sales, See **Tax sales**
Sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 15-10-412
Sales taxes, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Resort community tax; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

TAXATION (Continued)

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
SBIC's, See **Small business investment companies**
School buses propelled by liquefied petroleum gas, license tax on, 15-71-101
School district property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Securities
  death taxes, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801, 72-16-802, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect of compliance, 30-8-401
Senior citizens, See **Aging persons**
Severance taxes
  coal, See **Coal**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
Sewing machines, exemption, 15-6-201
Sheep, See **Livestock**
Sheriffs' retirement funds and benefits, exemption when, 19-7-705, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
Ski lifts, 23-2-715
Sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
Small business corporations, See **Corporations**
Small business independent liability funds
  administrative costs, deductibility when, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
  contributions, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  income, treatment, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
  termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
Small business investment companies, investment in
  capital companies, certifiable as, 90-8-201, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  capital gains tax exemption, 15-33-106
  citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  defined, 15-33-103
  dividend income exemption, 15-33-106
  exemptions, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  income tax exemption, 15-33-106
  purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  records, 15-33-104
  report of investments from company, 15-33-104
  rulemaking authority, 15-33-105
Snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
Soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Solar systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Special Fuel Tax Act, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Special improvement districts, Const., VIII, 5, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Split-interest trusts, 72-34-203, 72-34-204
Sports or athletic events, nonprofit training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
Sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206
State acquisition of property, 70-1-204
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  interests in, assessment and levy, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101

TAXATION (Continued)

State property (Continued)
    special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
    transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
    water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
State Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
Statewide levies, See **Levies**
Stores, licenses to operate
    administration of provisions, 15-57-109
    allocation of revenue, 15-57-109
    applicability of laws, 15-57-108
    application for license, 15-57-103
        review, 15-57-104
    definition, 15-57-101
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 15-57-104
    disposition of revenue, 15-57-109
    exceptions, 15-57-101, 15-57-102
    expiration, 15-57-105
    fee
        disposition of revenue, 15-57-108
        payment, 15-57-103
        renewal fee, 15-57-105
        retail stores, amount, 15-57-106
        wholesale stores, amount, 15-57-107
    grain merchandisers, exception, 15-57-102
    issuance, 15-57-104, 49-3-204
    motor vehicle dealers, 61-1-314
    renewal, 15-57-105
    required, 15-57-102
    vending machines, exception, 15-57-101
    violations, 15-57-110
Street railroads, 15-8-405
Study of other systems, 15-1-203
Subchapter S corporations, See **Corporations**, small business corporations
Succession tax, See **Estates**
Supervision of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See **Revenue, Department of**
Swine, See **Livestock**
Table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301
    allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-411, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
    resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
    rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
Talc mines, See **Mines and mining**
"Taxable value" defined, 15-1-101, See **Assessment**; **Levies**
Tax Appeal Boards, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Tax deeds, See also **Tax sales**
    claims, effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    contents, 15-18-211
    "cost" defined, 15-17-121
    county as purchaser, See also **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
        issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
        notice, 15-18-212
    defect, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
    definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111
    description of property, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
    execution, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
    fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
    form of deed, 15-18-213

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax deeds (Continued)
  interested party
    defined, 15-18-111
    notice to, 15-17-121, 15-18-212
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, tax deeds
  issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
  liens, attachment — effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  municipal land acquired by, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
  notices, 15-18-212
    claim of a tax title, of, 15-18-413
    evidence of, 15-18-213
    fee, 15-18-211
    proof of notice, 15-18-212
  penalty for failure to give notice, 15-18-212
  prior certificate holders, applicability of laws, 15-17-323
  purchaser or assignee
    affidavit, filing, 15-18-411
    notice by and proof of notice, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    penalty for failure to give notice, 15-18-212
    rights, determination, 15-18-411, See **Tax deeds**, quiet title
  quiet title
    affidavit, 15-18-411
    appeal, 15-18-412
    applicability of laws, 15-18-412
    commencement of action, 15-18-411, 15-18-413
    deposit in court, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
    hearing, 15-18-412
    joinder, 15-18-412
    judgment, 15-18-412
    jurisdiction, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
    order to show cause, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
    true owner, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  recording, 15-18-211
  time when entitled, 15-17-212
  title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
Tax sales, See also specific tax area in this main category
  assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
  assignee
    affidavit, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
    assignment of interest, 15-17-323
    purchaser, as, 15-17-121
    refund, 15-17-326
  assignment of interest
    assignee's, 15-17-323
    county, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    municipal, 15-17-318
    purchaser's, 15-17-323
  auction, by, 15-17-911
  certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
  certificate, tax sale
    affidavit when, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
    contents, 15-17-212
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214
    defined, 15-17-121
    duplicate, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
    identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
  certificate, tax sale (Continued)
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
    recording, 15-17-213
    redemption noted on, 15-18-113
  "cost" defined, 15-17-121
  county as purchaser
    abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
    assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
    assignment of interest, 15-17-121, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    procedure, 15-17-214
    redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
    royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    when, 15-17-214, 15-17-326
  date, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  deed, See **Tax deeds**
  defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
  description of property, 15-17-212, 15-17-213, 15-17-323
  duration, 15-17-211
  injunction against, 15-1-405
  irrigation district lands, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, tax sales
  levy irregularities, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  lien, property tax
    assignee, vesting in, 15-17-326
    assignment, 15-17-214
    attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    certificate represents, 15-17-212
    county, vesting in, 15-17-326, 15-18-112
    defined, 15-17-121
    notice, 15-18-212
    purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
    redemption, 15-18-111, 15-18-112, 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  list of property
    sold property, 15-17-214
    to be sold, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608
    wage protection laws, effect on, 39-3-501
  misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
  municipality as purchaser
    assignment of interest, 15-17-318
    definitions, 15-17-316
    disposition of property, 15-17-319
    improvement fund, 15-17-316, 15-17-317
      payments to, 15-17-318, 15-17-319
    parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    redemption, 15-17-318, 15-17-320
    refunds, 15-17-326
    request for, 15-17-317
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
    subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
    trust, property held in, 15-17-317
      discharge when, 15-17-318
    voided sale, 15-17-326
    when, 15-17-317
  nonpayment of assessed taxes on property sold, 15-17-324
  nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321
  notice, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-18-212
    affidavits, 15-17-123
    copy to county clerk and recorder, 15-17-123
    evidence of, 15-18-213

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    improper, 15-17-122
    postponement, 15-17-211
  oil and gas operations
    lease of land acquired for, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
    mining property, 15-23-608
    wage protection laws, applicability, 39-3-501
  payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413
  personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-121, 15-17-911
    auction, by, 15-17-911
    coal mining property, 15-23-704
    fees, 15-17-911
    mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608, 15-23-704
    oil and gas mining property, 15-23-608
    proceeds, disposition, 15-17-911
    real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
    redemption, 15-16-402
    remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-911
    title, 15-17-911
    unsold portion, 15-17-911
  place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
    unsold personal property, 15-17-911
  poor taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
  postponement, 15-17-211
  proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911
    redemption proceeds, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
  purchasers
    certificate, delivery to, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
    defined, 15-17-121
    ejectment from property, when, 15-17-326
    personal property, title vested in, 15-17-911
    refund, 15-17-326
    rights, determination, See **Tax deeds**, quiet title
    subsequent taxes, payment, 15-18-112
      refund, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
  quiet title, See **Tax deeds**; See also **QUIET TITLE**
  real property transfer certificates, nonapplicability of provisions, 15-7-307
  recording, 15-17-213
  redemption
    accounting of payments, 15-18-114
    certificate, tax sale — noted on, 15-18-113
    deeds, See **Tax deeds**
    evidence that property not redeemed, 15-18-213
    interest, 15-18-112
    "interested party" defined, 15-18-111
    method, 15-18-112
    municipal property, 15-17-318, 15-17-320
    notice of money belonging to purchaser, 15-18-114
    partial payment, 15-18-112
    payment, 15-18-112 — 15-18-114, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
    personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
    proceeds, disposition, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
    recording, 15-18-113
    time, 15-18-111, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
    when, 15-18-111, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    who may redeem, 15-18-111
  refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
  resale, 15-17-321
  road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
  state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
  statute of limitation on recovery or damage, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  title, See **Tax deeds**
  unsold property
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214
      resale, 15-17-211
    personal property, 15-17-911
  void, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  voided sale, 15-17-326
  water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205
  when, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
Teachers
  annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207
  retirement funds and benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Utilities**
Telephones, mobile — classification, 15-6-138
Television commercials, property used for filming
  assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
  exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
  proration, 61-3-520
Television districts, levy by, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Television systems and equipment, classification, 15-6-138
Theaters, equipment — classification, 15-6-138
Timber
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
  lands
    appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
    assessment, 15-8-111
    classification, 15-6-143
    exemptions, 15-24-1203
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    rate of tax, 15-6-143
    transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
  plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy
    classification, 15-6-150
      application, 15-6-155
    market value, 15-6-150
    rate of tax, 15-6-150
    valuation reduction, 15-6-155
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Tips for service, exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
Title plant owned by insurer or producer, 15-6-201, 15-24-602, 15-30-111, 15-31-114
Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2, See **CIGARETTES**
Tools, See **Machinery and equipment**
Trailers, See **Mobile homes**; **Recreational vehicles**
Tramways, 23-2-715
Travel trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**, trailers
Trucks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust funds
  coal severance tax, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Trusts
  charitable, 15-30-135, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
  designation of trustee on return, 15-8-502
  impairment, 72-2-101, 72-33-413

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Trusts** (Continued)
    - income tax
        - trust, of, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
        - withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
    - inheritance tax
        - closely held business, as, 72-16-337
        - compromise by, 72-16-209
        - devise to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305
        - nonresident decedents, application for determination, 72-16-802
    - payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
    - principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416
    - private foundations, 72-34-202, 72-34-203
    - resource indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
    - small businesses, trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123
    - split-interest, 72-34-203, 72-34-204
    - veterans, exemption, 15-6-203
- **Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- **Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**
- **United States property**, See **Federal property**
- **University system optional retirement program** — exemption for benefits, contracts, and contributions, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Offenses**
- **Unlawful taxes**, protest payment, See **Protest**
- **Urban renewal**
    - bonds, exemption, 7-15-4307
    - property, exemption, 7-15-4261
    - tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Utilities**
    - ad valorem tax
        - assessment of property, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
            - apportionment, 15-8-404, 15-8-406, 15-23-106
            - classification, 15-6-141
            - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
            - exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
            - extension of time, 15-23-103
            - federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
            - franchises, 15-23-303
            - public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
            - rate of tax, 15-6-141
            - statement to department of revenue
                - contents, 15-23-301
                - due date, 15-23-103
                - estimate by department, 15-23-104
                - extension of time, 15-23-103
                - failure to file, 15-23-104
            - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
            - where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
        - classification
            - centrally assessed utilities, 15-6-141
            - machinery and equipment, 15-6-137
            - rural utilities, property of, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
            - telephone companies servicing rural areas, property of, 15-6-137
        - congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
        - exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
        - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - electrical energy producers, license tax
        - action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
        - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
        - assessment
            - deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)

- electrical energy producers, license tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
    - statement of gross production to department of revenue, 15-51-101
      - failure to file, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
  - collection, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - commencement of business, compliance upon, 15-51-106
  - compliance when, 15-51-106
  - conservation investments, effect, 15-32-107
  - credits for
    - energy-conservation loans, 15-32-107
    - overpayment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102
  - deficiency assessment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-109, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  - energy-conservation loans, credit for, 15-32-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
  - examination of records, 15-51-104
  - exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
  - future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
  - interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
  - itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  - loans for energy conservation, credit, 15-32-107
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-51-109
    - delinquency, 15-51-111
  - overpayment, 15-51-110
  - payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-110
  - penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
  - protest, 15-51-109
  - rate of tax, 15-51-101
  - records, 15-51-104
  - refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - required, 15-51-101, 15-51-106
  - statute of limitation, 15-51-114
- income tax
  - consumer counsel, allocation of revenue, Const., XIII, 2
  - energy conservation deduction prohibited, 15-32-104
- rural cooperatives
  - exemptions, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  - fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503
  - property taxes
    - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
- telephone companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    - exemptions, 15-53-102
    - statement of gross income to department of revenue, 15-53-102
      - failure to file, 15-53-112, 15-53-115
  - collection, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
  - credits, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
  - customer billing may not reflect, 15-53-101
  - deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
  - delinquencies, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  telephone companies, license tax (Continued)
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
    distraint, warrant for, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-53-102
    extension of time, 15-53-102, 15-53-115
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-53-105
    interest, 15-53-105, 15-53-106, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
    itemized pass through prohibited, 15-53-101
    notice of
      assessment, 15-53-112
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-53-105
    overpayment, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    payments, 15-53-101, 15-53-102, 15-53-106
    penalties, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
    protest, 15-53-105
    rate of tax, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
    records, 15-53-103
    refunds, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    required, 15-53-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-53-104
    statute of limitation, 15-53-115
  wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment**; **Equalization**; **Levies**
Vegetables, See **Agricultural**, products
Vehicle fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Vending machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Veterans
  "agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
  bonuses, income tax exemption, 15-30-116
  elderly, disability benefits included for property tax credit, 15-30-171
  organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203
  residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211
  trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203
Veterinarians, license tax prohibited, 37-18-313
Video gambling machine net income tax, 23-5-610
Violations, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**; **Offenses**
Vocationally handicapped persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201
Warrants for distraint, See specific tax area in this main category; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Distraint, warrant for**
Water
  adjudication of water rights, notice to file claim included with assessment, 85-2-213
  canals, ditches, and flumes, See **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
  dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  drainage, See **Drainage** entries
  irrigation, See **Irrigation** entries
  pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  resource indemnity trust tax to protect, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103
  water development debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619
Water associations, tax exemption for cooperative associations or nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201
Water conservancy districts
  assessments for construction and funding, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
  bond issues, property tax exemption, 85-9-626
Watercraft
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519

TAXATION (Continued)

Weather modification, for county authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Widows and widowers
  death taxes, See **Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  income tax, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
Wildlife in domestication or captive environment, See **Agricultural**
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
"Window of opportunity", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit
Wine tax, See **Table wine**
Withholding, See specific tax area
Wood stoves, See **Energy-related incentives**
Wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Workers' compensation
  benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
  payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
  self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
Wrestling matches, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
X-ray equipment, classification, 15-6-138

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

  See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299

  See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXIS

  See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

  See **TAXATION, Levies**

TEACHERS

Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
Accountability and Quality in Education, Joint Legislative Committee on, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Aides, 20-3-324, 20-9-322
Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Annual instructional and professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Annuity programs, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Approved teacher education programs
  certification standards and practices advisory council
    duties, 20-4-133
    representation on, 2-15-1522
  defined, 20-4-131
Assistance for, 20-3-207

TEACHERS (Continued)

Cadet teachers, See **Student teachers**
Certificates, See also **Certification**
  class 1 professional, 20-4-106
  class 2 standard, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
  class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-4-106
  class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106
  class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
  classification
    enumeration, 20-4-106
    requirements, 20-4-102
  endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111
  fees, 20-4-109
  issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
  outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
  preexisting, validity, 20-4-107
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108
    preexisting, 20-4-107
  revocation, suspension, or denial
    appeals from, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133
    emergency authorization, 20-4-111
    general provisions, 20-4-110
    grounds for, 20-4-110
    hearings, conduct of, 20-4-102
    policies, 20-4-133
  "teacher or specialist certificate" defined, 20-4-101
  term, 20-4-108
  validity, period of, 20-4-108
Certification, See also **Certificates**
  education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in — duties, 5-20-105
  emergency, See **Employment**
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
  qualifications, 20-4-104
  required, 20-4-101
  special education, 20-7-403
  standards, 20-4-133
  system, 20-4-101
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council
  allocation, 2-15-1522
  appointments to, 2-15-1522
  definitions, 20-4-131
  duties, 20-4-133
  expenses, funding, 20-4-109
  meetings, 20-4-132
  officers, 20-4-132
  quorum, 20-4-132
  records, 20-4-132
  report and recommendations by, 20-4-133
  representation on, 2-15-1522
  rules, 20-4-132
  staff, 20-4-132
  term of office, 2-15-1522
  travel expenses, 20-4-132
  vacancy on, 2-15-1522
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Confidential communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Contracts, See also **Employment**
  breach of, effect, 20-4-110
  contents, 20-4-201

TEACHERS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
    dismissal of teacher prior to expiration, 20-4-207
    tenure, See **Tenure**
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Counseling
    by, allowed when, 37-17-104
    professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Criminal offenses, 20-4-110
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-131, 20-9-322
Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
Dismissal, See also **Termination**
    appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
    contract expiration, prior to, 20-4-207
    recommendation for, notice, and hearing, 20-4-207
    trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
Driver education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Duties generally, 20-4-301
Emergency authorization, See also **Employment**
    certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
    fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
    general provisions, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
    issuance, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
    registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
Employment
    collective bargaining, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
    indian studies requirements, See **Indian studies**
    tenure, See **Tenure**
    termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110
    trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
    validation, 20-4-202
    veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fines for violations, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gross neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Hearings, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Hiring, See **Employment**
Housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**
Immoral conduct, 20-4-110
Incompetency, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
Indian studies, Const., X, 1
    definitions, 20-4-211
    policy regarding, 20-4-212
    requirements
        compliance, 20-4-214
        satisfaction, 20-4-213
In-service training, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-7-415
Instructional aides, 20-9-322
Interns, See **Student teachers**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
    contracts, 20-4-123
    designated official, 20-4-122
    text, 20-4-121
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TEACHERS (Continued)

Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in Education, Joint, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Meetings, annual instructional and professional development, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Noncompliance with provisions, 20-4-301
Nonrenewal of employment, 20-4-110
Nontenure teachers
  reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-4-206
  special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
Notices
  dismissal, recommendation for, 20-4-207
  termination, recommendation for, 20-4-204
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Pensions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Physical force, use, 20-4-302
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304
Powers over pupils, See **Pupils**
Practice teachers, See **Student teachers**
Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
Principals, See this main category generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public employees' retirement system, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-804, 19-4-902, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107
Pupil instruction, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days**
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Pupils
  abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  authority over, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  duty to, 20-4-301
  suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 1; X, 7
Quality in Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Reduction in force, termination when, 20-4-203
Reemployment of veterans, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Register to be kept, 20-4-301
Religious or partisan test as prerequisite for employment prohibited, Const., X, 7
Report, semester, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement board, membership on, 2-15-1010
Salary
  incentive pay program, 5-20-105
  withheld when, 20-4-202, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Semester report, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Special education
  certification and assistance, 20-7-403
  cooperatives, employment by, 20-4-202, 20-7-456
  generally, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
Specialists
  certification, See **Certificates; Certification**
  definitions, 20-4-101, 20-4-131

TEACHERS (Continued)

Standards, 20-4-133
Statistical reports concerning, 5-20-105
Student teachers
  certification requirements, applicability, 20-4-101
  duties, 20-4-101
Substitute, retirement system membership eligibility, 19-4-302
Suspension, 20-4-207
Tax sheltered annuities, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Tenure
  election by offer and acceptance, 20-4-203
  exceptions, 20-4-203
  nonacceptance, evidence, 20-4-205
  reelection, 20-4-205
Tenure teachers
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
  special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
  termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
Termination, See also **Dismissal**
  appeals from, 20-3-210
  nontenure teachers, 20-4-206
  notice and hearing, 20-4-204
  recommendations for, 20-4-204
  tenure teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-204
Time
  certificates, registration, 20-4-202
  certification
    classifications, educational requirements, 20-4-106
    fees, 20-4-109
    suspension, revocation, or denial — requests for, notification, and suspension period, 20-4-110
    validity, term of, 20-4-108
  certification standards and practices advisory council
    appointments to and term of office, 2-15-1522
    meetings, 20-4-132
  dismissal, appeals from and hearing, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, term of validity, 20-4-111
  instructional hours, contract provisions, 20-4-201
  nontenure teachers, reelection — notification and acceptance, 20-4-206
  reports, 20-4-301
  salary, withholding, 20-4-301
  tenure, 20-4-203
    reelection, notification and acceptance, 20-4-205
  termination of services
    hearings, 20-4-204
    notice and hearing, 20-4-204, 20-4-206
    notification, 20-4-203, 20-4-206
Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system
  conservation education courses, 20-25-104
  teachers in, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203
Administration
  board, by, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
    postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-4-711
  financial, See **Funds**
  rules, 19-4-201
Administration, Department of — copies of signature cards for claims filed with, 19-4-501
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Benefits**
Annuity program
  tax-deferred, establishment, 19-4-207
  university system optional retirement program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Assets and liabilities
  biennial report, inclusion, 19-4-201
  funds, credited to, 19-4-601
  use and purpose, 19-4-502
  valuation, 19-4-201
"Beneficiary" defined, 19-4-101
Benefits
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
  additional service, purchase, 19-4-404, 19-4-412
  "annuity" defined, 19-4-101
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
  death benefits
    members, 19-4-1001
    public employees' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-4-409
    retirees, 19-4-1002
  death of beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
  disability, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702
  duplication prohibited, 19-4-407
  early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
  granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-4-1101
  guaranteed, 19-4-104
  increase in, 19-4-707
  judicial officer and attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  maximum, limitation, 19-4-710
  minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
  nonforfeitable, 19-4-504
  optional, 19-4-702
    postretirement adjustment, 19-4-713
  payments
    annual, 19-4-704
    erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705
    funds, from, 19-4-605
    guaranteed, 19-4-104
    monthly, 19-4-703, 19-4-710
      cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
      minimum allowance, 19-4-709
  "pension" defined, 19-4-101
  postretirement adjustment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-4-101
  superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
  unassignable, 19-4-706
  university system optional retirement program, effect of participation in, 19-21-202
  vesting, 19-4-504
Board of, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
Budget amendment required when, 19-4-606
Community college districts
  teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
  trustees, participation, 20-15-225
Contributions, See also **Service credits**
  accumulated contributions
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-4-412
    defined, 19-4-101
    employer, picked up by, 19-4-602
    transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602
    withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
  additional service, purchase, 19-4-412
  discontinuance, 19-4-504
  employers to pick up, 19-4-208, 19-4-602, See also **Employers**
  injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-4-411
  installment payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410 — 19-4-412
  payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-411
  payroll deduction for, 19-4-602
  public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
  rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-412, 19-4-602
    increased, 19-4-602
  refunds, 19-4-101
  substitute teachers, 19-4-302
  tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207
  transmittal, 19-4-208
  university system optional retirement program, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
  withdrawal
    accumulated contributions, 19-4-304, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
    membership, effect on, 19-4-304
    redeposit, 19-4-602
    service credits, effect on, 19-4-401
Cooperative Extension Service, credit for employment with, 19-4-401, 19-4-405, 19-4-410
Cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
Creation, 19-4-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death
  beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  member
    optional benefits, effect on, 19-4-702
    public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-4-409
  membership, termination, 19-4-304
  retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-4-702
Definitions, 19-4-101, 19-21-102
Disability retirement
  active service, restoration to, 19-4-905
  benefits, 19-4-902
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-4-412, 19-4-902
    adjustment, 19-4-904
    cancellation, 19-4-905
    conversion from optional when, 19-4-702
    cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
    discontinuance, 19-4-903
    granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Disability retirement (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
    reduction when, 19-4-904
  eligibility, 19-4-901
  medical examination requirements, 19-4-903
  postretirement adjustment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713
Discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702
Employers
  contributions
    injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-4-411
    payment, 19-4-208, 19-4-411, 20-9-501
    pick up by employer, 19-4-208, 19-4-602
    public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
    rate, 19-4-412, 19-4-605
    refunds, 19-4-101
  defined, 19-4-101
  duties, 19-4-208, 19-4-302
Establishment, 19-4-102
Estate of member, payment of contributions to, 19-4-602, 19-4-1001
Expenditures, 19-4-201
False statements, penalty, 19-4-105
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-4-105
Financial reports, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
Fraud, penalty, 19-4-105
Funds
  actuarial valuation, 19-4-201
  annuity reserve fund reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
  annuity savings fund
    contributions to, 19-4-602
    payments from, 19-4-602
    redeposits to, 19-4-602
    transfers to or from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
  custodian, 19-4-501
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
  establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
  expenditures, 19-4-501, 19-4-502
  expense fund
    payments from, 19-4-202
    purpose and money for, 19-4-606
  financing, method, 19-4-601
  interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
  investment, 17-6-203, 19-4-501, 19-4-712
  legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
  pension accumulation fund
    contributions to, 19-4-605
    interest credited to, 19-4-605
    payments from, 19-4-605
    reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
    transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
  postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-4-712
  tax exemption when, 19-4-706
  trustees for, 19-4-501
  unassignable, 19-4-706
  use, restrictions, 19-4-502
Management, See **Administration**
Mandatory retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See also **Membership**; **Service credits**
  annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Members (Continued)
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  definitions, 19-4-101
  rights and obligations, 19-4-208
Membership, See also **Members**; **Service credits**
  active
    eligibility, 19-4-302
    termination, 19-4-303
    university system optional retirement program election, ineligibility, 19-21-202
  applications
    forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
    forwarding to board, 19-4-208
  certification, 19-4-208
  compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
  consent implied, 19-4-103
  disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
  eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
    determination, 19-4-205
  implied consent, 19-4-103
  inactive
    contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
    eligibility, 19-4-303
    university system optional retirement program election, qualification as — when, 19-21-202
  military personnel, 19-4-303
  termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603, 19-21-202
  university system optional retirement program, effect, 19-4-208, 19-4-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
Military personnel, See **Membership**; **Service credits**
Minor child, benefits to, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
Pensions, See **Benefits**
Postretirement adjustment
  eligibility, 19-4-711
  funding, 19-4-712
  payment and amount, 19-4-712, 19-4-713
Private schools, credit for employment in, 19-4-402, 19-4-408, 19-4-409, See also **Service credits**
Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-804, 19-4-902
Records
  employers, 19-4-208
  falsification, penalty, 19-4-105
Reports, financial, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
Retirees, part-time employment, 19-4-804
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
School district trustees, participation, 20-3-324
Service credits, See also **Contributions**; **Membership**
  absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-4-401, 19-4-411
    waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412
  additional, purchase, 19-4-404, 19-4-412
  cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-4-401, 19-4-405, 19-4-410
    waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412
  cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-4-708
  "creditable service" defined, 19-4-101
  determination, 19-4-401
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date of service, 19-4-401
  "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  injury, employment-related — qualification following absence due to, 19-4-401, 19-4-411
    waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412
  leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
    waiver, 19-4-412

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service credits (Continued)
- limitations, 19-4-404, 19-4-405, 19-4-412
- military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407
- out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
  - waiver, 19-4-412
- part-time service, 19-4-401
  - defined, 19-4-101
- policies governing, 19-4-204
- prior service
  - certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406
  - defined, 19-4-101
- private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-4-402, 19-4-408, 19-4-409
  - waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412
- public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-804, 19-4-902
- substitute teachers, 19-4-302
- superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821
State obligations, 19-4-104
Substitute teachers, membership eligibility, 19-4-302
Superannuation retirement
- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-4-412, 19-4-804
- "average final compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- benefits, 19-4-804
- early retirement
  - benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802
  - eligibility, 19-4-802
- eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802

Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207
Teachers' Retirement Board
- actuarial investigation by, 19-21-111
- actuary, designation by, 19-4-203
- additional service, purchase, 19-4-412
- administration of system, 19-4-201
- allocation, 2-15-1010
- annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
- appointments to, 2-15-1010
- beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704
- benefits
  - granted by, 19-4-206
  - optional and conversion when, 19-4-702
  - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-4-712, 19-4-713
- composition, 2-15-1010
- contributions
  - additional service, purchase, 19-4-412
  - notice of intent to pay, filing, 19-4-411
- death benefits, 19-4-1001
- defined, 19-4-101
- disability determination, 19-4-303
- disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
- duties generally, 19-4-201
- employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208
- expenses of members, 19-4-202
- funds, management, See **Funds**
- membership, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
  - application forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
  - eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302
- oaths, 2-15-1010

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement Board (Continued)
- officers and employees, 19-4-203
- per diem of members, 19-4-202
- personnel, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
- postretirement adjustment, 19-4-712, 19-4-713
- public employees' retirement system
  - contributions transferred to, 19-3-511
  - service credits, qualification, 19-4-409
- public representation on, 2-15-1010
- records, 19-4-201
- reports, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
- rules, 19-4-101, 19-4-201
- service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**
- superannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**
- term of membership, 2-15-1010
- university system optional retirement program, actuarial investigation and report, 19-21-111

Termination, 19-4-504

Time
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
- actuarial investigation, 19-4-203, 19-21-111
- assets and liabilities, valuation, 19-4-201
- "average final compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- benefits
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
  - death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
  - disability retirement, 19-4-902
  - early retirement, determination, 19-4-802
  - group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-4-1101
  - increases, 19-4-707
  - maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-4-710
  - minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
  - optional, void when, 19-4-702
  - payments, 19-4-703
    - beneficiaries, to, 19-4-704
  - postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713
- contributions
  - absence due to employment-related injury, following — accrual of interest, 19-4-411
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-4-602
  - rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-412
- cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
- death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
- disability retirement
  - benefits, 19-4-902
    - postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation and payment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
  - eligibility, 19-4-901
  - medical examination of retiree, 19-4-903
- earned compensation
  - additional service, purchase — calculation, 19-4-412
  - defined, 19-4-101
- employer contributions, transmittal, 19-4-208
- "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- funds
  - dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-4-503
  - interest and earnings allocated to, when, 19-4-501
  - postretirement adjustment, calculation, 19-4-712
- membership
  - eligibility, 19-4-302
  - inactive when, 19-4-303
  - termination when, 19-4-304
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-4-709

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  "prior service" defined, 19-4-101
  public employees' retirement transferees, period of membership service required and calculation of contributions, 19-4-409
  "regular interest" defined, 19-4-101
  service credits
    absence due to employment-related injury, qualification — limitation, 19-4-411
    additional, purchase, 19-4-412
    cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-4-410
    cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-4-708
    death benefits, effect on, 19-4-1002
    disability retirement, 19-4-901
    early retirement, 19-4-802
    guidelines, 19-4-204, 19-4-401
    inactive membership, 19-4-303
    leave, employment while on, 19-4-403
    limitations, 19-4-405, 19-4-412
    military service, 19-4-404
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709
    out-of-state employment, 19-4-402
    prior service, 19-4-406
    private schools, employment in, 19-4-408
    public employees' retirement system, service in, 19-4-409
    superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
    termination of membership, 19-4-304
  superannuation retirement
    early retirement, eligibility, 19-4-802
    eligibility, 19-4-801
  teachers' retirement board
    actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
    interest rate, determination, 19-4-201, 19-4-501
    per diem and expenses of members, 19-4-202
    postretirement adjustment, calculations and payments, 19-4-712, 19-4-713
    report, publication, 19-4-201
    term of members, 2-15-1010
Unfunded liability, 19-21-111
University system optional retirement program, participation in, 19-4-208, 19-4-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Violations, 19-4-105
Workers' compensation, member's injuries covered by — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-4-411

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4

See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**; **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Computers, See **COMPUTERS**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Handicapped persons, services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Insurance, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201
Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Radio, See **RADIO BROADCASTING**
Schools, distance learning telecommunications network — recommendations, 20-7-1001
Services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television, See **TELEVISION**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

See also **UTILITIES**

Accounting systems, 69-3-821
Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201
Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808
Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801
Complaints concerning, 69-3-321
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Cooperatives
  exemption, 69-3-823
  nonapplicability, 69-3-901
Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806
Customer billing errors, applicability, 69-3-221
Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-821
Examination of books and records, 69-3-821
Exemptions from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
Expenses, 69-3-307, 69-3-806, 69-3-821
False or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
Fares, See **Rates, tariffs, or fares**
Fees, failure to pay, 69-2-205
Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808
Foreign corporations, exemption, 69-3-823
Investments, 69-3-821
Nontariffed services, 69-3-807, 69-3-821
Notices
  price changes, 69-3-807
  providers, filing, 69-3-805
  rate regulation, forbearance — inapplicability, 69-3-808
  small providers, proposed rate increase, 69-3-903
Private services
  defined, 69-3-803
  exemption from provisions when, 69-3-804
  third party use, effect, 69-3-804
Public Service Commission
  alternative services authorized by, 69-3-807
  complaints, 69-3-321
  defined, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
  detariff of services, 69-3-807
  examination of books and records, 69-3-821
  forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- notices, 69-3-805, 69-3-903
- rates, tariffs, or fares
  - detariff of rates, 69-3-807
  - establishment, 69-3-807
  - forbearance, 69-3-808
  - small providers, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
- rulemaking authority, 69-3-807, 69-3-822
- small providers, rates
  - establishment, 69-3-904
  - existing, investigation, 69-3-905
  - increase, proposed
    - notice to, 69-3-903
    - review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
  - orders, 69-3-904
  - petitions for review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
  - regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902

Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**

Public utility, defined as, 69-3-101

Purpose of provisions, 69-3-802

Rates, tariffs, or fares
- detariff of rates, 69-3-807
- establishment, 69-3-807
- forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808
- initial tariffs, inclusion in notice, 69-3-805
- nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-3-807
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-3-807
- small providers, See **Small providers, rates**

Records, 69-3-821

"Regulated telecommunications service" defined, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Regulation of service
- manner of, 69-3-805
- small providers, See **Small providers, rates**

Revenues, 69-3-806

Rulemaking authority, 69-3-807, 69-3-822

Short title, 69-3-801

Small providers, rates
- definitions, 69-3-901
- establishment, 69-3-904
- existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
- increase, proposed
  - effective when, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
  - notice, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
  - "rate increase" defined, 69-3-901
  - review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
- interexchange carriers, services to, 69-3-907
- judicial review of orders, 69-3-904
- petitions for review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
- regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
- schedules, 69-3-903

Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102

Tariffs, See **Rates, tariffs, or fares**

Telephone directory
- services, 69-3-806
- small providers, notice of rate increase — petition procedure published in, 69-3-903

Telephone low income assistance program, participation, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, Low income assistance program**, providers

Time
- forbearance of regulation applications, action on, 69-3-808
- providers, filing of contracts or evidence of service to be provided, 69-3-808
- public service commission order, rate increase not allowed when, 69-3-904

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  small providers, proposed rate increase
    notice, 69-3-903
    petitions for review, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; UTILITIES**

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, toll-free line, 80-13-104
Agricultural associations, board of directors — notification of meeting for creation of indebtedness, 35-16-402
Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Anatomical gifts, manner of making, 72-17-214
Banks placed in possession of Department of Commerce, notification to other banks, 32-1-513
Billing of customers
  errors, applicability, 69-3-221
  handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment program for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
  license tax, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-53-101
Carriers, confiscation of fuel — notification to consignee, 69-11-108
Charges
  avoidance, aiding, 45-6-307
  handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment program for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
City and town employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Companies
  advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
  contributions, 69-3-307
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Corporate directors' meetings by conference call, 35-1-404
Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b)
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
Electronic bulletin board system for state agencies, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
Emergencies or disasters
  communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
  failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
  public service messages, 10-3-102
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Express company offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Fire alarm systems, operated through, 50-61-108
Fire protection and safety regulations in exchanges, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Franchises for, city and town, 7-3-4223
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Telecommunications services and equipment**
Harassment, 45-8-213
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Hours of employment for operators, 39-4-106
Insurers, liquidation — notice to creditors and others, 33-2-1346
Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

License taxes, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Lines and facilities
  agricultural assistance and counseling program, toll-free line, 80-13-104
  connection, 69-6-101
  construction standards
    local regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application and compliance with, 69-4-201
    scope of provisions, 69-4-203
    violations, 69-4-205
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  movement of buildings, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
  overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
  pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
  underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Low income assistance program
  administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
  amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
  applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
  costs, 69-3-1005
  creation, 69-3-1001
  discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001
    reimbursement to providers, 69-3-1003
  eligible subscribers
    certification and verification, 69-3-1002
    discount, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
    reports concerning, 69-3-1005
  federal assistance, matching, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
  federal communications commission
    matching waiver, orders and regulations, 69-3-1001
    reports to, 69-3-1005
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
  providers, participation
    administration, 69-3-1003
    applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
    discounts, reimbursement, 69-3-1003
    federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
    petition for participation or withdrawal, 69-3-1007
  public service commission
    additional charge to reimburse providers, 69-3-1003
    administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
    federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
    providers, participation
      administration, 69-3-1003
      petition to participate or withdraw, 69-3-1007
      reimbursement, additional charge for, 69-3-1003
    reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
    rules, 69-3-1004
  reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
  rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004
Mental illness, use relating to, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Telephone**
Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mobile telephone, taxation classification, 15-6-138

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Operators and employees
  alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
  good faith, 69-6-104
  hours of employment, 39-4-106
  intoxication while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
  minors as employees, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  negligence, liability of railway corporation, 39-2-703
Organ donations, manner of making, 72-17-214
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Police telegraph, 7-32-4311
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 53-19-308, 69-6-104
Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101
Public telephones
  failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
  maintenance when, 69-6-103
Railroads
  construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563
  intoxication of telegraph operator while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703
  offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
  telegraph lines along, 69-14-563
  train schedules, posting, 69-14-203
Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Sales by, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Search warrant, application by, 46-5-202
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Service of process by, 25-3-501
Special improvement districts, underground placement of lines, 7-12-4132
State, central system, 2-17-301
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212
Telegraph lines, construction by railroads, 69-14-563
Telegraph offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Telephone directories, advertising restrictions on dentists, 37-4-502
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Time
  low income assistance program
    additional charge to reimburse providers, 69-3-1003
    discount, 69-3-1001
    reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
  public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

TELEVISION

  See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
  salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

TELEVISION (Continued)

Cable
  cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  taxation classification of systems, 15-6-138
  television districts, within
    prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
    taxpayers receiving cable, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Commercials
  filming, property used for
    taxation
      assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
      exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
      proration, 61-3-520
    vehicles
      registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
      taxation, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Community antenna systems, See **Cable**
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION**
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-502
Districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Elections
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notices, See **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Equipment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  equipment, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel on, See **DEFAMATION**
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Notices
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    special elections, 13-1-108
    voter registration
      cancellation, 13-2-401
      close, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, **Notice provisions**

TELEVISION (Continued)

Real estate broker and salesman provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Sexual offenses
    children, sexual abuse of, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION**
Taxation classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-138
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
Affidavit for exemption of tax levy, 7-13-2529
Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
Attorneys, employed by, 7-13-2510
Bequests, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Borrowing, 7-13-2510
Boundaries
    alteration, 7-13-2541
    creation
        petition, description, 7-13-2503
        resolution, description, 7-13-2509
Budget, 7-13-2528
Cable TV systems
    prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
    taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Charges and rates, 7-13-2510
Cities and towns
    contracts with, 7-13-2510
    inclusion, 7-13-2501
Community antenna systems
    prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
    taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Contracts, 7-13-2510, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Creation
    authorization, 7-13-2501
    order for, 7-13-2509
        delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
        trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
    petition
        contents, 7-13-2503
        denial, 7-13-2508
        deposit required, 7-13-2504
        filing, 7-13-2504
        hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
        notice, 7-13-2506
        processing, 7-13-2505
        publication, 7-13-2506
        signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
    resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
Devises, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Discontinuance of service, 7-13-2510

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Employees, 7-13-2510
Engineers, employed by, 7-13-2510
Exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Federal government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Financial administration, 7-13-2528
FM translator services
  authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
  budget, 7-13-2528
  exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Gifts, 7-13-2510
Hearings
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition for, 7-13-2541
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
  fm translator services, petitions for, 7-13-2512
Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Laboratory personnel, employed by, 7-13-2510
Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204
Name, 7-13-2509
Notices
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition and hearing, 7-13-2541
  creation, petition and hearing, 7-13-2506
  deposit required for publication, 7-13-2504
  fm translator services, petition and hearing, 7-13-2512
  trustees' meetings, change in time and place, 7-13-2526
Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Order for creation, See **Creation**
Permits and licenses, 7-13-2510
Petitions
  abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  creation, See **Creation**
  fm translator services, 7-13-2512
Pickup stations, 7-13-2510
Powers generally, 7-13-2510
Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Property owners, list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Protests against creation, 7-13-2507
Purposes, 7-13-2502
Rates and charges, 7-13-2510
Relay stations, 7-13-2510
Resolutions
  abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  annexation of contiguous areas, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2541
  creation of district, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
    petition, denial, 7-13-2508
  fm translator services, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2512
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510
State government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Stations, 7-13-2510
Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Technical or professional assistants, employed by, 7-13-2510
Time
  budget, presentation, 7-13-2528
  exemption from tax levy
    affidavit, filing, 7-13-2529
    claim for, 7-13-2528
  hearings, length of adjournment, 7-13-2507
  petitions for creation, transmittal, 7-13-2505
  property owners, list of — preparation and certification, 7-13-2527

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  trustees
    meetings, 7-13-2526
    term of office, 7-13-2523
Treasurer, 7-13-2528
Trustees, board of
  abandonment of districts, petition filed with, 7-13-2542
  appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2524
  budget, preparation, 7-13-2528
  compensation, 7-13-2525
  exemption from tax levy
    affidavit, filing, 7-13-2529
    claim for, 7-13-2528
  expenses, 7-13-2525
  list of property owners to, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  meetings, 7-13-2526
  powers, 7-13-2510
  qualifications, 7-13-2522
  term of office, 7-13-2523
  vacancies, 7-13-2524
  warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-13-2510
Violations, 7-13-2529
Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Restraining orders**

TENANTS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries; **Rents and profits; TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

TERMS OF COURT

See specific court; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TERRORISM

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

TESTACY

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**

TESTIMONY

See **EVIDENCE**

TESTING

See **SAMPLES AND TESTING**

TETANUS

See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

TETON-SPRING CREEK BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-405

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

TEXTBOOKS

See **SCHOOLS**

THEATERS

Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Blank cartridges, use, 50-37-102
Cities and towns
  licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Equipment, taxation classification, 15-6-138
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Motion picture theater
  employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
  fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Sexual material, offensive — display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
University system, 20-25-302

THEFT

See **CRIMES**; **LIVESTOCK**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

THERMAL POWER

See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

THINGS IN ACTION

Applicability of laws, 31-2-212
Assignment, 27-1-503, 31-2-212
Conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
Defined, 70-2-101

THINGS IN ACTION (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings
  conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
  foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  small estates, collection, 72-3-1101
Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-402
Finders, duty to inform owner, 70-5-103
Foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidations and mergers, 33-7-212
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-315
General intangible, defined as, 30-9-106
Goods, exclusion as, 30-2-105, 31-1-202
Loan, security for, 32-5-310
Personal property, defined as, 1-1-205, 70-2-101
Succession, 70-2-102
Transfer, 31-2-315, 70-2-102
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

THOMPSON RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

THORIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; UTILITIES**

THREATS

See **CRIMES**

310 LAW

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; **LIENS, Threshers' liens**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

TIBER DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

TIME (Continued)

Computation
  day
    fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  days counted, 1-1-306
  gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Criminal prosecutions, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Day(s)
  action in law, 1-1-306
  defined, 1-1-301
  fractions of, 1-1-305
  postponement when, 1-1-307
Daytime, 1-1-301
Definitions, 1-1-301
Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
Leap year, 1-1-303
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301
Year
  defined, 1-1-301
  fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**
  fractions of, 1-1-304
  leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS

  See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

  See **TIMESHARES**

TIMESHARES

Actions
  board, by or against, 37-53-504
  injunction, for, 37-53-505
  judgment, costs and fees, 37-53-505
  jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306
  purchasers, recovery of consideration, 37-53-308
  violations, criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
Advertisements
  defined, 37-53-102
  offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201
  project budgets, inclusion of expenses for, 37-53-202
  promotional offers, prize and gift
    contents, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
    distribution, 37-53-401
  publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214
Agreements, See **Purchasers**, agreements
Board, See **Realty Regulation, Board of**
Brokers or salespersons
  cancellation of purchase agreements, time, 37-53-303
  continuing education, 37-53-104
  convictions, effect, 37-53-302
  definitions, 37-53-102
  disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
  disclosure statements, personal, 37-53-301, 37-53-302

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Brokers or salespersons (Continued)
  dishonest practices, effect, 37-53-302
  education
    continuing, 37-53-104
    courses, approval and certificate of completion, 37-53-301
    lack of, 37-53-302
  false statements, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  injunction prohibiting conduct or practice, effect, 37-53-302
  licenses and licensing
    application, 37-53-301
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
      false statements, 37-53-302
      fee, 37-53-103
      incomplete, 37-53-302
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
    education requirements, 37-53-301
    examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
    personal disclosure statements, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
    renewal fee, 37-53-103
    required, 37-53-301
  noncompliance with provisions, 37-53-302
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  unethical practices, effect, 37-53-302
  violations, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
Cease and desist orders, 37-53-502, 37-53-503, 37-53-505
Citation of Montana Timeshare Act, 37-53-101
Conservator appointed when, 37-53-505
Contempt, 37-53-501
Contracts, See **Purchasers**, agreements
Cooling-off period, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
Criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
Damages, 37-53-308
Definitions, 37-53-102
Description of property, 37-53-303
Developers and affiliates
  background information required, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303
  cancellation of purchase agreement, time and delivery to, 37-53-303
  definitions, 37-53-102
  disclosure document
    contents, 37-53-303
    purchaser, to, 37-53-304
  financial statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303
  illegal activities, 37-53-211
  managing entity, change, 37-53-303
  prohibitions, 37-53-306
  promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
  registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
  transfer of interest, 37-53-305
Disclosure documents
  cancellation of agreements, 37-53-303
  contents, 37-53-303
  false statements, 37-53-307
  information requirements, 37-53-104
  purchaser, to, 37-53-303
  registration of offering
    alternative documents, 37-53-204
    application, contents, 37-53-202
Disclosure statements
  brokers and salespersons, 37-53-301
  developers or affiliates, previous sales, 37-53-202

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Disclosure statements (Continued)
    falsification, 37-53-307
    fees, excess — charged to purchasers, 37-53-202
Documents
    disclosure, See **Disclosure documents**
    false statements, 37-53-307
    liability, waiver upon filing, 37-53-213
    registration, in lieu of, 37-53-104
Enforcement of provisions, 37-53-501
Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212
Expenses
    defined, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, description in, 37-53-303
False statements, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
    purchasers, excess fees — statement, 37-53-202
Filings
    advertising copy, 37-53-214
    brokers or salespersons, license applications and personal disclosure statements, 37-53-302
    liability concerning, waiver, 37-53-213
    promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-401
    registration of offerings
        application, 37-53-211
            fee, 37-53-103
            liability, waiver, 37-53-213
            renewal, 37-53-203
        renewal, application, 37-53-203
Fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Gift promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
Good faith
    advertisements, 37-53-214
    agreements, parties to, 37-53-306
Hearings, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
Injunction, 37-53-302, 37-53-505
Instruments
    defined, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, copies with, 37-53-303
    jurisdiction or venue, provisions designating — void when, 37-53-306
    registration of offerings, contents of application, 37-53-202
Interval or interest
    defined, 37-53-102
    promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
    transfers exempt from registration, 37-53-205
Investigations, 37-53-501
Leases, 37-53-303, 37-53-305
    illegal practices, 37-53-307
Liability
    civil, 37-53-308
    waiver, 37-53-213
Liens, defects, or encumbrances on title to units — statement of, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Location of property, 37-53-303
Managing entity
    defined, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303
    insurance coverage provided by, 37-53-303
Mandamus, writ of, 37-53-505
Notices
    developers
        promotional offers, prize and gift — of misrepresentation, 37-53-401
        transfer of interest, to purchaser, 37-53-305
    orders, entry, 37-53-503

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  purchase agreement, cancellation — to promoter, 37-53-304
  registration or registration application — approval, denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211
Oaths, 37-53-501
Offerings
  "advertisement" defined, 37-53-102, See **Advertisements**
  definitions, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, 37-53-303
  fraudulent, 37-53-211
  illegal practices, 37-53-307
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  registration
    exemptions, 37-53-205
    required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**
Orders, See **Realty Regulation, Board of**
Owners
  association
    budget, copy in disclosure document, 37-53-303
    defined, 37-53-102
    insurance coverage provided by, 37-53-303
  definitions, 37-53-102
  insurance coverage provided for, 37-53-303
  property rights, exchange programs, 37-53-303
  transfer of interest, 37-53-205
Penalty, civil, 37-53-505
Prize and gift promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
Projects
  budgets, 37-53-202
  defined, 37-53-102
  developer's interest, transfer, 37-53-305
  sale exempt from registration when, 37-53-205
Promoters
  defined, 37-53-102
  disclosure document
    cancellation, notice to, 37-53-304
    contents, 37-53-303
Promotional offers, prize and gift
  advertising material
    content, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
    distribution, 37-53-401
  awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
  claim requirements, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
  defined, 37-53-102
  delivery, 37-53-403
  description, 37-53-402
  filing and contents, 37-53-401
  misrepresentation, 37-53-401
  recipients, 37-53-401
  unavailability, 37-53-403
Purchasers
  agreements
    cancellation, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
    developers
      prohibitions, 37-53-306
      transfer of interest affecting, notice, 37-53-305
    disclosure document, copies with, 37-53-303
    good faith dealing by parties, 37-53-306
    voidable when, 37-53-304
  consideration, actions for recovery, 37-53-308
  damages, 37-53-308
  defined, 37-53-102

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Purchasers (Continued)
- developers
  - prohibitions, 37-53-306
  - transfer of interest, transferee's duties, 37-53-305
- disclosure document to, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
- fees, excess — statement of, 37-53-202
- fraud, offerings creating, 37-53-211
- project or all units, sale to one purchaser — exemption from registration, 37-53-205
- promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
- quiet enjoyment of unit, 37-53-212
- refunds, 37-53-304

Realty Regulation, Board of
- advertising copy filed with, 37-53-214
- attorney for, 37-53-504
- brokers and salespersons
  - continuing education requirements, 37-53-104
  - education courses
    - approval and issuance of certificate of completion, 37-53-301
    - continuing, requirements, 37-53-301
  - licenses and licensing
    - applications — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
    - examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
- cease and desist orders, 37-53-502, 37-53-503
- defined, 37-53-102
- disclosure documents
  - false statements, 37-53-307
  - information requirements, 37-53-104, 37-53-303
  - registration of offerings, contents of application — alternative documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
- evidence, 37-53-501, 37-53-506
- false statements to, 37-53-307
- fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
  - disposition, 37-53-103
- investigations by, 37-53-501
- liability, waiver, 37-53-213
- notices, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
- oaths administered by, 37-53-501
- orders
  - brokers or salespersons, licenses or license applications — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
  - cease and desist, 37-53-502, 37-53-503
  - hearings, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
  - modification or vacation, 37-53-211
  - notice, 37-53-503
  - registration or application — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
  - violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
- promotional offers, prize and gift
  - filing, 37-53-401
  - recipients, list filed with, 37-53-401
- registration of offerings
  - applications
    - approval, notice, 37-53-211
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
    - forms, 37-53-104, 37-53-202
    - information required, 37-53-203
    - renewal, 37-53-203
  - conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211
  - documents in lieu of, acceptability, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
  - renewal
    - application, filing, 37-53-203
    - forms, 37-53-104

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Realty Regulation, Board of (Continued)
    rules, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-214
        enforcement, 37-53-501
        violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
    subpoenas, 37-53-501
    violations
        evidence referred for criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
        publication of information concerning, 37-53-501
    witnesses, 37-53-501
Receiver appointed when, 37-53-505
Registration of offerings
    amendments
        fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
        filing, 37-53-203
    application
        approval, 37-53-211
        contents, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
        denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401, 37-53-503
        documents in lieu of, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
        false statements, 37-53-211
        filing, 37-53-211
            fee, 37-53-103
            liability, waiver, 37-53-213
        forms, 37-53-104, 37-53-202
        incomplete, 37-53-211
        renewal, for, 37-53-203
            fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
    conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401, 37-53-501, 37-53-503
    documents in lieu of application, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
    effective
        period, 37-53-203
        when, 37-53-211
    exemptions, 37-53-205
    expiration, 37-53-203
    false statements, 37-53-211
    fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
    incomplete, 37-53-211
    investigations, 37-53-501
    liability, waiver, 37-53-213
    renewal
        application, 37-53-203
            fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
        forms, 37-53-104
        period of, 37-53-203
    required, 37-53-201
Restraining orders, 37-53-505
Rules, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-214
    enforcement, 37-53-501
    violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Sales
    court orders, under, 37-53-205
    defined, 37-53-102
    developers, See **Developers and affiliates**
    disclosure document, 37-53-303
    exemptions from registration, 37-53-205
    forfeiture or foreclosure, by, 37-53-205
    governmental, 37-53-205
    illegal practices, 37-53-307
    liability, civil, 37-53-308
    offerings for, See **Offerings; Registration of offerings**
    projects, of, 37-53-205

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**
Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401
Short title, 37-53-101
Subpoenas, 37-53-501
Time
  advertising copy, filing, 37-53-214
  developers and affiliates
    background information, 37-53-202
    financial statements, requirements for registration applications, 37-53-202
  hearings
    holding, 37-53-503
    requests for, 37-53-211
  orders, effective date, 37-53-503
  project budgets, 37-53-202
  promotional offers, prize and gift — filing, 37-53-401
    recipients, list — filing, 37-53-401
  purchase agreements, cancellation, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
  registration
    effective
      period, 37-53-203
      when, 37-53-211
    renewal period and filing of application, 37-53-203
  transfers of interest by owner, exemption from registration when, 37-53-205
Transfer of interest
  developer's, 37-53-305
  exemptions from registration, 37-53-205
  gratuitous, 37-53-205
  restrictions set forth in disclosure document, 37-53-303
Trust or escrow required when, 37-53-212
Units
  defined, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303
  quiet enjoyment, 37-53-212
  sale of all units exempt from registration when, 37-53-205
  title to — statement of liens, defects, or encumbrances, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Violations
  advertising, 37-53-214
  brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
  cease and desist orders, 37-53-502
  criminal proceedings, 37-53-306
  evidence, 37-53-306
  information concerning, publication, 37-53-501
  injunction to restrain and violation of, 37-53-505
  investigations, 37-53-501
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  offerings, sales, or leases — false statements or fraud, 37-53-307
  penalty, civil, 37-53-505
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  rules or orders, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
Witnesses, 37-53-501

TIN, 82-2-101

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17

  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
  See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO
  See **CIGARETTES; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas; SMOKING**

TONGUE RIVER, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

TORTS, Const., II, 16; II, 18; II, 27
  See also **CAUSES OF ACTION; DAMAGES; REMEDIES**; main category for specific subject area; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolition of causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in — liability concerning, 50-20-111
Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207
"Act of God", 1-3-217
Agricultural Loan Authority, claims against, 80-12-308
Alcoholic beverages, liability
  parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  purveyors, of — for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114
Arises how, 27-1-104
Arrest
  aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
  prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt from liability, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216
Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
Care, duty of
  employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee
  employer, 39-2-701
  liability, 27-1-701
  obligation, 28-1-201
  presumption, 26-1-602
  property, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**
Causes of action, See this main category generally; **CAUSES OF ACTION**; main category for specific subject area
Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
Chiropractic malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Consequential injury, 27-1-203
Conservator's liability, 72-5-436
Contracts to exempt, unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES**
Deceit, 27-1-712
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

TORTS (Continued)

Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401
Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715
Draft not an assignment, effect on contract liability, 30-3-409
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of care, See **Care**
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Emergency medical technicians, liability, 50-6-206
Employee, liability, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**
Employer, liability, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Estates of decedents and protected persons, "claims" defined, 72-1-103
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  employment, relating to, 39-2-705
Exemplary damages, See **DAMAGES**, **Punitive**
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
Fire suppression — immunity from liability of rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208
Food, donated — when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Future injury, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Health Facility Authorities, validity of pledges, 90-7-312
Hospital districts and officers and employees, insurance required, 7-34-2122
Housing, Board of
  loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108
  pledges, validity, 90-6-113
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Insurers, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333
Intentional torts, liability, 27-1-701
Interest on damages when, 27-1-210
Interspousal immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability
  city officers and boards, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
  commercial paper — makers, acceptors, or drawers or endorsers, 30-3-118
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
  conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
  cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
  corporations
    creditors' and stockholders' trustees, 27-28-505
    directors, 35-1-409
    officers, 39-51-1105
    unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-109, 35-2-109, 35-3-204
  county officers and boards, 7-7-121
  deceased persons, cost of interment — decedent's kin, 35-21-301
  dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
  estates, decedent's debts — when, 72-16-308
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
  indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-704
  insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424

TORTS (Continued)

Joint and several liability (Continued)
  insurers (Continued)
    liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-10-229
    policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond fund, 85-7-2142
  minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  multiple defendants, 27-1-703
  official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
  outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
  partnerships, partners, 35-10-307
  personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
  public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
  school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
  school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
  securities, sellers, 30-10-307
  subdividers, 76-4-1248
  title insurance business violators, 33-25-402
  unemployment insurance contributions, corporate officers, 39-51-1105
  workers' compensation
    self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
    state fund — members of board, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, 3-10-301
Justice's court
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  summons, service, 25-31-407
  venue, 25-31-203
Justifiable use of force in defense of property, 45-3-104
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legal duties, 1-3-205
Liability, See also main categories for specific subject areas
  alcoholic beverages
    parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
    purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402
  autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
  care, duty of, 27-1-701
  civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
  consent, effect, 1-3-206
  conservator, 72-5-436
  contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
  defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
  employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Liabilities**
  employer, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
  exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
    employment, relating to, 39-2-705
  fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  fire suppression — immunity of rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208
  good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
  governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**
  hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
  intentional torts, 27-1-701
  joint and several, See **Joint and several liability**

TORTS (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
    law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
    medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
    medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401
    mental incapacity, 27-1-711
    mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
    minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
    negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
    official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
    payment of claim voluntarily, effect, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
    personal representative, 72-3-612
    principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
    professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
    purpose, change, 1-3-203
    recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    school trustees, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
    spouses, 40-2-109
    surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
    third parties, 1-3-234
    water users' associations, 85-6-107
    willful acts, 27-1-701
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Local government, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Malicious prosecution, jurisdiction in justices' courts excluded, 3-10-301
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Medical examiner, immunity from liability, 44-3-401
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental incapacity of defendant, liability, 27-1-711
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
Minors
    liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
        vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
    sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
    transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406, 1-5-419
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Payment, voluntary, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal representatives, liability, 72-3-612
Principles of liability, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
Privacy, See **PRIVACY**
Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY; SALES, Warranties**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS**
Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**
Purpose, change, 1-3-203
Recreationists, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713

TORTS (Continued)

School trustees, liability, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Several liability, 27-1-703
Sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
Ski accidents and injuries, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109
State government, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
State of mind, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Sterilization, refusal by health care facility to participate in — liability concerning, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
Subsequent injury, 27-1-203
Summons, service, 25-31-407
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Transfers to minors, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Trusts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
Venue, 25-2-122, 25-31-203
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-701
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM

Advisory Council
- creation, composition, and term of office, 2-15-1816
- duties generally, 2-15-1816
- lodging facility use tax proceeds, reports to, 15-65-122
- nonprofit entities, qualification for funding, 2-15-1816, 15-65-122

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Camps, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Commerce, Department of — duties, 90-1-105
Convention and visitors bureaus, nonprofit, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Development, See generally **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Highway signs, scenic loop — purpose, 60-2-217, See also **HIGHWAYS, Signs**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816
Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

TOURISM ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **TOURISM**

TOWING COMPANIES

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK
  See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS
  See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS
  See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**

Administration, 7-3-606
Administrative assistant, 7-3-613
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
Agenda of town meeting, 7-3-604, 7-3-606
  initial meeting, 7-3-605
Annual town meeting, 7-3-603
Boards, 7-3-606
Bonds, 7-3-606
Budget, 7-3-606
Chairman, See **Town chairman**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Committees, 7-3-607
Composition, 7-3-601
Contracts, 7-3-606
Departments, 7-3-606
Elections
  chairman, 7-3-606
  officials, 7-3-603
  presiding officer, 7-3-605
  town meeting moderator, 7-3-612
Employees, 7-3-606
Initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
Local study commission, agenda for initial meeting established by, 7-3-605
Meetings, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Nature of government, 7-3-602
Notes, 7-3-606
Notice of meetings, 7-3-604
Obligations, 7-3-606
Officers, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Ordinances and resolutions
  chairman, duties and salary, 7-3-606
  committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  enactment, 7-3-601
  enforcement, 7-3-606
Petitions
  agenda, items for, 7-3-604
  special meetings, for, 7-3-603
Plan of government, 7-3-602, 7-3-611
Policies, establishment, 7-3-606
Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613
Presiding officer of meetings, 7-3-605, 7-3-612
Quorum, 7-3-603
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rulemaking authority, 7-3-601
Structural suboptions, 7-3-611

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Time
  annual town meeting, 7-3-603
  chairman, term of office, 7-3-606
  notice of meetings, posting, 7-3-604
  town meeting moderator, term of office, 7-3-612
Town chairman, 7-3-601
  administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
  agenda, preparation, 7-3-604
  boards, appointments to, 7-3-606
  budget, preparation, 7-3-606
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  duties, 7-3-606
  employees, appointment and removal, 7-3-606
  meetings, attendance, 7-3-606
  offices to be filled, preparation of list, 7-3-604
  presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612
  reports by, 7-3-606
  salary, 7-3-606
  special meetings called by, 7-3-603
  term of office, 7-3-606
Town meeting moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Voting procedure at meetings, 7-3-603

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS

See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

TRACTION ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Special mobile equipment**

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND RELATED RIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Adulterated goods
  "cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  commercial feeds, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, **Adulterated**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Adulterated goods (Continued)
  commercial fertilizers, prohibited, 80-10-205
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  milk or cream, unlawful, 81-22-409, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  pesticides, prohibited, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Adulterated or misbranded**
  sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318
Antitrust
  agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
Applicability of laws, corporate law, 35-1-104
Art, See **Invention, rights to**
Associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Authorship, See **Invention, rights to**
Beer sales, 16-3-217, See also generally **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
Blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, See **Motion pictures**
Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Business inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Inventories**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Cinema, See **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
Commerce, Department of
  packaging, rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  paints, labeling
    analysis of paint, duties, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003
    enforcement authority, 30-12-1002
    laboratory for analysis, designation, 30-12-1003
  unfair practices
    agricultural products, fair price filed with, 30-14-214
    authority generally, 30-14-114, 30-14-220
    complaint, service upon violator, 30-14-220
    confidentiality, 30-14-114
    corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, petition for, 30-14-141
    cost survey, duties, 30-14-211
    enforcement of department orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    evidence, access to, 30-14-221
    forms, promulgation, 30-14-114
    hearings by, 30-14-114, 30-14-211, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    immunity from prosecution, may grant, 30-14-221
    injunctive relief, action for, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-223
    investigative authority, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    oaths, administration, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    powers generally, 30-14-114
    private action, notice to department, 30-14-133
    prosecution, assistance in, 30-14-121
    public disclosure, 30-14-114
    quo warranto proceedings, 30-14-223
    rulemaking authority, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
    subpoena power, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
    temporary restraining order, action for, 30-14-111
    voluntary compliance by violator, acceptance of assurance, 30-14-112
    written findings, 30-14-220
  weights, measures, and grades
    authority generally, 30-12-201
    bulk deliveries, weight ticket, 30-12-406

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
    enforcement authority, 30-12-201, 30-12-210, 30-12-502, 30-12-503
    impersonation of officer of, 30-12-503
    incorrect devices, duties, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211
    inspections, 30-12-207, 30-12-212
    investigations, 30-12-206
    licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
    metric sizes, rulemaking authority, 30-12-105
    noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
    obstruction of officer of, 30-12-502
    off-sale orders, 30-11-207
    packaging rules, 30-12-302
    removal orders, 30-12-208
    reports on devices to, 30-12-504
    rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
    sale of commodities, rules of measure, 30-12-301
    seal and marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-503
    state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
    stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
    stop use orders, 30-12-208
    supervision, 30-12-201
    testing by, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211
Consolidation of debts, 31-3-203
Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
Cooperative associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Copyright, 30-13-134, 30-13-135, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
Course of business, presumption, 26-1-602
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Credit, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Criminal practices, See **Offenses**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Deceptive practices, criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair practices**
Design, See **Invention, rights to**
Development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Door-to-door sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Business**
Fair practices, See **Unfair practices**
Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Fees — weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
Fictitious names, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**
Films, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS**
Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Foreign trade zones
  authorization, 30-15-101
  jurisdiction of state, 30-15-103
  licensing exemptions, 30-15-102
  taxation, 30-15-104
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Gasoline, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Gifts, unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
Goodwill
  covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Goodwill (Continued)
  defined, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
  ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  partnerships
    disposition, authority, 35-10-301
    interest, excluded from, 35-10-610
    sale does not create, 35-10-202
  personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
  property, as, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  sale
    partnerships, 35-10-202
    restraint of trade, effect of contract, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
    warranty, 30-11-221
  securities, consideration for, 30-10-205
  trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
  transfer, 30-13-122
  warranty, 30-11-221
Grades, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Home solicitation sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Indian articles, See **SALES**
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Invention, rights to, See also **Patents; Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural development project loan agreements, contents, 90-9-316
  copies, 30-13-134
  copyright, 30-13-134
  extent of ownership, 22-2-407, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135
  joint ownership, 30-13-132
  letters, private, 30-13-136
  ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135, 70-1-104
  private writings, 30-13-136
  publication, 30-13-134, 30-13-136
  reproduction, 30-13-134
  science and technology development projects, 90-3-522
  subsequent author or inventor, 30-13-135
  transfer, 30-13-133
Inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Labels, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  blood, 50-33-101
  bottled water, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
  bread, 50-34-109
  commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
  cushions, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  defined, 50-31-103
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
  flour, 50-34-109
  flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Labels (Continued)
- hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- hazardous wastes and regulated substances, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
- honey, 50-31-204
- indian articles, 30-14-603
- mattresses, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
- meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- metric packaging, on, 30-12-105
- milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- mislabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, See **CRIMES**, **Labels**
- Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- paints, See **Paints**
- pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
- pillows, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
- seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- warranty, 30-2-314

Laetrile, 50-41-102

Language in Contracts Act, Plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**

Letters, See **Invention, rights to**

Letters patent, See **Patents**

Licensing coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**

Livestock marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Marketing**; **Markets**

Loans, merchant lenders — interest exemption, 31-1-112

Malt beverage sales, 16-3-217, See also generally **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**

Marketing, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
- agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**
- barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**
- wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat and barley research and marketing**

Mattresses, quality control, See **MATTRESSES**

Measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

Metric sizing, 30-12-102, 30-12-105

Milk
- industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**
- producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**

Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Monopolies, See also **Unfair practices**
- agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
- alcoholic beverages, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
- cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
- dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
- insurance
  - generally, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
  - rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
- oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
- price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**
- purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Monopolies (Continued)
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
  unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
Motion pictures, fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
  bids
    blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
    contents, 30-14-306
    preexisting invitations, 30-14-307
    requirements, 30-14-306
  blind bidding prohibited, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
  citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
  definitions, 30-14-303
  fee based on attendance or receipts unlawful, 30-14-305
  license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305
  preexisting agreements, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
  previewing picture, 30-14-302
  price control, 30-14-302
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
  trade screenings, 30-14-302, 30-14-303
  violations, 30-14-308
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Movies, See **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
Names, See **NAMES**
Offenses
  agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  grades, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
  grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  hazardous chemical trade secrets, disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  measures, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
  monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  motion picture fair trade violations, 30-14-308
  paints, labeling, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
  purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  sound recordings, sale, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144, 45-8-213
  unfair practices generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  weights, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Packaging, See also **Labels**
  advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
  definitions, 30-12-101, 50-31-103
  inspection, 30-12-207
  misleading, 30-12-304
  price
    declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
    misrepresentation, 30-12-307
  rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  standardized containers, 30-12-301
  weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302
Paints, labeling
  analysis of paint, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1006
  commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
  enforcement, 30-12-1002
  evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
  fines, 30-12-1006
  laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Paints (Continued)
  penalties, 30-12-1006
  prosecution, 30-12-1004
  violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
Patents, See also **Invention, rights to**
  land, recordation, 70-21-207
  mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
  prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
  securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
  state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
  trade secrets, See **Trade secrets**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **Sound recordings**
Plain Language in Contracts Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Price, See also **SALES**
  advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
  cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**, **Selling price**
  cost, less than, 30-14-209
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  fixing, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    corporate taxes, effect on, 15-31-505
    motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  hydroelectric power, 85-1-510
  institutional industries goods and services, 53-1-301
  measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
  milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307
  motion pictures, 30-14-302, See **Motion pictures**
  petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  securities, price amendment, 30-10-204
  shoplifting, alteration or removal of price tag, 46-6-501, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**
Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
  drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
  mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Records, See **Sound recordings**
Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, See **Unfair practices**
Restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Royalties, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Safety, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Sales, See **SALES**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Small business licensing coordination
  applicability of laws, 30-16-103
  center for, 30-16-201
  citation of small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
  definitions, 30-16-103
  federal requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  fee structure, revision, 30-16-201
  forms, 30-16-201, 30-16-203
  information center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
  "license" defined, 30-16-103
  local requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  modification of requirements, information availability, 30-16-203
  new licenses and permits, information availability, 30-16-203
  purpose of provisions, 30-16-102
  requirements, revision, 30-16-201
Sound recordings
  definitions, 30-13-141
  exceptions, 30-13-146
  fines, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144
  forfeiture, 30-13-145
  litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  possession without consent, presumption, 30-13-143
  privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  sale
    name of manufacturer, without, 30-13-144
    name of performer, without, 30-13-144
    unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
Standards, See **Product standards**
Store licenses, See **TAXATION**
Tapes, See **Sound recordings**
Telephone sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention, rights to**
  application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312, 30-13-319
  assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  beverage containers, 30-13-331
  bottled water, 50-31-238
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  certificate of renewal, 30-13-314
  classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
  coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
  common-law rights, 30-13-336
  counterfeiting, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
  definitions, 30-13-301
  dilution of mark, 30-13-334
  drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Code imprinting**
  effective period, 30-13-313
  evidence
    certificate of registration as, 30-13-312
    self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
  expiration, notice, 30-13-314
  facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
  falsification of documents, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
  fees, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-318, 30-13-320

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks (Continued)
- filing, 30-13-311
- forgery, 30-13-319, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
  - drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
- fraudulent registration, 30-13-319, 30-13-332
- good faith acquisition of rights, 30-13-336
- indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
- infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
- injury to business, 30-13-334
- motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- ownership defined, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
- preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
- public record, 30-13-317
- ranch names, 30-13-112
- recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
- registrability, 2-89-105, 30-13-303
- renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
- right to, 30-13-336
- statehood centennial items, 2-89-105
- transfer, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
- unlawful use, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
- warranty, 30-11-218

Trade secrets, See also **Invention, rights to**; **Patents**
- citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
- commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
- definitions, 30-14-402
- disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- effect on other law, 30-14-408
- energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceeding under, 50-31-501
- hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
- hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances hearings, 50-30-301
- health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
- injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
- misappropriation
  - action for, 30-14-407
  - costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
  - damages, 30-14-404
  - defined, 30-14-402
  - injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
  - liability, 30-14-408
- occupational health reports and records, confidential, 50-70-109
- oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117, 90-4-305
- preservation, 30-14-406
- protection compelled when, 30-14-403
- public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
- royalty, 30-14-403
- statute of limitations, 30-14-407
- uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409

Unfair practices, Const., XIII, 1, See also **Offenses**
- accountability, 30-14-203
- admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
- advertising, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  - exemptions, 30-14-105
- agricultural products
  - fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- applicability of laws
  - federal, 30-14-104
  - oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
  - rules, 30-14-114
- bid violations, 30-14-205
- calendar precedence, 30-14-220
- cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
- citation of unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
- collusion, bidders, 30-14-205
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commercial feeds
  - disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
  - prohibitions, 80-9-205
- commercial fertilizers
  - deficiencies, 80-10-208
  - misbranding and adulteration, 80-10-205
  - registrants or distributors, 80-10-211
- complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
- compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
- confidentiality of information, 30-14-114
- construction of provisions, 30-14-201
- contempts, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219
- corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
- cost
  - agricultural products, 30-14-214
  - defined, 30-14-202
  - forced sales, effect, 30-14-212
  - sales less than, unlawful, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  - survey, 30-14-210, 30-14-211
- criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- damages
  - court authority, 30-14-131
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  - proof, 30-14-132
- deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- definitions
  - generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
  - willful violation, 30-14-142
- district court
  - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141
  - enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-220
  - hearing transcripts filed in, 30-14-220
  - investigative demand, petition to modify or set aside, 30-14-113
  - jurisdiction, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - receiver, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
  - restoration, 30-14-131
  - venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-113, 30-14-133
  - voluntary compliance, filing and approval of assurance, 30-14-112
- evidence
  - access to, 30-14-221
  - cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  - cost survey, 30-14-210
  - investigative demand for, 30-14-113
  - private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
  - reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222
  - self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
- federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
  findings, written, 30-14-220
  fines, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  foreign corporations, 30-14-134
  forms, 30-14-114
  fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
  geographic area of business, restriction, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  hearings
    agricultural products, fair price, 30-14-214
    authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    cost survey, 30-14-211
    enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220
    show cause, 30-14-220
  immunity from prosecution, 30-14-221
  injunction
    corporation business, against, 30-14-223
    court authority, 27-19-202, 30-14-111
    grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223
    notice, 30-14-111
    private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    violation of terms, 30-14-142
  insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
  intent, proof, 30-14-204
  investigation
    authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    demand, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
    employee as investigator, 30-14-122
    report to department of commerce, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  judgment
    copies, 30-14-133, 30-14-224
    private action, evidence in, 30-14-133
    receiver, respecting, 30-14-132
    restoration, 30-14-131
  jurisdiction of district court, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
    private action, 30-14-133
    receiver, 30-14-132
    writs, ancillary, 30-14-220
  labor, exemption, 30-14-206
  lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
  milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
  monopolies, 30-14-205, See also **Monopolies**
  motion pictures, See **Motion pictures**
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  motor vehicles
    odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
    warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
  newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105
  oaths, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224
  pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202
  price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  probable cause, 30-14-220
  production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purposes of provisions, 30-14-201
- quo warranto, 30-14-223
- radio, exemption, 30-14-105
- real estate broker and salesmen provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates unlawful, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- receivers
  - appointment, 30-14-131
  - powers, 30-14-132
- refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- remedies
  - injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  - restoration, 30-14-131
  - supplemental, 30-14-220
  - temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restraint of trade unlawful, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- review of orders, 30-14-220
- rules
  - department of commerce, by, 30-14-104, 30-14-114
  - federal, 30-14-104
  - force of law, 30-14-114
  - hearings, 30-14-211
- sales
  - cost, less than, 30-14-209 — 30-14-213
  - exceptions, 30-14-213
  - good faith, 30-14-207, 30-14-208, 30-14-213
  - invoice, alteration, 30-14-218
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207
- service of process, 30-14-115
- short title, 30-14-101
- show cause, 30-14-220
- stop order, 30-14-220
- subpoena
  - authority, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - disobedience to, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- table wine sales, 16-2-303
- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- television, exemptions, 30-14-105
- temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607
- unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 61-4-533
  - intent, 30-14-204
- utilities, exemption, 30-14-202
- venue
  - injunctive relief, 30-14-111
  - private action, 30-14-133
- violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224, 61-4-533
- voluntary compliance, 30-14-112
- wages, exemption, 30-14-206
- willful violations, 30-14-142
- witnesses, 30-14-221

Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See **Unfair practices**
Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **Unfair practices**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **Trade secrets**
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Unsolicited goods, as gift, 70-3-104
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Violations, See **Offenses**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Weights, measures, and grades
- advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
- agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**
- berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402
- bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
- butter, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- city council, election of commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- city provisions, 7-21-4203
- coal, 7-21-4203, 15-58-121
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- concrete, 30-12-301
- consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
- corn, 7-21-4203
- cornmeal, 30-12-405
- correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
- customer, right to observe, 30-12-504
- dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- deceptive practices, 45-6-318
- definitions
  - correct, 30-12-202
  - fractional parts, 30-12-106
  - generally, 30-12-101
  - incorrect, 30-12-202
- delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
- eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507
- evidence, 30-12-506
- existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506
- falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318
- farm products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212
- fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- field standards, 30-12-104
- fill standards, 30-12-304
- flour, 30-12-405
- fractional parts, 30-12-106
- fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fuel oil, 30-12-407
- gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- gravel, 30-12-301
- gross weights, 30-12-406
- hay, 7-21-4203
- hominy grits, 30-12-405
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- injunction, 30-12-505
- inspections
  - commodities, 30-12-207
  - noncommercial devices, 30-12-212
- licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
- liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301
- margarine, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- meat, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
- medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
- metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- milk products, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- money, 30-12-601
- motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- municipal commission government, commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- municipal commission-manager government, enforcement of provisions by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
- mustard seed, grades and weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
- net weight, 30-12-306
- noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
- obstruction of department of commerce officers, 30-12-502
- offenses
  - evidence, 30-12-506
  - falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504
  - fines, 30-12-502 — 30-12-504
  - impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  - injunction, 30-12-505
  - investigations, 30-12-206
  - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
  - obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
  - police powers of department of commerce, 30-12-210
  - prosecution, 30-12-507
  - seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504
  - unlawful use, 30-12-504
- off-sale orders, 30-12-207
- oil, fuel, 30-12-407
- packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303
- poultry, 30-12-401
- prescriptions, 30-12-504
- price
  - declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
  - misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- prosecution, 30-12-507
- public scales and weighers, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- removal orders, 30-12-208
- renewal of license, fees, 30-12-203
- report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
- sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201
- scales and weighers, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- seafood, 30-12-401
- sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
- soil, 30-12-301
- solid commodities, 30-12-301
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
- stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
- stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
- stop use orders, 30-12-208
- systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- tare weights, 30-12-406
- testing of devices
  - commercially used devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - exemptions, 30-12-504
  - itinerant merchants, 30-12-504
  - repair, after, 30-12-211
  - rules for, 30-12-202

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
  testing of devices (Continued)
    sale of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
    single service devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
    state devices, 30-12-204
  vegetables, 30-12-301, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
  wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101
Writings, See **Invention, rights to**

TRADE SCHOOLS

  See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

TRADE UNIONS

  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TRAFFIC

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS

  See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**; **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**; **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

TRAINS

  See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TRAMWAYS

Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715
Board of Passenger Tramway Safety
  allocation, 2-15-1896
  appointment to, 2-15-1896
  assessment on receipts, power to impose, 23-2-715
  compensation, 2-15-1896
  composition, 2-15-1896
  contracts, 23-2-705
  creation, 2-15-1896
  defined, 23-2-702
  funding, 23-2-715
  hearings, 23-2-721
  inspection of tramways, 23-2-701, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
  inspectors employed by, 23-2-722
  liability, limitations, 23-2-705
  neglect of duty, 2-15-1896
  oaths, administering, 23-2-721

TRAMWAYS (Continued)

Board of Passenger Tramway Safety (Continued)
  order for compliance and corrective action, 23-2-723
    appeal from, 23-2-725
    remedies for noncompliance, 23-2-724
  powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721, 23-2-734
  reappointment, 2-15-1896
  registration of tramways, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721
  removal of members, 2-15-1896
  rulemaking authority, 23-2-701, 23-2-712 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721 — 23-2-724, 23-2-734
  safety rules, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721, 23-2-722
  subpoenas, issuance, 23-2-721
  technical advisers, appointment, 23-2-705
  term of office, 2-15-1896
  vacancy in office, 2-15-1896
  witnesses, 23-2-721
Carriers, common — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Construction, 23-2-734, 50-60-104
Contractors, 23-2-705
Contracts, 23-2-705
Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
Discrimination in application of rules to operators, 23-2-721, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Fees and assessments, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
Hearings, 2-15-1896, 23-2-721
Injunctions, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
Inspections, 23-2-701, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
  funding, 23-2-714
Liability, limitations, 23-2-705, 23-2-736
Notice, removal of board members, 2-15-1896
Order for compliance and corrective action, 23-2-723, 23-2-734
  appeal from, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings for failure to comply, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
  suspension of registration for failure to comply, 23-2-724
Passengers, duties, 23-2-735
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Registration
  application, 23-2-711 — 23-2-713
  approval, 23-2-721
  certificate of registration
    discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
    display, 23-2-713
    expiration, 23-2-713
    fees, 23-2-714
    inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
    issuance, 23-2-711, 23-2-713
  denial, 23-2-721
  renewal, 23-2-721
  required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
  revocation, 23-2-721
  supplemental, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
  suspension, 23-2-724
Revenue, Department of — collection of assessments, 23-2-715
Rules
  generally, 23-2-701
  registration fees, fixing, 23-2-714
  safety, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721
  ski area operators, compliance, 23-2-734
  violation, 23-2-722 — 23-2-724
Safety provisions, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721, 23-2-722, 23-2-735, 23-2-73

TRAMWAYS (Continued)

Standards for, 23-2-701
Subpoenas, 23-2-721
Taxation, 23-2-715
Technical advisers, 23-2-705
Time
  assessments, collection and remittance, 23-2-715
  board of passenger tramway safety, term of office and reappointment eligibility, 2-15-1896
  registration
    application, 23-2-712
      supplemental, 23-2-713
    expiration, 23-2-713
    fees, 23-2-714
Utility, public — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Violations, See **Order for compliance and corrective action**
Witnesses, 23-2-721

TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103

TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 2

See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS

See **BULK TRANSFERS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; TRUSTS**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

Actions, 7-21-2408
Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407
Bond
  action on, 7-21-2408
  filing, 7-21-2409
  license fee, in lieu of, 7-21-2407
Definitions, 7-21-2401
  applicability, 7-21-2402
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 7-21-2410
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2411
  fee, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
    bond in lieu of, 7-21-2407
  issuance, 7-21-2409
  nontransferability, 7-21-2405
  required, 7-21-2404
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403
Time
  conduct of business, 7-21-2402, 7-21-2407
  license, effective period, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411

TRANSLATORS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**

TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; UTILITIES**, generally

TRANSPLANTS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

TRANSPORTATION

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 53-5-704
Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
Agricultural chemicals, "use" defined, 80-15-102, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals**
Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104, See also **ASBESTOS, Projects**, generally
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; PIPELINE CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Commerce, Department of
  public issues, representation of state, 60-21-101
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120
Corpses, 50-1-202
County roads, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County Transportation Committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111, 53-5-704
Emergencies
  energy supply, 90-4-304
  housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-304
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks; **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111
Hazardous chemicals, nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Insurance
    blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**
Meat and meat products, 81-3-203, 81-9-234
Milk products, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Montana Rural Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
Navigable water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
Older Montanans, 53-5-704
Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406
Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Public
    state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
    state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111, 53-5-704
Sheep, See **LIVESTOCK**
Smoking in public vehicles, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Transporting of wastes**
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Tactical incident assistance by national guard, 10-3-705
Trains, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN

Administrative officer, 7-14-220
Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Area of service, 7-14-221
Board
    administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
    appointment, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
    budget, 7-14-231
    candidates, petition for candidacy, 7-14-214
    compensation, 7-14-218
    composition, 7-14-212, 7-14-213
    defined, 7-14-201
    dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
    election, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
    enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241
    expenses, 7-14-218
    initial board, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-217
    opening on, notice requirement, 7-14-217
    powers, 7-14-219
    removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
    selection board, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Board (Continued)
  term of office, 7-14-215
  vacancies, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
  warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
Bond issues
  authorization, 7-14-235
  limitation, 7-14-236
Boundaries, 7-14-208
  area of service, 7-14-221
  enlargement, 7-14-241
Budget, 7-14-231
Commerce, Department of — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
Contracts for professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Professional services contracts**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation
  election, 7-14-210
    conduct, 7-14-211
  hearing, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
    notice, 7-14-208
  petition, 7-14-203
    certificate, 7-14-205
    details, 7-14-204
    filing, 7-14-205
    presentation, 7-14-207
    signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
Definitions, 7-14-202
Dissolution of district
  assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
  hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
    notice, 7-14-244
  order for, 7-14-245
  petition, 7-14-242
    examination, 7-14-243
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111
Elections
  board members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
  creation of district, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Enlargement of district, 7-14-241
Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**
Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111
Hearings
  creation, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
  dissolution, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
  limitation, 7-14-236
  removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Notices
  board
    administrative officer, solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220
    openings, solicitation of applications to fill, 7-14-217
  creation, hearing, 7-14-208
  dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
Petitions
  candidates for board membership, petitions of candidacy, 7-14-214
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution of district, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
  removal of areas, 7-14-241
Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201
Removal of previously added areas, 7-14-241
Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232
Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111
Service area, 7-14-221
State funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Taxation
  collection of tax, 7-14-233
  levy
    authorization and limitation, 7-14-232
    services for senior citizens and handicapped persons, for, 7-14-111
Time
  board openings, publication of notice, 7-14-217
  budget, presentation, 7-14-231
  dissolution of district
    effective date, 7-14-245
    hearing, notice, 7-14-244
  hearings
    length of adjournment, 7-14-209
    notice, publication, 7-14-208, 7-14-244
  petitions
    creation, for — examination, 7-14-205
    removal of areas, resubmission, 7-14-241
  removal of areas, effective date and property not subject to indebtedness, 7-14-241
  tax levy, fixing, 7-14-232
Transportation board, See **Board**
Treasurer, 7-14-233
Warrants, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRASH

  See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

TRAVEL EXPENSES

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

TRAVEL TRAILERS

  See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

TREASON

  See **CRIMES**

TREASURERS

  See **CITY TREASURER**; **COUNTY TREASURER**; **STATE TREASURER**; See also specific entity

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Abolishment, 17-2-106
Accountability for funds, Const., VIII, 12
Account groups, 17-2-102
Additional, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106
  interentity loan procedures, 17-2-107
  investment fund records, 17-6-202
  negative cash balances, 17-2-107
  program costs incurred by state agencies, cost allocation plan, 17-6-201
  records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202
  refund claims, approval, 17-8-101
  review and report of state special revenue accounts and proprietary accounts, 17-2-111
  segregation of money, 17-2-106
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — federal and state special revenue fund positive cash balances and interentity loan provisions, 17-2-107
Aeronautics money, deposit, 67-1-301
Agencies
  appropriations, for, 17-2-106
  deposits, retention, 17-2-202
  program costs, allocation plan and deductions for, 17-6-201
  transfer of functions, effect, 2-15-132
Agency fund type, 17-2-102
  contribution account, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  escheated estates, county money — transfer, 7-6-2421
  escheated property, deposits to, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  loans from, 17-2-107
  payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
  sawmills, portable — license fees, 76-13-503
  school food services federal money, deposit, 20-10-201
  wages collected and unclaimed, deposit to, 39-3-213
Agricultural Loan Authority, borrowing from and repayment to funds, 80-12-216
Agricultural Loan Guaranty Fund, 80-12-216
Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115
Budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
Capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  capital projects account
    defined, 17-5-801
    deposits to, 17-5-803
    transfer of money, 17-5-804
    use, 17-5-804
  capital projects fund
    bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434
    defined, 17-5-401
    governor's mansion account, deposits and use, 77-1-222
    segregation of money, 17-5-404
    transfer of money, 17-5-404
  capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119
  coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
  highway capital projects fund
    segregation of money, 17-5-506
    use, 17-5-506
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Capital projects fund type (Continued)
  loans from, 17-2-107
  long-range building program fund, 16-11-119
Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
Coal severance tax trust funds, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Consolidation, 17-2-106
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Creation, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Debt service account, See **Debt service fund type**
Debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  airport authorities, creation by, 67-11-304
  CERCLA match debt service fund, 75-10-621 — 75-10-623
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  coal severance tax
    bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
    special bond fund, 17-5-708
  conservation district funds, investment, 76-15-507
  debt service account
    appropriation to and termination, 17-5-422
    defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
    deposits to, 15-1-501, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-421, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
    insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507
    payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403
    refunding bonds, 17-5-415
    reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507
    segregation of money, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
    taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
    use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
  highway bond account, 60-3-201
  highway fund, 17-5-507
  highway revenue bond service account, deposits to, 17-5-911, 17-5-912
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  loans from, 17-2-107
  long-range building program fund, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 20-25-433
  railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
  railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
  renewable resource development fund, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, **Debt service fund**
  state building energy conservation program bond proceeds, deposit, 90-4-612
  water conservation revenue bonds, administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
  water development debt service fund, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
  water development loan loss reserve fund, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
Defined, 17-2-102
  previous, superseded, 17-2-103
  state expenditures, 17-8-105
Departmental transfers, 17-2-107
Deposits, retention by agency when, 17-2-202
Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Employment security commission building account, See **Debt service fund type**
Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  agricultural loan authority account, 80-12-311
  airport operating account, 67-11-222
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee members, compensation and expenses paid from, 2-15-3005

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Enterprise fund type (Continued)
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516, 2-7-518
  health facility authority enterprise fund, 90-7-202
  highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  leaf-cutting bee fund, 80-6-1109
  loans from, 17-2-107
  state liquor store money, 16-2-108
  state lottery fund, 23-5-1026 — 23-5-1029
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Establishment, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  board of hail insurance account, 80-2-222, 80-2-232
    reserve fund, 80-2-228
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
  loans from, 17-2-107
  rural rehabilitation funds, deposit, 80-2-103
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
Federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
Federal money, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104
  energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215
  fish and wildlife money, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  guaranteed student loan account, 20-26-1105
  highway revenues, 17-5-903, 61-10-226
  loans from, 17-2-107
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — positive cash balances, 17-2-107
  special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
  unemployment insurance, past-due employer contributions — penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
  veterans' home federal special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
  water resources, federal funds for development, 85-1-332
Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102, See **Agency fund type; Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
Fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Fund structure, 17-2-102
Future provisions, 17-2-103
General fund, 17-2-102
  agricultural commodities
    dealers, license fees, 80-4-602
    warehousemen, license fees, 80-4-503
  agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, license fees, 80-5-208
  air quality
    fines from violations, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    noncompliance penalties, transfers, 75-2-427
  alcoholic beverage revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-408, 16-2-301
  apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
  attorneys at law
    admission to bar, application and examination fees, 37-61-205
    license tax, 37-61-213

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
  barberry control expenses, money from, 80-7-303
  beer tax, deposit, 16-1-408
  boats, fees
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-508
    transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
  bond issues, issuer's fee, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
  budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
  campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
  capital companies, deposit of penalties for noncompliance, 90-8-301
  cement tax revenues, deposit to, 15-59-108, 15-59-208
  cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
  child support health insurance obligations, assessments for failure to maintain, 40-5-208
  cigarette
    license fees, deposit, 16-11-124
    taxes, 16-11-119
  clerk of the district court, fees deposited by, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
  coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 15-58-109
  commerce, department of — loans to, 15-65-121
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement fees, 61-5-121
  corporate taxes, document fees deposited to, 15-31-553
  county attorney training coordinator special counsel fees, deposit to, 44-4-112
  county license fees, 7-21-2105
  cream stations, license fees, 81-22-208
  crime victims compensation account cash balance, deposit prohibited, 53-9-109
  dairies, license fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
  dams and reservoirs
    inspection costs — deposit, 85-15-214
    penalties and costs, 85-15-502
  debt service account, transfers from, 17-5-405
  deficiencies, 17-2-105
  defunct agencies, funds remaining after payment to creditors, 2-19-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  dissolution of marriage or legal separation petition fees, 25-1-201
  district court expenses, deposits for, 61-3-509
  drivers' license fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-121
  drug violation fines and costs, deposit, 46-18-235
  egg dealers and graders, license fees, 81-20-202
  elections
    political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
    presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
    voting machines, deposit of funds for compensation for examination, 13-17-102
  emergency medical services
    license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
    penalties, deposit, 50-6-316
  emergency or disaster expenditures, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
  energy supply emergency expenditures, 90-4-318
  express companies, license tax deposited to, 15-54-102
  family services, department of — authority, 53-2-813
  financial institution credit card issuer, state's fee — deposit, 31-1-602
  fire protection equipment licensing and certification fees, deposit to, 50-39-105
  fire services training school, cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
  food establishment license fees, deposit, 50-50-205
  foreign corporations, penalties for transaction of businesses without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
  freight line companies, license tax deposited to, 15-55-106, 15-55-110
  gambling fines, penalties, forfeitures, and confiscated money — deposit, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
  hail insurance levies transferred to, 80-2-232
  hard-rock mining impact board, supplemental money, 90-6-304
  hazardous waste violations, penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- health care facilities
  - certificate of need applications and reconsideration hearings, fees, 50-5-310
  - deposit of civil penalties
    - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
    - licensing violations, 50-5-221
- higher education fund investment earnings credited to and exception, 17-2-107
- hotel license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- income tax, fees for certified copies, 15-30-331
- institutions, deposit of funds from ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-413
- insurance
  - consultant license fees, deposit, 33-17-505
  - guaranty association refunds, 33-10-230
  - rating or advisory organization license fees, 33-16-403
  - surplus lines premium tax, deposit of nonpayment penalty, 33-2-312
- insurance, commissioner of
  - fees, fines, and penalties — deposit, 17-2-121, 33-1-318, 33-2-708
  - genetics program fee, deposit, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- insurers
  - cease and desist orders, penalty from violation of, 33-18-1005
  - examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
  - farm mutual
    - certificate of authority, continuation fees, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-501
    - filing fees, 33-4-202
  - mutual, distribution of assets upon dissolution — deposit of excess over amounts to policyholders, 33-3-604
  - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit when, 33-2-1374
- investments, board of — advances, repayment, 17-5-1516
- justice, department of — reimbursement by, when, 61-3-102
- justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
- labor and employment, fines from health safeguard violations, 50-70-118
- legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
- liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
- loans from, 15-65-121, 17-2-107
- lobbying violations, deposit of civil penalties, 5-7-305
- lodging facility use tax, amount deducted for state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
- long-term care facilities, penalty for violation of ombudsman's access provision, 53-5-805
- manufactured dairy products plants, license fees, 81-22-208
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- medicaid expenditures, offsets, 40-5-208
- medical assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611
- medical legal panel, pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- metal mines license tax, deposit, 15-37-117
- micaceous mineral mines license taxes, deposit to, 15-37-207
- militia, pay and allowances, 10-1-501
- milk and cream graders, weighers, samplers, testers, and haulers — license fees, 81-22-208
- milk plants, license fees, 81-21-102
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license fees, 81-23-202
- mine siting fees, deposit to, 82-4-113, 82-4-241
- Montana quality label, money from, 81-8-704
- morticians and funeral directors, fines, 37-19-311
- motor carrier penalties, 69-12-108
- motorcycle fees
  - endorsement, 61-5-121
  - registration, 61-3-321
- motor vehicles
  - assignments, filing fees, 61-3-103
  - certificate of ownership, fees, 61-3-204
    - certified copy, fees, 61-3-103
  - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement fees, 61-5-121
  - fines, 61-12-701

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- motor vehicles (Continued)
  - fleet
    - registration fees, 61-3-325
    - taxes and fees, 15-24-105
  - generally, 61-3-108, 61-3-321
  - license plates, personalized — fees, 61-3-406
  - off-highway vehicle fees
    - certificate of ownership, 23-2-811
    - dealer registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
    - registration, 23-2-817
    - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  - registration fees, 19-6-506, 61-3-321
  - security interests or liens and satisfaction or release, filing fees, 61-3-103
- 1972 constitutional convention proceedings, deposit of sale proceeds, 5-11-221
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — proceeds, issuance costs paid from, 17-1-204
- off-highway vehicle fees
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-811
  - dealer registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
  - registration, 23-2-817
  - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
- oil and gas severance tax, deposit, 15-36-112
- orchard disease eradication expenses, money from, 80-7-206
- personal property tax revenue reduction reimbursements, 15-1-111
- pesticide fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201
- petroleum tank release cleanup fund, interest earned on advances, 75-11-313
- physicians' license violations, fines, 37-3-323
- police retirement funds, dissolution — deposit when, 19-10-202
- political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
- presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
- pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- produce wholesalers
  - fines, 80-3-613
  - license fees, 80-3-612
- public contractors' license fees, deposit, 37-71-105
- public service regulation, department of — fees collected from regulated companies, 69-1-402
- quarantine fines, deposit to, 50-1-204
- radioactive substances — penalties for violation of provisions, rules, or orders, 75-3-407
- railroad violations, penalties and forfeitures from, 69-14-133
- rewards payable from, 2-15-201
- salaries for state officers, payment from, 2-16-406
- secured transactions, financing statements — fees, deposit, 30-9-403
- securities
  - fees and charges, deposit, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
  - fines and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
- self-sufficiency trust account balance may not revert to, 53-18-102
- sleeping car companies, license tax deposited to, 15-56-102
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority, 53-2-813
- social security contribution account, transfer from, 19-1-602
- state agency program costs, allocation plan and deductions for, 17-6-201
- state general obligation bonds
  - interest and principal, payment, 17-5-802
  - issuance costs, payment, 17-5-803
- statehood centennial license plate fees, 2-89-302
- state lands
  - coal lease fees, 77-3-318
  - equalization payments, 77-1-505
  - mining lease fees and penalties, 77-3-106
  - oil and gas lease money, 77-3-436
  - violations — fines, fees, and forfeitures from, 77-1-117

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
  store license fees deposited to, 15-57-109
  subdivisions
    out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
    review, lot fees — deposit and use, 76-4-105
  supreme court, deposit of fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  surplus property, proceeds from sale or disposal, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  tax revenues, deposit to, 15-1-501
    assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
    penalties, deposit, 15-23-104
  teachers or specialists
    certificate fees, deposit, 20-4-109
    emergency authorization fees, deposit, 20-4-111
  telephone companies, license tax deposited to, 15-53-114
  terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
  traffic fines, 61-12-701
  trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
  transfers to, 17-2-111
  treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202
  veterans home in eastern Montana, appropriation for operation and maintenance, 10-2-416
  video gambling machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
  vocational-technical centers, 20-16-204
  volume cap bonds, state issuers' fees, 17-5-1312
  warrants issued against, 17-8-305
  water quality violation fines, 75-5-634
  weighing and measuring devices, noncommercial — inspection fees, 30-12-212
Gifts, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Governmental fund category, 17-2-102
Higher education funds, 17-2-102; Const., X, 10
  agency fund, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  cash balances, positive and negative, 17-2-107
  current fund, 17-2-102
    subfunds, 17-2-102, 20-25-427
      genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
      purpose, 17-2-102
      vocational-technical center account, 20-16-202
  defined, 17-2-102
  endowment fund, 17-2-102
  investment of, Const., X, 10, See **Investment funds**
  inviolate, Const., X, 10
  loans from, 17-2-107
  plant fund, 17-2-102
  student loan fund, 17-2-102
Highway accounts, See **Debt service fund type**; **State special revenue fund**
Highway capital projects fund, See **Capital projects fund type**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Interentity loans, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Internal service fund type, 17-2-102
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  institutional industries proceeds, 53-1-302
  loans from, 17-2-107
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
  surplus property receipts, deposit, 18-5-203
Investment funds
  additional, 17-6-203
  administration costs, 17-6-201
  coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203
  endowment fund, 17-6-203
  enumeration, 17-6-203

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Investment funds (Continued)
  establishment, 17-2-104
  fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 17-6-203, 87-1-615
  general provisions, 17-6-202
  jointly held, when, 17-6-202
  nonexpendable trust fund type, as, See **Nonexpendable trust fund type**
  pooled investment fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
    local government funds, 17-6-204
    overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
    state agency program costs, deductions for — not permitted when, 17-6-201
  records, 17-6-201
  reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204
  retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, See **Retirement system funds**
  state special revenue account earnings, deductions for agency program costs, 17-6-201
  treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Loans, interentity, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Long-range building program fund, See **Capital projects fund type; Debt service fund type**
Long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
Medical legal panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Montana Wool Laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228
Negative cash balances, 17-2-107
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  administration costs, 17-6-201
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  escheated property, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225
  fish and wildlife fund, 87-1-601
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  investment fund, as, 17-6-203
  loans from, 17-2-107
  parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
  public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  unclaimed property, funds and proceeds from, 70-9-309
Noxious weed management trust fund, 80-7-811, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**, agency fund
Pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement fund
  game wardens' retirement, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  highway patrol officers' retirement account, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  judges' retirement, 19-5-101, 19-5-202, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**
  loans from, 17-2-107
  police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**, **Funds**, retirement fund
  public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement fund
  sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  social security, administration costs and contribution account, 19-1-202, 19-1-602
  teachers' reserves, 19-4-501, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**, **Fund**
Permanent revenue fund, deposits to, 77-3-436
Pooled investment fund, See **Investment funds**
Pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Private money, deposit, 17-2-102

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
  budget amendments, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  loans from, 17-2-107
  review of accounts, requirements, 17-2-111
  state prison industries account, 61-3-465
  unobligated balances, review of transfer restrictions, 17-2-111
Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Receipts, record of, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
Refunds allowable when, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Retirement system funds
  fire department relief association, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Disability and pension fund**
  firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  game wardens' account, 17-6-203, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  highway patrol officers' account, 17-6-203, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  investment, 17-6-201
  judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Police retirement funds; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement fund
  public employees, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  sheriffs' account, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contribution account**
  teachers' reserves, 17-6-203, 19-4-501
  volunteer firefighters, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**
Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108
Revolving accounts, contingent, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Segregation of money
  future provisions, 17-2-103
  generally, 17-2-106
  required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406, 17-5-506, 17-5-507
Self-sufficiency trust account, 53-18-102, 53-18-103
Short title, 17-2-101
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — federal and state special revenue fund positive cash balances and interentity loan provisions, 17-2-107
Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
Special revenue fund type, 17-2-102, See also **Federal special revenue fund; State special revenue fund**
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
State payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**, agency fund
State special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  accountants, certification and license fees, 37-50-315
  adoption services account, 40-8-110
  agricultural business incubator program account, 90-9-302
  agricultural chemical ground water protection
    accounts, departments of agriculture and health and environmental sciences, 80-15-301
    educational program fees, deposit, 80-15-106
  agriculture in Montana schools program account, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
  air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
  aircraft gasoline tax proceeds, deposit, 67-1-301
  aircraft registration account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
  airport improvement project funds, 67-1-301
  air quality
    noncompliance, penalties, 75-2-427

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- air quality (Continued)
  - permit fees, 75-2-211
  - variance fees, 75-2-212
- alcoholism programs, 53-24-108
- alcohol state special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
- alfalfa seed assessments and penalties, 80-11-310, 80-11-312, 80-11-313
- alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 90-4-103
- anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
- apple inspection account, 80-3-212
- architects, license fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
- arts council, revenues, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
- bank examination fees, 32-1-213, 32-1-215
- barbers, barbershops, schools and colleges — license fees, 37-30-201
- battered spouses and domestic violence grant program, fines deposited for, 3-10-601, 46-18-235
- beer tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-410
- boxing and wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601
- brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
- budget amendments, 17-7-401 — 17-7-403, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
- budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
- building and loan association fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
- central payroll system service charges, deposit, 2-18-403
- chemical abuse assessment special revenue account, 15-25-121
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104
- children's trust fund account, deposits to, 25-1-201, 41-3-702
- chiropractic physician assessments fund, 27-12-206
- chiropractors
  - disciplinary actions, recovered fines and costs, 37-12-322
  - license fees, 37-12-308
- coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
- coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
- commercial feeds — permit, registration, and inspection fees, 80-9-207
- commercial fertilizers
  - assessments, deposit, 80-10-104
  - fees from licenses, registration, and inspections and money from penalties — deposit, 80-10-207, 80-10-208, 80-15-302
- conservation district account, 76-15-530
  - coal severance tax funds to, 15-35-108
- construction blasters' license fees, deposit, 37-72-202
- construction regulation account, 18-2-103
- consumer counsel fees, 69-1-223
- consumer loan business fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-403
- cosmetology, practice of — license fees, 37-31-324
- county land planning account, 15-35-108
- county license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
- credit union fees, 32-2-201
- crime victims compensation account, 3-10-601, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
- criminalistics, laboratory of — deposit of fees, 44-3-302
- custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
- dangerous drug tax administration account, 15-25-123
- dentistry, practice of — licensing money or fines, 37-4-202, 37-4-321, 37-4-327
- disbursements, 17-8-305
- drivers' license fees, 61-5-121
- drug forfeiture account, 15-25-122, 44-12-206
- energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613
- escrow business license and examination fees, 32-7-110
- electricians, license fees, 37-68-313
- electrologists, license fees, 37-32-305

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
  engineers, professional — registration fees, 37-67-317
  environmental contingency account — establishment, use, and deposits to, 75-1-1101
  environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205, 85-2-124
  environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-704
  evaluation special revenue account, 15-25-121
  facility siting
    fees, taxes, fines, and penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
    filing fees, 75-20-215
  financial institution credit card issuer, state's fee — deposit, 31-1-602
  fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-513, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
  firefighters' unified retirement system supplemental allowances, payment from, 19-13-1006
  fish and wildlife funds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Funds and funding**
  flathead basin commission account, 75-7-306
  forest fire assessments, deposit, 76-13-209
  fur farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-1004
  game animal farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-411
  game bird farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-905
  gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-309, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
  grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees and charges — deposit, 80-4-721
  grazing district fees, 76-16-106
  hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
  hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
  hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  hearing aid dispensers, fees and fines, 37-16-408
  highway account
    custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
    deposits generally, 61-10-226
    equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
    excess size and weight
      fines and forfeited bonds, deposit, 61-10-148
      permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
    gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-309, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
    gross vehicle weight license fees, 61-10-226
    highway patrol expenses, 44-1-501
    interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
    justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
    motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-303
    new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
    outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
    rewards paid from, 61-8-204
    transfers to, 17-5-507
    weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144
  highway commission fund, use, 60-3-303
  highway reconstruction trust fund account, 60-3-216
    coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
    expenditures, 60-3-217
  highway revenue bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-911
  highway revenues, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
  horseracing, simulcast race meets — money paid to department of commerce, 23-4-304
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  institutions, interest and income from grant and land lease money, 17-3-1003
  labor and industry, department of — account, 50-71-325
  laboratory fees, deposit to, 50-1-202
  landscape architects, license fees, 37-66-307
  land surveyors, registration fees, 37-67-317
  legislative auditor, audit money, 5-13-403
  legislative council, Montana code annotated, 1-11-301
    costs, payment, 5-11-209
    sale revenues, 1-11-301

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- liquor license tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-404
- livestock, department of, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
- loans from, 17-2-107
- local board inspection fund
  - campgrounds and trailer courts
    - enforcement funding, 50-52-302
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-52-202
  - creation, 50-2-108
  - food establishments
    - enforcement funding, 50-50-305
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-50-205
  - hotels
    - enforcement funding, 50-51-303
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- local impact account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
- low-level radioactive waste facilities, inspection fees deposited to, 75-3-502
- medical research facility projects account, 90-3-901
- medicine, practice of — licensing money, 37-3-314
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - assessments, 81-23-202
  - fines, 81-23-403
  - penalties, 81-23-204
- mint account, 80-11-414, 80-11-415
- Montana growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108
- Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
- motorboat account, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
- motorboat, sailboat, or personal watercraft certificate identification account, 23-2-512
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- motorcycle safety training account, 61-2-404 — 61-2-406
- motor vehicles
  - account, 61-3-102
  - fines, 61-12-701
  - gross weight violations, fines from, 61-10-148
  - warranty disputes, arbitration fees, 61-4-517
- mustard seed, deposit of inspection and weighing fees, 80-4-307
- natural areas account, 76-12-123
- 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account, 10-4-301
- nongame wildlife account, 87-5-121
- noxious weed management trust fund interest and revenue, deposit, 80-7-814
- noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees, 80-7-704
- nursing home administrators, license fees, 37-9-306
- nursing, practice of — licensing fees, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
- occupational therapist licensing fees, deposit, 37-24-310
- off-highway vehicles
  - dealer registration fee, 23-2-818
  - decal fees, 23-2-804
  - fines, 23-2-807
- oil and gas class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
- oil and gas conservation fund, 82-11-135
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
- optometrists, license fees, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- outfitters and guides
  - fines, 37-47-344
  - license fees, 37-47-306
- parks, state — deposit of fees, 23-1-105
- pesticide educational program fees, 80-8-109
- petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
- pharmacies and pharmacists, license fees, 37-7-324
- physical therapists, license fees, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
- physician assistants-certified utilization plan approval or renewal of approval fees, 37-20-302

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- plumbing, license or permit fees, 37-69-308, 50-60-508
- podiatry, practice of — licensing money, 37-6-305
- polygraph examiner license fees, deposit, 37-62-208
- pork research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
- predatory animal control, money for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of, 37-60-212, 37-60-320, 37-60-411
- professional counselor license fees, deposit, 37-23-206
- psychologists, license fees, 37-17-307
- public assistance expenses of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-813
- public campaign fund, 13-37-304
- radiologic technologists, license fees, 37-14-311
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- real estate brokers and salesmen, fees, 37-51-311
- real estate recovery account, 37-51-501, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, **Recovery account**
- realty regulation, board of
  - money, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501, 37-53-103, 37-53-504
  - orders for disbursements from, 76-4-1213
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104
- renewable resource development account, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- resource and assessment account, 20-3-108
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604
- retail installment sales, licenses, 31-1-221
- review of accounts, requirements, 17-2-111
- river restoration special revenue account, 87-1-258
- rodenticide fund, 80-7-1105
- sanitarians, license fees, 37-40-305
- school food commodity account, 20-10-203
- school permissive amount, 20-9-352
- science and technology development account, 90-3-305, 90-3-525
- 6-mill levy deposited to, 15-10-106
- smoke management account, 75-2-114
- snowmobile account, 60-3-201
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-615, 23-2-644, 60-3-201
- social services fees, 53-2-205
- social worker license fees, 37-22-302
- solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117
- speech/language pathologists and audiologists, license fees, 37-15-310
- state agency programs funded through, recovery of costs, 17-6-201
- state buildings, deposit of money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
- state equalization aid account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- state lands, department of — fire hazard management or reduction fees, 76-13-414
- state library commission, coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108
- state park account, 60-3-201
- state retirement equalization account, 20-9-531
- subdivisions
  - out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fee, 76-4-1212
  - out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
- table wine tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-411
- taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
- teacher or specialist certificate fees, account for, 20-4-109
- telecommunications services for the handicapped account, 53-19-309
- timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
- traffic education account, 3-10-601, 20-7-501
- traffic fines, 61-12-701
- tramway fees and assessments, deposit, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
- underground storage tank account, 75-10-447
- underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-227

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
  unobligated balances, review of transfer restrictions, 17-2-111
  veterinarians, license fees, 37-18-308
  vital statistics — certified copies fees, deposit to, 50-15-111
  vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, 20-9-513
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council account, 37-42-309
  water development account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding
  water development state special revenue account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding
  water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-425
  water supply, public — analyses fees, 75-6-104
  water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
  water well contractors
    board of, rules — sale proceeds, 37-43-202
    license fees, 37-43-303
  weather modification license and permit fees, deposit to, 85-3-213
  weed control fee, 80-7-810
  wheat and barley account, 80-11-210
    assessments, deposit, 80-11-207
    committee members per diem, payment, 80-11-203
  workers' compensation
    publications fees, deposit to, 39-71-205
    tax account, 39-71-2504
  wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601
Subfunds
  creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105
  federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
  purpose, 17-2-103
  records, 17-2-105
  university current fund, within, 17-2-102, 20-25-427
  unrestricted, budget amendments, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Suspense accounts, establishment, 15-1-502, 17-2-104
Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
Time
  interentity loan extensions, repayment, 17-2-107
  negative cash balances, period of existence, 17-2-107
  reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 90-1-108
  review of state special revenue accounts and proprietary accounts, report concerning, 17-2-111
  unobligated balances, transfer to general fund, 17-2-111
Traffic education account, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202, See also **Investment funds**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101
Trust fund type, See **Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
Unexpended, reversion, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108
University funds, See **Higher education funds**
Unnecessary, 17-2-106
Vocational-technical center accounts, 17-2-107, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
Warrant or appropriation required for any disbursement, Const., VIII, 9
Wastewater treatment works revolving fund, establishment and subaccounts, 75-5-1106
Wool Laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Funding**

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

  See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225

TRESPASS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; TORTS**, generally

Criminal, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**
Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Ejectment, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106
Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105
Fish and game
  nonresident licenses, reserved — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
  wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Force, right to use, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
Grazing districts, livestock within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Herd districts, within, See **LIVESTOCK, Herd districts**
Land, privilege to enter until notice, 45-6-201
Livestock, by, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; LIVESTOCK, Herd districts; Running at large**
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Personal property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Privilege to be on land until notice, 45-6-201
Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003
Recovery of possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Recreationists, landowner liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
Security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Timber, to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water, See **WATER, Entry on land**, generally
Witness who is concealed, sheriff may break in to serve, 26-2-103

TRIALS

See generally **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS; VENUE**

TROLLEYS, 61-1-122

TROOPS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

TROPHIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRUCK GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**

TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

TRUCK TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Truck or road tractors**

TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36

See **TRUSTS**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES

See specific subject

TRUST INDENTURES

See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Agricultural associations, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
Applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Attorneys at law
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trustee, as, 71-1-306
Auction, See **Sale**
Authorization, 71-1-304
Banks and trust companies
  reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  trustee, 71-1-306
Beneficiary
  defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  mortgagee, as, 71-1-305
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313
  obligations
    foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
  rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure**; **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Breach
  corrected, 71-1-312
  foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**
  remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304
Building and loan associations
  reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  trustee, 71-1-306
Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
Cities and towns
  disincorporation, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-4916
  refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
Coal severance tax bonds secured by, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)
Counties
    hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2411
    name change, effect, 7-2-2509
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Default
    corrected, 71-1-312
    foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313
Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
Definitions
    beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
    grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
    tenants at will, 71-1-319
    thirty acres, 71-1-303
    trustee, 71-1-303
    trust indenture, 71-1-303, 71-1-321
Discharge, 71-1-307
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence, trustee's deed, 71-1-318
Financing limitations, 71-1-302
Foreclosure
    advertisement, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
    authorization, 71-1-304
    cancellation, 71-1-312
    commencement of action, 71-1-311
    conditions for, 71-1-313
    deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
    deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
    fees, 71-1-320
    notice, See **Notice of sale**
    possession, 71-1-319
    procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
    proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
    sale, See **Sale**
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    statute of limitation, 71-1-311
    subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    water conservation revenue bonds, covenants, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
Grantor
    default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
    defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
    fees, charged to, 71-1-320
    mortgagor as, 71-1-305
    obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
Highway revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116
Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Interest in property, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Investments, Board of, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1624
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgment, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Laws, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Limitations, 71-1-304
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities
    creation by, 35-21-202
    property dedication, priority, 35-21-407

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Mortgage law, applicability, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  reserve funds, 71-1-113
  statute of limitation, 71-1-311
  trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
Notice of sale, See also **Sale**
  advertisement, 71-1-315
  affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315
  generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  postponed sale, 71-1-315
  publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Revenue bonds**, indentures
Policy of state, 71-1-302
Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133
Possession, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319
Postponement of sale, 71-1-315
Power of sale, 71-1-304, See also **Sale**
Power to transfer, 71-1-304
Priority of law, 71-1-305
Priority over condominium liens for common expenses, 70-23-607
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Trust indentures**
Prohibited acts
  deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
  substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-302
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recitals in trust indenture, 71-1-318
Reconveyance, 71-1-307
Recordation
  deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-313
  notice of sale
    affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315
    cancellation of, 71-1-312
    copies requested, 71-1-314
    filing, 71-1-313
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Redemption
  mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
  no right, 71-1-318
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
Resale, 71-1-315
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**
Sale
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-315
  notice, See **Notice of sale**
  possession, 71-1-319

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Sale (Continued)
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  proceeds, 71-1-316
Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Security, 30-9-102, 71-1-303
  housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana
  citation, 71-1-301
  purpose, 71-1-302
Statute of limitation, 71-1-311
Successor trustee, 71-1-306
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Thirty acres, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
Title
  conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
  notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314
Title insurance or abstract company, as trustee, 71-1-306
Transfers, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Trustee
  defined, 71-1-303
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  qualifications, 71-1-306
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  sale, See **Sale**
  substitution of, 71-1-306
Trustee's sale, See **Sale**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102
Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107
Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323

TRUST RECEIPTS

  See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS

  See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Abandonment of trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317
Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106
Absence of cotrustee, 72-33-613
Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403
Accountants, employment by trustee, 72-34-341
Accounting
  breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  judicial, fees, 72-34-416
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802
  permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128
  settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301
  transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
  trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Accumulation of principal, 72-34-404
Acknowledgment of instrument of trust, 72-36-206
Actions and proceedings
  administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314

TRUSTS (Continued)

Actions and proceedings (Continued)
- appeal of orders, 72-35-312
- appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301
- breach of trust
  - claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511
  - remedies, 72-34-506
- capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- charitable trusts
  - commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  - enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- commencement
  - applicability of trust code, 72-33-102
  - breach of trust
    - remedy, 72-34-506
    - statutes of limitation, 72-34-511
  - charitable trusts, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  - court, power, 72-35-102
  - future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
  - notice, See **Notice**
  - petition, filing — upon, 72-35-302
  - private foundations, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  - split-interest trusts, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  - venue, 72-35-106
- compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
- consent by beneficiary, 72-33-702
- construction of trust, expenses charged against principal and income, 72-34-416
- contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
- costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301, 72-34-416
- cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
- defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
- deposits in court, 25-8-101
- execution, 25-13-306
- existence of trusts, 72-35-101
  - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- internal affairs of trust
  - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
  - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to
  - accounting, 72-26-802
  - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
- notice, See **Notice**
- orders, See **Orders**
- parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

TRUSTS (Continued)

Actions and proceedings (Continued)
- pendency of proceedings
  - notice, 72-34-206, 72-35-307
  - transfer of trust or trust property, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- petitions, See also **Petitions**
  - appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
  - copy, request for, 72-35-308
  - dismissal, 72-35-303
  - filing, 72-35-302
    - special notice, 72-35-307
  - grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
  - hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
  - orders concerning, 72-35-311
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- principal and income determination, costs, 72-34-416
- prior law, applicability, 72-33-102
- private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- subject matter
  - conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
  - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
- third persons, by — involving real property, 72-36-206
- tort claims, 72-36-105
- transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-501
  - pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- trustees, against
  - barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  - breach of trust
    - claims, limitations, 72-34-511
    - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  - claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
- trustees and third persons, 72-35-101, 72-35-105
- venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

Acts of trustee generally
- delegation, 72-34-113
- information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
- review by court, 72-34-128
- set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
- unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413

Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402

Additions
- acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- testamentary, 72-2-314

Administration of trust
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
- contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101
- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
- duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-113, 72-34-116
- expenses, See **Expenses**
- information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125

TRUSTS (Continued)

Administration of trust (Continued)
  judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  judicial intervention, 72-35-314
  jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106, 72-35-314
  lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  modification, 72-33-413
  place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
    transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416
  principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
  receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
  temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
  torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  transfer of place of, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
  transferred trust, 72-35-508
  trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311
Advances, lien of trustee, 72-33-632
Advantage from beneficiary, trustee may not obtain, 72-34-105
Adverse interest, trustee assuming, 72-34-105, 72-34-514
Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
Affidavit, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206
Agents
  authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
  compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
  delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
  employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
  instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
  liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
  redress of wrongs, 72-34-502
  supervision, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
Agricultural Loan Authority, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Alien insurers, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Amendment of trust, See **Modification of trust**
Annual statement to income beneficiaries, 72-34-126, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
Annuities
  contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  principal and income determination, 72-34-405
Appeals
  orders, from, 72-35-312
  removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
Applicability of law, 72-33-102
  abatement, 72-33-106
  agency law, 28-10-407
  charitable trusts, 72-33-105, 72-34-205
  common law, 72-33-103
  confidential employment, 39-2-103
  conservators, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-33-108
  constructive trusts, how affected, 72-33-104
  corporations as trustees, 72-31-101
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  minors, transfers to, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506
  notice provisions, 72-35-201
  personal representative, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
  powers of trustee, former Montana trustees' powers act, 72-34-304
  prior law, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204
  private foundations, 72-34-205

TRUSTS (Continued)

- **Applicability of law** (Continued)
  - resulting trusts, how affected, 72-33-104
  - split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
  - statutes, reference to, 72-33-107
  - transfer of trust or trust property
    - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501
    - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401
  - uniform probate code, 72-1-110
  - wills, construction and operation, 72-33-106
- **Appointment**
  - guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  - receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  - trustee
    - certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604
    - conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619
    - court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
    - temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
    - transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    - vacancy in office
      - to fill, 72-33-621
      - trust property, person to receive, 72-33-620
    - venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
  - trust property, person to receive upon vacancy in office of trustee, 72-33-620
- **Arbitration of claims**, 72-34-336
- **Arts**, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
- **Assets of trust**, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
- **Assignment**
  - beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108
  - property, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- **Attorneys at law**
  - appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
  - employment by trustee, 72-34-341
  - fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
  - petitions
    - copy, request for, 72-35-308
    - special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307
- **Auditors**, employment by trustee, 72-34-341
- **Banks**
  - deposits in, 32-1-443, 72-34-311
  - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  - trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**
- **Beneficiaries**
  - accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    - breach of trust, disclosure of existence, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    - court review, petition for, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  - acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  - administration of trust in interest of, 72-34-103
  - advances, 72-33-632
  - advantage from, trustee may not obtain, 72-34-105
  - adverse interest, trustee assuming, 72-34-105, 72-34-514
  - adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
  - agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
  - annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
  - annuity contracts, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  - appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308
  - ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301
  - bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603
  - breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501
    - claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    - consent to relieve liability, 72-34-514

TRUSTS (Continued)

Beneficiaries (Continued)
- breach of trust by trustee (Continued)
  - discharge of liability
    - release or contract, 72-34-515
    - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
  - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507
- charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**
- class of, 72-33-206
  - modification or termination of trust, consent, 72-33-407, 72-33-409
- combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
- conflict of interest of trustee, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
- consent
  - breach of trust, to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514
  - modification or termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
    - fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
    - guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  - revocable trust, 72-33-702
- cotrustee
  - beneficiary as, 72-34-130
  - breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- creditors or transferees
  - payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- designation, 19-3-1301, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
- devisee as, 72-33-106
- disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339
- disclaimer of interest not a transfer, 72-33-306
- division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- education trusts, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
- employee benefit plans, 70-1-805, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
- future interest, 72-33-108
  - notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511
- guardian of minor beneficiary, 72-34-511
- hearings, notice, 72-35-306
- hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
- impairment of interests, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- impartiality by trustee, 72-34-104
- incapacitated, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- income, See also **Income beneficiaries**
  - education or support, for, 72-33-303, 72-33-305
  - payment, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
    - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
- information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
- insurance contracts, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- loans to, 72-34-338
- loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103
- minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)

Beneficiaries (Continued)
- notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307
- parties to proceedings, 72-34-206
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- principal
  - education or support, for, 72-33-303, 72-33-305
  - fair market value, low, 72-33-412
  - payment, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
    - discretion and liability of trustee, 70-1-805, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412
- public employees' retirement benefits, trust as, 19-3-1301
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601
- remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination
  - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  - charges against principal or income, 72-34-416
  - definitions, 72-34-402
  - principal, determination generally, 72-34-404
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- renunciation of interest not a transfer, 72-33-306
- reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  - breach of trust, disclosure of existence, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- requests for information, duty of trustee, 72-34-125, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- retirement accounts, individual, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- revocable trusts
  - consent, 72-33-702
  - notice to, 72-33-703
  - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
  - written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
- revocation of designation, 72-33-203
- selection by trustee, 72-33-206
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
- standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114
- successor, 72-33-210
- support trusts, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
- termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
- transfer of interest, restraint
  - disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
  - income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
    - fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
  - invalid when, 72-33-305
  - modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  - termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, petition
    - contents, 72-35-504
    - filing, venue, 72-35-503
    - opposition, filing, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, petition
    - contents, 72-35-403
    - opposition, filing, 72-35-404
- trust, as, 19-3-1301, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- trustee
  - as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130
  - predecessor, liability of successor, 72-34-504
  - selection by, 72-33-206
  - violation of duty owed beneficiary, breach of trust, 72-34-501
- trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305

TRUSTS (Continued)

Beneficiaries (Continued)
  trust property
    adverse interest, duty of trustee, 72-34-105
    disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
    sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
    surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
  unascertained, 72-33-408
  unborn, 72-33-408
  undue influence by trustee, 72-34-105, 72-34-514, 72-34-515
  vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621
  waiver of right to report or annual statement, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-510
Bond premium and bond discount, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
Bonds, official, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  testamentary trustee, 72-3-916
  trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332
Boundaries of land, adjustment — power of trustee, 72-34-320
Breach of trust
  claims, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
  defined, 72-34-501
  exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512
  measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
  redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301
  trustee
    agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502
    claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514
    cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503
    discharge of liability
      release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515
      subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
    exculpation, 72-34-512
    instrument of trust, provisions for relief from liability, 72-34-512
    measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
    predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504
    remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301
    removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Building and loan associations
  deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
Buildings, repairs and alterations — power of trustee, 72-34-319
Burden of proof, trustee obtaining advantage from beneficiary — presumption affects, 72-34-105
Burial plans, prearranged, See **Funeral plans**
Business
  business trusts, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See **CORPORATIONS**
  continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
  holdings, retention by trustee — restrictions when, 72-34-203
  reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329
Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
Capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
Care, diligence, and skill of trustee, See also **Standard of care**
  agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502
  compensation, effect, 72-34-118
  discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
  duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115

TRUSTS (Continued)

Care, diligence, and skill of trustee (Continued)
  institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  investments, 72-34-121
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
  powers of trustee, 72-34-301
  prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
  special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
Cemetery association trustees, See **CEMETERIES**, **Associations**
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, **Permanent care and improvement fund**
Cemetery district trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Certificate of trustee, 72-33-604
Charitable institutions, management of funds, Title 72, chapter 30, parts 1 and 2, See **Institutional funds**
Charitable trusts
  application of trust code, 72-33-105
  beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-205, 72-35-315
  cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
  defined, 72-34-201
  distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
  duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
  enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  hearings, notice, 72-35-306
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  purposes, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Children, See **Minors**; **Minors, transfers to**
Child support, automatic income withholding — amounts held in trust when, 40-4-204
Citations
  revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
  trust code, 72-33-101
  uniform common trust act, 32-1-701
  uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
  uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
Cities and towns
  cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
  charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
  "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
  property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    substitution, 7-6-208
  refunding revenue bonds
    enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
    receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
    remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
    revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
  revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
  tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
Claims
  assertion, 72-26-706, 72-36-105
  breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  contracts, 72-36-105
  creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
  prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
  revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

TRUSTS (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  torts, 72-36-105
  trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105
Clerk of the district court
  hearings set by, 72-35-302
  special notice of petition filing, request and proof of service filed with, 72-35-307
  trustees, certificates issued for, 72-33-604
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
Collection
  custodial property, by custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-702
  trust property, by trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-337
Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
Commercial paper
  constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**
Compensation
  agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
  employees, 72-34-337
  guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
  trustee
    accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
    breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
    cotrustees, 72-33-630
    denial, 72-34-506
    devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
    different compensation, court order for, 72-33-626
    instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
    investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
    payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
    periodic, 72-33-629
    principal and income determination, charge against, 72-34-416
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-629
    reduction, 72-34-506
    reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
    silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
    standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118
Compromise
  claims, settlement, 72-34-336
  probate, regarding, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Concealment by trustee, 72-34-502, 72-34-503
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Confirmation of trustee by court, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Conflict of interest
  adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
  duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
  financial institution or affiliates, services provided by — exception, 72-34-117
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  personal representative, transactions concerning, 72-3-615
  subject matter of proceedings, notice requirements, 72-33-705
Consent
  breach of trust
    claims barred by, 72-34-511
    liability of trustee, consent by beneficiary to relieve, 72-34-514

TRUSTS (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
    corporate, power of trustee
        reorganization, 72-34-329
        shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, 72-34-326
    funeral plan contracts, 72-37-101
    holding over by trustee, 27-1-319
    institutional funds, release of restriction on use, 72-30-207
    modification or termination of trust
        beneficiaries, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-414
        guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
        trustor and beneficiaries, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
    resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
    revocable trusts, beneficiary, 72-33-702
Conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421
Conservatorships, relationship to trusts
    applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-33-108
    appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
    court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    defined, 72-26-502
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-606, See also **Minors, transfers to**
        bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
        defined, 72-26-502
        removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
        successor custodian, 72-26-801
    preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
    title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425
Consideration
    creation of trust, requirements, 72-33-209
    land exchange or partition, valuation differences, 72-34-320
    principal, determination, 72-34-404
    real property transactions, 72-36-206
    third persons, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
Consolidation of corporation, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
Construction
    institutional funds
        instrument, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
        provisions, 72-30-103
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
    trust
        actions and proceedings concerning, 72-34-416, 72-35-301
        wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
Constructive trusts, 72-33-219
    breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
    commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207
    effect of trust code, 72-33-104
    operation of law, by, 72-33-220
    statute of frauds, 72-33-220
    title to property, equitable duty to convey — arises upon, 72-33-219
    "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    validity, 72-33-220
Continuance of trust
    impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
    purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406
Contracts
    breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
    claims, assertion, 72-36-105
    counterclaim, 25-4-403
    institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
    liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101
    minors, transfers to
        claims against custodial property, 72-26-706

TRUSTS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  minors, transfers to (Continued)
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer effected by, 72-26-603
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
  promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
Control
  custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
  trust property, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
Conveyances, See **Transfer** entries
Copyrights, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
Corporations
  business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
  continuation of business by, 72-34-308
  dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, receiver; **Liquidation**, receiver
  distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
  oath of, 72-31-101
  powers of trustee, 72-34-308, 72-34-326
  reorganization
    consent, power of trustee, 72-34-329
    distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
  services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
  shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326
  transfer of shares, enforcement of restrictions, 35-1-617
  trustee, as, 35-1-108, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117
Costs, See **Compensation**; **Expenses**
Cotrustees
  absence, 72-33-613
  administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103
  breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
    remedies, 72-34-506
  charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
  compensation, 72-33-630
  delegation of duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
  dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
  duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
  failure to discharge duties, 72-36-104
  hostility or lack of cooperation, 72-33-618
  illness, 72-33-613
  incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
  liability to third persons, dissenting cotrustee, 72-36-104
  majority action, 72-33-611, 72-36-104
  place of business as place of administration of trust, 72-35-103
  powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
  property surrendered to, when, 72-33-618
  redress of breach of trust, 72-34-503, 72-34-506
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
  residence as place of administration of trust, 72-35-103
  supervision, 72-34-113
  surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
  unanimous action, 72-33-611
  vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
  bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    substitution, 7-6-208
  water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260
Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)

Court (Continued)
- administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment
  - receiver, 72-33-616
  - trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
- bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
- breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
- certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
- charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
- confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- creditors or debtors of trust, jurisdiction, 72-35-101
- defined, 72-26-502
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
- full-power court, 72-35-102
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release from, 72-30-207
- internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
- judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
- jurisdiction
  - administration of trust, 72-35-314
  - basis of, 72-35-105
  - beneficiaries, subject to, 72-35-104
  - concurrent, 72-35-101
  - exclusive, 72-35-101
  - general, 72-35-102
  - internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
  - subject matter, 72-35-101
  - testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  - trustees, subject to, 72-35-104
  - trust, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105
- minors, transfers to
  - accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
  - authorization, 72-26-606
  - bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
  - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802
  - defined, 72-26-502
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802
  - removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
  - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
  - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- notice
  - additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207, 72-35-209
  - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206
  - time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208
- petitions
  - dismissal, 72-35-303
  - orders concerning, 72-35-311
- powers of trustee
  - authorization not required when, 72-34-301
  - grant of power, effect, 72-34-303
  - restrictions, relief, 72-34-302

TRUSTS (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  preservation of trust property, order for, 72-33-616
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  principal, low fair market value — orders concerning, 72-33-412
  real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206
  receiver, appointment, 72-33-616
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
  resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
  surety bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
  suspension of trustee's powers, 72-33-618
  termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
    disposition of trust property, 72-33-414
    guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction
      acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504
      appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
      order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
        conditional, 72-35-507
      petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503
    to another jurisdiction
      acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403
      manner of transfer, 72-35-406
      order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405, 72-35-406
  trustee, as, 72-5-421
  trustees and third persons, jurisdiction, 72-35-101
  trustor, court as, 72-5-421
  trust property
    claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105
    disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
    jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105
    preservation, order for, 72-33-616
    surrender compelled when, 72-33-618
    vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
  vacancy in office of trustee
    appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621
    trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
Creation of custodial property, See **Minors, transfers to**, generally
Creation of trust
  application of trust code, 72-33-102
  beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
  consideration, 72-33-209
  intention to create, 72-33-202
  judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  methods, 72-33-201
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
  operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
  promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
  property, prerequisite, 72-33-203
  purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**
  real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
  revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401
  statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
  "trustor" defined, 72-33-108
Creditors
  actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
  beneficiary, creditors or transferees of
    payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
  revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
Credit unions
  deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311

TRUSTS (Continued)

Credit unions (Continued)
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
    trust accounts, 32-3-506
Custodial property, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**, generally
Custodian, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**, generally
Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504
Damages, holding over without consent, 27-1-319
Damage to trust property, 72-33-601
    insurance against, 72-34-331
Death
    funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
    institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
    minors, transfers to
        custodian of, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
        minor, 72-26-803
    trustee, 32-1-443, 72-33-619
    trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302
Debtors of trust, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
Debts
    minors, transfers to — by obligor, 72-26-607
    trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Decedent's estate
    income earned during administration, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
Declaration by owner of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Dedication of land or easements to public use, power of trustee, 72-34-320
Defense of actions, duty or power of trustee, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
Deferred compensation, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
Definitions
    adult, 72-26-502
    affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
    beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    benefit plan, 72-26-502
    breach of trust, 72-34-501
    broker, 72-26-502
    charitable trust, 72-34-201
    conservator, 72-26-502
    court, 72-26-502
    custodial property, 72-26-502
    custodian, 72-26-502
    devisee, 72-1-103
    distributee, 72-1-103
    endowment fund, 72-30-102
    estate, 72-1-103
    fiduciary, 72-1-103
    financial institution, 72-26-502
    gift instrument, 72-30-102
    governing board, 72-30-102
    historic dollar value, 72-30-102
    income, 72-34-404
    income beneficiary, 72-34-402
    institution, 72-30-102
    institutional fund, 72-30-102
    interested person, 72-1-103
    inventory value, 72-34-402
    investments, trust terms concerning, 72-34-121
    legal representative, 72-26-502
    member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
    minor, 72-26-502
    person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  personal representative, 72-26-502
  principal, 72-34-404
  private foundation, 72-34-201
  property, 72-33-108
  remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402
  split-interest trust, 72-34-201
  state, 72-26-502
  transfer, 72-26-502
  transferor, 72-26-502
  trust, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402
  trustor, 72-33-108
  trust property, 72-33-108
Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503
Depletion, property subject to — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
Deposits, power of trustee
  funds, 72-34-311
  securities, 72-34-329
Depreciation
  breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  property, depreciation allowance — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
Development, power of trustee
  land, 72-34-320
  trust property, 72-34-317
Devise of property, 72-2-314, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment**
Diligence of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Disability, legal — distribution to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
Disbursements of trust
  annual statement, 72-34-126
  information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
Discharge of trustee
  liability of trustee for breach of trust, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
  transfer of trust property, delivery of property upon, 72-35-406
Disclaimer
  beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
  charitable trusts, parties — of interest, 72-35-301
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
Disclosure of trust, trustee holding securities in name of nominee without, 72-34-330
Discretion of court
  breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
  judgment, order for satisfaction, 72-33-302
  modification of trust, 72-33-413
  petitions, orders or actions concerning, 72-35-311
  termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-413
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, order for acceptance, 72-35-506
    to another jurisdiction, order for, 72-35-405
  vacancy in office of trustee, appointment to fill, 72-33-621
Discretion of custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-702
Discretion of trustee
  "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" — standard for exercise, 72-34-130
  beneficiaries, selection, 72-33-206
  education or support, payments for, 72-33-305
  payments to or for beneficiary, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  powers
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    reasonable exercise, 72-34-129
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403

TRUSTS (Continued)

Discretion of trustee (Continued)
  principal, distribution — exclusion from statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
  standard for exercise, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disposition
  principal, modification or termination of trust — consent of beneficiaries, 72-33-406
  property, power of trustee, 72-34-316
  trust property
    cities and towns, 7-8-4201
    improper investments, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
    options, 72-34-323
    power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
    termination of trust, 72-33-414
    wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
Dispositive provisions, modification, 72-33-413
Dissenting cotrustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
Dissolution of corporation, power of trustee, 72-34-329
Distribution and payment
  breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
  charitable trusts, 72-34-202
  claims, 72-34-336
  compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
  corporate distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-703
  devise as, 72-33-106
  disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
  income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
    charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    private foundations, 72-34-202
  in-kind distributions, 72-34-340
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-703
  nature of distributions, 72-34-340
  power of trustee, 72-34-340
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
    charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    discretion and liability of trustee, 70-1-805, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 70-1-805
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    private foundations, 72-34-202
    resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
  private foundations, 72-34-202
  value of distributions, 72-34-340
District court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Division
  trust property, 72-34-317
  trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305
Duration, See **Term of trust**
Duties of custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-703
Duties of trustee
  acceptance of trust or trust modification, 72-33-601
  actions, to defend, 72-34-112
  administration of trust, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-113
  adverse trust, not to undertake, 72-34-106
  annual statement to income beneficiaries, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
  bond or security, requirements, 72-33-603
  breach of trust, 72-34-501, 72-34-506, See **Breach of trust**

TRUSTS (Continued)

Duties of trustee (Continued)
  care, diligence, and skill, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
  charitable trusts, 72-33-501, 72-34-201 — 72-34-203
  claims, enforcement, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
  compensation, effect on, 72-33-626
  conflict of interest, to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
  cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-36-104, See also **Cotrustees**
  delegation of duties, 72-34-113
  fiduciary, 72-34-105, 72-34-117
  financial institution or affiliates, services provided by — not violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
  impartiality in dealings with beneficiary, 72-34-104
  information to beneficiaries, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127
  investments, improper — disposal, 72-34-109
  loyalty, of, 72-34-103
  performance compelled, 72-34-506
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
  private foundations, 72-34-201 — 72-34-203
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
  revocable trust
    person holding power to revoke, duties owed to, 72-33-701
    written directions, 72-34-102
  split-interest trusts, 72-34-201, 72-34-203
  surety bond, requirements, 72-33-603
  trust property
    claims, enforcement, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
    control and preservation, 72-34-107
    disposal or retention, 72-34-109
    investment, improper, 72-34-109
    productivity, 72-34-108
    sale or exchange, 72-34-103
    separate and identified, to be, 72-34-110
  violation
    breach of trust, 72-34-501, 72-34-506
    presumption, 72-34-105
Easements, dedication to public use — power of trustee, 72-34-320
Economic development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**
Education
  institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, parts 1 and 2, See **Institutional funds**
  trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130
Effective date of new law, 72-33-102
Elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706
Employee benefits
  payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  plans
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
    trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
Employees, compensation, 72-34-337
Encumbrance of trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206
Endowments, See **Institutional funds**
Enforcement
  charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
    delivery of custodial property and records to successor custodian, 72-26-801
    transfer of custodial property, 72-26-601
  money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

TRUSTS (Continued)

Enforcement (Continued)
  promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
  trust, of, 72-33-108, 72-36-206
Equitable
  breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
  charitable trust, duties of trustee, 72-33-501
  compensation of trustee, equitable relief, 72-33-626
  liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416
  title to property, duty to convey — constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219
Equity, exclusivity of remedies for breach of trust, 72-34-507
Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210
Escrow business license applications, contents, 32-7-109
Evidence of validity, 72-33-208
Exchange
  land, 72-34-320
  property, 72-34-316
  trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-511
Execution against, 25-13-306
Existence of trust
  actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
  beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207
Expenses
  actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
  guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  lien
    of trustee, 72-33-632
    on property, 72-34-506
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-703, 72-26-704
    custodian, 72-26-704
  payment, 72-34-337
  principal and income, determination
    allocation, 72-34-403
    charges against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  reimbursement
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
    trustee, 72-26-704, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
Expiration of term of trust, effect, 72-33-411
Express trusts, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Failure of trust
  charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
  resulting trust upon, 72-33-216
Failure of trustee to act, 72-33-618
Fair market value of principal, low, 72-33-412
Federal Housing Administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Fiduciary
  defined, 72-1-103
  financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
  institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
  minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
  trustee
    "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
    contracts entered into, 72-36-101
    grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
    violation of duties, 72-34-105

TRUSTS (Continued)

Filing, 72-1-204
Financial institution or affiliate
  defined, 72-26-502
  deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
Fire department relief association trustees, 7-33-4109
Fire districts, rural — trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as trustee, 87-1-613
Foreclosures, power of trustee, 72-34-329
Formation, See **Creation of trust**
Former trustee
  acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
  third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
Fulfillment of purpose, effect, 72-33-411
Full performance of trust, resulting trust upon, 72-33-217
Funds, deposit — power of trustee, 72-34-311
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101
  deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
  "funeral directing" defined, 37-19-101, See also **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  interest on trust, 72-37-101
  penalty for violations, 72-37-104
  report of financial institutions, 72-37-103
  trust required, 72-37-101
  violation of provisions, 72-37-104
Future interest of beneficiary, 72-33-108
  notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
Gaming supplier as, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, **Gaming suppliers**
General purpose, creation for, 72-33-205
Gift instruments, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
Good faith
  institutional funds, historic dollar value — determination by institution, 72-30-202
  minors, transfers to — third persons, 72-26-705
Government, charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
Grantee as trustee, real property transactions, 72-36-206
Group disability insurance, trustees as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
Group life insurance
  funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
  policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
Guardian
  minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619
Guardian ad litem
  account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
  appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health
  charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
  power of beneficiary to take or distribute income or principal for, standard governing, 72-34-130
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organization, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

TRUSTS (Continued)

Hearings
- clerk of the district court, set by, 72-35-302
- continuance, 72-35-209
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
- notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- postponement, 72-35-209
- restrictions on trust, modification, 72-2-101
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
  - to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405

Highway revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**

Hiring
- by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
- of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105

Holding
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- trust property
  - holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
  - trustee, by, 72-34-306

Hospital district trustees, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Board of trustees**

Hostility of cotrustees, 72-33-618

Housing authorities, municipal
- bond trustees, 7-15-4528
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
- mortgages
  - defined, 7-15-4402
  - trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
- "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402

Identification
- contracts, of trust, 72-36-101
- guardian ad litem, appointment for unidentified person, 72-35-313
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — when identification of donor impossible, 72-30-207
- minors, transfers to
  - custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
  - custodianship, in contract, 72-26-706
- successor trustee, real property transactions, 72-36-206
- trustee, unknown — effect, 72-33-619
- trust property, 72-34-110

Illegality
- intended trust, failure, 72-33-216
- purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
- transfer of property, 72-33-218

Illness of cotrustee, 72-33-613

Immunity
- minors, transfers to — custodians and third persons, 72-26-609
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

Impairment
- beneficiaries
  - creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304
  - interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- trust, 72-2-101, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-104

Impossibility
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — when identification of donor impossible, 72-30-207
- trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

Improvements
- buildings, 72-34-319

TRUSTS (Continued)

Improvements (Continued)
    principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
    trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319
Incapacitated
    beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
    persons, guardian ad litem appointed for, 72-35-313
Incapacity
    cotrustee, 72-33-613
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
Income
    account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    annual statement, 72-34-126
    charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
    determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
    distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
    education of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
    interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
    judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-301, 72-33-303, 72-33-304
    minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703
    payment to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305, See also **Income beneficiaries**
        discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
    resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
    spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
    support of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
Income beneficiaries
    annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
    principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
        administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
        charges against principal and income, 72-34-416
        definitions, 72-34-402
    split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
Incompetence of trustor, 72-33-601
Indefinite purpose, creation for, 72-33-205
Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
Insolvency of trustee, 72-33-618
Institutional funds
    advisory services, 72-30-205
    appropriation, 72-30-201, 72-30-206
    citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
    construction of instrument, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
    construction of provisions, 72-30-103
    cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
    definitions, 72-30-102
    endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
    expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
    historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
    investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
    management, 72-30-206
    net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
    restrictions on funds, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
    retention of property, 72-30-204
    standard of care in management, 72-30-206
    state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
    uniformity of provisions, 72-30-103
Instrument of trust
    acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
    acts of trustee not authorized by, 72-33-413
    construction, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    execution, 72-33-401

TRUSTS (Continued)

Instrument of trust (Continued)
- modification, 72-33-601
- provisions included
  - administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114
  - beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
  - bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
  - breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
  - care, diligence, and skill of trustee — standards, 72-34-114
  - charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  - compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
  - cotrustees
    - compensation, 72-33-630
    - incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
    - powers, how exercised, 72-33-611
    - vacancy in office, 72-33-612
  - discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130
  - duties of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-34-101
  - investments
    - duties of trustee, 72-34-114
    - powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-310
  - irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401
  - modification of trust, 72-33-403
  - powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206
  - principal and income
    - determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
      - allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
      - income beneficiary, entitlement to income, 72-34-405
    - payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - private foundations, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  - removal of trustee, 72-33-618
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  - resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218
  - revocable trust, rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701
  - revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403
  - split-interest trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  - standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304
  - standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114
  - surety bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
  - transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303, 72-33-413
  - trust property
    - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
    - retention, 72-34-109
  - vacancy in office of trustee
    - appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
    - cotrustees, 72-33-612
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206
- signature, 72-33-208, 72-33-601
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
- writing required, 72-33-208

Instruments
- execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342
- gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to
  - authorization, 72-26-606
  - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

TRUSTS (Continued)

Instruments (Continued)
    minors, transfers to (Continued)
        successor custodian
            designation, instrument of, 72-26-801
            transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
        third persons, liability, 72-26-705
    recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
Insurance
    administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
    group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
    group life
        funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
        policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
    liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
    policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
    principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
    trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
Insurers, alien — trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Foreign or alien insurers**
Intention
    charitable purposes, property for, 72-33-504
    creation of trust, 72-33-202
    principal with low fair market value, orders concerning, 72-33-412
    resulting trusts
        intention to hold in trust, 72-33-216
        purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
        surplus as, upon full performance, 72-33-217
    trust property, disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
Interest
    advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
    breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
    principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416
    trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Interested persons
    charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
    defined, 72-1-103
    future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
    guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
    minors, transfers to
        custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
        successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
    notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404
    real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
    rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
    transfer of trust or trust property
        from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
        to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404
Internal affairs of trust, proceedings concerning, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-107, 72-35-301
Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106
Invalidity
    doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
    purpose of trust, 72-33-205
    restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305
    same persons as both trustees and beneficiaries, effect, 72-33-210
Inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412
Investment advisers, employment by trustee, 72-34-341
Investments
    authorized, 72-34-121
    care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-121

TRUSTS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- charitable trusts, 72-34-203
- compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
- disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- federal housing administrator issued bonds, in, 72-31-102
- health facility authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
- housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
- income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1628
- obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
- permissible, 72-34-121
- powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- private foundations, 72-34-203
- property, in, 72-34-309
- prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
- restrictions, 72-34-203
- securities, in, 72-34-310
- split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
- standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
- temporary, 72-33-628
- terminology concerning powers of trustee, 72-34-121
- urban renewal trustees, by, 7-15-4306

Involuntary transfers, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**

Irrevocable
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
  - future payment, present right to, 72-26-603
  - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
  - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
  - power of appointment, 72-26-603
- trusts
  - instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401
  - modification or termination, 72-33-406
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

Irrigation districts
- elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710
- undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419

Judgment creditors
- payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
- petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302

Judgments and decrees
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
- enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509
- payment, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
- recording, 72-34-206
- trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Jurisdiction
- administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-314
- attorney general, charitable trusts, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
- court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
- transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**

Jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107

Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320

TRUSTS (Continued)

Leases
- cities and towns, 7-8-4201
- mineral leases, 72-34-322
- power of trustee, 72-34-321
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Liabilities of trust
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632

Liability
- agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
- breach of trust
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514
  - discharge by beneficiary
    - release or contract, 72-34-515
    - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
  - instrument of trust, provisions for relief, 72-34-512
  - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114
- claims
  - custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706
  - trustee, of, 72-36-105
- contracts
  - custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706
  - trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- cotrustees
  - breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
  - dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304
- insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331
- measure of, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- minors, transfers to
  - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - minor, 72-26-706
  - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- property, retention by trustee, 72-34-109
- rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602
- resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617
- retention
  - custodial property transferred to minor, 72-26-702
  - trust property, 72-34-109
- revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- third persons
  - minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  - trusts, liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
- torts
  - minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
  - trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
- trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
- trust property, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Lien
- federal, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
- property, on, 72-34-506
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Limitations
- powers of trustee, 72-2-101, 72-34-301, 72-34-311, 72-36-206
- proceedings against trustee, 72-34-511

Liquidation
- corporations, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
- trusts, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)

Living trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106
Loans
  beneficiary, to, 72-34-338
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
Location, See **Place or location**
Losses
  actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
  breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
    measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  principal and income determination, 72-34-409
  removal of trustee, trust property or interest of beneficiary upon, 72-33-618
  trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331
Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Loyalty, duty of trustee, 72-34-103
Management
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702
  trust property, 72-34-114, 72-34-317, 72-34-416
Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Measure of liability, breach of trust, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Merger
  corporations, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
  doctrine of, exception to, 72-33-210
  same person as both trustee and beneficiary, 72-33-210
Methods
  acceptance of trust or modification of trust, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
  creation of trust, 72-33-201
  notice, additional, 72-35-207
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  revocation of trust, 72-33-402
  validity of trust, evidence, 72-33-208
Minerals
  leases, 72-34-322
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410
  unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Minors
  beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
  vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621
Minors, transfers to
  accounting, 72-26-802
  acts of custodian, 72-26-705
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108
  application of property delivered to custodian, 72-26-705
  authorization, 72-26-605 — 72-26-607
  bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701
  care of custodial property, 72-26-702
  citation of uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
  construction of provisions, 72-26-506
  contracts
    claims against custodial property, 72-26-706

TRUSTS (Continued)

Minors, transfers to (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
- court, See **Court**
- creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603
- death
  - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - minor, 72-26-803
- definitions, 72-26-502
- delivery of custodial property
  - custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  - minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
- description of custodial property, 72-26-603
- designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- effective time for custodianship, 72-26-601
- effect of transfer, 72-26-609
- enforcement
  - transfer, 72-26-503
  - transfer of custodial property, 72-26-601
- execution
  - instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
  - transfer, 72-26-503
- existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
- expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
- expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
- fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
- form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
- gift, by, 72-26-604
- identification
  - custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
  - custodianship, in contract, 72-26-706
- incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- ineligibility of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- inspection of records, 72-26-702
- instrument
  - authorization, 72-26-606
  - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - successor custodian
    - designation, of, 72-26-801
    - transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
  - third persons, liability, 72-26-705
- insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- interest in property, 72-26-603
- investment by custodian, 72-26-702
- irrevocable
  - future payment, present right to, 72-26-603
  - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
  - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
  - power of appointment, 72-26-603
  - transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
- jurisdiction, 72-26-503
- kinds of custodial property, 72-26-603
- liability
  - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - minor, 72-26-706
  - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- location of custodial property, 72-26-503
- manner of creating custodial property, 72-26-603

TRUSTS (Continued)

Minors, transfers to (Continued)
  money, 72-26-603
  nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  notice, resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
  obligor, by, 72-26-607
  order for delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
  ownership of custodial property, claims arising from, 72-26-706
  payment from custodial property to minor, 72-26-703
  personal property, title to, 72-26-603
  petitions
    accounting, for, 72-26-802
    bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
    claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
    delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    removal of custodian, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
  possession of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  power of appointment, instrument exercising
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
  powers and duties of custodian generally, 72-26-609, 72-26-701 — 72-26-703
  predecessor custodians, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  real property, interest in, 72-26-603
  receipt of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
  recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
  records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  registration
    custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  reimbursement of custodian's expenses, 72-26-704
  removal
    custodial property, 72-26-503
    custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  renunciation of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
  resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
  retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
  revocation of nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  scope of provisions, 72-26-503
  securities, 72-26-603
  short title, 72-26-501
  single custodianship, 72-26-602
  substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
  successor custodian
    accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
    "custodian" defined, 72-26-502
    delivery of property and records to, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    designation, 72-26-801
  termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
  third persons
    liability
      exemption, 72-26-705
      to, 72-26-706
    powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
  title
    custodial property, 72-26-702
    personal property, 72-26-603
  uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
  use of custodial property, 72-26-703
  valid
    designation of custodian, 72-26-705

TRUSTS (Continued)

Minors, transfers to (Continued)
  valid (Continued)
    disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
    transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705
  vesting of property, 72-26-609
Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Misuse of trust property
  adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
  holding over without consent, 27-1-319
Modification of trust
  acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
  beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
  devise, validity, 72-2-314
  petition for, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413
  power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
  preservation of property without acceptance, 72-33-601
  principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
  revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
  revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
  trustee, by, 72-33-413
  trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407
  trustor, by, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403
Money judgments, enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
Mortgages
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  principal and income determination, payments charged against, 72-34-416
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
Motions
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  notice, additional, 72-35-207
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618
  surrender of trust property by trustee, 72-33-618
Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
Multiple trustees, See **Cotrustees**
Municipal commission government
  cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
  library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Municipal commission-manager government
  firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Municipal notes and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**, trustees
Museum trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
Natural resources
  held in trust, 75-10-701
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
Neglect
  agent's redress of wrongs, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-502
  cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-503
  predecessor trustee's nondelivery of trust property, failure of successor trustee to compel, 72-34-504
  successor trustee's failure to redress breach of trust by predecessor, 72-34-504
Negligence, breach of trust
  cotrustee, trustee enabling, 72-34-503
  trustee, intentional, 72-34-512
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **Commercial paper**

TRUSTS (Continued)

Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503
Notice
    additional, 72-35-207, 72-35-209, 72-35-307
    appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
    applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
    charitable trusts, to attorney general, 72-35-306
    corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
    delivered personally in lieu of mailing, 72-35-203
    future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
    hearings
        continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
        petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
    interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
    limitation of trustee's power, modification, 72-2-101
    mailing
        complete when, 72-35-202
        manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
        personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
    minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
    petitions, filing — special notice, 72-35-307
    proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
    proof of
        giving, 72-35-206
        service of request, 72-35-307
    revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703
    special, request for, 72-35-307
    time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
        shortening, 72-35-208
    transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition
        from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505
        to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404
    trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103
    unborn persons, 72-1-303
    unknown persons, 72-1-303
    waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306
Oath, when trustee is corporation, 72-31-101
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-812
Official bonds, See **Bonds, official**
Operation of law, trusts by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Operation of trust, laws affecting wills — applicability, 72-33-106
Options
    accounts to beneficiaries, 72-34-128
    leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321
    property, acquistion, 72-34-323
    trust property, disposition, 72-34-323
Orders
    appeals, 72-35-312
    appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616
    binding one binds another, 72-1-303
    bond, trustee's — concerning, 72-33-603
    compensation
        guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
        trustee, 72-33-626
    institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release from, 72-30-207
    judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302
    minors, transfers to
        delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
        third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
    notice
        additional, 72-35-207, 72-35-209
        proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206

TRUSTS (Continued)

Orders (Continued)
  petitions, concerning, 72-35-311
  preservation of trust property, 72-33-616
  principal, low fair market value — concerning, 72-33-412
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction
      acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
      conditional, 72-35-507
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405, 72-35-406
  trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413
  unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313
Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621, 72-34-402
Ownership of property
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706
  trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
Parents
  transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
  trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
Parking commissions
  obligees
    defined, 7-14-4602
    rights, 7-14-4666
  revenue bonds
    bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
    signatures, 7-14-4650
  revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656
Parties, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
  rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
Partition, power of trustee
  land, 72-34-320
  trust property, 72-34-317
Partner
  trustee, as, 35-10-405, 72-12-704
  trustor, as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
Patents, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
Payment and distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
Pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Permissive accounts, 72-34-128
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-803, 70-1-805
Personal representative
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
  charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  defined, 72-26-502
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
    defined, 72-26-502
    designation of custodian, 72-26-605
  principal and income determination, fees charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
Petitions
  accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
  copy, request for, 72-35-308
  dismissal, 72-35-303
  division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
  existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
  filing, 72-35-302
    special notice, 72-35-307

TRUSTS (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
  hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
  internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
  judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
  minors, transfers to
    accounting, for, 72-26-802
    bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
    claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
    delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    removal of custodian, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
  modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  notice of filing, special — request, 72-35-307
  orders concerning, 72-35-311
  principal and income, determination — "trustee" defined, 72-34-402
  principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
  termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
  vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Place or location
  administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
    transfer
      from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
      to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503
  trust property, location of interest, 72-3-113
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Pledge of trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464
Pooling arrangements, power of trustee, 72-34-329
Possession
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  trust property, by receiver or temporary trustee, 72-34-506
Poverty relief, charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
Power of appointment
  exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201
  minors, transfers to — instrument exercising
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-803, 70-1-805
  rights of holder, 72-33-704
Power of attorney, revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
Power of withdrawal of property, rights of holder, 72-33-704
Powers of custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-609, 72-26-701 — 72-26-703
Powers of trustee
  acceptance of trust or trust modification, 72-33-601
  actions and proceedings, prosecution or defense, 72-34-343
  additions to trust, acceptance, 72-34-307
  applicability of former laws, 72-34-304
  beneficiaries, selection, 72-33-206
  borrowing money, 72-34-332
  buildings, repairs and alterations, 72-34-319
  business
    continuation, 72-34-308
    reorganization, 72-34-329

TRUSTS (Continued)

Powers of trustee (Continued)
- claims
  - payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
  - prosecution or defense, 72-34-343
- compensation of trustee, agents, and employees — payment, 72-34-337
- conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest**
- corporate
  - reorganization, 72-34-329
  - shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326
- cotrustees, 72-33-611, See also **Cotrustees**
- court
  - authorization, 72-34-303
    - not required when, 72-34-301, 72-34-304
  - restrictions, relief, 72-34-302
- deposit of funds, 72-34-311
- disability, legal — distribution to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
- discretionary powers, 70-1-805, 72-34-129, 72-35-301
- distributions, nature and value, 72-34-340
- expenses, payment, 72-34-337
- fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303
- former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304
- general, 72-34-301
- grant of, 72-34-303, 72-35-301
- hiring persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
- instrument of trust, provided in, 72-34-301, 72-34-303, 72-36-206
- instruments, execution and delivery, 72-34-342
- insurance, trust property and liability of trustee, 72-34-331
- investments, See **Investments**
- land development, 72-34-320
- leases, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
- limitation, 72-2-101, 72-34-301, 72-34-311, 72-36-206
- loans to beneficiary, 72-34-338
- mineral leases, 72-34-322
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- property, acquisition and disposition, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- restrictions, 72-2-101, 72-34-302
- securities
  - calls and assessments, payment, 72-34-327
  - deposit, 72-34-329
  - holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
  - subscriptions and conversions, sale or exercise of rights, 72-34-328
- standard of care, 72-34-301
- statutes, provided by, 72-34-301, 72-34-303
- suspension, 72-33-618
- taxes, payment, 72-34-337
- termination of trust, 72-33-411, 72-33-412, 72-33-414
- third persons, protection, 72-36-201
- trust property
  - additions, acceptance, 72-34-307
  - collection, 72-34-306
  - disposition, options, 72-34-323
  - encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338
  - holding, 72-34-306
  - loans from, 72-34-338
  - management, 72-34-317
  - repairs and alterations, 72-34-319
  - retention, 72-34-306
- voting trusts, participation, 72-34-329

Predecessor
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

TRUSTS (Continued)

Predecessor (Continued)
  trustee
    acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
    third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
Preservation of trust property, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-416
Presumptions
  advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
  fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable, 72-33-409
  revocability of trust, 72-33-401
Principal
  account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  annual statement, 72-34-126
  charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
  determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
  distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
  education of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
  fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412
  interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
  judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-302 — 72-33-304
  modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407
  payment, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
    discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 70-1-805
  power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
  remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402, 72-34-403, See **Principal and income, determination**
  resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
  spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
  support of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
Principal and Income Act, Revised Uniform, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See **Principal and income, determination**
Principal and income, determination
  administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
  apportionment
    charges, 72-34-416
    income, 72-34-405
  assessments, allocation, 72-34-416
  attorney's fees, 72-34-416
  bond premium and bond discount, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
  business and farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
  charges against principal and income, 72-34-404
  citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
  compensation of trustee, charges, 72-34-416
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  corporate distributions, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
  costs, 72-34-416
  decedent's estate, income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  definitions, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
  depletion, property subject to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  depreciation allowance, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  entitlement to income arises when, 72-34-405
  expenses, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
  income, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
  natural resources, disposition, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 70-1-805
  principal, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
  right to income arises when, 72-34-405
  taxes, allocation, 72-34-416
  termination of income interest, 72-34-405

TRUSTS (Continued)

Principal and income, determination (Continued)
  timber, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
  unclaimed property, 70-9-206, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-36-101, 72-36-206
Private foundations
  defined, 72-34-201
  distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Privilege, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**
Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
Process, See **Service of process upon**
Productivity of trust property, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
Profits
  breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
    measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
  trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
Property, See also **Trust property**
  acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
  charitable trusts, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  corporate, power of trustee, 72-34-326
  custodial, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**, generally
  defined, 72-33-108
  disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
  investments, power of trustee, 72-34-309
  minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-803, 70-1-805
Prosecution of actions, claims, or proceedings — power of trustee, 72-34-343
Protection
  beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
  third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
  trust
    advances for, 72-33-632
    expenses, payment, 72-34-337
  trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
  trust property, 72-34-343, 72-34-416
Prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
Public employees' retirement
  benefits, designation of trust as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
  board as trustee, 19-3-601
Public funds, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
Public land trust, Const., X, 11
Public officer as trustee, 2-2-103
Public use, power of trustee to dedicate land or easements, 72-34-320
Purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
Purpose for which trust created, 72-33-204, 72-33-205
  borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
  charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
  division of trusts, 72-33-416
  fulfillment, 72-33-411
  illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411

TRUSTS (Continued)

Purpose for which trust created (Continued)
  impairment, 72-33-412
  impossible to fulfill, 72-33-411
  power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
  property, furtherance of purpose
    productivity, 72-34-108
    retention, 72-34-109
Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
Real property
  institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  trust, conveyance to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
Receipts
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
  trust
    annual statement, 72-34-126
    information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
    principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
      allocation, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
Receivers
  appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
  trust company, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619
  trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Recording, 7-4-2620
  instrument of trust, 72-36-206
  judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
  judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603
    custodial property, 72-26-702
  trust, 72-1-204, 72-34-206
Redress of breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
References
  probate code, in — applicability, 72-33-106
  statutes, to — application, 72-33-107
Reimbursement
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
  trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
Rejection of trust by trustee
  preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
  vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619
  writing required, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
Release
  breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
  claims, 72-34-336
  sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617
Religion
  charitable institutions, management of funds, Title 72, chapter 30, parts 1 and 2, See **Institutional funds**
  charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
Remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination
  administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  charges against principal or income, 72-34-416
  definitions, 72-34-402
  principal, determination generally, 72-34-404
Remedies, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
  breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
    equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507
Removal of
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-503
    custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

TRUSTS (Continued)

Removal of (Continued)
  testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
    preservation of trust property, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
    vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
Rents, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
Renunciation
  beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  succession, of, 72-2-101
Reorganization of corporation, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
Repairs and alterations of trust property
  power of trustee, 72-34-319
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Residence
  minors, transfers to — transferor, minor, or custodian, 72-26-503
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, petition
      contents, 72-35-504
      filing, venue, 72-35-503
    to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
  trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
  trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401
Resignation
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
  trustee, 72-26-801
    acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
    liability upon, 72-33-617
    methods, 72-33-616
    preservation of trust property, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
    vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
Resource indemnity trusts, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Restraint on transfer of beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
Restrictions on powers of trustee, 72-34-302
Resulting trusts
  effect of trust code, 72-33-104
  failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
  full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
  operation of law, by, 72-33-220
  purchase money, 72-33-218
  statute of frauds, 72-33-220
  surplus as, 72-33-217
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  validity, 72-33-220
Retirement
  firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  public employees' retirement
    benefits, designation of trust as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
    board as trustee, 19-3-601
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See **Principal and income, determination**
Revocable trusts
  beneficiary
    consent by, 72-33-702
    notice to, 72-33-703, 72-35-307
    rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
  creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

TRUSTS (Continued)

- **Revocable trusts** (Continued)
  - devise, validity, 72-2-314
  - duties of trustee, 72-34-102
  - nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
  - power to revoke
    - person holding
      - consent by, 72-33-702
      - death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
      - notice to, 72-33-703
      - rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
    - power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  - written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513
- **Revocation**
  - beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203
  - transfer to minor, nomination of custodian for, 72-26-601
  - trust
    - contract not to revoke, exclusion from statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
    - devise, lapse, 72-2-314
    - methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403
    - presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
    - termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
    - trustor, by, 72-33-401, 72-33-414
    - trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
    - writing, 72-33-402
- **Rights**
  - beneficiaries
    - charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
    - reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127
  - corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326
  - creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304
  - creditors, revocable trusts, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  - minors, transfers to
    - custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-701, 72-26-801
    - third persons, 72-26-609
  - parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102
  - power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704
  - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  - revocable trust
    - beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-307
    - creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  - third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36
- **Royalties**, principal and income determination, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 72-35-105, 72-35-106
- **Rural cooperative utility trustees**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
- **Rural fire district trustees**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
- **Salaries**, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- **Sale or exchange**
  - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  - property, 72-34-316
  - trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
- **Sanitary police retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-4464
- **Savings and loan associations**
  - deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  - shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
- **School district trustees**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
- **Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-302, 72-1-103

TRUSTS (Continued)

Securities
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
  deposit, 72-34-329
  holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  investment in, 72-34-310
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
  public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
  railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
  transfer, 30-10-402, 35-1-617, 72-34-329, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  voting trusts, 35-1-508, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
  voting when held in trust, 35-1-506
Security in lieu of bond for trustee, 72-33-603
Self-dealing by trustee, 72-34-105, 72-34-203
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Separation of property, duty of trustee, 72-34-110
Service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Set aside acts of trustee, proceedings to, 72-34-506
Settlement
  accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301
  claims, 72-34-336
Signature
  instrument of trust, 72-33-208, 72-33-601
  revocation of trust, writing, 72-33-402
Silicosis benefits, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111
Similar trusts, combination, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
Single custodianship of transfer to minor, 72-26-602
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Skill of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Small business independent liability funds, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-612
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202
Sole beneficiary and trustee, 72-33-210
Sole proprietor, trustor as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
Spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
Split-interest trusts
  defined, 72-34-201
  exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
Spouse
  future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
  purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
  trustee, as, 40-2-108
Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
  compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
  conservators, applicability, 72-5-423
  discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
  duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
  institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  instrument of trust, provided in, 72-34-114

TRUSTS (Continued)

Standard of care (Continued)
  investments, power of trustee, 72-34-121
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
  personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
  powers of trustee, 72-34-301
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
  special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
State as trustee, 17-2-102
State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104
State land trust, Const., X, 11
Statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220, See also **Writing**
Statutes of limitation
  breach of trust, claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
Statutes, reference to — application, 72-33-107
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivision of land, power of trustee, 72-34-320
Substitute
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
  trustees, 72-35-406
Successor
  beneficiaries, 72-33-210
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-402, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206
Support
  minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
Surety bond
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217
Surrender of trust property by trustee when, 72-33-618
Suspension of trustee's powers, 72-33-618
Taxes
  charitable trusts
    distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
    qualification of estate, 72-35-301
  imposition, impairment of trust, 72-2-101, 72-33-413
  payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  private foundations
    distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
  split-interest trusts
    exceptions, 72-34-204
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-4-501
Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Temporary
  incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613
  investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628
  trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
Termination of custodianship of transfer to minor, 72-26-803
Termination of trust
  account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
  devise, lapse, 72-2-314
  doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
  holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  partial, 72-33-407

TRUSTS (Continued)

Termination of trust (Continued)
- petition for, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413
- powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412
- principal, distribution prior to — exclusion from statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- purpose of trust — fulfillment, impossible to fulfill, or unlawful, 72-33-411
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust
  - methods, 72-33-402
  - termination on, 72-33-411
- same person as both trustee and beneficiary, 72-33-210
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102
- term of trust, expiration, 72-33-411
- transfer of interest restrictions, effect, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- trustee, by, 72-33-412, 72-33-414
- trustee's powers on, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
- trust property, disposition, 72-33-414

Term of trust
- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- expiration, effect, 72-33-411
- leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
- mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
- property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property
  - disposition, options, 72-34-323
  - encumbrance, 72-34-318

Terms of trust
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
- real property transactions, beneficiaries — effect on, 72-36-206
- transfer, on, 72-35-406

Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314

Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201

Testamentary trusts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

Third persons
- actions and proceedings involving trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
- liability of trustee
  - claims against trust, 72-36-105
  - contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  - cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
  - insurance against, 72-34-331
  - torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  - trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
  - trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to
  - liability
    - exemption from, 72-26-705
    - to, 72-26-706
  - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- protection
  - dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
  - former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
  - trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Threat by trustee to commit breach of trust, 72-34-506

Timber, principal and income determination, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Time
- accounts, submission by trustee prior to or following requests, 72-35-301
- annual statement, 72-34-126

TRUSTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- applicability of trust code, 72-33-102
- breach of trust, claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- hearings on petitions, notice, 72-35-306, 72-35-404
- institutional funds, restrictions on expenditures, 72-30-203
- investments, interpretation of trust terms, 72-34-121
- judicial proceedings, notice of pendency — recording, 72-34-206
- minors, transfers to
  - applicability of laws, 72-26-504, 72-26-505
  - existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
  - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- notice, giving
  - hearings on petitions, 72-35-306, 72-35-404
  - shortening, 72-35-208
- petition, copy — mailing, 72-35-308
- principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income, determination**, generall
- prior law, applicability
  - generally, 72-33-102
  - liability of trustee
    - beneficiary, to, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504
    - contracts, to third persons, 72-36-101
  - revocation of trust, 72-33-402
- real property transactions, applicability, 72-36-206
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
- reports by trustee, submission prior to or following requests, 72-35-301
- split-interest trusts, exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, notice of hearing on petition, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, notice of hearing on petition, 72-35-404
- trust company, revocation or suspension of certificate of incorporation and vacation of receiver's appointment — vacancy in office of trustee when, 72-33-619

Timeshare sales
- registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212
- trust, by, 37-53-102

Title
- minors, transfers to
  - custodial property, 72-26-702
  - personal property, 72-26-603
- property
  - actions to assure, costs, 72-34-416
  - equitable duty to convey, constructive trust arises, 72-33-219
- securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
- vesting
  - conservator, in, 72-5-425
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-803, 70-1-805
  - presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  - real property transactions, 72-36-206

Torts
- minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
- trustee, liability, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**

Transfer of office of trustee prohibited, 72-34-113

Transfer of property
- creation of trust by, 72-33-201
- failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216
- full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217
- gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
- real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

TRUSTS (Continued)

Transfer of testamentary trust, 72-35-301, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**
Transfer of title to securities, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**
- from another jurisdiction
  - administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508
  - applicability of provisions, 72-35-501
  - appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
  - hearing, 72-35-505
  - notice, 72-35-505
  - opposition to, 72-35-505
  - order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
    - conditional, 72-35-507
  - petition
    - contents, 72-35-504
    - filing, 72-35-503
    - granting, 72-35-506
    - opposition to, filing, 72-35-505
  - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
  - venue for filing petition, 72-35-503
- to another jurisdiction
  - applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
  - discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
  - hearing, 72-35-404
  - manner of transfer, 72-35-406
  - notice, 72-35-404
  - opposition to, 72-35-404
  - order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405, 72-35-406
  - petition for
    - contents, 72-35-403
    - granting, 72-35-405
    - hearing, 72-35-404
    - opposition to, filing, 72-35-404
  - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402

Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**
- boat certificates of ownership, 23-2-510
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- indexes, 7-4-2620
- motor vehicle certificates of ownership, 61-3-201
- off-highway vehicle certificates of ownership, 23-2-812
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404
- snowmobile certificates of ownership, 23-2-612
- validation of sales, 72-31-103

Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **Minors, transfers to**
Trust company, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- bond requirements, 72-33-603
- certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
- county bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
- defined, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- minors, transfers to
  - custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  - defined, 72-26-502
- receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
- trustee, as, 72-33-622

"Trustee" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
"Trustor" defined, 72-33-108
Trust property, See also **Property**
- abandonment, 72-34-317
- additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- adverse interest, 72-34-105

TRUSTS (Continued)

Trust property (Continued)
- alterations, 72-34-319
- borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
- breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
- buildings, 72-34-319
- business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114
- cash, holding amount in, 72-34-311
- charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- checking account, holding amount in, 72-34-311
- cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
- conflict of interest, 72-34-105
- constructive trust, imposition, 72-34-506
- control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- defined, 72-33-108
- development by trustee, 72-34-317
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
    - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
    - improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
    - options, 72-34-323
    - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
    - revocation of trust, 72-33-414
    - termination of trust, 72-33-414
    - wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
- division by trustee, 72-34-317
- encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338
- exchange, 7-8-2401, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
- expenditures
    - guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
    - reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
- fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
- identification, 72-34-110
- improvement by trustee, 72-34-317
- incapacity of cotrustee, effect, 72-33-613
- insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
- investment, See **Investments**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
- leases
    - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
    - mineral leases, 72-34-322
    - power of trustee, 72-34-321
    - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
- loans from, 72-34-338
- location of interest, 72-3-113, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
- loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
- management, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
- misuse
    - adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
    - holding over without consent, 27-1-319
- mortgage, 72-34-318
- ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- partition by trustee, 72-34-317
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-803, 70-1-805

TRUSTS (Continued)

Trust property (Continued)
- pledge, 72-34-318
- predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107
- principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
- protection, 72-34-343
- purchase, 72-34-114
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
- repairs, 72-34-319
- resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
- separate, to be, 72-34-110
- successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- third persons
  - delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
  - liability of trustee to, 72-36-102
- transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property; Transfer of trust property**
- use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
- value of property to be transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504
- withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704

Unascertained
- beneficiaries, 72-33-408
- persons
  - notice, 72-1-303
  - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Unborn
- beneficiaries, 72-33-408
- persons
  - notice, 72-1-303
  - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**

Undue influence
- breach of trust
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514
  - discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
- presumption of violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
- trustee not to use, 72-34-105

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**

Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**

Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See **Principal and income, determination**

Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Trusts**

Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **Minors, transfers to**

Unjust enrichment
- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219

TRUSTS (Continued)

Unjust enrichment (Continued)
  resulting trusts
    failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
    purchase money, 72-33-218
Urban renewal
  definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
  investments by trustees, 7-15-4306
Use of trust property, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
Utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101
  rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Vacancy in office of trustee
  appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
  cotrustees, 72-33-612
  creation when, 72-33-619
  trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620
Vacation of plats, power of trustee, 72-34-320
Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
  proceedings to determine, 72-35-301
  real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
  requirements, 72-33-208
  restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305
  successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210
Valuation
  distributions, 72-34-320
  land, on exchange or partition, 72-34-320
Value
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
  inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412
  minors, transfers to
    court, by, 72-26-606
    obligor, by, 72-26-607
  principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412
  trust, loss or depreciation created by breach — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504
Venue
  location of interest in trust property, 72-3-113, 72-35-301
  proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106
  transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503
Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203
Violations
  advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105
  breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501
  injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
  specific performance, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
  theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions
  conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425
  disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306
  income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
  modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  principal
    beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
    low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
  termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305
Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326
Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 35-1-508, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
Wages, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Waivers
  beneficiaries, of right to reports or annual statements, 72-34-127, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)

Waivers (Continued)
  bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
  corporate shares, memberships, or property — notice of meeting, power of trustee, 72-34-326
  notice, entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306
Water conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421
Water conservation revenue bonds, to enforce covenants, 85-1-307
Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Wills
  construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
  institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
  minors, transfers to
    authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207
  trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**
Withdrawal
  beneficiaries, waiver of rights to reports or annual statements, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
  property, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704
Workers' compensation funds held in, 39-71-2206, 39-71-2322
Writing
  acceptance of trust or trust modification, 72-33-601
  accounts or reports, 72-34-511, 72-34-501
  beneficiaries, waiver of rights to reports or annual statements — withdrawal, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
  cotrustees, dissent by, 72-36-104
  declarations of trust in, 70-20-102
  institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
    release from, consent, 72-30-207
  instrument of trust, 72-33-208
  minors, transfers to
    instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    receipt of custodial property, acknowledgment, 72-26-608
    resignation of custodian, notice, 72-26-801
  modification of trust, rejection, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
  petitions
    copy, request for, 72-35-308
    filing, request for special notice, 72-35-307
  rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
  revocable trust, direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513
  revocation of trust, 72-33-402
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, grounds in opposition to petition, 72-35-505
    to another jurisdiction, grounds in opposition to petition, 72-35-404

TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

TUBERCULOSIS

  See **DISEASES; LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

  See **VITAL STATISTICS**

TURKEYS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

U

ULTRA VIRES ACTS

See **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

UMPIRE ASSAYERS OF ORE

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY; TRUSTS**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL; BONDS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arrest, prejudgment — upon, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment of property, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, as, 27-16-402, 46-9-401, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Cities and towns
  revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two; Revenue bonds**
  services, consolidation or transfer, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Services generally**
  special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-4225
Civil actions, security, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Class action, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
Cosmetics, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Counties
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-13-156
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  rural special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-2185
  services, consolidation or transfer, See **COUNTIES, Services**
Criminal action
  bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  witness, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Drugs, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Eminent domain, by plaintiff in possession upon appeal, 70-30-311
Execution
  arrest of judgment debtor, upon, 25-14-102
  receiver, appointment, 25-14-203
Fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Food, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, for continuance, 70-27-202
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
Guaranty upon property received on, 28-11-105
Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**, generally
Injunctions, preliminary, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, binding upon county when, 7-13-156
Parking commission projects, 7-14-4602
Partition, by
  guardian ad litem for minor, 70-29-102
  guardian upon receipt of share of proceeds, 70-29-328
Partnerships, discharge of attachment, 35-10-506
Personal property, claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Priority, application of performance, 28-1-1106
Product safety, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivers, appointment, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, 17-5-421, 20-25-433
Revenue bonds for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Rural special improvement districts, binding upon county when, 7-12-2185
Special improvement districts, binding upon city or town when, 7-12-4225
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Witnesses, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

UNDER THE INFLUENCE

Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Defined, 61-8-401
Driving, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Flying, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Marriage
  invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
  licenses, issuance not allowed, 40-1-210
Snowmobiling, 23-2-632

UNDERWATER DIVING AND DIVERS, 23-2-507, 23-2-525

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Aged persons, exploitation, 53-5-503
Contracts
  consent, when not free, 28-2-401
  rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407
Developmentally disabled persons, exploitation, 53-5-503
Elections
  candidates, 13-36-210
  voters, 13-35-218
Trusts
  breach of trust
    consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514
    discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
  presumption of violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
  trustee not to use, 72-34-105
Voters, 13-35-218
What constitutes, 28-2-407
Wills, 72-2-304, 72-3-310, 72-12-204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Actions involving, See also **Appeals**
  benefits, collection
    overpayments, 39-51-3206
    when improperly paid, 39-51-2306
  contributions, collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
Administration
  appeals referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109, See also **Appeals**
  department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
  funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301, See also **Funding**
  property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  rules, 39-51-301, See **Rulemaking authority**
Administration, Department of — approval of acquisition or disposition of property, 39-51-308
Agents of Department of Labor and Industry
  authority, 39-51-2402
  confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603
  warrants, signature by, 39-51-405
Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Agricultural labor
  crews and crew leader, 39-51-206

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Agricultural labor (Continued)
    defined, 39-51-205
    exclusion, 39-51-204
    "farm" defined, 39-51-205
    qualification, 39-51-203
Aliens, eligibility, 39-51-2110
Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103
Appeals
    benefits
        board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
        court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
        department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
        deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402
        fees, 39-51-3104
        payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
        procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
        records, 39-51-2408
        referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
        representation, 39-51-3104
        rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
        self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
        witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
    board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**
    classification, 39-51-1206
    confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603
    contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
    employment status, 39-51-1109
    referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109
Applicability of laws
    amendment of laws, 39-51-103
    commencement, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
    election, 39-51-1102
    employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
    extended benefits, 39-51-2507
    federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
    legislative authority, 39-51-103
    legislative intent, 39-51-102
    policy of state, 39-51-102
    repeal of laws, 39-51-103
    secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106
    termination, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
    territorial extent, 39-51-203
Appropriation of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
Assessment on employer, 39-51-404
    lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304
    uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109
Bank employees, covered employment when, 39-51-204
Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
Barbers, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Benefits
    aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110
    amendment, 39-51-2402
    amount, 39-51-2201
        average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
        change, recommendations, 39-51-301
        determination, 39-51-2402
        extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
        maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
            reduction, 39-51-2304

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- amount (Continued)
  - partial payment, 39-51-2202
  - railroad income, 39-51-2106
  - reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- appeals, See **Appeals**
- assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105
- athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109
- average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- "benefit year" defined, 39-51-201
- change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301
- charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108
- child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106
- claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
  - child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
  - examination of claim, 39-51-2402
  - jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
- clergy, payments to, 39-51-2108
- commencement, 39-51-2402
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
- continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205
- cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
- death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
- defined, 39-51-201
- determination, 39-51-2402
- disability, effect, 39-51-2104
  - payments, effect, 39-51-2306
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- disqualification
  - benefit year, 39-51-2301
  - duration, 39-51-2301
  - educational employees when, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508
  - falsification, for, 39-51-3201
  - good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
  - illness, 39-51-2302
  - income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
  - injury, 39-51-2302
  - labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
  - railroad benefits, 39-51-2306
  - self-employment, 39-51-2308
  - social security benefits, 39-51-2306
  - strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - students, 39-51-2307
  - work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
- educational organizations, employee eligibility, 39-51-2108
- eligibility
  - aliens, 39-51-2110
  - athletes, 39-51-2109
  - charities, employees of, 39-51-2108
  - disability, effect, 39-51-2104
  - educational employees, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  - general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  - illness, effect, 39-51-2104
  - payment, required for, 39-51-2103
  - qualifying wages to determine, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
  - railroad benefits, qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
  - requalification, 39-51-2302

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- eligibility (Continued)
  - second benefit year, 39-51-2107
  - teachers, 39-51-2108
  - wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
- execution on prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
- extended benefits
  - amount, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
  - announcement, 39-51-2506
  - applicability of laws, 39-51-2507
  - commencement, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
  - cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
  - definitions, 39-51-2501
  - duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
  - eligibility, 39-51-2508
  - experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
  - gross misconduct, termination for, 39-51-2508
  - interstate filing, 39-51-2511
  - "off" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
  - "on" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
  - school, voluntary termination of employment to attend, 39-51-2508
  - termination, 39-51-2506
  - trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
- extent of benefits, 39-51-103
- falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- future benefits, offset, 39-51-3206
- good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
- hospital employees, 39-51-2108
- illness of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
- income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- injury as cause for leaving work, 39-51-2302
- insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- judicial review, See **Appeals**
- jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
- misconduct, disqualification due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
- misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- notice, 39-51-2402
- offset of future benefits, 39-51-3206
- overpayment, 39-51-3206
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- partial payment, 39-51-2202
- payment, 39-51-2103
  - partial payment, 39-51-2103
  - prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
- qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
  - railroad income, 39-51-2106
- railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
- reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  religious organizations, employees of, 39-51-2108
  repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
    interest, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
  rounding off of amounts, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
  rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
  second benefit year, 39-51-2107
  self-employment, effect, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304, 39-51-2308
  signature on warrants, 39-51-405
  social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  students, disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
  "suitable work" defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  teachers, disqualification when, 39-51-2108
  total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
  trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
  unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
  unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
  unemployment when, 39-51-2101
  wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105
    railroad wages, 39-51-2106
  waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
  week of unemployment, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
  work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
  workers' compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201
Bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
Casual labor, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108
Child services exclusion, 39-51-204
Child support interception, 39-51-3106
Churches, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Classification of employers, 39-51-1213
  change, 39-51-1213
  definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
  notice, 39-51-1206
  successor employer, 39-51-1219
Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Commencement of
  benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
  coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
  extended benefits, 39-51-2501
  week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
Commissions, exclusion of services paid by, 39-51-204
Compulsory, 39-51-102
Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603
Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Contractors
  independent
    covered employment, 39-51-203
    defined, 39-51-201
  liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Contracts for
  employment services, interstate, 39-51-307
  extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501
  waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102
Contributions
  adjustments, 39-51-1110
  appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
  change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
- contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
- corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
- deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
- delinquent
  - action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  - deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301
  - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
  - eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122
  - interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
  - minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
  - notice, 39-51-1302
  - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
  - penalty, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305
  - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
  - report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
- eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- error, 39-51-1110
- experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
- failure to make, 39-51-3204
- governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305
- lien for payment, 39-51-1304
- nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- notice, 39-51-1206
  - delinquency, 39-51-1302
- payable when, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1213
  - failure to make, 39-51-3204
- payments in lieu of contributions
  - appeals, 39-51-1109
  - delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
  - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
  - duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
  - experience rating, 39-51-1212
  - notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212
  - termination of election, 39-51-1126
  - who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
- rate
  - adjustment, 39-51-1110
  - annual assignment, 39-51-1123
  - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
  - error, 39-51-1110
  - experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
  - industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
  - notice, 39-51-1206
  - rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  - schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217
  - wages subject to, 39-51-1108
- refunds, 39-51-1110
- report, failure to file, 39-51-1302

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  school district contributions, 20-9-501, See also **Governmental entities**
  subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
  wages subject to, 39-51-1108
Cooperation of governmental agencies
  benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
  employment services, 39-51-307
  interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  intrastate, 39-51-502
  railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
  secretary of labor, 39-51-501
  state agencies, other, 39-51-502
  state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
  war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Corporations, liability for contributions, 39-51-1105
Correctional institutions, employment coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Cosmetologists, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
Deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Definitions
  agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  american employer, 39-51-203
  benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2501
  child support interception, 39-51-3106
  contributions, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
  crew leader, 39-51-206
  employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  experience rating, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
  farm, 39-51-205
  general, 39-51-201
  suitable work, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
Delinquent contributions, See **Contributions**
Deputies of Department of Labor and Industry, See **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**
Disability payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Disputes, See **Appeals**
Disqualification for benefits, See **Benefits**
Domestic service, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Education
  covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
  student disqualification, 39-51-2307
Elected officials, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Election of coverage by employer, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
Eligibility for benefits, See **Benefits**
Eligible employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Employer
  agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
  assessments, 39-51-404, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3207
  commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  defined, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
  election of coverage, 39-51-1102
  eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Employer (Continued)
  falsification by, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3204
  inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  lien for unpaid contributions and assessments, 39-51-1304
  misrepresentation, 39-51-3204
  payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
  posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
  procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  unrated employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103
"Employment" defined, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102
Employment offices and service
  benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
  defined, 39-51-201
  provision, 39-51-307
Employment status, appeals, 39-51-1109
Encumbrance of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examiners, See **Appeals**, referees
Exclusions from coverage, 39-51-204
Execution on benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Experience rating of employer
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
  benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
  classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
  contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
  governmental entities, 39-51-1212
  records, 39-51-1215
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  void when, 39-51-1216
Extended benefits, See **Benefits**
Extent of relief, 39-51-103
Falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Family employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Federal act, See **Social security**
Federal employees, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Fees in claim for benefits, 39-51-3104
Floor covering installers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Foreign employment, coverage, 39-51-203
Fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Funding
  administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
  cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
  federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105
  federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
  insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103
  job training programs, 39-51-1301
  liability, 39-51-103
  reed act money, 39-51-404
  signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405
  unemployment insurance administration account
    administration, 39-51-406
    bond of state treasurer, payment from, 39-51-406
    custodian, 39-51-406
    defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    deposits to, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Funding** (Continued)
  - unemployment insurance administration account (Continued)
    - establishment, 39-51-406
    - railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
    - reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
    - revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503
    - sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
    - unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    - use, 39-51-406
  - unemployment insurance fund
    - accounts within, 39-51-402
    - administration, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
    - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
    - benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    - benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
    - bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
    - clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    - contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215
    - custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
    - defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
    - establishment, 39-51-401
    - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    - federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
    - insufficiency, 39-51-103
    - payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
    - public deposit insurance charges, payment from prohibited, 39-51-402
    - reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
    - revenue, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-404
    - state treasurer as custodian, 39-51-406
    - unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    - unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
  - unemployment insurance past-due employer contributions, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
  - unemployment insurance trust fund
    - administrative expenses, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
    - benefits, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403
    - contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217
    - deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
    - establishment, 39-51-402
    - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    - maintenance, 39-51-402
    - past-due contributions, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
    - redeposit to, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
    - requisitions from, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404
    - transfer to, 39-51-1301
    - unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
    - use, 39-51-1301
  - warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405
- **Governmental cooperation**, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
- **Governmental entities**
  - cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
  - election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
  - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
    - delinquent, 39-51-1126
  - termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
- **Hearings on appeals**, See **Appeals**
- **Hospitals**, covered employment, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
- **Independent contractors**
  - covered employment, 39-51-203
  - defined, 39-51-201

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
Institutional employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Insurance salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Interstate benefit agreements, 39-51-504
Interstate cooperation, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
Interstate employment service, 39-51-307
Investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204
Job training programs
  coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
  funding, 39-51-1301
Labor and Industry, Department of
  administration, department of — hiring by, 39-51-304
  administrative purposes, funding, 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
  appeals on benefits to
    judicial review, 39-51-2410
    notice to, 39-51-2404
    referees, appointment, 39-51-305
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
    witness fees, approval, 39-51-2409
  appeals on contributions decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
  assessment on employer, 39-51-404
    lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304
    uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  benefits
    child support obligations, notice to enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
    deputies, determination by, 39-51-2402
    disqualification, findings, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2305, 39-51-3201
    extended benefits
      announcement by, 39-51-2506
      determinations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
      eligibility, findings, 39-51-2508
      rulemaking authority, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
    federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
    fees in claiming, approval, 39-51-3104
    findings by, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
    jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
    overpayments, repayment or offset, 39-51-3206
      uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
    reduction, determination, 39-51-2304
    repayment to, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
    student training, approval, 39-51-2307
    suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
  change in benefit or contribution rates, recommendations, 39-51-301
  classification of employers by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
  commissioner as custodian and administrator of fund, 39-51-402
  contributions
    adjustments by, 39-51-1110
    appeal of decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
    classification by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
    collection by action, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
    corporation liability to, 39-51-1105
    cutoff date, extension, 39-51-1121
    delinquent contributions, duties, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1301 — 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306, 39-51-3207
    election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
    eligible employers, show of good faith in minor irregularities, 39-51-1122
    interest on delinquent contributions, abatement, 39-51-1301
    jeopardy assessments by, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
    lien of, 39-51-1304

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
- contributions (Continued)
  - payments in lieu of contributions
    - election notice filed with, 39-51-1124
    - rate, determination, 39-51-1125
    - termination of election filed with, 39-51-1126
  - payment to, 39-51-1103
  - penalties, abatement, 39-51-1301
  - rates, determination, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1217
  - refunds by, 39-51-1110
  - subcontractors, certification of payment, 39-51-1104
  - successor employers, duties, 39-51-1219
  - termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- cooperation with governmental agencies, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501 — 39-51-504
- counsel, 39-51-309
- defined, 39-51-201
- disbursements by order of, 39-51-105
- election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
- eligible employers, determination on minor delinquencies, 39-51-1122
- employer assessment, 39-51-404
- employing unit, approval of election in state, 39-51-203
- employment, determination, 39-51-203
- employment service, creation, 39-51-307
  - offices, approval, 39-51-201
- fraud, commencement of proceedings, 39-51-3202
- funding
  - administration by, 39-51-401, 39-51-406
  - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  - bond of state treasurer, determination of amount, 39-51-406
  - distribution, order for, 39-51-105
  - insufficiency, liability, 39-51-103
  - job training programs, 39-51-1301
  - replacement funds, 39-51-407
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-403
  - signature on warrants, 39-51-405
  - unemployment trust fund, requisitions by, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
- investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305
- legal counsel, 39-51-309
- liability for insufficient funds, 39-51-103
- organization, 39-51-301
- personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
- property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- publications by, 39-51-303
- railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
- records of, 39-51-601 — 39-51-603
- report requirements, 39-51-301
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303
  - benefits, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - contributions, 39-51-1121
  - funding, 39-51-403
  - wage estimation, 39-51-201
  - work records, 39-51-603
- seal, 39-51-301
- secretary of labor, cooperation with, 39-51-501
- self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
- staff, employment, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
- subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
- suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
- termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
- uncollectibility of debts, determination and transfer, 39-51-3207

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
  wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  warrants, countersignature, 39-51-405
  work records, 39-51-603
Labor Appeals, Board of
  attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
  benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    evidence to, 39-51-3101
    fees, approval, 39-51-3104
    notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410
  defined, 39-51-201
  function, 39-51-310
  hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
  self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
  subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
  workers' compensation disputes, 39-51-310
Labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative intent, 39-51-102
Lien for unpaid contributions and assessments, 39-51-1304
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Maritime employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Military personnel, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Minors, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Misrepresentation, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit ineligibility, 23-1-313
Newspaper delivery, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Nonliability of state, 39-51-103
Nonprofit organizations
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Notice
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403
  classification of employers, 39-51-1206
  contributions
    predecessor employer to supply records, 39-51-1219
    rate, 39-51-1206
    summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
  election of coverage, 39-51-1124
  payments in lieu of contributions
    election, 39-51-1124
    termination, 39-51-1126
Offenses, See **Violations**
Outfitter and guide services, 39-51-203
Partnership employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
Past-due contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
Payment of benefits, See **Benefits**
Payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Policy of state, 39-51-102
Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
Prison employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Protests, See **Appeals**
Public assistance payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
Publication of
  laws, 39-51-303
  rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401
Public employees of other states, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Public officers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Railroads
    benefits
        disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306
        qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
        reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203
    railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
Real estate salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Records
    benefits appeals, 39-51-2408
    confidentiality, 39-51-603
    unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404
    wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
    work records, 39-51-603
Referees, See **Appeals**
Refunds of contributions, 39-51-1110
Rehabilitation programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Religious organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105
Reports
    change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301
    employing units, from, 39-51-603
    governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
    legislature, to, 39-51-301
    secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
    unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
Representation of
    claimant, 39-51-3104
    department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
Required, 39-51-102
Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203
Right of benefit, encumbrance void, 39-51-3105
Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301
    administrative rules, 39-51-302
    adoption, 39-51-301, 39-51-302
    amendment, 39-51-301
    benefits
        appeals, 39-51-2407
        claims, 39-51-2401
        eligibility, 39-51-2104
        extended benefits, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
        federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
        payment, 39-51-2103
        week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
    contributions, 39-51-1121
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508
    funding, 39-51-403
    procedural and substantive rules, 39-51-302
    publication, 39-51-303
    wage estimation, 39-51-201
    work records, 39-51-603
Schedules
    benefits, maximum amount, 39-51-2204
    classification of employers, 39-51-1213
    contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Scientific organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203
Scope of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-51-301
Secretary of labor
    approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Secretary of labor (Continued)
  cooperation with, 39-51-501
  expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
  extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504
  reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
  report requirements, 39-51-501
Secretary of the treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404
Securities salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Self-employment, effect on
  disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2308, 39-51-2508
  extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  requalification, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304
Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
Sheltered workshops, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Short title, 39-51-101
Social security
  applicability of laws, 39-51-102
  benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
State auditor, uncollectible debts transferred to, 39-51-3207
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
Strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Students, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2307
Subcontractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
Termination of business, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
Termination of employer's coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216
Territorial extent of laws, 39-51-203
Time
  assessments, lien enforcement, 39-51-1304
  benefits
    appeals, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    collection of benefit overpayments, 39-51-3206
    disqualification, 39-51-2301, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-3201
    duration, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2511
    falsification, disqualification for, 39-51-3201
    maximum amount, 39-51-2204
    redetermination, 39-51-2402
  classification appeal, 39-51-1206
  collection of benefit overpayments, statute of limitation, 39-51-3206
  contributions
    adjustments, 39-51-1110
    appeals, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
    collection by action, 39-51-1303
    lien enforcement, 39-51-1304
    refunds, 39-51-1110
    successor employer, determination for, 39-51-1219
  coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  payments in lieu of contributions
    change to, 39-51-1124
    termination, 39-51-1126
  review of decisions, determinations, or redeterminations — application for, 39-51-1109
Trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
Trust employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
Unemployment insurance administration account, See **Funding**
Unemployment insurance fund, See **Funding**
Unemployment insurance trust fund, See **Funding**
University system, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unpaid contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Unrated employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Veterans, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Violations
  confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603
  contractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
  contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309
  falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204
  fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104
  fines, 39-51-603, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3104, 39-51-3204, 39-51-3205
  fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
  state, representation, 39-51-309
  subcontractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
  waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  work records violations, 39-51-603
Wages
  assessment based on, 39-51-404
  average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  benefits, based on, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
  contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
  contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
  defined, 39-51-201
  eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
  experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
  records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105
War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502
Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405
Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Work
  failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  records, 39-51-603
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
"Workfare", coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-relief programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-study programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Writing required
  classification of employer, request for redetermination, 39-51-1206
  election of coverage
    approval, 39-51-1102
    notice, 39-51-1124
  jeopardy assessments and protest, 39-51-1302
  payments in lieu of contributions
    change to, notice, 39-51-1124
    termination, notice, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, application, 39-51-1101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51

  See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES, Const., XIII, 1

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Monopolies; Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

See **ADOPTION**, generally

UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5

See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Acceleration, 30-1-208
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Actions
    defenses, survival, 27-1-503
    defined, 30-1-201
    enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
    remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206
    waiver of right, 30-1-107
Agreement
    acceleration, 30-1-208
    conflict of law, 30-1-105
    construction, 30-1-205
    course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
    defined, 30-1-201
    reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
    statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
    usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
    variance by, 30-1-102
    writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Applicability of laws
    agreement to, 30-1-105
    auction sales law, 30-1-111
    bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
    bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
    banking law, 30-1-111
    bills of lading, 30-7-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
- commercial paper, 30-3-102
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- contract actions
  - counterclaim, 25-4-403
  - state, against, 30-1-111
- defenses, survival, 27-1-503
- documents of title, 30-7-102
- extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- investment securities, 30-8-102
- letters of credit, 30-5-103
- livestock carriers, 30-1-111
- personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
- prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- sales, 30-2-103
- section captions, 30-1-109
- secured transactions, 30-9-105
- securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
- severability, 30-1-108
- state procurement provisions, 18-4-131
- territorial extent, 30-1-105
- transitional provisions, 30-1-110
- uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- warehouse receipts, 30-7-102

Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bulk transfers, Title 30, chapter 6, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Captions, 30-1-109
Choice of law, 30-1-105
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Claim
- enforcement, 30-1-106
- waiver, 30-1-107

"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Construction
- implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
- liberal, 30-1-102
- prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
- uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- words, usage, 30-1-102

Course of dealing
- applicability, 30-1-205
- definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- purpose, 30-1-102

Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
Definitions
- bank, "branch" or "separate office", 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- "branch" of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- code, 30-1-101
- course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- enumeration, 30-1-201
- feminine, 30-1-102
- gender, 30-1-102
- generally, 30-1-201
- masculine, 30-1-102
- neuter, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  plural, 30-1-102
  reasonable time, 30-1-204
  seasonably, 30-1-204
  "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
  singular, 30-1-102
  unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
  usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Evidence
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Frauds, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Gender of words used, 30-1-102
Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Good faith
  acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Interpretation, See **Construction**
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Obligations
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  good faith, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Personal representative, applicability of laws to transactions with, 72-3-618
Plural includes singular, 30-1-102
Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Protest, performance under, 30-1-207
Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Reasonable time, 30-1-204
Remedies
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
Repeal
  former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
  implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Rights
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  reservation, 30-1-207
  waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
"Seasonably" defined, 30-1-204
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Severability, 30-1-108

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Short title of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Singular includes plural, 30-1-102
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Territorial extent, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Under protest, 30-1-207
Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
"Unless otherwise agreed" defined, 30-1-102
Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
Usage of trade
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Without prejudice, 30-1-207
Words, usage, 30-1-102
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16

See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS**, **Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE**, **Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12
See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
See **PROPERTY, Perpetuities**

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNINSURED MOTORISTS, 33-23-201

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104

UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNISEX INSURANCE, 49-2-309

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

See **CITIZENS, UNITED STATES**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23

See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES

See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Archaeological survey, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
Biological station
  location, 87-5-404
  restrictions, 87-5-404
  scientific and recreation park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
Defined, 20-1-101
Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
Designation, 20-25-201
Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
  budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station (Continued)
  director and assistants, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  donations to, 20-25-242
  establishment, 20-25-241
  gifts, 20-25-242
  income, disposition, 20-25-245
  purpose, 20-25-242
  reports, 20-25-245
Forestry school
  dean, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  establishment, 20-25-205
  forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Funding generally, 20-25-422
Law library
  administrative rules and register distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
  supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604
Law school
  diploma privilege, 37-61-204
  establishment, 20-25-205
  law library, See **Law library**
  uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Purpose, 20-25-205
Student building fees, 20-25-302
Western Montana College of the University of Montana
  budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  designation, 20-25-201
  donations to, 20-25-254
  gifts, 20-25-254
  legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
  public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
  purpose, 20-25-253
  swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Academic records or transcripts, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accounting system, 17-1-102, See also **Finance**
Activity fees, 17-2-107, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research and development projects, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bequests, 20-25-402
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Boxing and wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Budget
  amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
  committee, 20-25-301
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  social security contributions, 19-1-825
Buildings, See **Facilities**
Chemical dependency programs, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Coal trust fund revenue to, 90-6-211
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collegiate license plates, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**, collegiate
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction projects, See **Facilities**; See also specific college or university
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Control, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Data processing equipment and facilities
  exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
  security requirements, 20-25-301
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Defined, 20-1-101
Definitions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Devises, 20-25-426
Diplomas, 20-25-301
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Disciplinary records, 20-25-516
Discriminatory practices, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Donations, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Drug and alcohol abuse instruction, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  establishment of courses, 20-25-602, 20-25-604
  health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 20-25-604
  legislative intent, 20-25-601
  purpose of provisions, 20-25-601
  required when, 20-25-603
  teacher instruction, 20-25-602, 20-25-603
Drug precursors, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108
Eastern Montana College, See **EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Employees
  appointment, 20-25-301
  group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  holidays
    designation, 20-25-306
    heritage day, observance, 1-1-216

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
  incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
Endowments
  fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
  generally, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
  management, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109, See also **ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive boards, local
  authority, 20-25-301
  general provisions, 20-25-303
  powers, 20-25-304
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Facilities
  construction
    authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431
    funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103
  energy conservation, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**
  funding, 20-25-402
  revenue-producing
    construction, authorization, 18-2-102
    general provisions, 20-25-302
    unit facilities, consideration as one, 20-25-404
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401, 20-25-402
Faculty, 20-25-301
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Family Services, Department of — staff and services provided to, 52-1-103
Federal funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
Federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Fees, See **Students**
Fieldhouses, See **Facilities**
Finance, Const., X, 10
  accounting system, 17-1-102
  bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402
  borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402
  budget requests, inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
  contracts
    indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 20-25-427
    previous, unimpaired, 20-25-406
  expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
  indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 20-25-427
  investment of funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  liabilities, recording, 17-1-102
  miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
  Montana state university, 20-25-424

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Finance (Continued)
  obligations
    prior, how affected, 20-25-407
    state, nonliability, 20-25-403
  property tax for, 20-25-423
  receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
  refunding bonds, 20-25-402
  reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  research programs, 20-25-108
  6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
  state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
  university of Montana, 20-25-422
Fines for violations, 20-25-102, 20-25-312
Firefighters' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fiscal affairs, See **Finance**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
Food service facilities, See **Facilities**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Funding, See **Finance**
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Gifts, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Governing boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Government, rules for, 20-25-301
Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-427, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Gymnasiums, See **Facilities**
Handicapped persons, employment
  policy of state, 49-4-202
  preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Hazardous chemical information programs, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health education courses, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Highway patrol officers' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
Historical Society, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Holidays for employees
  designation, 20-25-306
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
Honorary degrees, 20-25-301
Housing facilities, See **Facilities**
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Indian students, 20-25-421
Indian studies courses, 20-4-211
Infirmaries, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Laboratories
  seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land, See **Facilities**
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  joint services, with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**, collegiate
Loans, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303
Local executive boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Long-range building program bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Military instruction, 20-25-506
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally
Mill levy, 6-mill, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **Finance**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Minors, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana conservation corpsmembers, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
Montana School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana State University, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Montana Tech, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Motor vehicle regulation
  enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
  parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-312
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Name of system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Northern Montana College, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Parking facilities and regulations, See **Motor vehicle regulations**
Payroll system, central — inclusion in, 2-18-401, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Peace officers
  academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
  survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Presidents of units
  advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
  appointment, 20-25-301

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Presidents of units (Continued)
  authority, 20-25-301
  powers and duties, 20-25-305
  security departments, authority concerning, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private colleges or universities
  commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
  legislative intern program, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Property, 20-25-301
Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Research programs, 17-2-102, 17-3-104, 20-25-108, 80-15-107, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
  seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  toxic substances criminal possession, exemption, 45-9-121
Residence requirements
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  students
    definitions, 20-25-501
    indian students, 20-25-421
    presumptions and rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Resident student financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Revenue-producing facilities, See **Facilities**
Rights of students, See **Students**
Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Schools, distance learning telecommunications network — recommendations, 20-7-1001
Seal, 20-25-301
Security departments
  control and direction, 20-25-323
  members
    appointment and powers, 20-25-321
    employment and education standards, 7-32-303
    firearms, authority regarding, 20-25-324
  parking violation citations, 20-25-322
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **Finance**
Social security provisions for teachers, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Library Commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Students
  contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
  definitions, 20-25-501
  domicile, See **Residence requirements**
  fees
    activity, 17-2-107, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
      procurement of supplies and services, state provisions — nonapplicability, 18-4-132, 18-8-103

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Students (Continued)
  fees (Continued)
    building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
    incidental, 20-25-421
    indian students, waiver, 20-25-421
    parking, 20-25-312
    veterans and dependents, waiver, 20-25-421
    waiver, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
    youth correctional facility residents, waiver, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
  financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
  firefighters' survivors, 20-25-421
  highway patrol officers' survivors, 20-25-421
  housing, See **Facilities**
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  indian students, 20-25-421
  loans
    fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
    program for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  military instruction, 20-25-506
  military personnel, as, 20-25-501
  nonresident tuition waived when, 20-25-421
  parking facilities and regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  peace officers' survivors, 20-25-421
  privacy, right to
    contracts waiving, prohibited, 20-25-512
    legislative intent, 20-25-511
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualification, 20-25-502
  records
    covert, discrimination not allowed, 20-25-511
    examination, right to, 20-25-516
    privacy, 20-25-511
    release when, 20-25-515
    separate, to be kept, 20-25-516
  registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
  residence requirements, See **Residence requirements**
  residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  rights, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  rooms, entry
    emergency, 20-25-513
    search requirements, 20-25-514
    written notice requirements, 20-25-513
  scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  state employees' dependents, 20-25-503
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  work-study programs, See **Work-study programs**
  youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
Student union buildings, See **Facilities**
Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Taxation for, See **Finance**
Teachers, 20-25-301
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Telecommunications network for distance learning, recommendations, 20-7-1001
Time
  executive boards, local — members' term and compensation, 20-25-303

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  funding, annual and perpetual, 20-25-422
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
  holidays, 20-25-306
  levy, 6-mill, 20-25-423
  presidents, reports, 20-25-305
  6-mill levy, 20-25-423
  students
    domicile, rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    fees
      building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
      parking, 20-25-312
    indian students, residence requirement for waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421
    resident students
      classification appeal decisions, determination following receipt, 20-25-504
      defined, 20-25-501
  work-study programs, approval required for student hours, 20-25-708
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Toxic substances, exemption from criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
Trustees of units, See **Executive boards, local**
Tuition
  firefighters' survivors, 20-25-421
  general provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  highway patrol officers' survivors, 20-25-421
  peace officers' survivors, 20-25-421
  state employees' dependents, classification, 20-25-503
  veterans and dependents, 20-25-421
  waiver, when, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
  youth correctional facility residents, waiver, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
Units constituting, 20-25-201, See also main category for specific college or university
University of Montana, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Vertebrate pest management
  advisory council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104
  projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
Veterans and dependents
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water-related research, 80-15-107, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Work-study programs
- administration, 20-25-702
- antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
- definitions, 20-25-701
- eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
- funds
  - allocation, rules for, 20-25-705
  - supplemental to other, 20-25-704
  - use limitations, 20-25-703
- purpose, 20-25-701
- salaries
  - approval, 20-25-708
  - employer contributions, 20-25-709
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**

Wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

Youth correctional facility residents, attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 53-30-213

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Actuarial investigation to determine unfunded liability, 19-21-111

Administration, 19-21-103

Annuity contracts
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- companies purchased from, designation, 19-21-103
- form and content, approval, 19-21-103
- issuance, 19-21-101
  - application for, 19-21-201
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- ownership, 19-21-101
- payment of benefits, 19-21-211
- rights and benefits, 19-21-103
- taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
- unassignability when, 19-21-212

Benefits
- annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- payment, 19-21-211
- taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
- teachers' retirement system, waiver, 19-21-202
- unassignability when, 19-21-212

Contributions, 19-21-203
- annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
- unassignability when, 19-21-212
- unfunded liability, payments to rectify adverse effect on amortization, 19-21-111

Definition, 19-21-102

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

Eligibility, 19-21-201

Establishment, 19-21-101

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Participation
- annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
- election for, 19-21-201

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)

Participation (Continued)
  eligibility, 19-21-201
  right to, employer to inform, 19-4-208
  teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  benefits, payment by — prohibited, 19-21-211
  contributions, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
  duties, 19-21-103
  establishment of program, authority, 19-21-101
  unfunded liability, payments concerning, 19-21-111
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Teachers' Retirement Board, actuarial investigation and report, 19-21-111
Teachers' Retirement System
  actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
  contributions to, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
  defined, 19-21-102
  membership in, when, 19-4-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  participation in optional program, election for
    notice, filing, 19-21-201
    teachers' retirement system
      membership in, effect on, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
      rights in, effect on, 19-21-202
    unfunded liability, effect, 19-21-111
  unfunded liability, 19-21-111
Time
  actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
  participation in program, election for, 19-21-201
  unfunded liability, payments to rectify adverse effect on amortization, 19-21-111
Unfunded liability, determination, 19-21-111

UNJUST ENRICHMENT, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

  See **CRIMES, Riot**

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301

  See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping; FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

UPLAND GAME BIRDS

  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

URANIUM

  See generally **FACILITY SITING; MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax; UTILITIES**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL

Actions
  agency, by, 7-15-4236
  bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304
Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
Agency
  administration, 7-15-4234
  agreements, 7-15-4281
  annual report, 7-15-4237
  budgets, 7-15-4281
  commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
    conduct of business, 7-15-4236
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
    powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
    quorum, 7-15-4236
    restrictions, 7-15-4235
  creation, 7-15-4232
  defined, 7-15-4206
  employees
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    employment, 7-15-4238
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
  report, annual, 7-15-4237
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
All-purpose levy, allocation of funds, 7-6-4131
Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally
Area, See **Blighted areas**
Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Blighted areas
  condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
  definitions, 7-15-4206
  determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
  existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
  neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
  projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
  redevelopment and rehabilitation
    defined, 7-15-4206
    need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
    private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Blighted areas (Continued)
  redevelopment and rehabilitation (Continued)
    program for, 7-15-4209
    resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
Bonds
  defined, 7-15-4206
  details relating to, 7-15-4322
  general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
    authorization, 7-15-4302
  industrial infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
  investments, as, 7-15-4306
  issuance
    authorization, 7-15-4301
    election required, 7-15-4218
    general provisions, 7-15-4322
    regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
    tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
  nature of, 7-15-4321
  negotiability, 7-15-4303
  redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
  refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
  revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
  revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
  special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
  taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
  tax increment financing
    payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
    special provisions, 7-15-4324
    termination, 7-15-4292
Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281
Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commission, See **Planning commission**
Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**
Comprehensive development plan, See **Plan, comprehensive development**
Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
Contracts
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
  powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
  prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
  property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
  services, for, 7-15-4255
Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
Displaced families, relocation
  plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220
Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260
Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See also **Bonds**, generally
Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Financing
  bonds, by, See **Bonds**
  program for, 7-15-4217
  tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Funds
  allocation, 7-6-4131
  all-purpose levy, from — allocation, 7-6-4131
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  investment, 7-15-4281
  municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
  public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
General obligation bonds, See **Bonds**
Gifts, 7-15-4258
Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Hearings
  industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
  property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Industrial districts
  bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297
  costs, payment, 7-15-4288 — 7-15-4290
  creation, 7-15-4299
  definitions, 7-15-4283
  industrial infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
  legislative findings, 7-15-4298
  ordinance for, 7-15-4299
    contents, 7-15-4282
    filing, 7-15-4284
  secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288
  taxable value, base
    adjustment when, 7-15-4293
    defined, 7-15-4283
  taxable values, incremental
    defined, 7-15-4283
    determination and report, 7-15-4285
  tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
  termination of financing, 7-15-4292
Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
Infrastructure improvements for industrial development, See **Industrial districts**
Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
Investments
  bonds, 7-15-4306
  funds, 7-15-4281
Land, See **Property**
Local governing body
  agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
  blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
  bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
  bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
  commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
  conflict of interest, disclosures, 7-15-4239
  defined, 7-15-4206
  industrial districts, creation — authorization, 7-15-4299
  federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
  plan, urban renewal
    approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    hearing, 7-15-4214

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Local governing body (Continued)
  plan, urban renewal (Continued)
    modification, 7-15-4221
    recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
  powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
  project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
  property, resolution regarding acquisition, 7-15-4259
  resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
  taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
  tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287
Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Municipalities
  annual activities, 7-15-4220
  blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
  bonds
    issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
    redemption, 7-15-4323
    signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
  defined, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
  departments and officers
    agreements, 7-15-4281
    budgets, 7-15-4281
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
    powers
      assigned to, 7-15-4232
      exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
    staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  eminent domain, power of, See **Property**
  employees
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  financial authority, 7-15-4281
  funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
  governing body, See **Local governing body**
  grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
  industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
  judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
  neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
  officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
  plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
  planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
  plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
  powers
    exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
      resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
    general, 7-15-4251
  private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
  private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
  projects
    approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
    powers concerning, 7-15-4251
  property
    acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4288
    disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
      private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
    eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
    judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
    private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Municipalities (Continued)
  property (Continued)
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
    temporary use, 7-15-4266
    title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
    transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
    utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
  tax increments, agreements for unused portions, 7-15-4291
  utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Neighborhood development programs
  defined, 7-15-4206
  designation and use, 7-15-4220
Notices
  agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
  condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  property
    contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
    disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267
Obligee
  defined, 7-15-4206
  remedies, rights, 7-15-4260
Ordinances
  bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
  plan, urban renewal
    adoption, 7-15-4216
    modification, 7-15-4221
  project, approval by, 7-15-4217
Personal property, See **Property**, generally
Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
  plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217
Planning commission
  establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
Plan, urban renewal
  approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    election required when, 7-15-4218
  defined, 7-15-4206
  election required for approval when, 7-15-4218
  hearing, 7-15-4214
    notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
  neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
  preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  project, approval
    criteria, 7-15-4217
    effect, 7-15-4219
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
    filing, 7-15-4284
  yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202
Powers related to, 7-15-4231
    agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
    assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
    municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217
Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**
Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233
Projects
    approval, 7-15-4216
        criteria, 7-15-4217
        effect, 7-15-4219
    bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
    financing, See **Bonds**, generally
    industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
    mortgages on, 7-15-4301
    neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
    powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
    preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
    property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    "urban renewal project" defined, 7-15-4206
    yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
Property
    acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4288
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
    disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
        plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
        private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
        public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
        tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
    eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
    industrial districts, 7-15-4288
    insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
    judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
    land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
    owners, notices to
        condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
        hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
    powers concerning, 7-15-4233
    private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
    redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266
    repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
    surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    temporary use, 7-15-4266
    title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
    transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Real property, See **Property**, generally
Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas**; **Property**
Refunding bonds, See **Bonds**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Relocation of displaced families
    plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Resolutions
    blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
    bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
    bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
    necessity, of, 7-15-4210
    plan, urban renewal
        approval by, 7-15-4216
        modification, 7-15-4221
    powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
    project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259
Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Revenue, Department of — adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services related to, 7-15-4255
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Short title, 7-15-4201
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
Taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
Taxation, exemptions from
    bonds, 7-15-4307
    property, 7-15-4261
Tax increment financing
    authorization, 7-15-4282
    bond payments
        pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
        special provisions, 7-15-4324
    costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    definitions, 7-15-4283
    determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
    filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
    industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    portions, use, 7-15-4287
    school state equalization aid levy, distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
    taxable values, incremental
        defined, 7-15-4283
        determination and report, 7-15-4285
    termination, 7-15-4292
    unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **Industrial districts**
Tax levies, 7-15-4281
    all-purpose, allocation, 7-6-4131
Time
    agency, annual report — filing, 7-15-4237
    agency commissioners, term of office, 7-15-4234
    bonds with tax increment provisions
        maturity, 7-15-4324
        nonissuance when, 7-15-4292
    budgets for agencies, 7-15-4281
    officers or department heads, interest in property prior to project hearing, 7-15-4239
    planning commission, recommendations regarding urban renewal plan, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
    property
        disposal, notice for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263
        temporary use, extension of time, 7-15-4266
    tax increment provisions, termination, 7-15-4292
    urban renewal plan hearings, publication of notice, 7-15-4215

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Trust indentures, 7-15-4322
Urban renewal agency, See **Agency**
Urban renewal area, See **Blighted areas**
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plan, urban renewal**
Urban renewal projects, See **Projects**
Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Yearly activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43

See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

URINE TESTING

Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine test
Employment purposes, drug or alcohol testing, 39-2-304

URN GARDENS, 35-21-102

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

USURPATION

See **CORPORATIONS**, **Ultra vires acts**; **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**

USURY, 31-1-108

See **LOANS**, generally

UTILITIES

Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Actions
- complaints, concerning, 69-3-324
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- fines, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
- meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
- underground conversion, special improvement districts
  - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
  - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
  - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320

Advertisement costs
- treatment, 69-3-307
- underground conversion, special improvement districts, 69-4-316, 69-4-323

Air quality standards and variances, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeals
- municipal rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113
- public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
- territorial integrity for electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
- underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

UTILITIES (Continued)

Appliances, extension by municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4452, See also **Measurement of units; Underground conversion**
Arc lamps, See **Underground conversion**
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711, 76-21-201, 90-4-501 — 90-4-504
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Braces, See **Underground conversion**
Buildings, moving, See **Movement of structures**
Bypassing meters, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
Capacitors, See **Underground conversion**
Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Cities and towns, See **Municipal utilities**
Communication utilities, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Complaints
  action initiated by commission, 69-3-324
    hearing
      conduct, 69-3-326
      notice, 69-3-325
  against utility, 69-3-321
  by utility, 69-3-323
  decisions concerning, 69-3-330
  hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  multiple, 69-3-322
Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110
Conductors, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; Underground conversion**
Connections
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2151
  special improvement districts, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  streets and alleys, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Conservation purchases or investments, See also **ENERGY, Residential conservation service; TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
  approval, 69-3-703
  criteria, approval, 69-3-711
  definitions, 69-3-701
  eligible, 69-3-702
  energy audits, 69-3-711
  rate base, inclusion in, 69-3-712
  rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
  tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
Construction
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  cities and towns — vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters, 7-13-4105
  converted facilities, 69-4-351
  liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  mains
    cities and towns, 7-13-4101
    county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  municipal commission-manager governments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  standards for lines and facilities
    local regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application and compliance with, 69-4-201
    scope of provisions, 69-4-203
    violations, 69-4-205
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4256

UTILITIES (Continued)

Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Consumers
  billing errors, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
  complaints, 69-3-321
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  payments, late — no service charge, 31-1-105
  rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
  service, order for — when, 69-3-321
  taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Contracts
  lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
  municipal utilities, professional services — applicability, 7-5-4301
  party, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
  small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
  underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351
Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
Control, 69-3-102
Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-208
  penalty for lack of, 69-3-206
Cooperatives, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Counties
  garbage and ash collection, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
  lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514
  mains, construction
    authority for, 7-13-2101
    payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103
    scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
    use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
  rates and charges, local government powers, 7-1-111
  television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crossarms, See **Underground conversion**
Customers, See **Consumers**
Cutouts, See **Underground conversion**
Definitions, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102
Deposits, unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
  conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  subdivisions, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electrical installations
  building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
  electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605
Electric service, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
Electric suppliers, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Eminent domain
  for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411

UTILITIES (Continued)

Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Energy
  audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711, 76-21-201, 90-4-501 — 90-4-504
  conservation, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
  energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
  state building energy conservation program, impacts created by, 90-4-605
Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Errors in billing customers, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
Examinations
  failure to allow, 69-3-108, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206
  records, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fares, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
Fees, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
  consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
  public service regulation, department of, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
Fines, See **Violations**
Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Generating plants, See **Construction**
Good faith, compliance with natural gas pipeline safety provisions, 69-3-207
Guys, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
Hearings
  complaints, concerning, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  conduct, 69-3-103, 69-7-112
  movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
  municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
  notices, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-7-111
    publication costs, 69-3-204
  open to public, 69-3-104
  rates, tolls, and charges
    change in, 69-3-303, 69-7-111
    unjust, 69-3-330
  securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
  underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
  witnesses
    appearance, order for, 69-3-326
    deposition, 69-3-328
    immunity, 69-3-329
    subpoena, 69-3-327
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
House movers, See **Movement of structures**
Housing authorities, municipal
  "community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402
  cooperation for, 7-15-4416
  property, acquisition, 7-15-4462
Hydroelectric power generation, See **WATER**
Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111

UTILITIES (Continued)

Inspections
- cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
- rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
- records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
- rules for, 69-3-103
- underground conversion, special improvement districts
  - assessments, proposed — ordinance, 69-4-325
  - cost of inspection, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
  - feasibility study, 69-4-312
  - resolution of intent, 69-4-317

Insulators, See **Underground conversion**

Investigations
- accidents, 69-3-107
- attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110
- complaints, 69-3-321
- property values, 69-3-109
- rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
- rules for, 69-3-103

Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012

Jury duty, consumer-utility relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223

Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services; Maintenance**

Lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111

Liens, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**

Lines and facilities
- construction
  - facilities, See **Securities issuance**, generally
  - standards, See **Construction**
- counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- definitions, 69-4-102
- easements
  - state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - vacated land, over, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
- fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107
- insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- moving houses or structures, See **Movement of structures**
- municipal utilities, 7-13-4101 — 7-13-4103, 7-13-4106
- overhead
  - conversion, See **Underground conversion**
  - relocation, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
- relocation, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- right-of-way
  - easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - fire hazards along, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  - public, use, 69-4-101
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
- underground
  - conversion, See **Underground conversion**
  - excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  - new service areas, 69-4-102
  - water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
- vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305

Loans by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 90-4-502, 90-4-504

UTILITIES (Continued)

Mains, construction, See **Construction**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Measurement of units
  appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
  complaints
    decisions concerning, 69-3-330
    investigation, 69-3-321
  electric suppliers, by, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  examination and testing, 69-3-108
  exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
  lines and facilities
    construction standards, applicability, 69-4-203
    underground conversion, exclusion for high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
  meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-5-102, 69-7-201
  standards, 69-3-108
  underground conversion, exclusion for high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
Meters, bypassing or tampering, See also **Underground conversion**, generally
  action for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  definitions, 69-4-1102
  liability, 69-4-1103
  penalty, 69-4-1104
  purpose of provisions, 69-4-1101
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-144, See also **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Movement of structures
  costs and expenses, 69-4-603
    estimates, 69-4-602
  notice
    procedure to give, 69-4-602
    requirements, 69-4-601
  prefabricated structures, 69-4-603
  procedures for, 69-4-603
  unlawful interference with lines, 69-4-604
Municipal commission government
  franchises for, 7-3-4223
  officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Municipal commission-manager government
  accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432
  annual report, 7-3-4302
  assessments for connections, 7-3-4443
  connections, 7-3-4443
  construction or operation, 7-3-4313
    franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
  rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256
Municipal utilities
  annual report, 69-7-121
  annual revenues, computation, 69-7-101
  commission government
    franchises for, 7-3-4223
    officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
  contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301

UTILITIES (Continued)

- **Municipal utilities** (Continued)
  - customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
  - franchises for, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Franchises**, generally
    - commission government, 7-3-4223
    - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
    - officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  - improvements, 69-7-101, 69-7-102
  - limitations, 69-7-101
  - mains, construction
    - roads and highways, along, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
    - streets and alleys, 7-13-4101
  - meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144, See also **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  - natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102
    - limitation on indebtedness, 7-13-4103
  - poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  - power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  - rates, charges, or classifications
    - appeals, 69-7-113
    - authority, 69-7-101
    - hearings
      - conduct, 69-7-112
      - notice requirements, 69-7-111
      - required, 69-7-111
    - increases
      - limitation, 69-7-101
      - over maximum, 69-7-102
      - rules for, 69-7-201
    - local government powers, 7-1-111
    - municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
    - reasonable, to be, 69-7-101
    - rules, 69-7-201
    - schedule, filing, 69-7-112
  - records, retention schedule and destruction when, 7-5-4124
  - refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  - regulation, 69-7-101
  - report, annual, 69-7-121
  - revenues, annual — computation, 69-7-101
  - rules, 69-7-201
    - appeals from, 69-7-113
  - sewer systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Sewage and/or water systems**; **Sewer systems**
  - special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**; **Underground conversion**
  - streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
  - television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  - vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
  - water supply or systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Sewage and/or water systems**; **Water supply systems**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Natural gas**, See **Oil and gas**
- **Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations**, violation, 69-3-207
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
- **Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas**, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
- **Notices**
  - connections, construction, 7-3-4443
  - court hearings
    - overhead utility lines, relocation, 69-4-403
    - public service commission orders, action to challenge, 69-3-402
  - hearings
    - complaints, concerning, 69-3-323, 69-3-325

UTILITIES (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  hearings (Continued)
    municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111
    rate changes, 69-3-303, 69-7-111
    securities issuance, 69-3-504
    underground conversion, special improvement districts
      assessments, proposed, 69-4-325
      protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-317, 69-4-319
  investigation of complaints, 69-3-321
  movement of structures
    procedure to give, 69-4-602
    requirements, 69-4-601
  publication costs, 69-3-204, 69-4-324
  territorial integrity for electric suppliers, appeal from orders concerning, 69-5-111
  underground conversion
    owners of land, conversion of facilities on public property, 69-4-353
    special improvement districts
      assessments
        adjustment, to owner of land, 69-4-326
        ordinance, publication costs included, 69-4-324
        proposed, hearing, 69-4-325
      protest hearings, 69-4-316, 69-4-317, 69-4-319
      resolution of intent, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
Obligations, See **Securities issuance**
Officers and employees
  cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
  examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  reports
    failure to make or permit inspection, 69-3-206
    verification, 69-3-205
Offices
  location, 69-3-202
  movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
Oil and gas, See also **OIL AND GAS**
  counties, construction of gas mains, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  municipalities, acquisition of natural gas systems, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  special improvement districts, creation for natural gas distribution lines, 7-12-4102
  state leases, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
  wells excluded as, 82-11-102
Orders of Public Service Commission, See **Public Service Commission**
Overhead facilities, conversion, See **Underground conversion**
Overhead lines, relocation
  costs, 69-4-404
  definitions, 69-4-401
  hearing and order, 69-4-403
  petition for, 69-4-402
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**
Platforms, See **Underground conversion**
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Poles, erection by cities and towns, 7-13-4106, See also **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Products provided by, units of
  lawful, 69-3-108
  measurement, See **Measurement of units**
Property
  acquisition, 69-3-501
  interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111

UTILITIES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
    irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
    values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, generally
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
    accident investigations and reports, 69-3-107
    actions, See **Actions**
    audits by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
    complaints
        decision concerning, 69-3-330
        investigation and hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
    conservation purchases or investments
        approval, 69-3-703
        audits, 69-3-711
        avoided costs, 69-3-701, 69-3-702
        criteria, approval, 69-3-711
        rate base, included in, 69-3-712
        rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
    cooperation with, 69-3-208
    customer billing errors, rules, 69-3-221
    energy improvement loans, computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
    enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
    examinations by, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
    federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
    fees charged by, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
    fines, action for recovery, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    inspections by, 69-3-106
    management supervision by, 69-3-106
    movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles determined by, 69-4-603
    municipal commission-manager government, authority concerning, 7-3-4302
    municipal utilities
        rates
            increase over maximum, 69-7-102
            schedule, revised — filing, 69-7-112
        records, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
        report, annual, 69-7-121
    national electrical safety code, enforcement, 69-4-201
    natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
    orders
        amendment, 69-3-404
        appeals from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
        challenges
            action to, 69-3-402
            appeal from decision, 69-3-405
            injunctive relief, 69-3-403
            review confined to record and exceptions, 69-3-404
        complaints, concerning, 69-3-321, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
        compliance, 69-3-110
        consumer service, for, 69-3-321
        effective date, 69-3-401
        injunctive relief, 69-3-403
        legality, right to test, 69-3-103
        modification, 69-3-404
        noncompliance, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
        property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
        rates
            decreases, 69-3-304
            increases
                municipal utilities, over maximum, 69-7-102
                temporary, 69-3-304
            refunds and credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
    - records, production for examination, 69-3-106
    - rescinded when, 69-3-404
    - securities issuance, authorization, 69-3-502, 69-3-503
    - trade secrets, protective order when, 69-3-105
    - witnesses, appearance, 69-3-326
- powers generally, 69-3-103
- proceedings, rules to govern, 69-3-103
- products and services
    - appliances used for testing, testing and fee, 69-3-108
    - classification of service, 69-3-306
    - complaints, See **Complaints**
    - units — standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- property values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
- rates, tolls, and charges
    - advertisement costs and contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
    - declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
    - decreases, 69-3-304
    - increases
        - municipal utilities, over maximum — application for, 69-7-102
        - temporary approval, 69-3-304
    - municipal utilities, increases over maximum, 69-7-102
    - rebates, 69-3-304
    - refunds and credits ordered when, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
    - schedule
        - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330
        - filing, 69-3-301
    - small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
        - hydroelectric projects leased by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    - surcharge, 69-3-304
- records
    - access to, 69-3-105
    - general provisions, 69-3-202
    - municipal utilities, 7-5-4124
- reports
    - access to, 69-3-105
    - annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203, 69-7-121
- rulemaking authority, 15-32-107, 69-3-103, 69-3-207, 69-3-221, 69-3-302, 69-3-323, 69-3-604, 69-4-102
- securities issuance
    - approval required, 69-3-506
    - petition
        - consideration, 69-3-503
        - decision, 69-3-504
        - filing, 69-3-502
    - regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- services, See **Public Service Commission**, products and services
- small power production facilities, duties, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
- subpoena powers, 69-3-106, 69-3-327
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
- telecommunications services, duties, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
- trade secrets, protective order when, 69-3-105
- underground conversion
    - costs, approval of system for determination, 69-4-314, 69-4-356
    - provisions, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- underground lines, rules concerning, 69-4-102
- violations, reporting, 69-3-110
- witnesses
    - appearance, order for, 69-3-326

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  witnesses (Continued)
    depositions, 69-3-328
    subpoena, 69-3-327
Public Service Regulation, Department of, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303, 69-4-1102
Public water supply system watershed, construction on — prohibited, 75-6-112
Ratemaking procedures, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Rates, tolls, and charges
  advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
  appeals, 69-7-113
  cases concerning, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
  challenges, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
  changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-330
    notice and hearing, 69-3-303
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  conservation in rate base, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
  contributions, effect, 69-3-307
  credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  decreases, 69-3-304
  deviations, 69-3-305
  effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  enforcement, 69-3-110
  failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
  hearings, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
  hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  increases, 69-3-303
    municipal utilities
      limitation, 69-7-101
      over maximum, 69-7-102
    temporary approval, 69-3-304
  joint rates
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    schedule, 69-3-301
      changes, 69-3-302
      deviations, 69-3-305
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  municipal utilities, 7-1-111; Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See also **Municipal utilities**
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101
  rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  refunds and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  schedules
    changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-112
    conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
    fees, 69-3-204
    filing, 69-3-301
    municipal utilities, 69-7-112
  small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
    hydroelectric projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  surcharge, 69-3-304
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207

UTILITIES (Continued)

Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)
  unjust and unreasonable
    complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
    unlawful, 69-3-201
  unlawful practices, 69-3-305
Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304
  unlawful when, 69-3-305
Records
  examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to permit inspection, 69-3-206
  general provisions, 69-3-202
  inspection, 69-3-106
  municipal utilities, 7-5-4124
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  verification, 69-3-205
Refunds
  allowance and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Regulation, 7-3-4313, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
  emergency, 10-3-505
  exemption, 69-3-101
Relocation
  highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
Reports
  accidents, 69-3-107
  annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203, 69-7-121
    fees, 69-3-204
  examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
  municipal utilities, 69-7-121
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  underground conversion
    cost and feasibility, 69-4-313 — 69-4-316, 69-4-319
    feasibility study, 69-4-312
  verification, 69-3-205
Residential conservation service, See **ENERGY**
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Review of Public Service Commission orders, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Rural special improvement districts
  connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
  facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Securities issuance
  obligations, short term, 69-3-505
  petition, 69-3-502
    consideration, 69-3-503
    decision on, 69-3-504
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  state not obligated, 69-3-507
  unapproved, void, 69-3-506
Service areas, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Services provided by
  adequacy, 69-3-201
  bypassing, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Services provided by (Continued)
  charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  cities and towns, rules for, 69-7-201
  classification, 69-3-306
    challenges, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    municipal utilities, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
  electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  improvement or maintenance, See **Securities issuance**
  interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
  municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
  municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
  tampering with meters, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
  tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  units
    lawful, 69-3-108
    measurement, See **Measurement of units**
  urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Sewage and/or water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
Small power production facilities
  criteria, rules for, 69-3-604
  definitions, 69-3-601
  electricity, generation and sale, 69-3-602
  hydroelectric projects, See **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
  rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603
    standards, 69-3-604
Special improvement districts
  connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
  facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
  underground conversion, See **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Stations, See **Offices**
Streets and alleys
  connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
  lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**; See also **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
  mains, construction, 7-13-4101
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
  poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  underground facilities, excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
  vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
Structures, See **Movement of structures**
Stubs, See **Underground conversion**
Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
  easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
  out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
  review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
  standards, 76-3-504
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
  management, of, 69-3-106
Supports, See **Underground conversion**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Switches, See **Underground conversion**
Tampering with meters, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telephone and telegraph, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Territorial integrity for electric suppliers
  affidavit, 69-5-111
  agreements concerning service areas, 69-5-108
  annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109
  appeals, 69-5-111
  citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101
  commercial premises
    defined, 69-5-102
    service to, 69-5-106
  consumers
    existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104
    new, service to, 69-5-105
  definitions, 69-5-102
  disputes, 69-5-110
  engineers, consultant, 69-5-106
  industrial premises
    defined, 69-5-102
    service to, 69-5-106
  injunction, 69-5-111
  jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111
  outlying areas, within, 69-5-103
  remedies, 69-5-111
  service
    annexed areas, 69-5-109
    existing consumers, 69-5-104
    industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106
    new consumers, 69-5-105
    property owned by supplier, 69-5-107
  short title, 69-5-101
Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
Time
  accident reports, 69-3-107
  complaint hearings, 69-3-321
    notice, 69-3-325
  conservation purchases or investments
    rate of return increment, 69-3-712
    eligibility, 69-3-702
  customer billing errors, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
  movement of structures
    costs and expenses
      estimates, 69-4-602
      hearings, 69-4-603
    notice of time and place, 69-4-602
  municipal commission-manager government
    connections, assessments — installment payments, 7-3-4443
    grant or franchise, renewal, 7-3-4451
  municipal utilities
    rates and charges
      hearings
        decision, 69-7-112
        notice, publication and mailing, 69-7-111
      increases prohibited when, 69-7-102
    report, annual, 69-7-121
    revenues, annual
      computation, 69-7-101
      rate increases yielding excess, 69-7-102

UTILITIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- overhead lines, relocation — installation of agricultural improvement, 69-4-404
- property interest, termination or breach of lease or contract — exemption of lessee or party from regulation, 69-3-111
- public service commission
  - orders
    - action to challenge and answer to, 69-3-402
      - appeal from decision, 69-3-405
      - stay of proceedings, transmittal of evidence, and report, 69-3-404
    - effective date, 69-3-401
  - records and reports, withholding, 69-3-105
- rates, tolls, and charges
  - effective date, 69-3-302
  - schedules, changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
  - small power production facilities, decision regarding, 69-3-603
- records of public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105
- reports, 69-3-203, 69-3-206, 69-7-121
  - public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105
- securities issuance
  - obligations, short-term — maturity date, 69-3-505
  - payment period, 69-3-501
  - petition, consideration, 69-3-503
- small power production facilities, decision regarding rates and conditions, 69-3-603
- territorial integrity for electric suppliers
  - connected load requirement from date of initial service, 69-5-106
  - temporary restraining order, service, hearing to show cause, judgment, and appeal, 69-5-111
- underground conversion
  - governing body, payment of conversion costs, 69-4-356
  - owners of land
    - private property
      - conversion, time period for, 69-4-353, 69-4-355
      - payment due when, 69-4-354
    - public property, conversion of facilities providing services to landowner, 69-4-353
  - special improvement districts
    - actions
      - bonds and assessments, attacking validity, 69-4-333
      - organization, attacking validity, 69-4-320
    - assessments
      - hearings, publication and mailing of notice, 69-4-325
      - installment payments, 69-4-328
      - payment, 69-4-328
      - validity, action attacking, 69-4-333
    - bonds
      - issuance and interest payment, 69-4-332
      - validity, action attacking, 69-4-333
    - feasibility study, 69-4-312
    - organization, action attacking validity, 69-4-320
    - protests, submission, 69-4-316, 69-4-318
    - renewal of proceedings, limitation, 69-4-318
    - resolution of intent, publication of notice, 69-4-317
- underground facilities, excavations near — information provided after request, 69-4-503

Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Trade secrets, protective orders, 69-3-105

Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703

Transformers, See **Underground conversion**

Tunnels, See **Underground conversion**

Unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Underground conversion
- citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- converted facilities
  - maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
  - title to, 69-4-352
- cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
- costs
  - apportionment, 69-4-323
  - determination, 69-4-314
  - payment, 69-4-356
  - private property, conversion on, 69-4-354
  - public property, conversion on, 69-4-353
- definitions, 69-4-303
- exclusion, 69-4-304
- feasibility study regarding, 69-4-312
- governing bodies
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326, 69-4-356
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - hearing, 69-4-313, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - list, preparation, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-327
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, contents, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328, 69-4-329
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - authority not vested in, 69-4-305
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - conversion costs
    - payment, 69-4-356
    - private property, on, 69-4-354
    - public property, on — statement of, 69-4-353
  - defined, 69-4-303
  - private property, conversion on
    - costs, 69-4-354
    - failure to effect, procedure upon, 69-4-355
  - public property, conversion on — statement of costs, 69-4-353
  - special improvement districts
    - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - creation
      - authorization, 69-4-311
      - hearing, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - feasibility study, 69-4-312
    - protests
      - hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
      - written, filing, 69-4-318
    - resolution for, 69-4-312
    - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      - hearing, 69-4-316
      - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- hearings
  - assessments, 69-4-313, 69-4-326
    - notice, 69-4-325
  - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317, 69-4-319, 69-4-325, 69-4-332
    - publication costs, 69-4-324
  - special improvement districts
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- hearings (Continued)
  - special improvement districts (Continued)
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
- high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
- legislative findings, 69-4-302
- maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- owners of land
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326, 69-4-356
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bond validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - costs payable by, when, 69-4-354
  - facilities
    - private property, on — conversion, 69-4-353 — 69-4-355
    - public property, on — notice of conversion, 69-4-353
  - hearings, failure to appear at, 69-4-321
  - notices, 69-4-317, 69-4-325, 69-4-353
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
  - protests
    - failure to make, 69-4-321
    - right to, 69-4-318
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-353, 69-4-354
  - failure to effect, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission, effect on authority, 69-4-305, See also **Public Service Commission**
- purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
- short title, 69-4-301
- special improvement districts
  - actions
    - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
    - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
    - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - delinquent installments, 69-4-330
    - hearings, 69-4-313, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
    - lien, 69-4-331
    - list
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
      - proposed, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-327
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
  special improvement districts (Continued)
    costs, determination, 69-4-314
    creation, authorization, 69-4-311
    easements
      costs regarding, 69-4-314, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
      frontage along, 69-4-311
      landowner, furnished by — when, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
    feasibility study, 69-4-312
    hearings
      assessments, 69-4-313, 69-4-326
      creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
      failure to appear, 69-4-321
      protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
    objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
    ordinances
      assessments, 69-4-324
      bonds, issuance, 69-4-332
      creation of district, 69-4-320
      finality, effect, 69-4-358
    overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
    protests
      failure to submit, 69-4-321
      hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
      right to, 69-4-318
    resolution for creation, 69-4-312
    resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      hearing, 69-4-316
      notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
  title to, 69-4-352
  transmission lines, high voltage, 69-4-304
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **Underground conversion**
Underground facilities, excavations near
  damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506, 69-4-511
  definitions, 69-4-501
  easements, along, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
  exemption, 69-4-506
  information
    obtaining prior to excavation, 69-4-502
      procedures for, 69-4-503
    plans, part of, 69-4-504
  water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
Underground placement within special improvement districts, 7-12-4132
Underground power lines, 7-12-4132, See **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Unfair trade practices, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
Units of products or services, See **Measurement of units**; **Products provided by, units of**; **Services provided by**
Urban renewal
  installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
  services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Users, See **Consumers**
Vaults, See **Underground conversion**
Violations
  cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
  examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
  fines, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    recovery, 69-3-110
  lines, interference, 69-4-604
  national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205
  natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
  noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106

UTILITIES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  orders of commission, 69-3-209
  penalties, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209
    recovery, 69-3-110
  provisions generally, 69-3-209
  rates, tolls, and charges
    deviations, 69-3-305
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
  rebates unlawful when, 69-3-305
  reports and records
    failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
    false oaths, 69-3-205
  services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Water companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **TAXATION**, **Energy-related incentives**
Wires, erection by cities and towns, 7-13-4106, See also **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Witnesses, See **Hearings**
Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE

Acknowledgments
  foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107
  power to take, 35-18-315
Actions
  corporate power, 35-18-106
  dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
Additional facilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-316
Affidavits
  articles of consolidation, 35-18-402
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  articles of merger, 35-18-401
  dissolution, certificate of election, 35-18-405
  filings, 35-18-501
  initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
  name of association, 35-18-201
Agent, foreign association, 35-18-107
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws, foreign associations, 35-18-107
Articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of incorporation
  amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  bylaws, consistency with, 35-18-207
  consolidation, in, 35-18-403
  contents, 35-18-203
  defined, 35-18-206
  execution, 35-18-203
  fees, 35-18-502

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)
  filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  powers conferred by, 35-18-312
Articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Assets
  disposition, 35-18-317
  distribution, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
  encumbrance, See **Indebtedness**
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bond issues for nuclear power facility, member approval required, 35-18-318
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  amendment, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  contents, 35-18-207
  meetings, provisions, 35-18-303
  membership provisions, 35-18-301
  power of association, 35-18-106
  repeal, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  trustees, provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  voting districts provisions, 35-18-313
Certificate of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of change of principal office, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Certificate of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Condemnation
  association power, 35-18-106
  irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
Conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-206
  certificate, 35-18-405
  consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
  generally, 35-18-102
  merging cooperative, 35-18-401
  new cooperative, 35-18-402
  surviving cooperative, 35-18-401
Dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405
  fees, 35-18-502
  filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  has commenced business, 35-18-405
  has not commenced business, 35-18-404
  winding up, 35-18-405
Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
Education funds, 35-18-316
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Eminent domain
  association power, 35-18-106
  irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness**
Existence
  dissolution, effect, 35-18-405
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  perpetual, 35-18-106
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fees
  filing, 35-18-502
  membership, 35-18-404
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503
  revenue, department of — annually to, 35-18-503
Filings
  articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501
  articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
  certificate of election of dissolution, 35-18-405
  copies to county clerks, 35-18-501
  effect, 35-18-501
  name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
  office, change of location, 35-18-205
  when, 35-18-501
Foreign associations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General meetings, See **Meetings**
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
Hydroelectric power generation at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-502, 85-1-509, 85-1-513, See **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  date in articles of dissolution, 35-18-404
  incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
  preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
  purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
  reorganization, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indebtedness
  dissolution, in, 35-18-404
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
  members' liability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  nuclear power facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
  payment, 35-18-316
  power of association, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  priorities, 35-18-316
  property, encumbrance, 35-18-317
Instruments, acknowledgment, 35-18-315
Interpretation of provisions, 35-18-103
Liability, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Loans, 35-18-106
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings
  annual, 35-18-303, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
  delegates, 35-18-313

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
  dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
  initiative by members, 35-18-304
  merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  notice, 35-18-303
    waiver, 35-18-108
  place, 35-18-303
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  quorum, 35-18-303
  reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
  special, 35-18-303, 35-18-405
  trustees, compensation, 35-18-311
  voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-317
Members
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  conversion of membership, 35-18-206
  defined, 35-18-102
  delegates, 35-18-313
  distributions to, 35-18-316
  incorporators as, 35-18-301
  initiative, by, 35-18-304
  liability, 35-18-302
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  users, as, 35-18-301
Merger or consolidation
  effect, 35-18-403
  filings, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  procedure, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
Meters, bypassing or tampering, See **UTILITIES**
Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
Name
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  exclusivity, 35-18-201
  requirements, 35-18-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Notices
  consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
  conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
  dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405
  meetings, 35-18-303
  merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  waiver, 35-18-108
Nuclear power facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
Officers, See also **Trustees, board of**
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204
  articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402
  articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, execution, 35-18-405
  articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401
  dissolution, certificate of election — execution, 35-18-405
  election, 35-18-314
  enumerated, 35-18-314
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
  name of association, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
  offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
    special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
    term of office, 35-18-314
Offices
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-403
Preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Property
    appraisal, 35-18-317
    irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
    rights, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-403, See also **Assets**
Proxies, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Public Service Commission, exempt from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
Refunds, 35-18-316
Reorganization, 35-18-206
Reserves, 35-18-316
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18
    citation, 35-18-101
    construction, 35-18-103
Seal, 35-18-106
    amendments of articles of incorporation, on, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, on, 35-18-402
    articles of merger, on, 35-18-401
    conversion documents, 35-18-206
    dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
    foreign associations, 35-18-107
    offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Associations**
Service of process on foreign association, 35-18-107
Short title, 35-18-101
Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, See **UTILITIES**, **Small power production facilities**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, conversion, 35-18-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services
    exemption, 69-3-823
    small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901
Telephone cooperatives, no area restrictions, 35-18-109
Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Trustees, board of
    additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, statement in, 35-18-402
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
    compensation, 35-18-311
    consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
    conversion, approval, 35-18-206
    dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
    election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
    encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Trustees, board of (Continued)
  husband and wife as, 35-18-311
  liability, 35-18-203
  meetings of, 35-18-311
  meetings, special — call, 35-18-303
  members as, 35-18-311
  merger, approval, 35-18-401
  number, 35-18-311
  officers, election by, 35-18-314
  offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
  powers generally, 35-18-312
  qualifications, 35-18-311
  quorum, 35-18-312
  removal, 35-18-311
  special meetings, call, 35-18-303
  term of office, 35-18-312
  vacancies, 35-18-311
  voting districts, 35-18-313
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Waiver of notice, 35-18-108
Winding up, 35-18-405, See also **Dissolution**

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VAGRANCY

See **LOITERING**

VALIDATION

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Campground licenses, 50-52-208
Deeds
  execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  "title plant" defined, 33-25-105
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Execution, sale of property — defect, 25-13-714
Food establishment licenses, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
Hotels and lodging establishment licenses, 50-51-214
Judgments concerning real property, defective, 25-9-105
School bond issue election petitions, 20-9-424
Securities, overissue — applicability, 30-8-104
Solid waste management licenses, 75-10-222
Trailer court licenses, 50-52-208

VALOR, MONTANA MEDAL OF, 1-1-515

VANDALISM

See **CRIMES, Property**, damage or destruction; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**; See also **CONVERSION**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **TRESPASS**

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Disabled persons hunting from, 87-2-803
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-705, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous waste or regulated substance samples, 75-10-410
Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Insurance, casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Off-highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Taxation, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125

VENDING AND VENDORS

Agricultural seeds, labeling requirement, 80-5-102
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Bottled water, misrepresentation of company name, 50-31-238
Buildings, owners, 50-60-101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Cigarette vendors
  defined, 16-11-102
  license requirements, 16-11-120, 49-3-204
  machines
    license decal, display, 16-11-123
    reports concerning, 16-11-121
Commodities, delivery tickets
  bulk, 30-12-406
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
Defined, 30-14-202
Electrical appliances, of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602
Food quality, See generally **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Health provisions, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101
Inspections, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  policies, delivery to — when, 33-15-412
  vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Licensing of machines, 49-3-204, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Lien of, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Lottery, state
  ticket or chance vending machines, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1022
  vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Mattresses, label requirements, 50-36-104
Medicaid
  freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
  payments, 53-6-111
Mortgages, purchase money — effect of foreclosure, 71-1-232
Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles; **Owners**; **Security interests**
Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120
Pharmacies, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
Preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Procurement, state — vendor's list, 18-4-241, 18-4-406
Public assistance payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202
Receivers, appointment when, 27-20-102
Resort community tax provisions, 7-6-4465
Sales, unfair practices
  cost, at less than, 30-14-209
  exceptions, 30-14-213
  forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212
State property, facilities on — blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504, See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
State warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306
Store licenses for machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Tax exemption for machines, 15-57-101
Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENEREAL DISEASES

See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

VENTURE CAPITAL

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

See also specific action or offense; specific court

Actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323
Change of
- agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- city court, 46-17-103
- civil actions, 25-2-113 — 25-2-117
- costs
  - allocation between counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
  - effect upon, 25-10-204
- criminal offenses, 46-3-101, 46-13-203, 46-13-204; Const., II, 24
  - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - city court, 46-17-103
  - counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
  - justice's court, 46-17-103
- defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
- emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
- human rights, commission for — hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
- impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201
- improper designation, 25-2-201
- jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201
- motion for, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
- papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206
- property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
- stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- youth court, 41-5-204

Child support
- administrative hearings, 40-5-226
- income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
- paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-231

Civil actions
- actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
- change of
  - court's power, 25-2-113
  - defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
- contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
- designation
  - by parties, 25-2-118
  - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
  - proper counties, 25-2-115

VENUE (Continued)

Civil actions (Continued)
    public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
    real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
    residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
    scope of provisions, 25-2-111
    specific statutes control, 25-2-131
    statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
    tort actions, 25-2-122
Claims against governmental entities, actions for, 25-2-126
Contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
Counties, proper place of trial to be in, 25-2-111, See **Civil actions**, generally
Criminal offenses, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
    aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-104
    arraignment, 46-12-102
    bigamy, 46-3-204
    boundaries, commission of offense near, 46-3-103
    change of venue, See **Change of**
    common scheme, when, 46-3-102
    death caused by offense, 46-3-201
    escape, 46-3-203
    establishment when, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24
    homicide, 46-3-201
    improper venue, objections, 46-3-101, 46-13-204
    kidnapping, 46-3-205
    solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104
    state, commencement of offense outside of state, 46-3-106
    stolen property, effect of involvement, 46-3-202
    theft, 46-3-202
    transit, commission of offense in, 46-3-105
    treason, 46-3-206
    two or more counties, commission of offense in, 46-3-102
Defendant, change of — right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
Designation
    by parties, 25-2-118, 25-2-123
    not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of**
Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste management facilities, actions affecting, 75-10-420
Hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Insurers, surplus lines — actions against, 33-2-314
Joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Pipeline carriers, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105
Proper place of trial, See this main category generally
Public assistance, hearings concerning grievances, 53-3-113
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
    change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, See also **RESIDENCE, Venue determined by**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-123
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Small claims court
    district court, 25-34-104
    justice's court, 25-35-504
Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state, void when, 37-53-306

VENUE (Continued)

Tort actions, 25-2-122
  governmental entities, against, 25-2-126
Trusts
  location of interest in trust property, 72-3-113, 72-35-301
  proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106
  transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503
Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-10-420
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERDICT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

VERIFICATION

See specific main category

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT

Advisory Council, composition and duties, 80-7-1104
Agriculture, Department of
  advisory council, advice by, 80-7-1104
  counties
    agreements, 7-22-2503
    cooperation, 7-22-2502
  defined, 7-22-2501
  expenditures, authorization, 80-7-1102
  gifts, grants, and funds — acceptance and expenditure, 80-7-1107
  programs, operation and establishment, 80-7-1101
  rodent control board, cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
  rodenticides, surcharge — determination and collection, 80-7-1106
  rules, 80-7-1108
  supplies, purchase and sale, 80-7-1103
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Contracts, 80-7-1102
Control programs, See **Programs and projects**
Counties
  agriculture, department of
    agreements, 7-22-2503
    cooperation, 7-22-2502
  definitions, 7-22-2501
  programs
    establishment, 7-22-2502
    financing, 7-22-2512
  supplies, equipment, and services, 7-22-2513
  tax levy, 7-22-2512
  vertebrate pest management fund
    establishment, 7-22-2511
    expenditures, 7-22-2513
    sources of money, 7-22-2512
County rodent control districts
  annexation, 7-22-2231
  assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209
  board
    actions by, 7-22-2226
    agriculture, department of — cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
    appointment, 7-22-2215

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

County rodent control districts (Continued)
  board (Continued)
    defined, 7-22-2207
    district weed board, appointment as, 7-22-2215
    equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
    interference with, penalty, 7-22-2226
    landowners, contracts with, 7-22-2225
    mileage and expenses, 7-22-2215
    powers, 7-22-2216
    qualifications, 7-22-2215
    rodent control
      implementation, 7-22-2224
      reimbursement, 7-22-2225
    term of office, 7-22-2215
  boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
    buffer zone, control within, 7-22-2214
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
  creation
    annexation, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2231
    authorization, 7-22-2210
    decision on, 7-22-2214
    petition, 7-22-2211
      denial, 7-22-2214
      hearing, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
        notice, 7-22-2212
    protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
  definitions, 7-22-2207
  dissolution, 7-22-2232
  enlargement, 7-22-2231
  equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
  fund
    board expenses
      payment, 7-22-2224
      reimbursement, 7-22-2225
    defined, 7-22-2207
    deposits to, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
    dissolution of district, procedures, 7-22-2232
    establishment and administration, 7-22-2221
    tax levy, proceeds, 7-22-2222
  grants, 7-22-2216
  hearings
    creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212
    dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
  landowners
    board, contracts with, 7-22-2225
    equipment, material, or services — lease or sale, 7-22-2216
    exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
    protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
    rodent control
      order for, 7-22-2224
      reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
  leased land, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2209
  leases, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
  multicounty, 7-22-2233
  name, 7-22-2214
  notices for hearings
    creation of district, 7-22-2212
    dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
  penalties for interference with board, 7-22-2226
  petitions
    annexation, 7-22-2231

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

County rodent control districts (Continued)
  petitions (Continued)
    creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
    landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
  program
    board, powers, 7-22-2216
    costs, 7-22-2221
    tax levy for, 7-22-2222
  state lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
  taxes
    levy, 7-22-2222
      lessees of land, applicability, 7-22-2209
      vertebrate pest management, when, 7-22-2512
    reimbursement payments, collected with, 7-22-2225
  time
    hearing on creation of district, 7-22-2211
      decision, 7-22-2214
      notice, 7-22-2212
    reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
    rodent control board members, term, 7-22-2215
  vertebrate pest management
    land taxed for, when, 7-22-2512
    supplies and equipment, 7-22-2513
Definitions, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Gifts, 80-7-1107
Grants, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107
Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Predatory, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Programs and projects
  county, See **Counties; County rodent control districts**
  expenditures for, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1105, 80-7-1107
  operation, 80-7-1101
  supplies, 80-7-1103
Research, expenditures for, 80-7-1102
Rodent control districts, See **County rodent control districts**
Rodenticides
  fund, 80-7-1105
  registration, expenditures for, 80-7-1102
  rules, 80-7-1108
  surcharge on retail sales, 80-7-1106
State lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
Time, surcharge on rodenticides — payment and collection, 80-7-1106
Wardens, fish and game — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

VESSELS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

VESTING OF INTEREST

  See **PROPERTY**

VETERANS

Administration Center
  autopsies, authorization, 50-21-103
  jurisdiction, 2-1-212, 10-2-601

VETERANS (Continued)

"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing,** veterans organizations
Ammunition, blank — applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Autopsy, authorization, 50-21-103
Benefits
    burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
    child support or child support-related maintenance, effect, 25-13-608
    execution, exemption when, 25-13-608
    license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief,** lump-sum income
    tax, See **TAXATION**
    university system tuition and fees, 20-25-421
    veterans' homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Board of Veterans' Affairs
    allocation, 2-15-1205
    appointment of members, 2-15-1205
    compensation of members, 2-15-1205
    composition, 2-15-1205
    defined, 10-2-101
    employee qualifications, 10-2-102
    federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107
    officers, 10-2-103
    personnel, 2-15-1205
    powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103
    public officers, aid by, 10-2-104
    seal, 10-2-103
    state veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee — expenses, 10-2-413
    term of office, 2-15-1205
    travel expenses of members, 2-15-1205
    unlawful compensation, 10-2-105
    vacancies, 2-15-1205
Burial
    expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
    headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-504
    nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
    place of death, 10-2-501
    report, recording of, 10-2-504
    state cemetery, criteria, 10-2-602
    supervisor
        designation, 10-2-501
        report of burial expense, 10-2-503
        uncompensated, 10-2-505
    waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Cemetery, state
    establishment, 10-2-601
    rules for, 10-2-602
Definitions, 10-2-101, 10-2-411, 39-30-103, 53-1-101
Disabled veterans, See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
    employment preference
        board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
        generally, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
    license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    nursing home and domiciliary care, 10-2-411
    parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
    taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
Educational assistance, 20-25-421
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**

VETERANS (Continued)

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fort Harrison Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601, 50-21-103
Funeral, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
Highway, Veterans Memorial, 60-1-203
Homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Hospitals, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
Institutions, Department of — powers and duties respecting Montana veterans' homes
- abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- definitions, 53-1-101
- eastern Montana, in
  - federal construction grant assistance, application, 10-2-415
  - operation and maintenance, financial support, 10-2-416
  - site selection committee, representation on, 10-2-413
- eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403
- federal money, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404
- moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- purpose of department, 53-1-201
- research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
- rulemaking authority, 10-2-403, 53-1-203
- spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401
- superintendents, selection, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
Montana Veterans' Homes, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- administration, department of — duties concerning home in eastern Montana, 10-2-414
- admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 53-1-203
- alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- columbia falls, at, 10-2-401
- definitions, 10-2-411, 53-1-101
- discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
- eastern Montana, in, 10-2-401
  - approval of project, 10-2-415
  - definitions, 10-2-411
  - establishment, 10-2-412
  - federal construction grant assistance, 10-2-415
  - operation and maintenance, pledge to continue, 10-2-416
  - planning and construction, 10-2-411, 10-2-413 — 10-2-415
  - site selection committee, 10-2-412, 10-2-413
- eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-411
- employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- enumeration as state institutions, 53-1-202
- establishment, Const., XII, 3
- federal funding, 10-2-404
- function, 10-2-401, 10-2-411
- industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- "institution" defined, 53-1-101
- labor of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- locations, 10-2-401, 10-2-413
- moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- nursing home and domiciliary care, 10-2-411

VETERANS (Continued)

Montana Veterans' Homes (Continued)
    payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
    purpose, 10-2-401, 53-1-201
    release from, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
    research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
    revenue to operate, 10-2-404
    rulemaking authority, 10-2-403, 53-1-203
    superintendents
        authority, 53-1-204
        preference to veterans, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    transfers of residents, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Nursing home and domiciliary care, 10-2-411
Preferences permitted, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Reemployment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**
    benefits, restoration, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
    elected officials, 10-2-221
        "acting" officer, appointment, 10-2-227
        application procedure, 10-2-223
        enforcement, 10-2-226
        reinstatement, 10-2-224
        vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228
    highway patrol officers, 44-1-404
    private employers
        benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
        duty of employer, 10-2-212
        enforcement, 10-2-214
        seniority, 10-2-212, 10-2-213
    public employees, 10-2-221
        application procedure, 10-2-222
        benefits, restoration, 10-2-225
        enforcement, 10-2-226
        seniority, 10-2-221, 10-2-225
    required when, 10-2-211
    teachers, 10-2-211
Salutes — blank ammunition, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
State Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**, eastern Montana, in
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time
    board of veterans' affairs, term of members, 2-15-1205
    reemployment
        application, 10-2-211, 10-2-222, 10-2-223
        discharge, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
University system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Veterans' Homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-512
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF

    See **VETERANS**, **Board of Veterans' Affairs**

VETERANS' CEMETERY, STATE, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

VETERANS' HOMES

See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Homes**

VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, 60-1-203

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

Advertising, 37-18-102, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
Advisory committee for embryo transfer testing and certification, 37-18-104
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances
  abuse, 37-18-311
  administering, 16-1-203
Alien veterinarians, 37-18-104
Animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
Board of Veterinary Medicine
  allocation, 2-15-1852
  appointments to, 2-15-1852
  attorney general to represent, 37-18-202
  certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
  compensation of members, 37-18-203
  composition, 2-15-1852
  continuing education requirements, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
  defined, 37-18-101
  embryo transfers, duties concerning, 37-18-104
  expenses of members, 37-18-203
  fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  funding, 37-18-308
  hearings, 37-18-311
  injunction, action for, 37-18-502
  licenses
    application forms, 37-18-202
    certificate of registration, 37-18-307, 37-18-311
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
    fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
    issuance, 37-18-305, 49-3-204
    reciprocity, 37-18-304
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-18-311
    temporary permit, 37-18-303
  malpractice, information concerning, 37-18-311
  meetings, 37-18-201
  officers, 37-18-201
  powers generally, 37-18-202
  pregnancy testing studies, 37-18-104
  proceedings, records, 37-18-203
  public representation on, 2-15-1852
  quorum, 37-18-201
  removal from office, 2-15-1852
  rules, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-311
  seal, licenses issued, under, 37-18-305
  term of office, 2-15-1852
  vacancy in office when, 37-18-201
Brucellosis vaccinations, 81-2-801
Commerce, Department of
  attorneys, employment, 37-18-202
  defined, 37-18-101
  licenses
    addresses of licensees on file, 37-18-307
    applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
    certificate of registration, 37-18-307

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    diploma, copy required, 37-18-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duties generally, 37-18-202
    fee, 37-18-302
    issuance, 37-18-305
    list of licensees, 37-18-203
    numbering, 37-18-303
  money received by, deposit, 37-18-308
  records kept by, 37-18-203
  state special revenue fund, 37-18-308
Continuing education requirements, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102
Dentistry for animals, 37-18-102
Drugs
  abuse, 37-18-311
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  dangerous drug provisions, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  defined, 50-32-101
  dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102, 50-32-401
  embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
  fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
  advisory committee, 37-18-104
Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104
Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307, 37-18-313
Fines, 37-18-501
Foreign veterinarians, 37-18-104
Fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — membership, 2-15-2104
Horseracing, veterinary practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-18-502
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
  continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-18-306
  examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307, 37-18-313
  forfeiture, 37-18-307
  fraud or deception in procuring, 37-18-311
  issuance, 37-18-305
  lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
  military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
  municipal fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
  nonresidents, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  qualifications, 37-18-302
  reciprocity, 37-18-304
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311
  renewal, 37-18-307
  required, 37-18-301

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  restoration, 37-18-307
  temporary permit, 37-18-303
Livestock
  animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
  transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212
Malpractice, 37-18-311, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Meat establishments, appeal of condemnation decisions, 81-9-231
Meat inspectors, 81-9-226
Mistreated or neglected animals, treatment costs, 45-8-211
Municipal license fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
Nonresidents, 37-18-104, 37-18-303, 37-18-311
Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Practice of veterinary medicine
  castration and dehorning, exemption, 37-18-104
  certificate of registration as evidence of right to, 37-18-307
  defined, 37-18-102
  embryo transfers, inclusion, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
  injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
  licenses
    practice without, unlawful, 37-18-501
    required, 37-18-301
Pregnancy testing, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Premises, sanitary conditions, 37-18-311
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Reciprocity with other states, 37-18-104
Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104
Time
  assistants, educational requirement and employment, 37-18-104
  board of veterinary medicine
    experience requirement and term, 2-15-1852
    meetings and election of officers, 37-18-201
  embryo transfers — exemption from licensing, implementation of testing and certification procedures, and termination of advisory committee, 37-18-104
  licenses
    application fee, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
    certificate of registration, procurement and renewal, 37-18-307
    examinations, 37-18-303
    forfeiture, restoration of license following, 37-18-307
    military personnel, procurement of certificate of renewal, 37-18-307
    nonresidents, practice requirement, 37-18-304
  nonresidents, practice requirement for licensing, 37-18-304
United States, employed by — exemption to provisions, 37-18-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-18-311
Violations, 37-18-501
  conviction, effect, 37-18-311
  injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
  license revocation, suspension, or refusal for, 37-18-311
  prosecution, 37-18-202
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

VETERINARY MEDICINE, BOARD OF

  See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

VETO

Commission-executive form of government, power of executive, 7-3-214
Governor's action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-6-201
Local government
  ordinances, procedure, 2-9-114, 7-3-214, 7-5-106, 7-5-4206, 7-13-2276
  resolutions, 7-3-214, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
Mayors, powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161
State, duties associated with, 2-9-113

VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6

See **GAMBLING**

VIDEOTAPED TESTIMONY, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403

See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

VIETNAM VETERANS

See **VETERANS**, generally

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VIEW OF DEATH, GIFTS IN, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

VINTAGE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

VISITATION RIGHTS

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS

Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
Guardianship proceedings, 53-20-107, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Health care facilities, smoking in, 50-40-106
Horseracing, liability insurance, 23-4-205
Resort community tax, "luxuries" defined, 7-6-4461
State policy
  lakes, 75-7-201
  tramways, mountaineering, hiking, and skiing, 23-2-701

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

VISUAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF

- See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption
- annulment, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
- certificates, 50-15-303
  - annulment, of, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
  - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  - contents, 50-15-109
  - evidence, 50-15-109
  - fees, 50-15-111
  - filing, 50-15-109
  - violations, 50-15-114
- illegitimacy information, disclosure, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
- jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304
- substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

Annulment
- adoption, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
- marriage, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Birth certificates
- adoption
  - certificates, 50-15-303
  - substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
- altered, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
- amendment, 50-15-204
- birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206
- certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
- chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
- contents, 50-15-109
- delayed, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-205
- evidence, 40-6-105, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
- falsification, 50-15-114
- fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
- filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- judicial determination, 50-15-205, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
- jurisdiction of courts, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-203 — 50-15-207
- legitimation, 50-15-207
- "live birth" defined, 50-15-101
- marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
- paternity
  - evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
  - father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
  - substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
- proof of identity when, 44-2-511
- recording, 7-4-2613
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- report concerning, 50-15-107
- serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
- substitute certificate, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
- supplementary reports, 50-15-202
- unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Birth certificates (Continued)
    unknown parentage, 50-15-203
    violations, 50-15-114
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
Certificates generally
    certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
    contents, 50-15-109
    evidence, 50-15-109
    fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
    filing, 50-15-109
    violations, 50-15-114
Certified copies of certificates, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
Child custody
    information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
    unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-202
Child support, information for, 40-5-118, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Death
    burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
    certificates
        amendment, 50-15-204
        certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-402
        chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
        contents, 50-15-109
        evidence, as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
        fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
        filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405, 72-16-502
        hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
        medically attended death, 50-15-403
        outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
        preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        recording, 7-4-2613
        register, index, 7-4-2619
        remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
        report concerning, 50-15-107
        suspicious deaths, 46-4-102
        unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        violations, 50-15-114
        voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
        workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
    "dead body" defined, 50-15-101
    disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
    fetal, See **Fetal death**
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
    "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101
    transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Deceptive acts, 50-15-114
Declaration of invalidity
    certificates, 50-15-303
        certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
        contents, 50-15-109
        evidence, 50-15-109
        fees, 50-15-111
        filing, 50-15-109
        violations, 50-15-114
    defined, 50-15-101
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
    report concerning, 50-15-302
Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-112, 50-15-702
Disclosure of information
    approval, 50-15-114
    birth out of wedlock, 50-15-206

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Disclosure of information (Continued)
  governmental agencies, to, 50-15-113
  research, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
  statistical use, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
  tangible interest, for, 50-15-112
  tumor registration information, 50-15-704
  violations, 50-15-114
Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Dissolution of marriage
  certificates, 50-15-303
    certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
    contents, 50-15-109
    evidence, 50-15-109
    fees, 50-15-111
    filing, 50-15-109
    violations, 50-15-114
  defined, 50-15-101
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  report concerning, 50-15-302
Districts for registration, 50-15-103
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Enforcement, 50-15-103
Falsification of information, 50-15-114
Fees
  certified copies, 50-15-111
  marriage certificate, recording, 50-15-301
  payment, 50-15-107
  rules, 50-15-107
Fetal death
  burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  certificates
    amendment, 50-15-204
    certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
    contents, 50-15-109
    evidence, 50-15-109
    fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    medically attended death, 50-15-403
    preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    report concerning, 50-15-107
    serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    violations, 50-15-114
  defined, 50-15-101
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Fines for violations, 50-15-114
Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-303, 50-15-703
Funding, 50-15-111
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  defined, 50-15-101
  disclosure of information, authority, 50-15-113
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  adoption orders and certificates to department, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
  birth certificates
    birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206
    delayed or amended, 50-15-204, 50-15-205
    filing, time prescribed by, 50-15-201
    legitimation, preparation of new certificate, 50-15-207
    substitute certificate, 40-5-235, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
    supplementary report, 50-15-202

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  certificates
    contents, 50-15-109
    forms, 50-15-303
    originals to department, 50-15-109
  certified copies of documents, furnishing, 50-15-110 — 50-15-112
  death certificates, time for filing, 50-15-401
  declaration of invalidity
    certificate to department, 50-15-303
    report to department, 50-15-302
  defined, 50-15-101, 50-15-702
  disclosure of information when, 50-15-112 — 50-15-114, 50-15-206, 50-15-704
  disinterment permits, administration, 50-15-407
  dissolution of marriage
    certificate to department, 50-15-303
    report to department, 50-15-302
  duties generally, 50-15-103
  enforcement by, 50-15-103
  fees prescribed by, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  forms prescribed by, 50-15-103, 50-15-303, 50-15-703
  information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109
  inspection of records, 50-15-112
  laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703
  local registrars
    appointment and supervision, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
    deputies, approval of appointment, 50-15-105
    fees paid by, 50-15-107
    reports, monthly, 50-15-207
  marriage certificates, report to department, 50-15-301
  rules, 50-15-102, 50-15-103, 50-15-106, 50-15-407, 50-15-706
  statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102
  tumor registration, duties, 50-15-703 — 50-15-706
  violations, report to, 50-15-106
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Health care information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602
Indexes to, 50-15-111
Indian tribal enrollment determinations, information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, See also **Disclosure of information**
Inspection of records, 50-15-112
Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108
Laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703
Local registrars
  adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
  appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
  birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-201 — 50-15-203, 50-15-304
  burial permits, issuance, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  certificates, original forwarded by, 50-15-109
  certified copies, may not issue, 50-15-109
  death
    burial permits, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
    certificate, filing with, 50-15-401
    disinterment permit, 50-15-407
    unattended, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  defined, 50-15-101
  deputies, 50-15-105
  disclosure of information, 50-15-114
  disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407
  fees, payment, 50-15-107
  reports, 50-15-107
  supervision, 50-15-104
  violations
    by, 50-15-114
    report by, 50-15-106

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

- **Marriage**
  - certificates
    - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
    - contents, 40-1-107, 50-15-109
    - evidence, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
    - fees, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
    - recording, 40-4-108, 50-15-301
    - report concerning, 50-15-301
    - violations, 50-15-114
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  - invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  - religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Medical record information provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-16-602
- **Public welfare, director of** — establishment of system for, 7-3-4463
- **Records**, 50-15-102, 50-15-103, 50-15-108, 50-15-114
  - disclosure of information from, 50-15-113, 50-15-114
  - fees for searches, 50-15-111
  - inspection, 50-15-112
  - religious, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - substitute, 50-15-207
- **Registrars**, See **Local registrars**
- **Reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-15-107, 50-15-114, 50-15-703
- **Rules**, 50-15-102
  - disinterment permits, 50-15-407
  - enforcement, 50-15-103
  - tumor registration, 50-15-706
  - violations, 50-15-106
- **Social security eligibility determinations**, information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
- **Statewide system**, establishment, 50-15-102
- **Time**
  - adoption
    - certificates, preparation, 50-15-303
    - orders, copy to department, 50-15-304
  - birth certificates, delayed filing or alteration, 50-15-204
  - certificates, as evidence, 50-15-109
  - death certificates, filing, 50-15-401
  - declaration of invalidity certificates, preparation, 50-15-303
  - dissolution of marriage certificates, preparation, 50-15-303
  - local registrars, reports, 50-15-107
  - marriage certificates, report, 50-15-301
- **Tumor registration**
  - citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
  - confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
  - definitions, 50-15-702
  - disclosure of information, 50-15-704
  - registry, 50-15-705
  - required, 50-15-703
  - research, use for, 50-15-704
  - rules, 50-15-706
  - statistical use, 50-15-704
- **Violations**, 50-15-114
  - report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VITICULTURE, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOO PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12

Administration, 20-3-103, 20-16-102
    state director, by, 20-7-302.1
    state, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1
Adult education, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
Appropriations
    apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
    industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
    secondary vocational education, 20-7-305
College level, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
Courses and programs
    approval, criteria for, 20-7-301
    contracts for, 20-16-102
    establishment and maintenance, authority for, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
    financing, eligibility requirement, 20-7-303
    instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
    review, 20-7-301
    standards, policies for, 20-7-301
Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
Evaluation, policies for, 20-7-301
Executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Federal money, See **Money**
Federal requirements, 20-16-102
Governing agent, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
Money
    apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301, 20-7-306
    custodian, 20-16-201
    federal
        apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
        congressional acts providing, acceptance, 20-7-321
        deposit and disbursement, 20-16-201
    industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
    secondary vocational education, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
    state, deposit and disbursement, 20-16-201
    vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
Records, 20-7-302.1
Reports, 20-7-302.1
School districts, assistance to, 20-7-302.1
Secondary vocational education, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Staff, professional, 20-7-302.1
State director
    appointment, 20-7-302.1
    duties, 20-7-302.1
State plan, development, 20-7-301, 20-16-102
Status, reports regarding, 20-7-302.1
Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
Supervision, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1
Time
    appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
    industrial arts funding, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306
Workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118
Youth correctional facilities, 53-30-207

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

    See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS
  See also **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Accounting
  policies, 20-16-101
  system, 17-1-102
Accounts
  additional levy, for money from, 20-9-207
  establishment, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
  vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
Administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104, 20-16-204
Administrative staff, See **Personnel**
Adult education, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory boards, local, 20-16-105
Aid to families with dependent children, training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708
Bequests, 20-16-104
Boiler operator engineers, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
Budgets, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
  requests, 20-16-101
  revenue sources, 20-16-202, 20-16-207
Buildings, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-108
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Coal severance tax revenue to, 90-6-211
Collective bargaining, 20-16-101, 20-16-107
Consultative assistance, 20-16-103
Courses and programs, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Definitions, 20-1-101
Deputy commissioner of vocational-technical center education
  appointment, 20-16-101
  duties and staff, 20-16-103
Designation, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
Directors
  appointment, 20-16-101
  contracts by, restrictions, 20-16-104
  control, supervisory and administrative, 20-16-104
  duties, 20-16-104
  personnel employed by, 20-16-104
  qualifications, 20-16-101
  student fees, 20-16-206
  tuition, 20-16-205
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Employees, See **Personnel**
Endowments, fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
Equipment, transfer, 20-16-109
Examination policies, 20-16-101
Existing centers
  employees, rights, 20-16-107
  equipment, consent for transfer, 20-16-109
  recognition, 20-16-106
Expenditures, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
  control, system for, 17-1-102
Faculty, See **Personnel**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal funds, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
Federal requirements, sole state agency for, 20-16-102
Fees, student, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-206, 20-25-421, See also **Tuition**
Financial administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-204
Financial reports, 17-2-110
Firefighters' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)

Funds and funding, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
  "budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201
  coal severance tax revenue to, 90-6-211
  custodian, 20-16-201
  distribution, 20-16-201, 20-16-202
  facility maintenance, for, 20-16-203
  federal, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
  funds, cash balances and interentity loans from, 17-2-107
  general provisions, 20-16-101, 20-16-204
  state, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
Gifts, 20-16-104
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1520
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Highway patrol officer's survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
Highway signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Indian students, 20-25-421
Joint school district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
Land, 20-16-108
Loans, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303
Local administration, 20-16-104
Local advisory boards, 20-16-105
Maintenance policies, 20-16-101
Manicurists, qualification for licensing, 37-31-304
Minors, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303
Montana conservation corpsmembers, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
Payroll system, central — inclusion in, 2-18-401, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Peace officer's survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
Personnel, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
  advanced education, 20-16-101
  bargaining representatives, 20-16-101
  collective bargaining, 20-16-101, 20-16-107
  existing centers, employment rights, 20-16-107
  private sector, utilization, 20-16-101
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Plan for development, 20-16-101
Policies and rules, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Private sector programs and personnel, utilization, 20-16-101
Programs and courses, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Property, lease or purchase, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Public Employees' Retirement System
  personnel, retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  students, applicability, 19-3-403
Public service activities, 20-16-104
Recordkeeping policies, 20-16-101
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Revenue sources, 20-16-202, 20-16-203, 20-16-207, 90-6-211
Rules and policies, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Student loan fund, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
Students
  credits, transfer, 20-16-101
  entrance and graduation requirements, 20-16-101
  fees, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-206, 20-25-421
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  indian students, 20-25-421

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)

Students (Continued)
  minors, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303
  policies for recruiting, guidance, and placement, 20-16-101
  private sector programs and on-the-job training, 20-16-101
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  services, 20-16-104
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118
Supervision, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104
Tax levies for, 20-16-202
  additional, 20-16-101, 20-16-205, 20-16-207
  remittance of receipts by county treasurer, 20-9-212
Time
  accounts, unexpended funding — return to school district, 20-16-207
  equipment, consent for transfer from center, 20-16-109
  existing center employees, employment rights, 20-16-107
  lease agreements for buildings or land, 20-16-108
  levy, additional, 20-16-207
Title, use restricted, 20-1-101
Tuition
  additional, 20-16-205
  collection, 20-16-104
  establishment, 20-16-101
  firefighter's survivors, 20-25-421
  highway patrol officer's survivors, waiver, 20-25-421
  indian students, waiver, 20-25-421
  peace officer's survivors, waiver, 20-25-421
  rates, 20-16-205
  veterans and dependents, 20-25-421
  waiver, 20-25-421
Veterans and dependents
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Workers' compensation coverage for students, 39-71-118
Youth conservation corpsmember or corpsmember leaders, training, 76-21-207

VOICE THERAPY, THERAPISTS, PATHOLOGY, OR PATHOLOGISTS

  See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

VOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW

  See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

  See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

  See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Administration, 19-12-201
  expenses, 19-12-204

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
  reports concerning, 19-12-202
  rules for, 19-12-203
Benefits, See **Death benefits**; **Disability benefits**; **Pension benefits**
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Children, benefit payments, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-12-101
Contributions to fund, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax
Death
  benefits, See **Death benefits**
  insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-12-103
  pension benefits
    surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
    termination, 19-12-406
Death benefits
  claim procedures, 19-12-503
  eligibility, 19-12-501
  funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-12-505
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 19-12-506
Definitions, 19-12-102
Disability benefits
  affidavits, 19-12-104, 19-12-502
  amount allowable, 19-12-504
  artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  claim procedures, 19-12-502
  duties of firefighter defined, 19-12-105
  eligibility, 19-12-401, 19-12-501
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  medical examination requirements, 19-12-408, 19-12-409
  partial pension, 19-12-401
    cancellation, 19-12-409
  payment, 19-12-506
  reinstatement, 19-12-409
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-12-104
Fine for violations, 19-12-104
Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Fund
  defined, 19-12-102
  deposits to, 19-12-301
  expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
  fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-12-301
  group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
  interest, 19-12-302
  payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
Group insurance payments, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-12-103
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Pension benefits, See also **Pension plan**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-12-406
  beneficiary, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  claim procedures, 19-12-403
  computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  eligibility, 19-12-401
    certificate of, 19-12-402
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
  partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
  payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Pension benefits (Continued)
  tax exemption, 15-30-111
  termination, 19-12-406
Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**
  administration, 19-12-201
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  expenses, 19-12-204
  partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
  reports concerning, 19-12-202
  rules for, 19-12-203
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration by, 19-12-201
  artificial members, order for furnishing, 19-12-504
  death benefits
    claims filed with, 19-12-503
    payments, 19-12-506
  defined, 19-12-102
  disability benefits
    claims filed with, 19-12-502
    payments, 19-12-506
  disability pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
  expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
  group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
  medical examination requirements, 19-12-408
  payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
  pension plan
    certificate of eligibility, filing, 19-12-402
    claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
    payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
  reports by, 19-12-202
  rulemaking powers, 19-12-203
Reports required, 19-12-202
Rules, 19-12-203
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Short title, 19-12-101
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-12-405, 19-12-406
Time
  disability benefits
    artificial members, replacement, 19-12-504
    claims, filing, 19-12-502
    eligibility, 19-12-401
    medical expenses from time of injury, limitation, 19-12-504
    partial pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
    reinstatement, 19-12-409
  fire insurance premium tax payments, 19-12-301
  fiscal year, 19-12-102
  group insurance payments, amount, 19-12-103
  pension benefits
    claims, filing, 19-12-403
    death of member, 19-12-405
    eligibility, 19-12-401
      certificate of, preparation and filing, 19-12-402
    payments and computation, 19-12-404
    termination, 19-12-406
  public employees' retirement board, reports by, 19-12-202
  reports, 19-12-202
Violations, 19-12-104
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act
  administration, 19-12-201
  citation, 19-12-101
Volunteer firefighters' fund, See **Fund**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12
    See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VOTING AND VOTERS
    See **ELECTIONS**, generally

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
    See **LOANS**

WAGERS
    See **GAMBLING**

WAGES AND SALARIES

Actions
- collection of wages, for, See **Payment**, failure to pay
- contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
- county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
- damages for failure to pay, 39-3-211
- interstate collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
- mineral and oil industry employees, wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
- overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
- police officer's salary, recovery, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
- reciprocal collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

Adjutant general, 2-15-1202
Administrative Code Committee members, 2-4-401
Administrative personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Advisory council members, 2-15-122
Aeronautics
- commercial air operators, 67-1-101, 67-3-401 — 67-3-404
- department of commerce employees, 67-1-301

Agricultural laborers, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Laborers**
Agricultural marketing associations, directors and officers, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
Aircraft sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Airport authorities
- commissioners, 67-11-103
- joint boards, 67-11-204
- officers, agents, and employees, 67-11-104

Alcoholic beverages
- agency stores, commissions — determination, 16-2-101
- investigators or prosecuting officers, 16-6-101
- state liquor store employees, 16-1-302

Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Committee members, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 80-11-305
Applicability of laws
- federal employees, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
- federal laws, 39-1-104
- mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501
- trust provisions, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-206

Appraisers, 7-2-2758
Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Architects
- board of, members, 37-65-202
- rendering of services, effect of noncompliance with licensing provisions, 37-65-322

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Archivist, state, 22-3-202
Assignment for benefit of creditors
- assignee's services, 31-2-224, 31-2-228
- wages given preference, 31-2-205

Assignment of
- child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
- commissioner of labor and industry, for collection, 39-3-211
  - interstate claims, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
- credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
- deputy county sheriff, affidavit concerning salary, 7-4-2506
- finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
- interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
- married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
- secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
- support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
- wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**

Athletics, Board of — members, 23-3-401
Attachment, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Attorney general, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Attorneys' examining board, 37-61-103
Attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
Auditor
- legislative, 5-13-302
- state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**

Banking Board, State — members, 32-1-201
Bank officers and employees, 32-1-325
- liquidating agent, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
- withheld when, 32-1-421

Barbers, Board of — members, 37-30-202
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — inspectors, 37-30-203
Bars, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Boards
- licensing, members, 37-1-133
- quasi-judicial, members, 2-15-124

Boat sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Boiler inspectors, 50-74-201
Bond issues
- economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
- municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
- registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121

Bonds
- collection of wages, not required, 39-3-214
- contractors' employees, to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
- mineral and oil industry wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- restaurant and bar employees, to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**

Budget bill for state government maintenance, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
Building and loan association officers or agents, 32-2-401
Campaign contributions, increase to offset, 13-35-228
Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western — members, 1-13-111
Capitol Building and Planning Committee members, 5-17-104
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-314
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2137
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Check, payment by, 39-3-204, 39-3-402

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Child care, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Income deduction; Income withholding**
Chiropractic Legal Panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
Chiropractors
  board of, members, 37-12-202
  obtaining by misrepresentation, effect, 37-12-321
Cigarette wholesalers, "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
Citations
  reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
City
  attorney and deputies, 46-18-236
  civil service
    board members, 7-3-4405
    employees, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413
  commissioners, 7-3-4321
  commissions or boards for supervision and management of undertakings, 7-7-4406
  councilmen, 7-3-4255
  decedent's paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
  department heads, 7-3-4417
  employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
  engineer, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4325
  fiscal agent for refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4624
  judges, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  manager, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
  officers, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201
    appropriation, 7-6-4103
    increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
    penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
  police, See **POLICE**
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  town chairman, 7-3-606
  town officers, 7-4-4103
City-county
  commission members, 7-3-1221
  law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
  manager, 7-3-1241
  officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  tax levy to fund, limitation, 7-3-1310
Civil Service Board members, 7-3-4405
Claims, See **Actions**
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
  justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
  withheld when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
Coal Board members, 90-6-204
Collection, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of labor and industry, See **Labor and Industry, Department of**
Community college districts
  election judges, 20-15-221, 20-20-107
  employees, 20-15-225
"Compensation" defined, 2-2-102
Compensatory time for state personnel, 2-15-131, See also **Overtime compensation**
Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Condominiums, boards of directors, 70-23-308
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts
  board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
  supervisors, 76-15-313
Conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
Constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Constitutional convention delegates and officers, 13-26-108; Const., XIV, 5
Construction liens, See **LIENS**
Construction workers, bond to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
Consumer counsel, 5-15-201
Contractors, bond to guarantee wages
  action on bond, 39-3-705
  amount, 39-3-703
  conditions, 39-3-703
  definitions, 39-3-701
  exceptions, 39-3-704
  financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-704
  liability for failure to acquire, 39-3-706
  required, 39-3-703
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
Cooperative associations, dividends for, 35-15-411
Corporations
  directors, board of, 35-1-401
  dissent proceedings, appraisers, 35-1-812
  liquidation, receivers, 35-1-922
  officers, 35-1-108
    increase to offset campaign contributions, 13-35-228
  professional corporations, appraisers, 35-4-311
  taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
Cosmetologists
  board of, members, 37-31-202
  practice prohibited when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
County
  abandoned counties, processing of claims, 7-2-2741
  abandonment and consolidation of county, property appraisers, 7-2-2758
  assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426
    acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
    deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236
  auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
  clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
  commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
  coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201
    acting coroner or deputy, 7-4-2905
    stenographer for, 7-4-2903
  cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2504
  deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2404, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110, 20-3-203, 46-18-236
  district weed board
    employees, 7-22-2109
    members, 7-22-2105, 7-22-2215
  election administrator, office help, 7-2-2703
  employees, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
  extension agents, 7-21-3203
  fair commissioners, 7-21-3405
  fair districts, fair employees, 7-21-3427
  fire prevention, detection, and suppression — for, 7-33-2209
  illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

County (Continued)
- increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325
- insect pest control appointees, 7-22-2303
- land advisory board members, 7-8-2706
- land, leasehold improvements — arbitrators, 7-8-2509
- livestock inspectors, 7-21-3212
- officers generally, 7-4-2501
  - consolidation of offices, 7-4-2312
  - municipal work performed by, for, 7-3-4370
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
  - new counties, in, 7-2-2225
  - penalties withheld when, 7-6-2312
  - regulation by classification of counties, 7-1-2111
  - withheld when, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322
- payment, 7-4-2502
- road and bridge
  - inspectors, 7-14-2126, 7-14-2712
  - laborers, 7-14-2304
  - superintendent, 7-14-2301
  - supervisor, 7-14-2514
- road improvement districts
  - inspectors, 7-14-2712
  - supervisors, committee of, 7-14-2713
- rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
- sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426
  - coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
  - detention center staff, 7-32-2123
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
    - longevity payments, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2510
    - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
- superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  - deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
- surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
- tax levy for, 7-6-2501
- treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
- water and/or sewer districts
  - board of directors, 7-13-2273
  - personnel, 7-13-2277, 7-13-2278

County Board of Public Welfare members, 53-2-302
County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1811
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
County welfare, See **Public assistance**
Credit unions, officers and employees, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
Crime victims, 46-24-201, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-112, 44-13-103
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee members, 2-15-1521
Dairy industry employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Damages for nonpayment, 39-3-211
Dams and reservoirs
- construction experts appointed by board of county commissioners, 85-15-403
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Date of payment, notice to employee on demand, 39-3-203
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — superintendent, 20-8-103
Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
Deductions
- assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
- child support, for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**
- deferred compensation, 19-2-202
- group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Deductions (Continued)
- income tax withholding, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**
- occupational disease premiums, deduction prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
- permissible when, 39-3-204
- retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main category for specific retirement system
- savings bonds, 17-8-212
- statement to employee required, 39-3-101
- unemployment insurance, deduction for prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
- workers' compensation, deduction for prohibited, 39-71-406

Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202, See also **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Definitions
- bar, 39-3-603
- beer, 39-3-603
- business, 39-3-603
- contractor, 39-3-701
- employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
- employee, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603
- employer, 39-3-201
- farm or ranch, 39-3-402
- farm worker, 39-3-402
- immediate family, 39-3-603
- liquor, 39-3-603
- occupation, 39-3-402
- person, 39-3-603
- resident contractor, 39-3-701
- restaurant, 39-3-603
- tavern, 39-3-603
- wages, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402

Dentistry
- board of, members, 37-4-203
- practice of, 37-4-101

Denturists, agreements with dentists, 37-29-103

Department heads, powers, 2-15-112

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, members and staff, 53-20-206

Developmentally disabled persons
- regional council members, 53-20-207
- residential facilities, in, 53-20-164

Disability, wages during — payments as collateral source reduction in damage awards, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Discharge, See **Termination of employee**

Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Employment**, generally

Dismissal, See **Termination of employee**

District court
- clerk of the court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
    - nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
- judge pro tempore, 3-5-116
- judges, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202

Drainage districts
- attorneys, 85-8-321
- commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
- engineer, 85-8-321

Drivers and helpers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in — members, 5-20-104

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Elections
  absentee election board, 13-13-228
  improper influence of employees, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  judges, 13-4-106, 20-15-221
  presidential electors, 13-25-106
  voting machines and devices, advisors and technicians, 13-17-102
Electrical Board, State — members, 37-68-202
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employer
  death of, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
  deductions, statement from required, 39-3-101
  paydays, notice to employee, 39-3-203
  rate of pay, notice to employee, 39-3-203
Environmental Quality Council
  executive director, 75-1-321
  members, 75-1-302
Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Execution, exemption, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
Executive employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Family employment, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Farm laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers; LIENS, Farm laborers' liens; LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
Farm machinery sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — members, 2-15-1515
Federal laws, applicability of laws, 39-1-104
Finders, 70-5-105
Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**
Fire departments
  chief of, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
    minimum wage, 7-33-4128
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    volunteer, 7-33-4109
Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions**
Fire marshal, deputy, 50-3-106
Fire Services Training School Advisory Council members, 20-31-301
Firing, See **Termination of employee**
Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  license agents, 87-2-903
Flathead Basin Commission members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and employees, 20-25-243
Fraternal benefit societies
  examiners, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  insurance producers, 33-7-525, 33-7-526
  violations, compensation received in consequence of, 33-7-518
Fringe benefits as
  public construction contracts, as wages in, 18-2-405
  wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905
Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Gaming Advisory Council, members, 2-15-2021
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Governor-elect, persons assisting, 2-15-221
Group insurance, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council members, 2-15-1520
Guardians of minors, when, 72-5-231
Hail Insurance, Board of — chairman and officers, 80-2-202
Handicapped persons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board and Department — legal adviser, 50-1-102
Health care employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Health Facility Authority, members, 90-7-201
Health officers, local, 50-2-116
Health service corporations, insurance producers, 33-30-311
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — members, 37-16-203
Higher education, commissioner of, 20-2-131
Highway patrol officers, 44-1-501, 44-1-503
    chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203
    disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
    injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511 — 44-1-518
    retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Historical Society
    board of trustees, members, 22-3-105
    director, 22-3-107
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214
Horseracing, Board of — members, 23-4-102
Hospital districts
    board of trustees, 7-34-2120
    personnel, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal
    commissioners, 7-15-4433
    employees, 7-15-4439
Housing development, low income — bond resolution provisions, 90-6-112
Human Rights, Commission for — members, 2-15-1706
Incentive program awards, in addition to, 2-18-1106
Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Indian Affairs, Committee on — members, 5-19-106
Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210
Institutional labor, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific main category for institution
Insurance
    adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
    administrators, 33-17-617
    commissioner of, personal staff, 33-1-303
        prohibited compensation, 33-1-305
    comprehensive health association, board of directors, 33-22-1504
    consultants, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
    examiners, 33-1-413
    group, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
    guaranty associations
        boards of directors, 33-10-104
        designated representatives, 33-10-204
    insurance producers
        commissions or compensation, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-18-210
        employees of, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103
        surplus lines, 33-2-306
        termination of appointment, following, 33-17-232
Insurers
    deposits, depositary or custodian of, 33-2-604
    domestic stock and mutual, board of directors, 33-3-302, 33-3-308
    employees and officers, 33-17-103
    farm mutual
        arbitration, committee of reference — members, 33-4-411
        officers, 33-4-302
    liquidation personnel, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
    rehabilitation personnel, 33-2-1333
    title, payment by, 33-25-401
Interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-211
Interpreters, 26-2-504, 46-11-315, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
Interstate collection, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Interstate cooperation, committees or delegations, 5-11-301
Investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
Investments, Board of — investment officer, assistant, and staff positions, 2-15-1808, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621
Irrigation districts
    commissioners, 85-7-1505
    employees, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
    joint board of control, 85-7-1613
    secretary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
Irrigation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Jurisdiction
    commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209
    county attorney, 39-3-215, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
    district court, 39-3-212, 39-3-217, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
    supreme court, 39-3-516
Justice, Department of — employees, when answering subpoenas, 2-18-626
Justices of the peace, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701
Labor and Industry, Department of
    advisers, 50-71-108
    assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
    contractors, bond to guarantee wages
        approval of bond, 39-3-703
        filing with, 39-3-703
        financial statement in lieu of, filing with, 39-3-704
        rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
    defined, 39-3-201
    depositions taken by, 39-3-210
    evidence, authority to compel production, 39-3-210
    investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
    mineral and oil industries
        commencement of operation, statement filed with, 39-3-502
        enforcement, 39-3-503, 39-3-505
    minimum wage
        enforcement, 39-3-407
        rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406, 39-3-409
    officers, employees, and members, 39-71-201
    overtime compensation
        enforcement, 39-3-407
        rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
    payment of wages
        administrative decisions, 39-3-212, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
        assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
        disposition of wages collected by, 39-3-213
        enforcement by, 18-2-407, 39-1-102, 39-3-209, 39-3-212
        hearings, 39-3-216
        investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
        judicial enforcement, application, 39-3-212, 39-3-214, 39-3-217
        reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
        rulemaking authority, 39-3-202
    public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**, labor and industry, department of

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
  reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
    additional bond required by, 39-3-605
    filing with, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
    injunction of business by, 39-3-607
    new bond required by, 39-3-605
    sureties, discharge by, 39-3-606
    waiver of bond, 39-3-605
  rulemaking authority, See **Rulemaking authority**
  subpoena power, 39-3-210
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landscape Architects, Board of — members, 37-66-201
Law enforcement officers
  academy, salary during attendance at, 44-10-302
  criminal investigations, overtime, 44-13-103
  mutual assistance, officers rendering, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
  withheld when, 44-2-205
Legislative Audit Committee members, 5-13-203
Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative Consumer Committee members, 69-1-212
Legislative Council employees, 5-11-111
Legislative Finance Committee members, 5-12-203
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
  staff and employees, 5-12-304
Legislators, 5-2-203, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
  retirement system payments, 5-2-304
  rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
Legislature, appropriations for, 2-18-106
Librarians
  public library, 22-1-310
  state library commission, 22-1-102
Libraries, public — librarian and personnel, 22-1-310
Liens for, See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Livestock
  board of, members, 2-15-3102
  disease control, supervising officer, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  diseased animals, slaughter — appraisers, 81-2-201
  enforcement, for, 15-24-921
  inspectors and detectives, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203
  laborers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Laborers**
  special deputy, 81-6-105
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of**; **LOANS**, **Wage brokers**
Lobbyists, payments to, 5-7-102, 5-7-111, 5-7-208
Local government
  alteration of existing form, effect on existing officers, 7-3-158
  study commission members and staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
Loggers
  liens, See **LIENS**
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Lottery Commission, State, 23-5-1007
  director, 23-5-1011
  legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
  security, assistant director for, 23-5-1013
Malpractice review panels and staffs, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
Manicuring, practice unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-311
Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care fund trustees, 35-21-611
Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**
Medical examiners
    associate state, 44-3-204
    board of, members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
Medical Legal Panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime exclusions, 39-3-406
Mentally ill persons
    mental health facilities, in, 53-21-167
    professional persons for examinations, 53-21-118
Message carriers, 69-11-301
Milk price control employees, 81-23-202
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection
    agent for service of process, 39-3-502
    applicability of laws, 39-3-407, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
    attorney's fees, 39-3-518
    bond to guarantee wages
        action on, 39-3-517
        amount, 39-3-511
        applicability of laws, 39-3-519
        attorney's fees, 39-3-518
        certiorari, writ of, 39-3-516
        conditions, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
        contempt, 39-3-514
        costs, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
        filing, 39-3-510
        injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
        order requiring, 39-3-510, 39-3-515, 39-3-519
        restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
        review by supreme court, 39-3-516
        sureties, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
    certiorari, writ, 39-3-516
    commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
    complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    contempt, 39-3-514
    costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
    county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
    cumulative remedy, 39-3-520
    findings on complaint, 39-3-509
    hearing on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
    injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
    jurisdiction, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-516
    minimum wage, 39-3-407
    notice of order on complaint, 39-3-515
    order on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-514 — 39-3-516
    overtime compensation, 39-3-407
    publication of order, 39-3-515
    remedies cumulative, 39-3-520
    report of violations to county attorney, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
    restraining order until bond furnished, 39-3-510
    review by supreme court, 39-3-516
    service of process, 39-3-508
    show cause hearing, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
    summons, 39-3-508
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-301
Minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
    applicability of laws, 39-3-408
    cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
    definitions, 39-3-402
    developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
    enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
    exclusions, 39-3-406
    federal, 13-4-106, 20-20-107, 76-21-206

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Minimum wage (Continued)
  firefighters, 7-33-4128
  hearings on, 39-3-403
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
  Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
  new hire wage in lieu of, 39-3-410
  police, 7-32-4116
  publication of rules, 39-3-403
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
  rate, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
  work-study programs, 20-25-708
  youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206
Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**
Mint Committee members, 80-11-404
Mobile home sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Money, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Montana Arts Council
  administrative officers and employees, 22-2-105
  members, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103
Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and personnel, 20-25-243
Montana Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883
Montana Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228
Morticians, Board of — members, 37-19-201
Mosquito control districts
  board members, 7-22-2413
  personnel, 7-22-2415
Motor carriers' supervisor, 69-12-203
Motor vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Municipal court judges, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702
New hire wage, 39-3-410
Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Nonprofit corporations
  liquidation, receivers, 35-2-712
  officers, agents, members, and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
Notice
  date of payday, 39-3-203
  mineral and oil industry wage protection order, 39-3-515
  minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
  payday, 39-3-203
  rate of pay, 39-3-203
Nuclear compact board members, 90-5-202
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; Payment for services**
Nursing, Board of — members, 37-8-203
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
Occupational disease
  compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — members, 37-24-203
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas
  bond to guarantee wages, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  lien for wages, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — professional staff positions, 2-15-3303
Optometrists, Board of — members, 37-10-203
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Outfitters, Board of — members, 2-15-1883
Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883
Overtime compensation, 39-3-405, See also **Compensatory time for state personnel**
  applicability of laws, 39-3-408
  county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2509
  criminal investigation officers, 44-13-103
  cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
  definitions, 39-3-402
  enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
  exclusions, 39-3-406
  hearings on, 39-3-403
  meat inspectors, 81-9-229
  police, 7-32-4119
  publication of rules, 39-3-403
  public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
  rate, 39-3-405
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
Ownership rights, 39-2-102
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council members, 90-4-404
Pardons, Board of — members, 2-15-2302
Park commissioners
  county board of, 7-16-2306
    employees, 7-16-2325
  municipal board of, 7-16-4206
    employees, 7-16-4224
Park districts, county — commissioners, 7-16-2422
Parking Commissions
  members, 7-14-4612
  officers and employees, 7-14-4621
Partnerships
  profits as payment of wages to employee, effect, 35-10-202
  surviving partner, 35-10-401
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — members, 2-15-1896
Payment
  applicability of laws, 39-3-201
    mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501
    minimum wage, 39-3-407
    overtime compensation, 39-3-407
  assignment to commissioner of labor and industry for collection, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
    interstate collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  attorney's fees, 39-3-214
  check, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
  contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
  costs, 39-3-214
  county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
  court
    costs, 39-3-214
    enforcement by, 39-3-212
  date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
  deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
  definitions, 39-3-201
  disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
  enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209
  exceptions from provisions, 39-3-201
  failure to pay, collection
    administrative decisions, 39-3-212, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
    appeals, 39-3-217
    assignment of claim to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
    attorney's fees, 39-3-214

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
    failure to pay, collection (Continued)
        commencement of action, 39-3-209
        contracts in violation of provisions, 39-3-208
        costs, 39-3-214
        county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
        court enforcement, 39-3-212
        damages, 39-3-206, 39-3-211
        disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
        hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
        investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
        penalty, 39-3-205, 39-3-206
        reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
        statute of limitation, 39-3-207
    inspections by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-210
    interest on, when, 39-3-205
    interstate enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
    investigative powers of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
    judicial review, 39-3-212, 39-3-217
    manner, 39-3-204
    mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
    money, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
    notice of rate and date, demand by employee, 39-3-203
    partnership not created by, 35-10-202
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
    stay, order for, 39-3-205
    termination of employment, when due, 39-3-205
    theft of employer's property, effect, 39-3-205
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**
Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Fees**
Personal services contracts, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**, wages
Personnel Appeals, Board of — chairperson replacement, 2-15-1705
Pesticides, advisory council members, 80-8-108
Pharmacy, Board of — members, 37-7-202
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 37-11-203
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Payment for services**
Planning and zoning commission employees, 76-2-102
Planning boards, secretary and employees, 76-1-306
Plumbers, Board of — members, 37-69-203
Police, See **POLICE**, **Salary**
Police officers' retirement contributions, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**, **Contributions**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**, **Employee contributions**
Political activity, improper, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
    employees, 13-37-120
Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 81-8-603
Port authorities
    commissioners, 7-14-1102
    officers, agents, and employees, 7-14-1103
Postsecondary educational institution advisory council members, 20-30-104
Poultry industry employees, overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
Predatory animals, hunters and trappers, 81-7-120
Pregnancy, disability as result of — unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Preservation Review Board members, 2-15-1512
Presidential electors, 13-25-106
Printing contracts
    state printing, cost estimates, 18-7-307
    union label requirement, 18-7-104
Priority
    assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205
    liens, See **LIENS**, **Priority**; specific lien

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
Private investigators or security patrol officers, effect of failure to render client services when compensation paid, 37-60-321
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — members, 37-60-211
Probation officers and deputies, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — members, 37-67-203
Professional personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostitution, offense of, See **CRIMES**
Protection, See **Wage protection**
Psychologists
  board of, members, 37-17-201
  representation as, compensation or fee not required for, 37-17-102
Public Accountants, Board of — members, 37-50-202
Public administrator, 72-15-301, 72-15-304, 72-16-211, 72-16-214, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**, compensation
Public assistance
  counsel for department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
  county board of public welfare, members, 53-2-302
  county personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
  department of social and rehabilitation services employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
  merit system, compliance with, 53-2-203
Public contractors, paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public Education, Board of — executive secretary, 20-2-122
Public Employees' Retirement Board members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Public officers and employees, See also specific officer; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  state officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-212
  supreme court chief justice and justices, 2-16-404
  termination, when wages payable, 39-3-205
  union dues, deduction, 39-31-203
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
Public safety commissioners, 7-32-129
Public Safety, Department of — director and employees, 7-32-104, 7-32-108, 7-32-110
  overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public service commissioners and chairman, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Quasi-judicial function of agencies, 2-15-102
Radioactive substance control personnel, 75-3-201
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — members, 37-14-201
Railroad employees, 44-4-904, 69-14-1001, 69-14-1002
  injured, physicians attending, 69-14-1005
Rate of pay
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
  new hire wage, 39-3-410
  notice upon employee demand, 39-3-203
  overtime compensation, 39-3-405
Real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-102, 37-51-103, 37-51-306, 37-51-321, 37-51-323, 37-51-401
Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 37-51-205, 76-4-1213
Reapportionment Commission members, 5-1-104
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement of payment
  action in other state, 39-3-304
  action in this state, 39-3-305
  agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304
  assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  conflict of laws, 39-3-306
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
  short title, 39-3-301
Records
  employment agencies, 39-5-301
  examination, 39-3-210
  occupational disease compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  unemployment insurance for, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  workers' compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-71-308
Recreational vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205
Remedy, compensation as, See generally **CONTRACTS**, **Damages**; **DAMAGES**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission members, 2-15-212
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**
Restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
  additional bond, 39-3-605
  amount, 39-3-604, 39-3-605
  citation of restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
  conditions, 39-3-604
  definitions, 39-3-603
  exemptions, 39-3-604, 39-3-605
  filing, 39-3-604
  injunction of business without bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  new bond, 39-3-605
  preexisting operations, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-602
  required, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
  short title, 39-3-601
  sureties, 39-3-604, 39-3-606
  waiver of bond, 39-3-605
Revenue, Department of — employees, 72-16-203
Revenue Oversight Committee members, 5-18-106
Review Division of supreme court, employees, 46-18-901
Room and board as payment, 39-3-204, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Room and board arrangements**
Rulemaking authority
  collection of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406, 39-3-409
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  payment of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
Rural special improvement district engineer, 7-12-2101
Salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Sanitarians, Board of — members, 37-40-202
Savings bonds, deduction for, 17-8-212
Schools
  board of trustees, secretary, 20-3-311
  preliminary budget provisions, 20-9-113
  special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  warrants in payment of, direct deposit to bank when, 20-9-221
Secretary of state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
  fee book, 2-15-401
Securities examiners, 30-10-210
Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Sheriffs' retirement contributions, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Sick leave, lump-sum payment when, 2-18-618, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Sick leave**
Sick-pay plan, payments in lieu of wages, 2-18-601
Small claims court judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
Social security
  contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
  deductions, statement required, 39-3-101
Special improvement district engineer and personnel, 7-21-4101
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists
  board of, members, 37-15-203
  employed by federal agencies, 37-15-103
Standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
State archivist, 22-3-202
State auditor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
State lands, arbitrators, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306
State Library Commission
  executive officer and assistants, 22-1-102
  members, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
State medical examiner, associate, 44-3-204
State officers
  enumeration, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5
  impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
  payment, 2-16-406
  services, for, 2-16-406
  supreme court chief justice and justices, 2-16-404
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109
State Tax Appeal Board, chairman and members, 15-2-102
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
Student employees, 20-25-708, 20-25-709, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Superintendent of schools
  city or city-county, 7-3-1348
  county, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
Supreme court, See also **State officers**
  chief justice, 2-16-404; Const., VII, 7
  clerk of the court, 2-16-404
    nonpayment when, 3-2-404
  justices, 2-16-404, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  review division employees, 46-18-901
Taverns, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Taxes
  corporation taxes
    new business credit based on, 15-31-125
    personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, Corporations, allocation and apportionment of income**
  county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
  distraint, warrant for — agent enforcing, 15-1-706
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  inheritance tax, appraisers, 72-16-413, 72-16-425
  mines, net proceeds — computation, 15-23-503
  officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
  state tax appeal board members, 15-2-102
Taxi drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — members, 53-19-304
Television district board of trustees, 7-13-2525
Termination of employee
  dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
  due date of wages, 39-3-205
  leaving for cause, 39-3-103
Theater employees, 45-8-203
Time
  contractor's bond, filing, 39-3-703
  mineral and oil industries
    answer to complaint, 39-3-508
    bond, action on, 39-3-517
    notice of order, publication, 39-3-515
    payment when order, 39-3-509, 39-3-517
  minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
  new hire wage, payment period, 39-3-410
  overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
  payment, 39-3-204 — 39-3-206
    administrative decision
      finality, 39-3-216
      judicial review, petition — filing, 39-3-217
  recovery of penalties, 39-3-207
  salaries for state officers, payment, 2-16-406
Tips, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402
Trailer sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Transportation districts, urban — board members, 7-14-218
Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Trusts
  agents, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  employees, 72-34-337
  guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704
  trustees, See **TRUSTS, Compensation**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  appeals referees, 39-51-305
Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206
Union dues, deduction from wages, 17-8-212, 39-31-203, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union label requirement for printing contracts, 18-7-104
University system
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  personnel, 20-25-301
  security department members, 20-25-321
  work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Urban renewal contracts, federal law relating to salaries and wages, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
Vacation leave, unused — cash payment, 2-18-617, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Vacation leave**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Veterans' Affairs, Board of
  extra compensation for service prohibited, 10-2-105
  members, 2-15-1205
Veterans' reemployment
  enforcement, effect, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
  private employers, 10-2-212
  public officers and employees, 10-2-221
Veterinary medicine
  board of, members, 37-18-203
  practicing, 37-18-102
Violations
  bar or restaurant, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
  fines, 39-3-104
  generally, 39-3-206
  investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries, by, 39-3-502, 39-3-503
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-205, 39-3-206
  restaurant or bar, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  statute of limitation, 39-3-207
Vocational rehabilitation programs, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Vocational-technical centers, additional levy for, 20-16-207
Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteers to nonprofit organizations, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Wage brokers, assignment to, See **LOANS**, **Wage brokers**
Wage protection
  bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
  construction workers, See **Contractors**
  contractors, See **Contractors**
  crime victims reparation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
  liens for, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
  mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council members, 37-42-201
Water commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
Water conservancy districts
  directors, 85-9-401
  employees, 85-9-408
Water development program personnel, 85-1-604
Water judges, 3-7-204
  chief water judge, 3-7-222
Water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-102, 37-43-401
  board of, members, 37-43-201
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wheat and Barley Committee members, 80-11-203
Withheld when, See specific officer or employee in this main category
Withholding for income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Witnesses, compensation, See **WITNESSES**
Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation state fund
  board of directors, members, 2-15-1019
  executive director, 39-71-2317

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1014, 39-71-2902
Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Writing required
  assignment of wages to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-211, 39-3-305
  date of payment, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
  mineral and oil industries proceedings, notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505
  minimum wage rules, protest, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation rules, protest, 39-3-403
  rate of wages, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206, 76-21-302
Youth court, guardian ad litem, 41-5-207
Youth detention facility personnel, 41-5-802
Youth Services Advisory Councils
  local, 52-1-203
  state, 52-1-202

WAIVER, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

  See also specific subject area

WALKING STICKS

  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Canes**

WAR

  See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **VETERANS**

Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
Change of venue, 3-5-405
Corporate powers related to, 35-1-108
Courts, change of venue, 3-5-405
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of — nonliability, 75-10-715
Historical documents, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Insurance
  against loss or damage from war risks, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
  sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320
Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502
Memorabilia, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Missing in action
  evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
Notarial acts by officers in the service during, 1-5-105
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Policemen, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-9-402, 19-10-405
Postattack resources management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Prisoners of
  conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

WAR (Continued)

Prisoners of (Continued)
  ex-prisoners, special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Public employees
  military leave, effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
  retirement, service credits, 19-3-502
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320
Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-403
Teachers' retirement, inactive membership when, 19-4-303
Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30, See also **CRIMES**, **Treason**
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Venue, change, 3-5-405
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — requirements
  employees, 10-2-102
  membership, 2-15-1205
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WARD

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**; **Forest wardens**; **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Storage**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Agricultural commodities, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Cigarettes, 16-11-102
City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307
Commercial feeds, 80-9-301
Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Drugs
  inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202
Flour and bread, 50-34-104
Food, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**
Grain, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107
Horticultural products and fruits, 80-7-202
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Inspections, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Inspection of workplace**
Inventories, tax status, See **TAXATION**, **Inventories**
Itinerant merchants, established place of business, 80-3-701
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Produce wholesalers, investigations, 80-3-608

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Continued)

Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405
Seed, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST; CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for; SCHOOL FINANCE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agents
  authority, 27-1-313, 28-10-701
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-207, 30-4-302
Blood, furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Bones, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Commercial paper, 30-3-417, 30-3-418
Defined, 30-11-209
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Fitness, See **SALES, Warranties**
Fraternal benefit societies, agreements as to benefits — not warranties, 33-7-513
Goodwill, 30-11-221
Hearing aid dispensers, license revocation or suspension due to misuse, 37-16-411
Implied, See **SALES, Warranties**
Instruments, 30-11-220
Insurance applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
Judicial sale, 30-11-222
Lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Livestock market or dealer sales, 81-8-233
Marks, 30-11-218, 30-11-219
Merchantability, See **SALES, Warranties**
Money, 30-11-114
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-417
Organs, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Products, See **SALES, Warranties**
Property
  personal, title, 30-11-211
  real, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Sales, See **SALES**
Sample, 30-11-212
Secured transactions, 30-9-206
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, unethical conduct, 37-15-102
Tissue, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Trademark, 30-11-218

WASTE

See **PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; WASTE DISPOSAL;** specific subject area

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **SANITATION; UTILITIES**

Animals, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Cesspools, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Cities and towns
  private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
County, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Garbage collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Garbage feeders, See **LIVESTOCK**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Hogs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Industrial wastes, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**; See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Land for, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
Management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Mining operations, 82-4-222
Montana Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Pigs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Plumbing and plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Pollution of water, control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Privies, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Pull-tabs on containers, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Radioactive wastes, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Septic tanks, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Sewage, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Water supplies, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**

WASTEWATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATCHMEN

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

WATER

Abandonment
- appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
- daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
- existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-406
- state projects, property, 85-1-211
- water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109

Accession of land in watercourse, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**
- abandonment of right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-404, 85-2-406
- administration, 3-7-204, 85-2-227
- administrative procedure, 85-2-121
- amended claim, 85-2-227
- appeals from
  - controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
  - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
  - preliminary decree, 85-2-237
- applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-401, 85-2-404; Const., IX, 3
- apportionment of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, See **Commissioners**
- appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
- assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
- assistance to water judges, 85-2-243
- beneficial use, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
- centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-236
- commencement of action, 85-2-214
- commissioners, See **Commissioners**
- common law, applicability, 85-2-121
- compacts
  - specific provisions, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
  - void, declared from, 85-2-235
- confirmation of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
- conservancy district petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-701, 85-2-806
- contents of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227
- controversies, 85-2-406
- cubic foot, 85-2-103
- deadline for filing claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- "declaration" defined, 85-2-102
- definitions, 85-2-102
- disputes between decrees and nonadjudicated rights, 85-1-204
- divisions for, 3-7-101
- evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Water**, adjudication of rights
- exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
- expenses, 3-7-302, 85-2-241
- extensions of time
  - filing of
    - claim, 85-2-212
    - objections, 85-2-237
  - hearings requests, 85-2-233
- failure to file claim, 85-2-226
- failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
- federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
- field investigations, 85-2-243
- filing fee, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
- filing of claim
  - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  - commencement of action by, 85-2-214
  - deadline, 85-2-221
  - failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
  - order to file, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - petition for order to file, 85-2-211
  - suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
- final decree, 85-2-234
  - appeals from, 85-2-234, 85-2-235
  - clerical mistakes, 85-2-234
  - controversies, order for settlement — appendage, 85-2-406
  - enforcement, 3-7-212
  - filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
  - hearing on, 85-2-237
  - modification, 85-2-237
  - reopening and review, 85-2-237
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
- indian waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation district petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of courts, 85-2-216
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- livestock, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- maps and surveys, 85-2-224
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- natural resources and conservation, department of — duties, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - final decree
    - correction proceedings, 85-2-234
    - reopening and review, 85-2-237
  - hearing request, 85-2-233
  - order to file claim, 85-2-213
  - preliminary decree, reopening and review, 85-2-237
  - preliminary or temporary preliminary decree, of availability, 85-2-232
- objections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
- order to file claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213
- petition to supreme court for order to file claim, 85-2-211
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
- preliminary decree
  - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
  - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-231
  - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
  - issuance, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
  - reopening and review, 85-2-237
- priority, determination, 85-2-218, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-401, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- recognition of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
- recording of certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-236
- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
- service of petition and order to file claim on united states attorney general, 85-2-213
- statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
- stock uses, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- supreme court order to file claim, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
- suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
- tax notices, notice of order to file claim included in, 85-2-213
- temporary preliminary decree
  - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
  - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-231, 85-2-406
  - hearing on, 85-2-233
  - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-232
  - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-406
  - priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
- water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
- water conservancy districts
  - directors, no authority, 85-9-405
  - petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
- water courts
  - clerical mistakes in final decree, correction, 85-2-234
  - compacts, objections to, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-237
  - decrees, issuance, 85-5-101
    - controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406
  - filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
  - final decree
    - issuance, 85-2-234, 85-2-236
    - modification, 85-2-237
    - reopening and review, 85-2-237
  - funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-241
  - hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  - jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER COURTS**, **Jurisdiction of court**
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance by, 85-2-243, 85-2-309
  - notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
  - objections, filing with, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  - preliminary decree
    - hearing on, 85-2-233
    - issuance, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233
    - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-237
    - reopening and review, 85-2-237
  - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
  - rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
  - temporary preliminary decree
    - hearing on, 85-2-233
    - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-232
    - modification, 3-7-212
    - priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
  - venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
  water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
  yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Admeasurement of water, See **Commissioners**; **Measurement**
Administration
  generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
  natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-112, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Administrative procedure, applicability, 85-2-121
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural use, specifically, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Water**
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
  mining operations, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Apportionment, See **Appropriations**; **Distribution**
Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
  abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
  acquisition of right, 85-2-301
  administrative costs, 85-2-318
  administrative procedure, 85-2-121
  appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-301, 85-2-304
  apportionment, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
  assistance to appropriators, 85-2-112
  atmospheric water subject to, Const., IX, 3
  beneficial use, purpose, 85-2-301, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-314
  centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
  "change in appropriation right" defined, 85-2-102
  change in right, 85-2-402, 85-2-436
  clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301
  commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  common law, applicability of laws, 85-2-121
  conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
  controversies, 85-2-406
  definitions, 85-2-102
  district court jurisdiction, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
  eligibility, 85-2-311
  emergency appropriations, 85-2-113
  enforcement costs, 85-2-318
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
  exclusive applicability of laws, 85-2-301
  failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
  first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436
  flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
  funding, 85-2-318
  groundwater, specific provisions, See **Groundwater**
  highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
  infringement by state, 85-1-204
  injunctive relief, 85-2-406
  instream flow purpose, 85-2-436
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
  kootenai river, 85-2-301
  land commissioners, state board of, 85-2-304
  land set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- leasing program, for, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
- legislature, petition to, 85-2-311
- limitations, 85-2-311
- little missouri river, 85-2-301
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
- mediation, 85-5-110
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river, 85-2-301
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - application for permit, 85-2-307, 85-2-436
  - changes in right, 85-2-402
  - groundwater, notice of completion, 85-2-306
  - oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
- oil and gas wells, permit for conversion for, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit
  - action on application, 85-2-310
  - adjudication of rights, subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313, 85-2-406
  - affidavits
    - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
    - service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
  - application, 85-2-302, 85-2-307, 85-2-310, 85-2-436
  - approval, 85-2-310, 85-2-436
  - assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
  - conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
  - correction of application, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
  - criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - decision on application, 85-2-310
  - defined, 85-2-102
  - denial, 85-2-310, 85-2-319
  - eligibility, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - environmental impact statement, 85-2-310
  - error, 85-2-302
  - exceptions, 85-2-306
  - extensions of time, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
  - filing, 85-2-312
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
  - good faith, application not, 85-2-310
  - hearings, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
    - certified to district court, 85-2-309
  - highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
  - issuance, 85-2-311
  - lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  - mistake, 85-2-302
  - modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
  - notice
    - application, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-319, 85-2-436
    - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
  - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-436
  - out-of-state use, 85-2-311
  - petition for, 85-2-319
  - priority, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
  - provisional permit, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
  - report to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-312
  - required, 85-2-302
  - restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
  - return of application, 85-2-310

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  permit (Continued)
    revocation, 85-2-314
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
    seasonal permit, 85-2-312
    service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
    temporary permit, 85-2-312
    terms of permit, 85-2-312
  petition for, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  policy of state, 85-2-101
  preexisting claims, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, See also **Adjudication of rights**
  priority
    application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
    clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
    corrections on application, effect, 85-2-302
    first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
    groundwater, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
    irrigation district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
    reservation of water, 85-2-316
    return of application, effect, 85-2-310
    transfer of right, effect, 85-2-403
  public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  public use, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
  right to appropriate, 85-2-301
    lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
  st. mary river, 85-2-301
  severance of right from land prohibited, 85-2-403
  state waters, 85-1-202, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  surface water subject to, Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  transfer of right, 85-2-403
  transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Atmospheric, Const., IX, 3, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys' fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
Beneficial use
  adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  apportionment for, by commissioners, 85-5-101
  appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
    change in right, 85-2-402
    failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
  centralized record system for future use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  conduction of water over land of another for, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  defined, 85-2-102
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  groundwater
    agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
    capping of wells when not put to, 85-2-505

WATER (Continued)

Beneficial use (Continued)
  lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  mines, metal — damages by, 82-4-355
  navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for beneficial use, 85-1-111
  policy of the state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  projects for, 85-1-308
  recreational uses as, 85-2-223
    landowner permission required, 23-2-302
  reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
  resource indemnity trust tax funding, 85-1-601
  state water plan to promote, 85-1-203
  storage of water for, priority, 85-1-602
  "waste" defined, 85-2-102
  water development program, purpose, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
  wells, capping when groundwater not put to, 85-2-505
  yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Bonds
  coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**
  conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**
  development bonding law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Boundary, as, 70-16-201
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
Centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
Certificate of water rights, See **Rights**
Change of name of watercourse, See **Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Water**
  sewer and water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Sewage and/or water systems**
Claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Clark Fork River Dam, extent, 85-1-122
Commercial fertilizers, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  arrest authority, 85-5-108
  authority generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  bond, 85-5-103
  chief commissioner, 85-5-102
  compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
  contempts, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
  costs assessable, reporting requirements, 85-5-107
  dissatisfied users, complaint, 85-5-301
  distribution authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  distribution records, 85-5-107
  ditch maintenance and repairs by, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
  educational program, 85-5-111
  emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  entry on land, right of commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

WATER (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
- expenses
  - affidavit of notice, 85-5-204
  - apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
  - compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
  - complaint hearings, 85-5-301
  - distribution of water, 85-5-201
  - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  - emergencies, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  - execution on order fixing, 85-5-206
  - failure to pay, 85-5-206
  - hearings on, 85-5-205
  - lien of, 85-5-206
  - nonpayment, 85-5-206
  - notice to water users
    - expenses, 85-5-204
    - hearings, 85-5-205
  - objections, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
  - order fixing, 85-5-206
  - payment, 85-5-206
  - repairs and maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  - report to clerk of court, 85-5-204
  - telephone, 85-5-203
- failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- headgates required, 85-5-302
- hearings on
  - complaints of users, 85-5-301
  - expenses, 85-5-205
- inspections by, 85-5-106
- irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
- jointly or corporately controlled ditches
  - appointment, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  - authority generally, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  - compensation, 85-5-405
  - contempts, 85-5-406
  - determination of rights by, 85-5-401
  - distribution of water by, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  - entry on land, 85-5-404
  - expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
  - interference with, 85-5-406
  - oath, 85-5-402
  - removal, 85-5-402
  - request for commissioners, 85-5-401
  - right of entry on land, 85-5-404
- jurisdiction of district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
- maintenance and repair duties, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
- malfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- manual for, 85-5-111
- measurement of water by, 85-5-302
- nonfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- notice
  - appointment of commissioners, 85-5-402
  - expenses, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
  - hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
  - repairs and cleaning, 85-5-302
- oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
- official bond, 85-5-103
- powers and duties generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
- priority disputes, 85-5-301
- records, 85-5-107
- removal, 85-5-301, 85-5-402

WATER (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
  repair and maintenance of ditches, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  right of entry, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  state agreements, may not intervene, 85-1-204
  summary of distribution, 85-5-107
  supervision by district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  surety bond, 85-5-103
  term of office, 85-5-104
  withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302
Compacts
  fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
  yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conduction over land of another, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Water**
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation
  cooperation between governmental entities, 85-1-101
  coordination by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  development program to enhance, 77-1-605, 85-1-601, 85-1-610
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  natural resources and conservation, department of — duty, 76-14-104, 85-1-204
  out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  policy of state, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-203
  projects for, 85-1-101
  public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
  state lands, resource development, 15-6-205, 77-1-605
  state water plan, objective, 85-1-203
  tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
  water works for, 15-6-205, 85-1-101, 85-1-206
  wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Contracts
  counties, with, 85-1-224
  distribution of water, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
  local government, with, 85-1-224
  other states, with, 85-1-223
  state agencies, with, 85-1-224
  state projects
    construction, See **Projects**, construction
    distribution of water from, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
    hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
  united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
Controlled use areas, See **Groundwater**
Control of water, restrictions, 85-1-101
Controversies, 85-1-209, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406
  mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Cooperation among governmental agencies
  coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101

WATER (Continued)

Cooperation among governmental agencies (Continued)
- federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
- interstate compacts, 85-1-223
- local government, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- necessity, 85-1-101
- other states, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- policy of state, 85-1-101
- state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

Coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101
Counsel to Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Cubic foot, 85-2-103
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, 85-1-409
Daly Ditch water project, disposal, See **IRRIGATION**
Damages
- natural resources and conservation, department of — liability, 85-2-115
- surplus water, failure to
  - divert to purchaser, 85-2-417
  - return to stream, 85-2-412
- water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Development of resources
- administrative expenses, 85-1-604
- appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621, 85-2-402
- bonds and notes for, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**; See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
- conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-101
- coordination between department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
- definitions, 85-1-102
- examiners, board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- expenses, 85-1-604
- flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- funding, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
  - appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621
  - environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 85-5-110
  - equality of funding between projects, 85-1-607
  - federal funds, 85-1-332
  - water development account
    - bond proceeds to, 85-1-605, 85-1-623
    - creation, 85-1-617
    - defined, 85-1-102
    - loans from, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613
    - revenue source, 85-1-605, 85-1-623
  - water development debt service fund
    - creation, 85-1-603
    - defined, 85-1-102
    - loan loss reserve fund, transfers from, 85-1-603
    - refunding bonds, issuance when insufficient, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
    - requirements, 85-1-617
    - revenue sources, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
    - use, 85-1-619

WATER (Continued)

Development of resources (Continued)
- funding, See also (Continued)
  - water development loan loss reserve fund
    - creation, 85-1-603
    - debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-603
    - revenue sources, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
    - use, 85-1-615, 85-1-618, 85-1-623
  - water development state special revenue account
    - creation, 85-1-604
    - debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
    - defined, 85-1-102
    - emergency projects, 85-1-605
    - loans and grants from, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-614
    - revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-332, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-619
- geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
- loans and grants
  - administration by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-616
  - bond proceeds to fund, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
  - default of loan, 85-1-615
  - emergency projects, 85-1-605
  - equality of funding, 85-1-607
  - financing statement, 85-1-615
  - governmental entities, to
    - authorization, 85-1-605
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607
    - purposes, 85-1-605
  - interest, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-613, 85-1-615
  - lien of, 85-1-615
    - purchase of and operation of property, 85-1-604, 85-1-615, 85-1-618, 85-1-623
  - limits on amount of
    - grant, 85-1-614
    - loan, 85-1-613
  - losses, 85-1-603, 85-1-615
  - mortgage, 85-1-615
  - private persons, to
    - application, 85-1-608
    - authorization, 85-1-606
    - economic feasibility, 85-1-609
    - eligibility, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607, 85-1-610
    - evaluation, 85-1-608, 85-1-611
    - family farm preference, 85-1-610
    - geographic balance, 85-1-610
    - investigation, 85-1-609
    - natural resources protection requirements, 85-1-609
    - preferences, 85-1-610
    - requirements, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  - servicing by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-604, 85-1-616
  - term of loan, 85-1-613
- objectives, 85-1-602
- penalties, 85-1-622
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-601, 85-2-101
- projects for, 85-1-101
- public officers, bribery, 85-1-622
- purpose of provisions, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-2-101
- renewable resource, as, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- report to legislature, 85-1-621
- rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612

WATER (Continued)

Development of resources (Continued)
  state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
  state projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
  state water plan for, 85-1-203
  statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
  water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
  waterworks for, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
Distribution
  actions for acquisition of property and water for, 85-1-213
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  commissioners' authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-401, See **Commissioners**
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-224
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
  records, 85-5-107
  rights, See **Rights**
  sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
  state projects, for, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211, 85-1-308
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Divisions, See **WATER COURTS**
Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage
  conservancy districts, powers, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, powers, 85-7-1612
  "works" defined, 85-1-102, See **Projects**
Easements upon, acquisition, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-112, 85-1-211, 87-1-209, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
Entry on land
  conservancy district commissioners, 85-9-405
  damages, 85-1-217, 85-8-364, 85-9-405
  drainage district commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 85-2-514
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  mines and geology, bureau of, 85-2-514
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
  public use, Const., IX, 3
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
Environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
Environmental quality report, 75-1-324
Examiners, Board of — coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Examiners, Board of**
Existing rights, 85-2-102, See **Adjudication of rights**
Exportation, See **Sale or rent**
Federal government, See **United States**
Federal water users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Fees
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241

WATER (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
  natural resources and conservation, board of — setting by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
  prohibited when, 85-2-113
  state water projects, rates and charges, 85-1-211
  water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  water right adjudication account, 85-2-123, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
  water users' associations, 85-6-108
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-317, 85-2-520
  deposit, 85-2-123
Firearms, use in public areas, 87-1-303
Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fish and Game Commission
  acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**, **Lands or waters**
  defined, 85-2-102
  lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries
    consent, 85-2-436
    stream reach eligibility, consent for application for designation, 85-2-437
    study report, 85-2-436
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**, **Lands or waters**
  lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436
    contributions for, 87-1-610
    stream reach eligibility, application for designation, 85-2-437
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Floods, See **FLOODS**
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Foreign use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Funding
  actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
  appropriations, 85-1-331
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  contributions, 85-1-331
  court costs, 85-1-213
  daly ditch water project — cause for disposal, accounting, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
  damages for injury to private property, 85-1-217
  development program, See **Development of resources**
  disposition of miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
  emergency projects, 85-1-605
  federal funds, 85-1-332
  gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
  miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
  projects, See **Projects**
  public funds, 85-1-332
  water conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  water development clearance account, See **Development of resources**, funding
  water development earmarked account, See **Development of resources**, funding
  water development sinking account, See **Development of resources**, funding
  water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-318, 85-2-431
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Governor, environmental quality report to, 75-1-324

WATER (Continued)

Groundwater
- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
  - controlled groundwater areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - limitations, 85-2-317
  - permit exceptions, 85-2-306
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- capping of contaminating wells, 85-2-505
- contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- controlled groundwater areas
  - affidavits of service, 85-2-507
  - appropriation within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - designation, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
  - groundwater supervisors, 85-2-518
  - modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - oil and gas wells, production of water by in area, 85-2-510
  - supervisors, 85-2-518
  - temporary control, 85-2-507
- county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Groundwater**
- definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
- development, restriction, 85-2-507
- environmental quality report to governor, 75-1-324
- facility siting, evaluation of impact, 75-20-503
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
- groundwater supervisors, 85-2-518
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- hazardous waste or regulated substance
  - "disposal" defined, 75-10-403, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  - samples, 75-10-410
- health and environmental science, department of — investigative participation, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- hearings
  - appeals, 85-2-519
  - controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
  - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - public record, 85-2-515
  - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- injunction to enforce order for controlled area, 85-2-507
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- inventory, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- mines and geology, bureau of
  - controlled groundwater areas, notice to and evidence, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
  - study by, 20-25-212
  - well logs to, 85-2-516
- mines, coal and uranium strip mines
  - operating permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-231
  - water damage by, 82-4-253

WATER (Continued)

Groundwater (Continued)
- mines, metal
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-336
  - water damage by, 82-4-355
- mining, opencut
  - protection, 82-4-434
  - restrictions, 82-4-431
- natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- notice of
  - controlled groundwater areas, designation or modification, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of — jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
- oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
- ownership of state, Const., IX, 3
- penalties, 85-2-520
- petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- plugging of contaminating wells, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
- policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also generally **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; WATER QUALITY**
- preferences, establishment, 85-2-507
- priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- public records, 85-2-515
- records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
- reports, 75-1-324, 85-2-517
- right of entry, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- rotation of use, 85-2-507
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
- speculation on not in public interest, 85-2-101
- standards for fresh water, 85-2-504
- state ownership, Const., IX, 3
- subareas, 85-2-503
- subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104
- subpoenas, 85-2-513
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- violations of provisions, 85-2-520
- waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
- water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
- weirs, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- wells, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**, generally
  - construction, 85-2-505, 85-2-516
  - contamination, 85-2-505
  - controlled areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
  - defined, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
  - inspection, 85-2-514
  - monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
  - oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
  - policy of state, 37-43-101
  - well log, 85-2-516
- witnesses, 85-2-513

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Headgates, See **Measurement**

WATER (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — groundwater investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Hydroelectric power generation
- applications for development, 85-1-514
- clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
- construction, 85-1-501
- development funds for, 85-1-604
- feasibility studies, 85-1-501
- industrial development project, as, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- leases, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
  - acceptance of application, 85-1-504
  - appeals to board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-508
  - application, 85-1-502, 85-1-503, 85-1-509
  - cancellation, 85-1-505
  - disputes, 85-1-508
  - duration, 85-1-507
  - economic incentives and penalties, 85-1-505
  - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
  - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
  - good faith, 85-1-504
  - hearings, 85-1-504
  - negotiation, 85-1-504
  - notice of availability, 85-1-502
  - rejection of application, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
  - royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
  - statement of capability, 85-1-503
  - supervision, 85-1-508
  - term, 85-1-507
- maintenance, 85-1-501
- natural resources and conservation, department of
  - authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- negotiation process, 85-1-514
- public service commission, rate determinations by, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- rates and terms, determination by
  - federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
  - parties to contract, 85-1-510
  - public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- revenue, 85-1-501, 85-1-604
- royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
- sale of power
  - long term contracts encouraged, 85-1-512
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  - rates and terms, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
- survey of projects for, 85-1-501
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102

Indian waters
- adjudication
  - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  - preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  - suspension, 85-2-217
  - unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
- compacts for apportionment of waters
  - encouraged, 85-2-701
  - execution, 85-2-702
  - final decree, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702

WATER (Continued)

Indian waters (Continued)
  compacts for apportionment of waters (Continued)
    negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
    objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
    termination of negotiations, 85-2-704
    void when, 85-2-233
  development projects, cooperation with state, 85-1-602, 85-1-604
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  legislative intent, 85-2-701
  policy of state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402, 85-2-701
  rights generally, 2-1-304
Inspections by
  commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-115
Interference, See **Obstruction**
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts
  authorization, 85-1-223
  yellowstone river, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, **Compact**
Inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands**
Judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
Lease of water
  appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
  approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
  beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
  reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
  term and extension, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
Leases generally
  development projects, grants and loans for, 85-1-605
  projects, property, and facilities — bond revenue, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
  property, by department, 85-1-211
  united states, with, 85-1-221
Leasing program, 85-2-141
  reservations not subject to, 85-2-316
Legal assistance to and by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116
Legislative authority, 85-1-203, 85-2-101, 85-2-331, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3
Lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Livestock use, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Water supply**
Marketing, See **Sale or rent**
Measurement
  commissioners' authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
  cubic foot, 85-2-103
  daly ditch water project, 85-1-403
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
  irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1923 — 85-7-1925
  miner's inch, 85-2-103
  natural resources and conservation, board of — requirement by, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
  natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance in, 85-2-112
  techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
  yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
Mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
Miner's inch, 85-2-103

WATER (Continued)

Mines and Geology, Montana State Bureau of, See **Groundwater**
Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Moratoriums
  milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Names of watercourses, change
  filing with county clerk and recorder and secretary of state, 85-2-134
  hearing, 85-2-133
  judgment, 85-2-134
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-131
  notice, 85-2-132
  objections, 85-2-133
  petition, 85-2-131
  publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
  signatures on petition, 85-2-131
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  administration, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
  appropriation permits
    reservation of water, authority, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-306
  approval of department actions, 85-1-202, 85-1-204
  contract terminations, appeal, 85-1-212
  development of resources
    bond issuance, request, 85-1-605, 85-1-617
    bribery by members unlawful, 85-1-622
    loans or grants, rulemaking authority, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
  fees set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries
    stream reaches, eligible — application for designation, 85-2-437
    study report, 85-2-436
  floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  groundwater
    appeals to, 85-2-519
    controlled groundwater areas, designation or modification by, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    inspections, 85-2-502
    measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
  hydroelectric power generation
    department of natural resources and conservation, financing of projects operated by, 85-1-509
    leases
      appeals to, 85-1-508
      applications to, 85-1-503
      award by, 85-1-504
      economic incentives or penalties, authorization, 85-1-505
      notice of availability by, 85-1-502
      rejection of applications, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
    negotiation process, approval of actions, 85-1-514
  lease of property by department, approval, 85-1-211
  lease of water
    approval, 85-1-203, 85-1-210, 85-2-141
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436, 85-2-437
  loans by department, approval, 85-1-202
  missouri river basin reservations, approval, 85-2-331
  out-of-state use, criteria for reservation, 85-2-316
  permits, authority, 85-2-113
  projects
    approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-206, 85-1-209
    disposal, approval, 85-1-210, 85-1-211

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- property acquisition and disposal by department, approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211
- rulemaking authority, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
  - appropriation permits, 85-2-306
  - development of resources, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
  - enforcement, 85-2-112
  - groundwater, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
  - state projects, management, 85-1-211
  - state water plan, 85-1-203
  - violation, 85-2-122
- water conservation revenue bonds
  - authority generally, 85-1-301, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
  - authorization to issue, 85-1-301
  - conveyance in trust or mortgage of project, determination by, 85-1-308
  - enforcement of duties, 85-1-306
  - funds, creation by, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
  - issuance by, 85-1-301
  - redemption by, 85-1-323
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 85-1-310
  - security of bonds, 85-1-305, 85-1-307
  - temporary bonds, issuance, 85-1-303
  - trust indentures, determination of security by, 85-1-305
- water users' associations, appeals to, 85-6-109
- weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- abandonment of right, duties, 85-2-405
- accountings, 85-1-215
- adjudication of rights
  - assistance to claimants, 85-1-204, 85-2-243
  - certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-236
  - county treasurers, reimbursement for notice duties, 85-2-213
  - disputes, settlement, 85-1-204
  - federal waters, 85-2-702
  - filing of claim with, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-243, 85-2-702
  - final decree, notice of reopening and review to, 85-2-237
  - funding, 85-2-241
  - indian waters, 85-2-702
  - information programs, 85-2-243
  - investigations, 85-2-243
  - notice of order to file claim, duties, 85-2-213
  - preliminary decree
    - based on data of, 85-2-231
    - copy to, 85-2-232
    - objections by, 85-2-233
    - reopening and review, notice to, 85-2-237
  - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  - supreme court, assistance to, 85-2-213
  - temporary preliminary decree
    - copy to, 85-2-232
    - objections by, 85-2-233
  - water judges, assistance to, 85-2-243
  - water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
- administrative authority, 85-2-112
- "administrative costs" defined, 85-1-102
- affidavits
  - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
  - service, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-309, 85-2-507
- appropriation by, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-209, 85-2-141, 85-2-402
- appropriation permits
  - abandonment of rights, duties, 85-2-405
  - action on application, 85-2-310

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- appropriation permits (Continued)
  - application to, 85-2-113, 85-2-302, 85-2-436
  - approval by, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-436
  - certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
  - change in appropriation
    - approval, 85-2-402, 85-2-436
    - objections, 85-2-309, 85-2-436
  - conditional permit by, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
  - controversies, order to and intervention, 85-2-406
  - denial, 85-2-113, 85-2-310
  - extension of time, 85-2-312, 85-2-402
  - funding, 85-2-318
  - groundwater areas, in, 85-2-306, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - hearings on, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
    - certified to district court, 85-2-309
  - issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-311, 85-2-312
  - land commissioners, board of — appropriation of waters through department, 85-2-304
  - lease of water, for, 85-2-301
  - milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  - modification, 85-2-314
  - notice
    - application, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-436
    - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
  - objections filed with, 85-2-307 — 85-2-309, 85-2-436
  - out-of-state use, 85-2-311
  - provisional permit by, 85-2-313
  - refusal of application, 85-2-507
  - reservation of waters by, 85-2-316
  - return of application, 85-2-310
  - revocation by, 85-2-314
  - rulemaking authority, 85-2-319
  - seasonal permits by, 85-2-312
  - severance of right, approval, 85-2-403
  - temporary permits by, 85-2-312
  - transfer of right, notice to, 85-2-403
  - transport of water, for, 85-2-301
  - water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
- approval of actions, 85-1-202
- centralized records systems, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- certificate of water rights
  - adjudication of rights, issuance by, 85-2-236
  - appropriation rights, issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
- changes in use
  - approval, 85-2-402
  - objections, 85-2-309
- commissioners
  - educational program, 85-5-111
  - petition for appointment, 85-5-101
- conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- conservation duties, 76-14-104
- contracts of, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-221 — 85-1-224
- cooperation with governmental entities, 85-1-101, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
- coordination of development and use, 85-1-101
- counsel, 85-2-116
- counties, contracts with, 85-1-224
- daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
- dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- development of resources
  - administrative authority, 85-1-602, 85-1-616
  - bribery of department officer or employee, 85-1-622

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- development of resources (Continued)
  - loans and grants
    - administration, 85-1-616
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607
    - governmental agencies, to, 85-1-605
    - lien filed by, 85-1-615
    - limit on amounts, 85-1-613
    - private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-609 — 85-1-611
    - purchase of lien and operation of property, 85-1-615
  - objectives, 85-1-602
  - report to legislature, 85-1-621
- duties generally, 85-2-112
- emergency projects, approval and funding, 85-1-605
- enforcement authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
- entry on land, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
- environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
- federal reservoirs, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436
- floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- fort peck reservoir, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- funding
  - acceptance of funds, 85-1-331
  - authority, 85-2-111
  - disposition of funds, 85-1-332
  - environmental impact statement fees, 85-2-124
  - projects, See **Projects**
  - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-306, 85-1-309, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
  - water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
  - water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
- gifts
  - acceptance, 85-1-332, 85-2-111
  - officials and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622
- groundwater
  - appropriation of, permits from, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - contaminating wells, requirement of plugging or capping, 85-2-505
  - controlled groundwater areas, proposal by and duties, 85-2-506 — 85-2-508
  - freshwater, standards for determination, 85-2-504
  - groundwater supervisors, 85-2-518
  - inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
  - inventory by, 85-1-203
  - investigation by, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
  - oaths, administering, 85-2-513
  - oil and gas wells, petition for hearing when producing water, 85-2-510
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - right of entry on land, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
  - rules, enforcement, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
  - subpoena power, 85-2-513
  - supervisors, appointment, 85-2-518
  - well logs filed with, 85-2-516
- hydroelectric power generation at projects of
  - applications for development, 85-1-514
  - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
  - leases
    - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
    - negotiation, 85-1-504
    - supervision by, 85-1-508
  - negotiation process, 85-1-514
  - power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  - sale of power by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- interstate compacts, authorization to enter, 85-1-223

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- inventory of state waters, preparation, 85-1-203
- irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- jurisdiction, territorial extent, 85-1-214
- lease of property, approval required, 85-1-211
- lease of water
  - appropriation permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-436
  - approval required, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
  - out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
  - reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
  - term, extension, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance, 85-2-116
- liabilities, limit, 85-1-216
- measurement, assistance with, 85-2-112
- mediators, educational program, 85-5-111
- milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river basin reservations, assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
- obligations, limit, 85-1-216
- out-of-state use, appropriation permit, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- projects, See also **Projects**
  - bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  - construction, 85-1-206 — 85-1-208, 85-1-212, 85-1-219
  - contracts, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-219
  - costs, 85-1-102
  - emergency projects, 85-1-605
  - management, 85-1-211
  - property, acquisition or disposal, 85-1-209 — 85-1-212
  - water rights, acquisition, 85-1-209
- property, acquisition and disposal, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-213
- records, 85-1-215
- reservation of waters by, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- right of entry on land, 85-2-114
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-319, 85-15-110
- sale of water by, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- service of process, 85-2-406
- severance of appropriation right, approval, 85-2-403
- state water plan, adoption and implementation, 85-1-203
- studies by, 85-1-203
- transfer of right
  - certificate, 85-2-424
  - fees, 85-2-426
  - filed with and notices, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
  - forms to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-423
  - list of transfers, 85-2-424
  - notice to, 85-2-403
  - penalty, action to recover, 85-2-431
- transport of water, appropriation permit. 85-2-301
- united states, contracts with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- unlawful use, prevention, 85-2-114
- violation of order of department, 85-2-122
- waste, prevention by, 85-2-114
- water conservation revenue bonds
  - accounting, 85-1-321
  - disbursement of funds, 85-1-322
  - enforcement of duties, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- water courts
  - cooperation with, 3-7-223
  - rulemaking authority, 3-7-103

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
    water policy committee
        consultations and advice, 85-1-203
        development projects, copy of report to legislature, 85-1-621
        oversight of departmental policies and activities, 85-2-105
    water resources data management system, establishment and maintenance, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
    water users' associations, operation of water projects with, 85-6-109
    weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
    yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Navigable waters
    defined, 85-1-112
    docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
    irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
    island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203
    public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
    smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
    stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Nuisance
    obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
    open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
Obstruction
    commissioners' authority, 85-5-108
    nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 70-16-101
    stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
    waste, as, 85-2-114
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — groundwater jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
Open-space lands, acquisition for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Property**
Out-of-state resources, data management, 85-2-112
Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Ownership rights, 67-1-203, 70-16-101, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Penalties, deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-431
Permits, See **Appropriations**
Pesticides, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Policy Committee, See **Water Policy Committee**
Policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-103, 85-1-206, 85-2-101, 85-2-105; Const., IX, 3
Pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Preexisting rights, See **Adjudication of rights**
Principal and income determinations, nonapplicability, 72-34-410
Projects
    acceptance upon completion, 85-1-219
    accounting, 85-1-215
    approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
    bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
    change orders, approval, 85-1-219
    condemnation of land for, 85-1-209
    construction
        approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
        bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
        condemnation of property for, 85-1-209

WATER (Continued)

Projects (Continued)
  construction (Continued)
    contract
      disputes, 85-1-212
      requirements, 85-1-219
    control by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-215
    costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-219
    federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-222
    federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
    funding, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-219, 85-1-222, 85-1-322, 85-1-332, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**
    highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208
    permit required when, 85-2-302
    policy of state, 85-1-101
    property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
    purpose, 85-1-206
  costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207
  covenants protecting bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  dams and reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  defined, 85-1-102
  development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, See also **Development of resources**
  emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
  federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
  federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
  funding
    accounting, 85-1-215
    actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
    approval, 85-1-219
    federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    grants, 85-1-207
    limitation on obligations and liabilities, 85-1-216
    loans, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
    mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
    property, purchases, 85-1-209
    rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
    revenue bonds, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**
    revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
  limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
  loans for, 85-1-202
  mortgage of, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
  permit required when, 85-2-302
  plans and drawings, review, 85-1-219
  policy of state, 85-1-101
  property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
  purpose, 85-1-206
  rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
  records, 85-1-215
  revenue bonds to fund, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**
  revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
  small-scale hydroelectric power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
  tax exemption, 15-6-205
  trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
  water from, disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
  water rights, acquired for, 85-1-209
  water users' associations, operation with, 85-6-109
Public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
Public information concerning policy and resources, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Public Service Commission, rate determination at hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513

WATER (Continued)

Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Public use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water**
Purpose of provisions, 85-1-206, 85-2-101
Quality standards, See **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Rainmaking, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2
  adverse affects of mineral development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
Records
  accountings, 85-1-215
  centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  commissioners, 85-5-107
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Records**
  groundwater, 85-2-515
  inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Records**
  pollution information, 75-5-105
  public wells, data, 75-6-105
  state projects, 85-1-215
Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Recreational waters, See **RECREATION**, **Water**
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Rent, See **Sale or rent**
Reservations, 85-2-316
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-217, 85-2-232
  appropriation permit applications
    interference with, 85-2-311
    missouri river basin, 85-2-331
    notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
  appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-402
  clark fork river, 85-2-316
  development of reserved water, 85-1-604, 85-1-610
  educational programs, 85-2-316
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  kootenai river, 85-2-316
  little missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  milk river, 85-2-321
  missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-316
  priority, 85-2-316
  st. mary river, 85-2-316
  technical assistance to state agencies, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  water development state special revenue account, use for, 85-1-604
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212
  federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
  indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
  status reports, submission, 85-2-705
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Right of entry on land, See **Entry on land**
Rights
  abandonment
    appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
    existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-406
  adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  certificate of water rights
    adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
    appropriated right, 85-2-315

WATER (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  certificate of water rights (Continued)
    defined, 85-2-102
    fees, 85-2-113
    groundwater exceptions, 85-2-306
  changes in use, 85-2-402
  cities and towns
    acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
  conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
  control, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  defined, 85-2-422
  development loan or grant, lien on rights, 85-1-615
  district court jurisdiction, 85-2-406
  diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
  establishment, 85-2-234, See **Adjudication of rights**
  existing rights, Const., IX, 3, See **Adjudication of rights**
  federal rights, See **United States**
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  indian rights, See **Indian waters**
  irrigation district rights, assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-406
  leasing program, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
  legislative authority, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  lessee of property, exemption from utility regulation, 69-3-111
  natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
  navigable waters as public way, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  notice and declaration
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
  powder river, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
  preexisting rights
    adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**
    navigable waters as public way, effect, 85-1-111
  priority
    adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
    appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
    waste, impairment by, 85-2-114
  property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111
  records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
  reservoirs permitted when, 85-2-305, 85-2-413
  resumption of use, 85-2-405
  river restoration projects, effect, 87-1-257
  sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
  severance from land, 85-2-403
  smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402
  state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
  storage of water when, 85-2-413
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
  supervision, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
  water courts, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER (Continued)

Rivers, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rulemaking authority
  conservancy district directors, 85-9-404
  natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
Safe operating conditions of waterworks, 85-6-107
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
  conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408
  conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  irrigation districts, by, 85-7-1911
  state projects, by
    contract disputes, 85-1-212
    default on payment, 85-1-211
    operation of project, to fund, 85-1-206, 85-1-211
    rates and charges, 85-1-211
    uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
    water conservation revenue bonds, revenue to secure, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
    water development earmarked account, deposit of revenue to, 85-1-332
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  water and sewer districts, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Saline seep, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
Severance of right from land, 70-16-101, 85-2-403
Small-scale power generation projects, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Speculation on, restrictions, 85-1-101
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
State projects, See **Projects**
State reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
State water plan, 85-1-203
  adoption, 85-1-203
  conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
  development program, part of, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, See **Development of resources**
  hearings, 85-1-203
  implementation, 85-1-602
  mandated, 85-1-101
  policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  publication, 85-1-203
  water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
State waters, Const., IX, 3
  actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
  control, 85-1-204
  federal reservoirs, 85-1-205
  fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  fort peck reservoir, 85-1-205
  natural resources and conservation, department of — powers and duties, 85-1-204
  phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  sale of water, 85-1-206, 85-1-210 — 85-1-212, 85-1-308
  state land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
Statute of limitation for injury during exploration or production, 27-2-303
Stock use, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
Storage of water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOODS, Control projects**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Studies, 85-1-203, 85-1-223

WATER (Continued)

Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Surplus water
  adjudication for state projects, 85-1-213
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
  return to stream, 85-2-412
  sale, 85-2-415
    ditches, purchaser to dig, 85-2-416, 85-2-417
    enforcement of right, 85-2-417
    entitlement to sale, 85-2-417
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
    payment, 85-2-415, 85-2-417
    purchaser may not sell, 85-2-418
Surveys, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time
  appropriation right, completion of change, 85-2-402
  commissioners, notice of repairs and cleaning, 85-5-302
  compacts declared void, filing of statement of claim following, 85-2-233
  lease of water, term, 85-2-141
  missouri river basin reservations, 85-2-331
  reserved water rights compact commission, status reports, 85-2-705
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Transfer of water rights, 85-2-403
  appropriation rights, effect on priority, 85-2-403
  certificate, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  conveyance, by, 85-2-403
  definitions, 85-2-422
  fees, 85-2-426
  filing, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  forms, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  irrigation districts, within, 85-7-2167
  notices, 85-2-421
  operation of law, by, 85-2-403
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
  water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Trespass, See **Entry on land**
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
United States
  acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
  adjudication of rights
    federal waters, on, 85-2-212, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
    public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223
  appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116
  canyon ferry reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
  compacts for apportionment of waters, negotiation with, 85-2-703, 85-2-704, 85-20-201
    objections and declared void when, 85-2-233
  conservancy district plans to federal agencies, 85-9-204
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  coordination of governmental agencies, 85-1-101
  development of resources, funds for, 85-1-332
  development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-611
  fish and wildlife, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  fort peck reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-1-205, 85-2-141
  groundwater areas, controlled — notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
  hungry horse reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141

WATER (Continued)

United States (Continued)
  hydroelectric power generation projects
    applications for development, 85-1-514
    compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
    federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
    rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
  irrigation district projects, 85-7-103
  reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  state project financing, contracts for, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  state water plan, inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
  tiber reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
  water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
  yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807
  yellowtail reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
Unlawful use, 85-2-114, See also **Obstruction**
Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Violation of provisions generally, 85-2-122, See also **Fines and penalties**
Waste, See also **Obstruction**
  defined, 85-2-102
  prevention, 85-2-114
Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Standards**
Water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water Policy Committee
  appointments to, 85-2-105
  composition, 85-2-105
  duties generally, 85-2-105
  leasing study concerning streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436
  meetings, 85-2-105
  natural resources and conservation, department of — consultation and advice to, 85-1-203
  officers, 85-2-105
  report to legislature, 85-2-105
  staff assistance, 85-2-105
  state water plan, submission to, 85-1-203
Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
Water resources data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Water Use Act, Title 85, chapter 2
Water users' associations
  abandonment of project, 85-6-109
  assessments
    delinquency sale, 35-1-604
    equitable, to be, 85-6-102
    extent, 85-6-104
    new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
    special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
  bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
  costs, 85-1-102
  directors, vacancies, 85-6-106
  districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
  employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
  fees, 85-6-108
  incorporation, 85-6-108
  liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
  license fees, exemption, 85-6-108
  loans to, 85-1-202
  natural resources and conservation, board of — appeals to, 85-6-109
  natural resources and conservation, department of — operation, maintenance, repair, or alteration programs, 85-6-109
  negligence, 27-1-731
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102

WATER (Continued)

Water users' associations (Continued)
  records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
  repayment capacity, consideration, 85-1-207
  safe operating conditions, liability, 85-6-107
  sale of project, 85-6-109
  shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
  sovereign immunity, 85-6-107
  state projects, conveyance to, 85-1-211
  tort liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
  vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
Waterworks, See **Projects**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weirs, See **Measurement**
Wells and well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Accountants, employment, 85-9-408
Actions, capacity of directors, 85-9-403
Addition of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger**
Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger**
Annual report, 85-9-411
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103, 85-9-104
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Attorney general, legal assistance by, 85-9-403
Attorneys, employment, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Audits of, 2-7-514, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits of, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  amount, 85-9-622, 85-9-623
  annexation of lands, 85-9-503
  approval, 85-9-624, 85-9-625
  assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  bids on, 85-9-625
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  copy of issued bonds to county treasurer, 85-9-628
  directors' authority, 85-9-406
  election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  execution, 85-9-625
  exemption, 85-9-626
  form, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  interest, 85-9-622, 85-9-623, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621, 85-9-625
  negotiability, 85-9-627
  notice, 85-9-623

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  payment, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  proceeds from sale, 85-9-629
  purpose, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  receipts, 85-9-627
  redemption, 85-9-630
  refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  registration, 85-9-628
  resolution, 85-9-623
  retirement fund, 85-9-631
  sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
  taxes and assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  tax exemption, 85-9-626
  term, 85-9-621, 85-9-623
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 85-9-627
  united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
Bond of directors, 85-9-401
Boundaries and acreage
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
  county officials, information to, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  creation, adjustment at, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  filing with state and county officials, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  merger of districts, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  organization of district, adjustment, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
Bylaws, 85-9-402
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of — audit by, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Condemnation, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-409
Conservation districts, relationship to, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation, purpose of provisions, 85-9-102
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
  bond issues to fund, 85-9-622
  costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  creation, cost estimate at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203, 85-9-205
  directors' authority, 85-9-405
  experts, employment, 85-9-408
  organization, cost estimate and description at, 85-9-205
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
Contracts
  directors, by, 85-9-408
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
Corporations
  corporate nature of district, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
  voting rights, 85-9-421
Costs
  bond issues to meet, 85-9-622
  creation of district, estimates presented at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  defined, 85-9-103
  dissolution costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  election, 85-9-209
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  feasibility study, 85-9-209
  organization, estimates presented at, 85-9-205
  preliminary survey, 85-9-209
  termination costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
County assessor, financial information to, 85-9-603
County attorney, legal counsel by, 85-9-403
County clerk and recorder, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation of district, See also **Organization of district**
  boundary adjustment, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  departmental action, 85-9-202
  expenses, 85-9-209
  feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
  hearing, 85-9-203
  notice, 85-9-203
  petition, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
  preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
  purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-201
  survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Damages to property owners, 85-9-405
Definitions, 85-9-103
Directors, board of
  annexation of property, duties, 85-9-502
  annual report, 85-9-411
  appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601 — 85-9-603
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  bond, 85-9-401
  bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
  budget hearing, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  bylaws, 85-9-402
  chairman, 85-9-402
  compensation, 85-9-401, 85-9-403
  contract, power to, 85-9-408
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
  counsel, 85-9-403
  dissolution of district, duties, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  exclusion of property, duties, 85-9-504
  expenses, 85-9-403
  fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
  financial authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-603
  first meeting, 85-9-401
  gifts, acquisition of property by, 85-9-405
  investments, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  legal counsel, 85-9-403
  meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402
  merger of district, duties, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  minutes, 85-9-402
  number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  officers, 85-9-402
  organization of district, duties, 85-9-209
  party to action, capacity, 85-9-403
  powers enumerated, 85-9-403 — 85-9-406
  property, powers over, 85-9-405
  receiver, appointment terminates directors' authority, 85-9-304
  report, 85-9-411
  revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-406, 85-9-632
  right of entry, 85-9-405
  rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
  seal, 85-9-403
  secretary, 85-9-402
  terms of office, 85-9-401
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  vacancies, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  vice chairman, 85-9-402
  water, authority to withhold, 85-9-407
Dissolution of district
  assessments upon, 85-9-304
  election, 85-9-302
  funds remaining, 85-9-306
  indebtedness, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  order for, 85-9-305
  petition, 85-9-301
  plan for winding up affairs, 85-9-303
  receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  resolution, 85-9-301
  supervision, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  water rights, assignment, 85-9-303
District court jurisdiction, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Drainage, improvement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Economic growth, purpose of district, 85-9-101
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, election of**
  applicability of laws, 85-9-422
  bond issues, 85-9-623
  corporations, voting rights, 85-9-421
  dissolution of district, 85-9-302
  electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
  organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  procedure, 85-9-422
  representatives, voting rights, 85-9-421
  sale of property, effect, 85-9-421
  united states, entry into agreement with, 85-9-408
  voters, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
Electrical power, powers to generate or sell not granted, 85-9-104
Eminent domain, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Employees of district, 85-9-408
Engineers
  district, for, 85-9-408
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Erosion control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
Examination by Department of Commerce, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
Federal involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611, See also **Funds**
Financial experts, employment, 85-9-408
First meeting, 85-9-401
Fish and wildlife habitat, enhancement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  feasibility study to, 85-9-204
  powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  preliminary survey report to, 85-9-202
Flood control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
Forest resources, protection purpose of district, 85-9-102
Funds
  audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  budgeting, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  directors' powers, 85-9-406
  dissolution, funds remaining after, 85-9-306
  fees and charges, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
    interest, 85-9-604, 85-9-632
    investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
    natural resources and conservation, department of — to determine sources, 85-9-202
    revolving funds, 85-9-632
    sinking funds, 85-9-632
    surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604
    transfer of funds, 85-9-632
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    feasibility study to, 85-9-204
    powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
    preliminary survey to, 85-9-202
Hearings
    annexation of lands, 85-9-502
    budget hearing, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
    creation of district, 85-9-203
    exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
    merger of districts, 85-9-501
    organization of district, 85-9-206
Indebtedness of district
    assessments to cover, 85-9-601, See **Taxes and assessments**
    audit of records, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
    directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
    merger of districts, effect, 85-9-501
    receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
    united states, to, 85-9-408
Industrial development and benefit, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Investments
    assessments, funds from, 85-9-604
    bond proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
    taxes, funds from, 85-9-604
Irrigation, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Jurisdiction of district court, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Lake level control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Legal counsel to district, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Liens, See **LIENS**
Livestock water supply, benefit purpose of district, 85-9-102
Managers of districts, 85-9-408
Meetings of district, 85-9-401
Merger
    counties, effect, 7-3-144
    districts, of, 85-9-403, 85-9-501, See also **Annexation of lands**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    annual report to, 85-9-411
    applicability of laws, 85-9-104
    audit report, copy to, 85-9-611
    creation
        feasibility study by, 85-9-204
        hearing, 85-9-203
        petition to, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
        preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
    limitations, 85-9-104
    merger of districts, copy of petition filed with, 85-9-501
    organization
        documents filed with, 85-9-208
        petition by, 85-9-205
    powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
  report, annual, 85-9-411
Notice
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  bond
    election, 85-9-623
    sale, 85-9-625
  budget hearing, 85-9-602
  creation of district, 85-9-203
  defined, 85-9-103
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  manner, 85-9-103
  meetings, special meetings, 85-9-402
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-206
  special meetings, 85-9-402
Officers of district, 85-9-402
Organization of district, See also **Creation of district**
  corporate nature of district, 85-9-207
  election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  expenses, 85-9-209
  filing of documents, 85-9-208
  findings of court, 85-9-206
  hearing, 85-9-206
  notice, 85-9-206
  petition, 85-9-205
  political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
  purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-205
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Policy of the state, 85-1-103, 85-9-101
Political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
Preliminary surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Property of district, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
Public use, use and conservation of water as, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Purpose of provisions, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Receivers, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Recreation enhancement, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404
Reports, annual, 85-9-411
Reservoirs, rulemaking authority on use, 85-9-404
Residence, See **RESIDENCE**
Revenue, See **Funds**
Right of entry of directors, 85-9-405
Rivers and streams, stabilization of flow purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
Sale of land, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
Scope of laws, 85-9-104
Seal, 85-9-403
Secretary of state, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Soil conservation, 85-9-102, 85-9-408
State water plan, conformance to, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
Surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Taxes and assessments
  approval, 85-9-601
  audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  authorization, 85-9-601
  budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
  collection, 85-9-604
  county officials, information to, 85-9-603
  delinquencies, 85-9-601
  deposit of collected funds, 85-9-604
  dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
  investment of surplus funds, 85-9-604
  lien of tax, 85-9-601
  limit, 85-9-601
  mill levy, 85-9-601
  purposes, 85-9-601
  united states, for payment upon contracts with, 85-9-408
Termination, See **Dissolution of district**
United States
  contracts and cooperation with, 85-9-408
  participation in federal programs, 85-9-409
Voting, See **Elections**
Water and water rights
  acquisition, 85-9-405
  adjudication, no consolidation of proceedings, 85-9-206
  assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
  conservation and development, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  directors' powers, 85-9-405
  dissolution, effect, 85-9-303
  eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410
  withholding upon nonpayment of fees, 85-9-407
Works, 85-9-103, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

WATERCOURSES

  See **WATER**, generally

WATER COURTS

  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
Chief water judge
  appointment, 3-7-221
    nominees, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014
  division judge, as, 3-7-224
  division of duties, 3-7-223
  duties, 3-7-223
  expense allowance, 3-7-222
  hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-223, 85-2-309
  judges, transfer, 3-7-223
  jurisdiction, 3-7-224
  masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
  motions and orders, 3-7-224
  nominees for appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014
  offices, 3-7-222
  personnel assignment, 3-7-223
  qualifications, 3-7-221
  reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705
  salary, 3-7-222
  selection, 3-7-221
  staff, 3-7-222
  term of office, 3-7-221
  vacancy, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010
Commissioners, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Disqualification of water judge or master, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  definitions, 3-7-401
  ground, 3-1-803, 3-7-402
  procedure, 3-7-402
    exclusivity, 3-7-404
  waiver, 3-7-403

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Division of duties, 3-7-223
Divisions
  boundaries, 3-7-102
  enumerated, 3-7-102
  presider, 3-7-101
  purpose, 3-7-101
Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
Funding, 85-2-241
Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
  defined, 85-2-102
  disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
  district judge, as, 3-7-201
  divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
  expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  qualifications, 3-7-201
  retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
  salaries, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  selection, 3-7-201
  supervision, 3-7-204
  term of office, 3-7-202
  transfer, 3-7-223
  vacancy in office, 3-7-203
  water masters
    appointment, 3-7-301
    assistance to judge, 3-7-311
    reports to judge, 3-7-311
    salaries set by, 3-7-302
Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER**, **Adjudication of rights**, water courts
  chief water judge, 3-7-224
  disputes over jurisdiction, 3-7-502
  hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 85-2-309
  territorial extent, 3-7-201, 3-7-501
Masters
  appointment, 3-7-301
  defined, 85-2-102
  disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
  duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
  removal, 3-7-301
  retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  salary, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
  term of office, 3-7-301
Mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Supervision, 3-7-204
Supreme court
  chief water judge
    appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221
    offices, designation, 3-7-222
  judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
  supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Time
  chief water judge, term of office, 3-7-221
  judges
    designation, 3-7-201
    term of office, 3-7-202
Transfer of water rights
  copy of certificate to, 85-2-424

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Transfer of water rights (Continued)
  form of certificate prescribed by, 85-2-423
  notice to, 85-2-421
Water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-241

WATERCRAFT

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1

  See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WATER POLICY COMMITTEE

  See **WATER**

WATER POLLUTION

  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See **Pollution**
Actions
  civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    costs and expenses, 75-5-635
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies
    injunction, 75-5-622
    orders, review, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636, 80-15-203
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties
    civil action, 75-5-631
    recovery, 75-5-611
  permits, compliance, 75-5-616
  pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rights unabridged, 75-5-102
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
  confidentiality of data and information, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
  permit requirements, exclusion, 80-15-219

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection (Continued)
  "point source" defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
  standards, adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
Analyses, publication, 75-5-105
Appeals
  emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
  orders generally, from, 75-5-641
Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
  hearings, 75-5-307
Clean-up orders, 75-5-601
Compliance
  orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 75-5-641, 80-15-203
  sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103
Control of pollution, See **Pollution**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Disposal systems
  construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  defined, 75-5-103
  plans and specifications, filing, 75-5-401
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Effluents
  data concerning, 75-5-604
  samples, 75-5-602, 75-5-603
  standards, See **Standards**
Emergencies
  energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  injunction, 75-5-622
  orders
    failure to comply, 75-5-614
    issuance, 75-5-621
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement, See **Actions**
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
"Federal act" defined, 75-5-1102, See **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**
Federal funds, loans, or grants, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
Fines
  civil penalties, 75-5-631
  criminal penalties, 75-5-632
  disposition, 75-5-634
  false statements, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices and methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213
Grants, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  administration of provisions, 75-5-201
  analyses, publication, 75-5-105
  classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
    hearings, 75-5-307
  cooperation with, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
  disposal systems, filing of plans and specifications, 75-5-401

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
- emergency orders, hearings or review, 75-5-621
- funds, matching — control, 75-5-501
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-502
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-307, 75-5-403, 75-5-404, 75-5-611, 75-5-621
- injunction requested by, 75-5-641
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-502
- orders
  - appeals from, 75-5-641
  - effectiveness stayed when, 75-5-641
  - noncompliance, 75-5-614
  - permits, regarding, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
  - pollution, prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611
- permits
  - hearings, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
  - orders, regarding, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
  - rules for, 75-5-103, 75-5-401
- pollution
  - control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  - prevention, abatement, or control — orders for, 75-5-611
  - sources, records, 75-5-105
- records, confidential when, 75-5-105
- rulemaking
  - authority, 75-5-201, 75-5-1105
  - funds, matching, 75-5-501
  - hearings, 75-5-307
  - permits, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102
- sewage system rates and charges, establishment, 75-5-514, 75-5-515
- standards for waters
  - adoption, 75-5-304
  - formulation, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
  - hearings, 75-5-307
  - nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  - revision, 75-5-302
- summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- treatment of wastes, requirements, 75-5-305
- violations
  - hearings concerning, 75-5-611
  - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  - rulemaking, 75-5-1105
  - wastewater systems plan and specification requirements, compliance, 75-5-1113

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- actions
  - civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    - costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
  - emergencies, for injunction, 75-5-622
  - enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  - parties to, 75-5-105
  - sewage system operators, regarding, 75-5-514
  - violations, concerning, 75-5-611
- administration of provisions, 75-5-211, 75-5-1102
- advisory council, capacity, 75-5-221
- agricultural chemical ground water protection provisions, applicability, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
- audits by, 75-5-513
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- compliance orders, issuance, 75-5-613, 80-15-203
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- effluents, samples, 75-5-603

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
- emergencies
  - injunction, 75-5-622
  - orders regarding, 75-5-616
- enforcement
  - actions, authorization, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 80-15-203
  - proceedings, 75-5-631
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104
- hearings, 75-5-202
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
- inspections
  - monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
  - powers generally, 75-5-603, 85-2-514
- investigations, 75-5-636, 85-2-512
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104
- monitoring equipment or methods
  - inspection, 75-5-603
  - requirements, power regarding, 75-5-602
- permits
  - denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
  - enforcement of provisions, 75-5-616
  - issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
    - hearings, 75-5-202
  - revocation or suspension, 75-5-402
  - violations, investigation, 75-5-603
- phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- pollution
  - prevention, abatement, and control — plan for, 75-5-213
  - sources, records, 75-5-105
- pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- records
  - confidential when, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
  - inspection, 75-5-603
  - sewage system operators, 75-5-513
- research, 75-5-212
- sewage system operators
  - actions concerning, 75-5-514
  - industrial users' costs, determination, 75-5-511
  - records, inspection, 75-5-513
- violations
  - emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
  - enforcement actions, 75-5-616, 75-5-636, 80-15-203
  - notice requirement, 75-5-611
  - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
  - protests, 75-5-636
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  - administration, 75-5-1102
  - administrative costs, 75-5-1102
  - capitalization grant agreement, 75-5-1104
  - grants, 75-5-1104
  - implementation, agreement for, 75-5-1104
  - loans
    - acceptance, 75-5-1104
    - applications
      - approval, 75-5-1113
      - evaluation and ranking, 75-5-1112
      - procedures, establishment, 75-5-1111
    - funding and disbursement, recommendations, 75-5-1106

Health, local departments of
- administration of provisions, 75-2-211

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health, local departments of (Continued)
  cooperation by, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
Hearings
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergency orders, regarding, 75-5-621
  generally, 75-5-202
  permits
    denial or modification, 75-5-403
    issuance, 75-5-202
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-404
  rehearings, 75-5-611
  rules, regarding, 75-5-307
  standards, formulation, 75-5-307
  violations, concerning, 75-5-611
Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Information, collection, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
  civil actions, effect, 75-5-631
Inspections of monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Landfills, solid waste — groundwater monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, See also **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**
Local departments of health, See **Health, local departments of**
Mining operations, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
  permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
  preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Monitoring equipment and methods
  data concerning, relationship to standards, 75-5-604
  falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603
  requirements, 75-5-602
  surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, rulemaking, 75-5-1105
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  accounts and subaccounts, additional — establishment, 75-5-1106
  administration, 75-5-1102
  administrative costs, 75-5-1102
  bond issues, 75-5-1121
  debt service account, transfers to other accounts — request for, 75-5-1106
  loans
    applications, consultations
      evaluation, 75-5-1112
      procedures, 75-5-1111
    funding and disbursement, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
    requirements, 75-5-1113
  special administrative costs account, creation and use, 75-5-1113
Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
Oil and gas activities, pollution from, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Water**
Orders
  appeals from, 75-5-641
  clean-up, 75-5-601
  compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
  emergency, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-631, 75-5-641
  final, 75-5-614
  permit
    modification, 75-5-403
    suspension or revocation, 75-5-404

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Orders (Continued)
  pollution prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611
  violation, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-631, 75-5-632
Penalties
  civil, 75-5-631
  criminal, 75-5-632
  false statements, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
  recovery, action for, 75-5-611
  violators subject to, 75-5-615
Performance standards, See **Standards**
Permits
  applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211
  compliance schedules, 75-5-401
  denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403
  enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  exclusions, 80-15-219
  facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
  hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
  issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
    hearings, 75-5-202
  lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
  rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102
  temporary, 75-5-401
  violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
    injunction, 75-5-614
    investigation, 75-5-603
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Point source
  defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
  monitoring requirements, 75-5-602
Policy of state, 75-5-101
Pollution
  cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501, See also **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  defined, 75-5-103, 82-11-101
  emergency orders, 75-5-621
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 75-5-612
  facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501, See also **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**
  information, collection, 75-5-212
  investigation, 75-5-603
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  oil and gas activities, from, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Water**
  orders for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-611
  plan for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-101, 75-5-213
  remedies, 75-5-102
  research, 75-5-212
  solid waste landfills, groundwater monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  sources, records concerning, 75-5-105
  unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
  water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, See **Pollution**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Purity standards, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 80-15-201, See also **Standards**
Purpose of provisions, 75-5-102

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Records
  advisory council, 75-5-221
  confidentiality when, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
  falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603
  interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
  point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
  sewage system operators, 75-5-513
  wastewater treatment works revolving loans, financial records, 75-5-1113
Research, 75-5-212
River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
Rules
  administration, for, 75-5-201
  enforcement, 75-5-631
  funds, matching, 75-5-501
  hearings, 75-5-307
  permits, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102
  standards, pretreatment, 75-5-612
  violation, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-631
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, 75-5-1105
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sewage, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Sewage systems, See also **Treatment of wastes**
  charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
  compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
  defined, 75-5-103
  industrial users
    cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
    payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  records, 75-5-513
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  sludge from, management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  violations, restraining, 75-5-514
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Standards
  adoption, 75-5-304, 80-15-201
  compliance schedules, 75-5-401
  effluent, 75-5-304
    defined, 75-5-103
    injunction, 75-5-614
  hearings, 75-5-307
  monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
  nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  performance, 75-5-304
    defined, 75-5-103
    point source
      defined, 75-5-103
      monitoring requirements, 75-5-602
  pretreatment, 75-5-304
    enforcement, 75-5-612
    penalty for violations, 75-5-632
  water purity, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
    revision, 75-5-302
"State waters" defined, 75-5-103, 82-11-101
Summaries, publication, 75-5-105
Tax incentives to protect, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Time
- classification of waters
  - hearings, notice and comment, 75-5-307
  - review, 75-5-301
- emergency orders, hearings, 75-5-621
- permits — modification, hearings, and effective dates, 75-5-403
- standards, notice and comment on hearings, 75-5-307
- violations, hearings, 75-5-611
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  - debt obligations of municipalities or private concerns, buying or refinancing, 75-5-1107
  - financial assistance to municipalities and private concerns, 75-5-1104
  - grant payments, federal, 75-5-1104
  - loans
    - applications, ranking, 75-5-1112
    - interest payments, 75-5-1113
  - projects, structural and material design life, 75-5-1113
- water pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-5-221

Treatment of wastes, See also **Sewage systems**
- new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
- pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
- purer than natural, 75-5-306
- requirements, minimum, 75-5-305
- "treatment works" defined, 75-5-103

Violations
- accidental, 75-5-401
- compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 80-15-203
- disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
- false statements, 75-5-633
- generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203
- hearings, 75-5-611
- injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
- monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
- notice, 75-5-611
- orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-632
- penalties, See **Penalties**
- permits
  - conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
  - lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  - provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
  - revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
- pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
- prosecution, 75-5-616
- protests, 75-5-636
- sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
- standards
  - injunction to prevent violations, 75-5-614
  - pretreatment, 75-5-632
- wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

Wastes
- dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
- definitions, 75-5-103
- discharge into waters
  - monitoring, See **Monitoring equipment and methods**
  - permits for, See **Permits**
  - unlawful when, 75-5-605
- disposal, See **Disposal systems**
- sewage systems, See **Sewage systems**
- treatment, See **Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**

Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund Act, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
- accounting procedures, 75-5-1104
- administration, 75-5-1102 — 75-5-1105
- administration account, 75-5-1106
- administrative costs, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
  - special account, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113
- agreement for program implementation, authorization and content, 75-5-1104
- annual reports, 75-5-1104
- appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1121
- audit procedures and requirements, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
- bond issues
  - amount, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  - authorization for sale and issuance, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  - interest, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
  - proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
  - revenue or security for, 75-5-1107
  - security, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
- capitalization grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
- capital projects account, 75-5-1121
- citation of wastewater treatment revolving fund act, 75-5-1101
- debt, creation, 75-5-1122
- debt service account, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
- definitions, 75-5-1102
- engineering reports, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1113
- environmental information required, 75-5-1113
- environmental protection agency — agreement, grant payments, and reports, 75-5-1104
- establishment, 75-5-1103
- expenditures, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1108
- federal act
  - administration account, amount allowed for deposit, 75-5-1106
  - administration of program, 75-5-1103
  - administrative costs, amount allowed for payment, 75-5-1107
  - annual report requirements, 75-5-1104
  - capitalization grants, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
  - compliance, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106
  - cost contingencies provided by, 75-5-1102
  - defined, 75-5-1102
  - loans
    - applications, criteria for ranking, 75-5-1112
    - interest, payment and rate, 75-5-1113
    - requirements, 75-5-1113
  - project requirements, 75-5-1113
- federal allocation account, 75-5-1106
- fees, 75-5-1102
- financial assistance to municipalities or private concerns, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103
  - amount, 75-5-1104
  - applications, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112
  - guaranty or insurance for obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
- fiscal procedures, 75-5-1104
- grants
  - acceptance, 75-5-1104
  - administrative costs, 75-5-1107
  - capitalization grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
  - payments — acceptance, deposit, and expenditure, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106
  - transfers, 75-5-1106
- implementation, agreement for, 75-5-1104
- investment income account, 75-5-1106
- investment of accounts, 75-5-1106
- loans to municipalities or private concerns, 75-5-1113
  - acceptance, 75-5-1104
  - administrative fee, 75-5-1113
  - amount, ceilings on, 75-5-1105

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program (Continued)
- loans to municipalities or private concerns (Continued)
    - applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111
    - awarding, criteria, 75-5-1105
    - defined, 75-5-1102
    - disbursement, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
    - evaluation and ranking, 75-5-1112
    - evidence of, 75-5-1113
    - funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108
    - interest, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
    - payment, 75-5-1113
    - prepayment, 75-5-1113
    - repayment, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121
    - service costs, 75-5-1102
    - terms and conditions, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1113
- municipalities or private concerns
    - capital costs, 75-5-1102
    - conditions for loans, 75-5-1113
    - debt obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
        - guaranty or insurance for, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
    - defined, 75-5-1102
    - project accounts, 75-5-1104
    - records, 75-5-1113
    - revolving funds established by, 75-5-1107
- projects
    - construction, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
    - cost, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
    - defined, 75-5-1102
    - inspections, 75-5-1113
    - loan applications, contents, 75-5-1111
    - operation and maintenance, 75-5-1113
    - refinancing, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
- records, 75-5-1113
- reports, annual, 75-5-1104
- refinancing of projects, 75-5-1103
    - applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112
    - funding, 75-5-1107
- reports, annual, 75-5-1104
- revolving fund
    - accounts, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
    - defined, 75-5-1102
    - deposits to, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107
    - establishment, 75-5-1106
    - expenditures, 75-5-1104
    - investment of accounts, 75-5-1106
    - loan applications, criteria for ranking, 75-5-1112
    - municipalities, established by, 75-5-1107
    - statutory appropriation, 75-5-1108
    - subaccounts, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
    - uses, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
- rulemaking, 75-5-1105
- short title, 75-5-1101
- special administrative costs account, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113
- start-up costs, 75-5-1102
- state allocation account, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
- state debt, creation, 75-5-1122
- support services, 75-5-1102

Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council
- appointments to, 2-15-2107
- chairman, 75-5-221
- composition, 2-15-2107

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council (Continued)
  cooperation with, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
  hearings, notification, 75-5-307
  meetings, 75-5-221
  records, 75-5-221
  secretary, 75-5-221
Water purity standards, See **Standards**

WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

WATERSHED PROTECTION

Building or construction on, prohibited when, 75-6-112
Cities and towns, gifts of property for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
Clark Fork River, appropriations, 85-1-122
County land acquired by tax-deed, exchange with united states, 7-8-2401
Fire protection, 76-11-102
State forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
State grazing lands, appraisal factors, 77-6-201
State land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Timber value concerning, 77-5-204

WATERSKIING

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER SPREADING

See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER, Groundwater**

Actions, 75-6-111
  water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
Administration of provisions, 75-6-104
  certification program, 37-42-202
Advisory council, See **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Analyses of water
  acceptability, 75-6-106
  agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401
  fees, 75-6-104
  rules and standards, 75-6-103
Appeals
  laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
  variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107
Appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
Certification of treatment plant operators, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Water supply systems**
Clark Fork Dam, priority of use in Montana, 85-1-122

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Construction
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**
Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
Development, 85-9-102, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Distribution and treatment, See also **Sewage**
  appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104
    basis for, 37-42-202
  definitions, 37-42-102
  operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
  operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
  waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
Drainage, See **Sewage**
Drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Examination of waters, 75-6-104
Exemptions, See **Variances or exemptions**
Experiment stations, 75-6-104
Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Fines for violations, 75-6-113
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Groundwater appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  analyses, acceptance requirements, 75-6-105
  appeals to, 75-6-106, 75-6-107
  defined, 75-6-102
  duties generally, 75-6-103
  laboratory licensing, appeals from decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, issuance, 75-6-103
  rules, adoption, 75-6-103, 75-6-121, 80-15-201
  standards, adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201
  state waters, supervision, 75-6-103
  variances or exemptions, appeals from decisions, 75-6-107
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions by, 75-6-111
  advisory council
    advisory capacity, 37-42-201, 37-42-203
    assistance, 37-42-203
  analyses of water
    acceptance, requirements, 75-6-106
    fees, 75-6-104
  defined, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
  distribution systems, classification, 37-42-104
  duties generally, 75-6-104
  expenses, 37-42-309
  fees charged by, 75-6-103
  hearings by, 37-42-321
  injunction, 75-6-111

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  inspection fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  investigation costs and expenses, 75-6-111
  laboratory licenses, issuance, 75-6-106
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
  public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
  small systems, delegation of review, 75-6-121
  treatment plants, classification, 37-42-104
  variances or exemptions, granting, 75-6-107
  violations, costs and expenses of investigating, 75-6-111
  water treatment plant operators, certification
    applications, filing, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
    disciplinary action, 37-42-321
    examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
    fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    invalidation, issuance of new certificates, 37-42-307
    issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
    nonresidents, 37-42-305
    property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
    qualifications, advice regarding, 37-42-203
    revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
    rulemaking powers, 37-42-202
    temporary certificates, 37-42-302
    termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
  wells, data regarding, 75-6-105
Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104
Industrial wastes, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Injunction, 75-6-111
Inspections
  agreements for, 75-6-104
  fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
Inventory, 75-6-104
Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Laboratories
  analyses, See **Analyses of water**
  licenses, issuance, 49-3-204, 75-6-106
    requirements, 75-6-106
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
Landfills, solid waste — groundwater monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104
Local government review of small systems, 75-6-121
Maximum contaminant levels
  defined, 75-6-102
  exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules for, 75-6-103
  standards for, 75-6-103
Modification
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  review by local government when, 75-6-121
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Operation
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Operators, See **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Orders, rules, or standards
  adoption, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, 75-6-107, 75-6-121
  appeals from, 75-6-111
  compliance, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
  issuance, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
  violations, 75-6-112, 75-6-113

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Owners or operators
  continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  monitoring, records, and reports, 75-6-103
  negligence of operator, 37-42-308
  termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
Penalty for violations, 75-6-113
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Policy of state, 75-6-101
Pollution
  defined, 75-6-102
  determination, entry on premises for, 75-6-104
  investigations of alleged, 75-6-104
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Records, 75-6-105
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Rules, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**
Sanitation
  precautions, plans and specifications, 75-6-112
  surveys, 75-6-104
Sewage, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  definitions, 75-6-102
  discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
  disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  experiment stations, 75-6-104
  "public sewage system" defined, 75-6-103
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Small systems, review, 75-6-121
Solid waste landfills, groundwater monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Standards, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
State waters
  defined, 75-6-102
  supervision, 75-6-103
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Time
  "public sewage system" defined, 75-6-103
  "public water supply system" defined, 75-6-102
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council
    election of chairman, 37-42-201
    term of members, 2-15-2105
  water treatment plant operators, certificates
    examinations, 37-42-202
    expiration, 37-42-308
    renewal and payment of fee, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
    revocation, notification, 37-42-308
    temporary, 37-42-302
    termination of employment, retention of certificate and notification, 37-42-307
Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Variances or exemptions
  compliance plans, 75-6-107

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Variances or exemptions (Continued)
  issuance, 75-6-107
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
  notice requirements, 75-6-103
Violations, 75-6-112, 75-6-113
  investigation, 75-6-111
  notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
  penalty, 75-6-113
  water treatment plant operators
    lack of certificate, 37-42-302
    violations generally, 37-42-322
  water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
Wastewater, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council
  appointments to, 2-15-2105
  chairman, 37-42-201
  compensation of members, 37-42-201
  composition, 2-15-2105
  defined, 37-42-102
  duty generally, 37-42-203
  expenses, 37-42-309
  meetings, 37-42-201
  quorum, 37-42-201
  term of office, 2-15-2105
  travel expenses, 37-42-201
Water conservation projects, See **Conservation of water for**
Watersheds, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112
Water treatment plant operators, certification
  applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  "certificate" defined, 37-42-102
  continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  disciplinary action, 37-42-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-42-306
  examinations, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
    not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305
    procedures for, 37-42-202
  exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303
  expiration, 37-42-308
  fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
    deposit, 37-42-309
  fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
  invalidation when, 37-42-307
  issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
  lack of, unlawful, 37-42-302
  nonresidents, 37-42-305
  "operator" defined, 37-42-102
  property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
  purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
  qualifications
    actions concerning, 37-42-203
    establishment, 37-42-202
  reciprocity, 37-42-305
  reinstatement, 37-42-308
  renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
  requirement, 37-42-303
  revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
  temporary certificates, 37-42-302
  termination of employment, effect and notification, 37-42-307
  violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322
"Water works", defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2

See also **WATER**, generally

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF

See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

See also **WATER**, **Groundwater**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Actions by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401
Apprenticeship
- definitions, 37-43-102
- exemption from licensing requirement, 37-43-302
- requirements, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308

Appropriation permits, See **WATER**, **Appropriations**
Board of Water Well Contractors
- allocation, 2-15-3307
- appointments to, 2-15-3307
- censure of licensee, 37-43-203
- compensation of members when, 37-43-201
- composition, 2-15-3307
- construction standards, establishment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
- continuing education, 37-43-202
- contractors, training and licensing, 37-43-202
- costs, distribution and payment, 37-43-202
- defined, 37-43-102
- disciplinary actions, 37-43-203
- drillers, training and licensing, 37-43-202
- drilling and contracting for, rules, 37-43-305
- duties generally, 37-43-202
- enforcement procedures, establishment, 37-43-202
- expenses of members, 37-43-201
- fees prescribed by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
- funding, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
- hearings, 37-43-311
- injunction, 37-43-203
- inspections requested by, 37-43-202
- licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
  - applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305
  - apprenticeship requirements, waiver, 37-43-308
  - denial, 37-43-202
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  - fees, 37-43-202
  - issuance, authorization, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
  - qualifications, 37-43-305
  - reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  - reinstatement, 37-43-202
  - renewal, 37-43-202
  - revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
  - rules, 37-43-202
  - surety bond, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's — approval, 37-43-306
- monitoring well constructors, training and licensing, 37-43-202
- monitoring wells — standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
- oath of office, 2-15-3307
- officers, 37-43-201
- permit for well under licensee exemption, 37-43-302

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Board of Water Well Contractors (Continued)
  powers generally, 37-43-202
  probation of licensee, 37-43-203
  records, 37-43-202
  reprimand of licensee, 37-43-203
  rules, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-312
  seal, 37-43-201
  term of office, 2-15-3307
  training programs, 37-43-202
  vacancy, 2-15-3307
Capping or plugging of contaminated wells, 85-2-505
Censure, 37-43-203
Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
Complaints regarding contractors, 37-43-311
Construction
  standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301, 85-2-113
Continuing education, 37-43-202
Contracts
  completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
  contractors, authority, 37-43-301
Contractors
  contract authority, 37-43-301
  defined, 37-43-102
  drillers employed by, 37-43-301
  licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
  training, 37-43-202
Controlled groundwater areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
Counterclaims by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401
Definitions, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-43-203
Drillers
  contractors, employment by, 37-43-301
  defined, 37-43-102
  licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
  training, 37-43-202
Enforcement, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
Fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
Fines, 37-43-312
Fraud, 37-43-311
Groundwater, specific provisions, See **WATER, Groundwater**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — inspections and investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Injunction, 37-43-203
Inspections, 37-43-202, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
  applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303 — 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  bond requirements, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's, 37-43-306
  continuing education, 37-43-202
  denial, 37-43-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  exemptions, 37-43-302
  fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-43-311
  issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  nonrenewal, 37-43-307
  nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors (Continued)
  purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
  qualifications, 37-43-305
  reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  reinstatement, 37-43-202
  renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307
  required, 37-43-301, 37-43-302
  revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
  surety bond requirements, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's, 37-43-306
Logs, 85-2-516
Measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
Monitoring well constructors
  construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
  defined, 37-43-102
  licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
  training, 37-43-202
Monitoring wells
  defined, 37-43-102
  inspections, 37-43-202
  license to install, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
  standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  administration costs, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
  defined, 37-43-102
  enforcement costs, 85-2-318
  fees charged by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  inspections by, 37-43-202
  licenses
    applications, 37-43-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-43-305
    fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
    issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
    revocation or suspension, notification, 37-43-307
  permit for well under licensee exemption, application, 37-43-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
Negligence of contractor, driller, or monitoring well constructor, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303, See also **WATER, Appropriations**
Penalty for violations, 37-43-312
Permits
  appropriation, See **WATER, Appropriations**
  for well, under licensee exemption, 37-43-302
Probation, 37-43-203
Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
Records, 37-43-202
Reports by drillers, 85-2-517
Reprimand, 37-43-203
Sealing, supervision, 85-2-113
Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402
Time
  apprenticeship, period of, 37-43-305
  board of water well contractors
    compensation, 37-43-201
    officers, election, 37-43-201
    residence requirement and term for members, 2-15-3307
  licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
    apprenticeship and supervised experience requirement, 37-43-305
    examinations, 37-43-305
    revocation and notification, 37-43-307

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors (Continued)
    suspension, period of, 37-43-203, 37-43-311
    term of license and renewal, 37-43-307
Training programs, 37-43-202
Use, supervision, 85-2-113
Violations
  generally, 37-43-311, 37-43-312
  injunction, 37-43-203
  license — contractor's, driller's, or monitoring well constructor's failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
  penalty, 37-43-312

WEAPONS

  See also **EXPLOSIVES**

Aliens, possession of firearms, 45-8-319
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
Assault, presumption when, 45-5-201
Bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-501
Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
Carrying
  armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
  law enforcement
    auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
    reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  permit for, 45-8-319, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
Concealed weapons, unlawful when, 45-8-316; Const., II, 12
  definitions, 45-8-315
  exceptions, 45-8-317
  fee, 45-8-319
  local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  permits to carry, 45-8-319
  prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
  switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Defined, 45-2-101
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Discharging firearms, See **Firearms**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms
  aliens, illegal — possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-501
  blank ammunition defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  carrying
    local government regulation, 45-8-351
    permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
  city or town
    powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351, 50-61-120
      restrictions, 45-8-351
    shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
    shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305

WEAPONS (Continued)

Firearms (Continued)
  collectors or shows, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  disabled persons, hunting, 87-2-803
  discharge, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
  execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  game preserves
    carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401
    discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
  gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
  handguns, 45-8-351, 46-18-224
  highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
  highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  hunter safety education, 87-2-105
  identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
  inquest, when peace officer causes death, 46-4-201
  local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
  machine guns, See **Machine guns**
  mental incompetents, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
  minors
    possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
    unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
  motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
  muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
  peace officers causing death with, inquest, 46-4-201
  permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  private investigators or security guards
    approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
    carrying or possession, 37-60-101
    training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
  purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
  rifles
    bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
    local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
    purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
    sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
  rules, 87-1-201
  safety education, 87-2-105
  sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
  shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
  shotguns
    hunting with shotguns, when, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
    local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
    purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
    sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
    waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
    weapon type and loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
  shows or collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  silencers
    hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
    unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121, 50-62-108
  snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
  toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
  use, rules for, 87-1-201
  wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

WEAPONS (Continued)

Firing firearms, See **Firearms**
Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, shotgun load and weapon type regulations, 87-3-301
Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
Guns, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**
Handguns, 45-8-351, 46-18-224
Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
Law enforcement officers, carrying
  auxiliary, prohibited, 7-32-232
  reserve, restrictions, 7-32-217
Local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  restrictions, 45-8-351
Machine guns
  construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  defined, 45-8-302
  exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307
  possession or use
    criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
    evidence of possession, 45-8-306
    presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
  uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
Maxim silencers
  hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
  unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Minors, See **Firearms**
MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211
Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202
Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
Private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**
Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
Rifles, See **Firearms**
Security guards, private, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Sentencing restrictions, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Shooting firearms, See **Firearms**
Shotguns, See **Firearms**
Silencers
  hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
  unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121, 50-62-108
Stop and frisk, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402
Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 53-30-215

WEASELS, 87-2-101

  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

  See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Cooperation between public and private agencies, 85-3-103
County weather modification authorities
  abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  affidavits to accompany petitions, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
  annual report, 85-3-421
  appropriations, 85-3-423
  budget, waiver for first appropriation, 85-3-423
  commissioners
    action by majority vote, 85-3-421
    appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
    compensation, 85-3-421
    defined, 85-3-401
    number, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
    officers, 85-3-421
    qualifications, 85-3-411
    quorum, 85-3-421
    removal, 85-3-411
    term of office, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
    vacancies, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
  committee for petitioners, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
  county commissioners, board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  creation by
    election, 85-3-413
    petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
    referendum, 85-3-415
    resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  definitions, 85-3-401
  disbursements, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  duration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
  elections, 85-3-413, 85-3-415, 85-3-416
  emergency
    declaration of, 85-3-424
    expenditures, 85-3-423
  expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
  funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
  hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-424
  investment of funds, 85-3-422
  minutes, 85-3-421
  notice of hearings on emergencies, 85-3-424
  official policies to be in minutes, 85-3-421
  petition for, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
  powers and duties generally, 85-3-421
  recall, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  referendum for, 85-3-415
  renewal, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  resolutions, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
  secretary, 85-3-421
  tax levy
    authority, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415
    certification, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
    limit, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
    use of funds, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
Criminal charges for violations, 85-3-105
Damages, applicant for permit to prove financial responsibility, 85-3-211
Definitions, 85-3-101
Emergencies
  declaration, 85-3-424
  exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  expenditures, 85-3-423

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Exemptions from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
Fees and costs
  deposit, 85-3-213
  license fee, 85-3-205
  notice of intention, publication costs, 85-3-210
  permit
    hearing costs, 85-3-206
    issuance fee, 85-3-212
Financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
Fines, deposit, 85-3-213
Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
Hail control, purpose of operations, 85-3-202
Hearings for
  permit issuance, 85-3-206
  termination of license or permit, 85-3-214
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authority to enter, 85-3-103
Investigations, See **Research and development**
Licenses
  application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 85-3-202
  expiration, 85-3-204
  fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-213
  issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-205
  permits, license prerequisite for, 85-3-206
  qualifications, 85-3-203
  renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
  revocation, 85-3-214
  suspension, 85-3-214
  term, 85-3-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  license issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201 — 85-3-203, 85-3-214
  nonliability, 85-3-104
  permit issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-202, 85-3-206, 85-3-207, 85-3-211, 85-3-214
  research and development, rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
  rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
  sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of, 85-3-103
  fees, payment to, 85-3-205, 85-3-212
  funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
  licenses
    applications, review, 85-3-202
    fees, payment to, 85-3-205
  nonliability, 85-3-104
  notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  permits
    applications, review, 85-3-202
    fees, payment to, 85-3-212
    hearings by, 85-3-206
    notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  powers generally, 85-3-103
  records requirements, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
  reports to, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
  sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Notice of intention to apply for permit
  contents, 85-3-209
  publication, 85-3-210
  required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208
Notice of termination of license or permit, 85-3-214
Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Permits
  application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
  exemptions, 85-3-202
  fees, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
  financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
  issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-201, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
  license prerequisite, 85-3-206
  nontransferable, 85-3-207
  notice of intention required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208, See **Notice of intention to apply for permit**
  proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  qualifications, 85-3-206
  renewal, 85-3-214
  required, 85-3-201
  revocation, 85-3-214
  scope of permit, 85-3-207
  security for fee when, 85-3-212
  separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
  suspension, 85-3-214
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
Public records and reports, 85-3-303
Records, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
Reports, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
Research and development
  defined, 85-3-101
  department of natural resources and conservation, powers, 85-3-103
  exemption from license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
  rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
Rulemaking authority
  exemptions to license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
  licensing, 85-3-202, 85-3-203
  permits, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
  research and development projects, 85-3-102
Sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Studies, See **Research and development**
Tort liability, 85-3-104
United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-3-103
Violations
  criminal charges, 85-3-105
  licenses, effects on, 85-3-214
  permits, effects on, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Administrative hearings, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
Agriculture, Department of
  agreements for control and eradication, 7-22-2109
  biological agents, expenditures for, 80-7-720
  defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  federal funds, obtaining and requests, 80-7-712
  gifts, grants, and contracts — acceptance and expenditure, 80-7-813
  herbicides, surcharge — calculation and disposition, 80-7-812
  noxious weed management advisory council, appointment, 80-7-805
  noxious weed management trust fund, 23-2-803, 80-7-811
  noxious weeds
    designation, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    verification of new species, 80-7-815
  reports, 80-7-713
  rules, 7-22-2101, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814
  technical assistance by, 80-7-711

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Appeals, 7-22-2110
Biological agents for control, expenditures for, 80-7-720
Board, See **District weed board**
Bonds, fines, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Chemicals, materials, and equipment
  costs, 7-22-2109
  purchase, 7-22-2109
  sale proceeds, 7-22-2142
Cities and towns, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
  district weed board, representation on, 7-22-2103
  grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Cooperative agreements with state agencies, 7-22-2151
Cost-share programs or projects, 7-22-2146, 80-7-810, 80-7-814
Counties, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  districts, See **Management districts**
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
  noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
  roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Crop dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
Definitions, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
Districts, See **Management districts**
District weed board
  actions by, 7-22-2110
  agriculture, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2109
  appointments to, 7-22-2103
  bill for materials and services provided by, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  chairman, 7-22-2105
  cities, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  compensation, 7-22-2105
  complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
  composition, 7-22-2103
  control measures
    costs, 7-22-2143
    initiation by board, 7-22-2124
    proposals for, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  county roads, control along, 7-14-2132
  defined, 7-22-2101
  destruction of weeds, bill for costs, 7-22-2124
  embargo programs, 7-22-2126
  federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
  federal lands, program for, 7-22-2109
  federal programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150
  highways, control along — account of expenses, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144
  highways, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2144
  inspections, 7-22-2123
  interference with, 7-22-2117
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103
  liability, 7-22-2111
    disclaimer when, 7-22-2153
  management districts, See **Management districts**
  management generally, 7-22-2121

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

District weed board (Continued)
  management program
    administration, 7-22-2109
    cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    plan, approval, 7-22-2121
  notices or orders
    administrative hearings, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
    appeal from order, 7-22-2110
    complaints, notice of, 7-22-2123
    failure to obey, 7-22-2117
    hearings, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2110
    noncompliance, notice, 7-22-2123
    noxious weeds, designation — notice of intent, 7-22-2101
    voluntary agreement, order declaring void, 7-22-2153
    voluntary compliance, notice of, 7-22-2123
  noxious weed fund, claims and warrants, 7-22-2145
  noxious weeds, designation, 7-22-2101
  organization, 7-22-2105
  per diem and mileage, 7-22-2105
  powers and duties, generally, 7-22-2109
  quorum, 7-22-2105
  revegetation plans, 7-22-2152
  salary of members, 7-22-2105
  secretary, 7-22-2105
  state agencies, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  state programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150
  supervisor employed by, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
  term of members, 7-22-2104
Ditches, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Embargo programs, 7-22-2126
Emergencies, noxious weed, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Eminent domain, responsibility when, 70-30-314
Federal funds, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109
Federal programs, 7-22-2150
Fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Funding, 23-2-803, 61-3-510, 80-7-712, 80-7-810, See also **Noxious weed fund**; **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Gifts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Hearings
  administrative, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
  federal funds, prior to granting, 80-7-712
  noxious weed designation, 7-22-2101
Herbicides
  defined, 80-7-801
  surcharge and disposition of proceeds, 80-7-812, 80-7-815
    collection costs, 80-7-814
    violation, 80-7-821
  use
    damages caused by, liability, 7-22-2111
    information on, 7-22-2112
Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Inspections, 7-22-2123
Liability of management district and personnel, 7-22-2111
Management
  control programs, 80-7-711
    funding, 80-7-712
  districts, See **Management districts**

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Management (Continued)
    nonchemical methods, research and development, 80-7-810
    program, See **Noxious weed management program**
    projects, funding, 61-3-510, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
    reports regarding, 80-7-713
    rules to implement, 80-7-714
    technical assistance, 80-7-711
    trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
    voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153
Management districts
    costs of control within, 7-22-2143
    damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
    defined, 7-22-2101
    employees, 7-22-2109
        supervision, 7-22-2101
    establishment, 7-22-2102
    grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
    herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
    liability, 7-22-2111
    noxious weed management program, See **Noxious weed management program**
    state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    zones, establishment and criteria, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2146
Mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
Mint and mint oil production, integrated pest management program, 80-11-411
Motor vehicles, weed control fee, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
Natural areas, responsibilities, 76-12-121
Neglect by property owners to exterminate or remove, 7-22-4101
Negligence by management districts or personnel, 7-22-2111
Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
Notices, See **District weed board**, notices or orders
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Noxious weed fund
    authorization, 7-22-2141
    claims against lessees, collection, 7-22-2148
    cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
    expenditures, 7-22-2145
    fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
    material and services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
    program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
    sources of money generally, 7-22-2142
    tax levy to fund, 7-22-2142
    work or chemical sales, proceeds to, 7-22-2142
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council
    administrative expenses, 80-7-814
    appointment and composition, 80-7-805
    projects recommended by, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management program
    administration, 7-22-2109
    agriculture, department of — duties, 80-7-712
    chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
    cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
    cost-share programs, 80-7-814
    federal funds, 80-7-712
    federal lands, 7-22-2109
    methods, 7-22-2121
    plan
        approval and contents, 7-22-2121
        revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
    propagation of noxious weeds as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
    revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Noxious weed management program (Continued)
    supervisor, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2153
    voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146
Noxious weed management projects, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management trust fund
    creation and administration, 80-7-811
    expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
    funding, 23-2-803, 80-7-811 — 80-7-813
    termination, effect, 80-7-814
"Noxious weeds" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801, See this main category generally
Noxious weed seeds, declared nuisance, 7-22-2115, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Weed seeds**
Nuisance
    noxious weeds declared as, 7-22-2115
    weeds, control, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, allocation to, 23-2-803
Orders, See **District weed board**, notices or orders
Penalties, fines, and bonds, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Persons responsible for control
    bill for materials or services provided by board, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    chemicals, materials, and equipment
        availability, 7-22-2109
        costs, payment, 7-22-2109
    compliance measures, proposals, 7-22-2123
    cost of control, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
    cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
    inspections, 7-22-2123
    noncompliance, 7-22-2123
    notices to, 7-22-2123
    revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
    voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711
Propagation of noxious weeds, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116
Quarantine programs, 80-7-711
Reports, 80-7-713
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority, 7-22-2101, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Spraying for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
State lands
    assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149
    leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
    management responsibilities, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121
State programs, 7-22-2150
Tax levy for, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814
Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Time
    agriculture, department of — reports, 80-7-713
    bills for materials and services provided by board, payment date, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146
    compliance measures, initiation, 7-22-2123
    district weed board
        administrative hearings, time for and findings and order, 7-22-2110
        appeal or order, 7-22-2110
        term of office, 7-22-2104
    federal funds, amount to cover administration, 80-7-712
    herbicides, surcharge — collection and payment, 80-7-712
    inspections, 7-22-2123
Trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Violations
    district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117
    noxious weeds, propagation — allowing, 7-22-2116
Voluntary agreements for control, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
"Weed" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241

WEIGHER, PUBLIC

    See **PUBLIC SCALES**, **Weigher**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, point of standards application, 80-15-102
Agricultural commodities, grades or weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grades**; **Grain**; **Mustard**; **Warehouses and warehousemen**, scale weight tickets; **Weights**
Agricultural seeds
    dealers, packages, 80-5-202
    noxious weed seeds, numbers per pound allowed, 80-5-105
    percentages by weights, 80-5-102, 80-5-104
    potatoes, seed — inspections, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Airports and landing fields, regulation of building heights and structures, 67-1-101, 67-5-201
Alcoholic beverages
    beer
        alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244
        warehouses, dock sales from — quantity allowed, 16-3-219
    licenses
        fees, calculation, 16-4-501
        quota system — distance from corporate limits, how measured, 16-4-105, 16-4-201
    out-of-state purchases, amount, 16-6-301
    retail licensees, proximity to churches and schools — how measured, 16-3-306
    table wine, tax computed how, 16-2-301
Apple boxes, size, 80-3-205, See also **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
Asbestos projects, nonapplicable projects, 75-2-502
Attorneys at law, measure of compensation, 25-10-301
Banks
    certificate of authorization applications, notice to banks within specific distance, 32-1-204
    drive-in and walk-up facilities, location, 32-1-372
Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients by weight, 50-31-208
Bingo cards, description, 23-5-112
Boat noise, measurement, 23-2-526
Boiler and steam engine operators, grade of license, 50-74-301, 50-74-312, 50-74-313
Boilers, safe working pressure, 50-74-218
Boxing matches, weight of gloves — rules, 23-3-405
Building regulations, extension of jurisdictional areas — distances, 50-60-101
Carriers
    messages, delivery, 69-11-301
    passenger's baggage allowance, 69-11-204
Cherries, grades, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**, generally
Cities and towns
    bus services, distance limitations, 7-14-4401
    commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254
    commodities — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203
    new, boundaries — distance from present city or town, 7-2-4103
    public safety, director of — duties, 7-3-4464
    utility services, measurement, 7-13-4104
Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of property, 27-17-202
Coal
    impact grant priorities, location of local government unit — measurement, 90-6-207
    mine personnel, change of measurement references or monuments prohibited, 50-73-305
    state land leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Commercial feeds, percentage by weight or net weight, 80-9-101, 80-9-202
Commercial fertilizers
  grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
  percentage by weight or net weight, 80-10-101, 80-10-204
Commodities
  cities and towns, authority, 7-21-4203
  generally, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**
Corporation shareholders, effect of distributions to — how measured, 35-1-711
Cosmetics, misbranded, 50-31-402
Counties
  road improvement district assessments, how measured, 7-14-2736
  timber, sale — units of measure, 7-8-2609
County commissioners, board of — calculation of mileage allowance for members, 7-4-2108
"Crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Graders and grading; Measuring provisions; Weight**
Damages, measure of
  bank deposits and collections, failure to exercise ordinary care, 30-4-103
  cigarette sales violations, actions for damages, 16-10-402
  contempt, arrest for — action for prosecution when party fails to appear, 3-1-521
  contracts, breach, 27-1-311
  insurance, property, 33-24-102
  motor vehicle accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle, 27-1-306
  obligation other than contract, breach, 27-1-317
  property, real
    timber, injury to, 70-16-108
    willfully holding over, 27-1-319
  sales, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719
Dams, measurement as inspection method, 85-15-106
Deceptive practices, 45-6-318
Deeds and conveyances, description of property — inconsistent measurements, 70-20-201
Drugs or devices, label contents, 50-31-306
Drugs, dangerous
  criminal possession, amount required, 45-9-102
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  tax on possession and storage, calculation, 15-25-111
Dry beans, grades, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**, generally
Eggs, grade or weight, 81-20-206, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**, **Egg graders**
Eminent domain, measure of compensation, 70-30-302
Estates, insufficiency — running of statute of limitation, how measured, 72-3-802
Farm products, grades and weights, 80-3-106, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**, generally
Firearm, sawed-off — length, 45-8-340
Fire escapes, suspended weight used as counterbalance, 50-61-105
Flag, state — height of lettering on, 1-1-502
Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
Food
  adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
  donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716
Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Weight and measure provisions**
Grain, grades or weighing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**
Hamburger or ground beef, grades, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
Handicapped persons' special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
Hazardous substances, "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
Hazardous waste or substance samples, volume or weight, 75-10-410
Hearing aid dispensers, measurement of hearing power or range, 37-16-102
Highway patrol officers, grade, 44-1-303

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Highways
  effects of weight on, analysis, 60-2-207
  motorist information signs, business distance requirements, 60-5-512, 60-5-520
  welcome and farewell signs, dimensions, 60-2-218
Horticulture, grades, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Hunting licenses and permits, elk — landowner preference requirement, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
Insurance
  language simplification, measurement of test score, 33-15-325
  property
    damages, measure of, 33-24-102
    indemnity, measure of, 33-24-101
    insurable interest, measure of, 33-15-205
Itinerant merchants, conditions for surety bond, 80-3-705
Land surveying, practice of — measurement of land, 37-67-101
Liability
  documents of title
    bills of lading, misdescription of weight, 30-7-301
    warehousemen, limitation, 30-7-204
  measure of
    commercial paper, drawee, 30-3-419
    trust, breach of, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
Libraries, public — state aid, basis for distribution, 22-1-327, 22-1-330
Line trucks, length of telescoping boom, 50-76-101
Livestock
  dealers, misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273
  diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201
  markets, misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254
  purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211
Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Military personnel, grade, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-502
Mines and mining, measure of compensation for property, 82-2-223
Mint oil, assessment and invoices — calculation and quantity statements, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Motor carriers
  certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  class C carriers as class B carriers, nonapplicability when, 69-12-302
  classification of class A and Class B carriers, 69-12-301
  gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  identification required for operation on highways when, 69-12-408
  livestock, transportation of — exemption when, 69-12-405
Motorist information signs, business distance requirements, 60-5-512, 60-5-520
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle — measure of damages, 27-1-306
  brakes, performance ability — braking force and stopping distance, 61-9-312
  campers, weight, 61-1-129
  child safety restraint systems, size of child, 61-9-420
  county junk vehicle budget, yearly payment limited to vehicles under specific weight, 75-10-534
  "crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209
  dealer's licensing provisions, exemption, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
  fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — construction or attachment, 61-9-407
  gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  headlamps, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-203
  heavy equipment, description, 61-8-350
  motorcycles, decibel limitations, 61-9-418
  pole trailers, weight, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
  radar measurement of speed, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  reflectors, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-205
  registration or registration fees according to weight, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411
  "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
  sales tax on new vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-502
  semitrailers, weight, 61-1-112, 61-8-367, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Motor vehicles and traffic regulations (Continued)
  signal devices, description of vehicle requiring, 61-8-337
  size, weight, and load provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  speed
    radar measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
    restrictions, weight or length of vehicle as condition, 61-8-303, 61-8-312
  tax classifications according to weight, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
  trailers, weight, 61-1-111, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
  "truck tractor" defined, 61-1-108
  warranty on new vehicles, exemption from provisions, 61-4-501
  wrecking facility, definition, 75-10-501
Mustard seed, grade or weight, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
Optometrists, measurements taken for purpose of adapting lenses to the eye prohibited when, 37-10-301
Outdoor advertising
  standards and location, measurements, 75-15-113
  unzoned commercial or industrial area — location, how measured, 75-15-103
Parking, handicapped persons' special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302
Personal services contracts, presumptive measure of compensation when, 28-2-722
Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions**
Physical therapy evaluations, measurement of bodily functions and structures, 37-11-104
Pipeline carriers, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303
Polygraph examinations, measurement of bodily responses, 37-62-101
Potatoes, grades, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**, generally
Printing and publications
  county standards, weight and grade of paper stock, 7-5-2405
  Montana code annotated, grade of publication, 1-11-301
  state printing, grade, 18-7-101
Property, personal — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205
Public markets, duties of market master, 7-21-3322
Public scales, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Public weigher, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Quiet title, order for survey or measurement, 70-28-113
Railroads
  locomotive headlights, measurement of candlepower, 69-14-236
  "paralleling" defined, 69-14-101
  scales for weighing, erection, 69-14-804
Salary grades
  city-county consolidated government employees or officers, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1254
  city employees or officers, 7-3-4417
  military personnel, 10-1-502
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Sales
  damages, measure of, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719
  fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
  price based on weights, 30-2-321
Scales for weighing
  public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
  railroads, erection, 69-14-804
School buses
  child seating capacity rules, 20-10-111
  mileage distances, determination, 20-10-106
Seal, state — diameter, 1-1-501
Securities registration, measurement of issuer's average net earnings, 30-10-203
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage restrictions, 50-61-121
Snowmobile sound levels, measurement, 23-2-601, 23-2-634

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Speech/language pathology and audiology, practice of — measurements relating to disorders or impairment, 37-15-102
Standards and systems, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
State lands
- coal leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316
- conservation easements — restrictions concerning lakes, rivers, and streams, 77-2-319
- easement applications, plats and measurements required when, 77-2-102
- nonmetallic mineral leases, royalty basis — calculation, 77-3-204
- oil and gas leases, transportation expenses — rate, 77-3-432
- shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
- surface leases, subleases, 77-6-212
- timber, units of measure, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213

Taxation
- agricultural property valuation, commodity price and production cost data reflecting price or cost per unit of measure, 15-7-201
- cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
- coal sales, full weight of coal, 15-58-121
- corporation license or income tax, how measured, 15-31-101, 15-31-403
- electric energy producers' license tax, measure of electricity and electrical energy generated, 15-51-101
- gasoline distributors, record of gasoline on hand — measurement to determine, 15-70-222
- land classification, grades within, 15-7-103
- liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles self-propelled by — license tax fee schedule, 15-71-101
- mines and mining, commercially valuable constituents — how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
- swine, classification, 15-24-931

Timber, units of measure, 7-8-2609, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213
Utilities
- services or products, See **UTILITIES, Measurement of units**; **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**, generally
- small power production facilities, qualification, 69-3-601
- underground conversion
  - high voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304
  - special improvement districts, frontage on easement, 69-4-311

Vehicle weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-10-141
Water, measurement, See **WATER**
Workers' compensation benefits for occupational deafness, measurement of hearing loss, 39-71-805

WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

WELLS

Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**; **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WELL WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238

See also **BOTTLED WATER; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-254
Gifts, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253
Swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WET MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee

WHEELCHAIRS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHITE SUPREMACY PROHIBITED, 45-5-221, 45-5-222

WHOLESALE STORES

See **TAXATION**, **Stores**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**; **Spouse**

WILD BUFFALO

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bison**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

WILDERNESS AREAS

See **NATURAL AREAS**

WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLFUL ACTS, LIABILITY, 27-1-701

WILLS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINDBREAKS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WIND ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

"WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2

See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit

WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINTERIZING

See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**

WINTER WORK PROGRAM
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING
  See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WITNESSES
  See also **EVIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, 61-7-109
Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104, 2-4-604, 2-4-622
Adoption consents, 40-8-111
Aeronautics proceedings, liability of officers or employees of department of commerce to testify, 67-2-503
Affidavits
  - arrested witness, 26-2-404
  - jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202
  - wills, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  - witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002

Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  - administrative hearings, 2-4-612

Agricultural marketing association hearing on removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313
Alcoholic beverages
  - prosecution of offenses, evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-208
  - state liquor stores or warehouses, disposal of damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304

Anatomical gifts, witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-201
Answer required, 26-2-302, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Arbitration hearings, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
  - motor vehicles, warranty on new vehicles — disputes, 61-4-518

Architects, Board of — authority, 37-65-201
Arrest, disobedient or subpoenaed witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  - affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
  - contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
  - criminal proceedings
    - exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
    - failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
  - damages for arrest, 26-2-403
  - discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
  - exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  - legislative witness, 5-5-104
  - officer, liability, 26-2-404
  - retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
  - void, arrest is, 26-2-403

Arsonist, prosecution, 50-63-308
Attendance
  - administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104
  - arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508
  - cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
  - city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
  - city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
  - city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
  - civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
  - commerce, department of — power to compel, 30-14-221, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 67-2-502
  - conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722
  - county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508
  - county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408

WITNESSES (Continued)

Attendance (Continued)
  county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 40-5-212, 50-71-303
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
  duty to attend, 26-2-301
  environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312
  fees for, See **Compensation**
  fire marshal, power to compel, 50-63-303
  health and environmental sciences, board of — power to compel, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
  health and environmental sciences, department of — power to compel, 50-6-314, 75-10-707
  hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
  inheritance tax appraiser, power to compel, 72-16-412
  inquests, 46-4-204
  institutions, department of — power to compel, 53-1-406
  judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
  justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
  justices of the peace, power to compel, 50-63-307
  labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-3-210
  labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
  land commissioners, board of — power to compel, 82-4-422
  legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
  legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
  livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  motor carrier hearings, 69-12-204
  natural resources and conservation, department of — power to compel, 76-16-105
  passenger tramway safety, board of — power to compel, 23-2-721
  police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
  political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — power to compel, 37-67-202
  public service commission, power to compel, 69-13-203
  realty regulation, board of — power to compel, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
  record of, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
  required, 26-2-301
  revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
  securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-204
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — power to compel, 40-5-202
  state lands, department of — power to compel, 82-4-232
  subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
  warrant, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
  zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321
Bias or prejudice of witness, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Change of venue to accommodate, 25-2-201
Character, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE, Character evidence**
Child custody proceedings
  expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  party's pleading or affidavit, 40-7-110
  testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119
Child support enforcement, 40-5-202, 40-5-212
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  application, statement in, 27-12-302
  hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  immunity of witness, 27-12-106
Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201
Chiropractors, testifying on contingency basis, 37-12-321
Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124
City commission, authority, 7-3-4365

WITNESSES (Continued)

City councils, authority, 7-3-4260
City manager, authority, 7-3-4366
Civil service board, authority, 7-3-4414
Compensation
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  advance payment, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 37-4-325, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  affidavit required when, 46-15-103
  arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
  attendance, record of, 3-5-510
  attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
  costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
  counties, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
  county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
  county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128
  courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
  courts of record, in, 26-2-501
  criminal proceedings
    advance payment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
    court's discretion, 46-15-104
    courts not of record, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    deposition upon failure to appear, 46-15-201
    district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
    grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
    indigent defendant, 46-15-103
    inquests, 26-2-503
    investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
    witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  demand for advance payment, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 37-4-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
  district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
  eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
  expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 39-71-605, 46-11-312, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
  grazing district investigations, 76-16-105
  hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
  hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
  inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-205, 72-16-413
  inquests, 26-2-503
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
  interpreters paid as, 26-2-504
  investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  justice, department of — employees, 2-18-626
  labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
  medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
  mentally ill persons
    commitment hearings, 53-21-128
    extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
  military courts, 10-1-406
  oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
  public employees, 2-18-619
  public officers, 26-2-501
  railroad investigations, 69-14-113

WITNESSES (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)
- record, 3-5-505
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302, 72-16-205
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- travel expenses
  - advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 37-4-325, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  - child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  - mileage allowance
    - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    - attendance, record of, 3-5-510
    - attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
    - computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 50-71-106
    - county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
    - entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
    - hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
    - insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
    - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
    - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    - public employees, 2-18-619
    - rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
    - tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-114
    - utility hearings, 69-3-326
  - statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
  - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  - youth court, 41-5-207
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-114
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

Competence
- bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
- depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- wills, who may witness, 72-2-305, 72-11-203

Concealed weapons, applicants for permits to carry, 45-8-319

Concealed witness, 26-2-103

Conciliation court, 40-3-116, 40-3-125

Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Confrontation, right of, See **RIGHTS**

Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103

Contempt
- acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
- hearings for, 3-1-518

Coroner's inquest, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-203, 46-4-204, 46-4-206, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

Corporal punishment administered in presence of, 20-4-302

Corporation board of directors, director as witness, 35-1-414

County auditor, authority, 7-6-2408

County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128

WITNESSES (Continued)

County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Courts**, witnesses
County superintendent of schools, controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-210
County Tax Appeal Board, hearings, 15-15-103
Credibility of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Credibility of witness**
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See Title 46, chapter 24, parts 1 and 2, **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal offenses involving, See **Offenses involving**
Criminal proceedings, in
  accused, identification, 46-15-323
  arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
    conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-501
  codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
  compensation, See **Compensation**
  competence, 46-16-211
  complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
  death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103, 46-19-203, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
  deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-204; Const., II, 23, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  discovery of, 46-11-401, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325
    deferral, 46-15-328
  exclusion, 46-15-329
  failure to call, 46-15-325
  fees, See **Compensation**
  former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
  grand jury, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
  immunity of witness, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
  indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401, 46-12-202
  indigent defendant, 46-15-103
  inquests, 26-2-503, 46-4-203, 46-4-204, 46-4-206, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
  list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326
  out-of-state witnesses
    arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
    definitions, 46-15-111
    deposition, 46-15-204
    testimony of witnesses from
      another state in this state, 46-15-113
      this state in another state, 46-15-112
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
  prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
  qualifications, 46-16-211
  record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
  security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
  self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
  treatment of witness, See Title 46, chapter 24, parts 1 and 2, **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**
Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Interpreters**
Death
  deposition, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103, 46-19-203, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
Deeds, unacknowledged — validation, 70-20-315
Defined, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
Dentistry, Board of — authority, 37-4-201, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Detaining
    contempt, as, 3-1-501
    harassment, as, 26-2-401
    hearsay declarant, unavailability as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
    testimony, to secure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Discovery, 46-11-401, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-328; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS**, **Disobedience**
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
    arrest, See **Arrest**
    contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
    criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
    fire investigations, 50-63-306, 50-63-307
    freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
    hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    inheritance tax proceedings, 72-16-204
    labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303
    legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
    metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
    oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
    out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
    professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — proceedings, 37-67-202
    revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
    sales finance companies, refusal to give testimony, 31-1-211
    state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
    subdivision investigations or proceedings, 76-4-1207
    subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**
    tax assessment information, taxpayer's failure to testify, 15-8-309
    timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501
    utility hearings, 69-3-327
Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**
Drainage districts
    notice, defective service — waiver, 85-8-803
    omitted assessments, agreements of landowners to, 85-8-622
Elections
    absentee voting counting board members' affirmations, 13-15-104
    contest of election, 13-36-208
    electors, witnesses when challenged, 13-13-305
    recounts, candidates may witness, 13-16-411
    registration forms, 13-2-203
        false or misleading statements, effect, 13-35-207
Escrow business investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123
Estate matters
    inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
    misappropriation of estate, 72-12-604
    wills, to, See **Wills, to**
Evidence of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusion from proceedings
    court's discretion, 3-1-313
    party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106

WITNESSES (Continued)

Expert, See **EVIDENCE**, **Expert testimony**
Facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
False swearing, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**
Fees, See **Compensation**
Fire investigations, 50-3-102, 50-63-302 — 50-63-308
Foreign witnesses, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Game animals, dogs killing or attacking, 87-3-124
Game Wardens' Retirement System, beneficiary designation, 19-8-101, 19-8-702
Grand jury, before, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
Guardian and ward, testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302
Hail Insurance, Board of — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Protection**
Hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, beneficiary designation, 19-6-602
Housing authorities, municipal — authority, 7-15-4458
Illness
  depositions
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    use due to, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Immunity of witness when, See also **Self-incrimination**
  chiropractic malpractice review panel, 27-12-106
  criminal proceedings, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
  election contests, 13-36-208
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  insurance proceedings, 33-1-316
  investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  legislative testimony, 5-5-105
  medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
  securities proceedings, 30-10-304
  unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-221
  utility hearings, 69-3-329
Indictment, names to be included on, 46-11-401, 46-12-202
Informant as witness
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
  testimony
    privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    tampering with, 45-7-206
Information, names to be included on, 46-11-401, 46-12-202
Inmates, See **Prisoner**
Inquests, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-203, 46-4-204, 46-4-206, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Insurance
  commissioner of or examiners, authority, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-7-111
    holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
    out-of-state, authority when, 33-3-217
    testimony by, 33-1-412
  fire, actions to recover under policy for fire loss, 50-63-404
  immunity of witness, 33-1-316
Insurers, farm mutual — committee of reference, authority, 33-4-411
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Investigative inquiries, 46-4-304
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1611
Judge as witness, 72-10-105; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Judges' Retirement System, beneficiary designation, 19-5-101
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
Juries, to drawing, 25-7-202, 25-7-206

WITNESSES (Continued)

Jurors, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  challenges
    witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
    witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Justices' courts
  arrest, civil — prejudgment, 27-16-1003
  docketing, 3-10-501
  small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
Justices of the peace as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-51-301
Labor Appeals, Board of — authority, 39-51-301
Legislative Council, authority, 5-11-107
Legislature, before
  arrest, 5-5-104
  contempt, 5-5-103
  disobedience, 5-5-103
  immunity, 5-5-105
  oaths, 5-5-105, 5-5-201
  subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102
Livestock, Department of — before, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
Living wills, 50-9-103, 50-9-104
Lottery drawings, state, 23-5-1022
Malpractice Review Panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
Marriage, declaration of, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Medical Legal Panel
  application, statement in, 27-6-302
  hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  immunity of witness, 27-6-106
Mental incapacity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Mentally ill persons
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-115, 53-21-128
  extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
Mileage, See **Compensation**, travel expenses
Military court, before, 10-1-406
Motor carrier hearings or investigations, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
Motor vehicles
  accidents, 61-7-109
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination hearings, 61-4-206
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-518
    certification of informal dispute settlement procedure, investigations, 61-4-511
Neglect by witness to obey subpoena, summons, or furnish evidence, 5-5-103, 5-5-104, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103, 39-31-106, 69-14-113, 72-16-204
Nonresident witnesses
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Number necessary to prove a fact, See **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(f), 30(h), 32(d)
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-105, 5-5-201
  tax investigations, 15-1-302
  variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
Offenses involving
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309

WITNESSES (Continued)

Offenses involving (Continued)
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 45-7-201
    child support proceedings, 40-5-122
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    inheritance tax, testimony, 72-16-206
    insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
    municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
    number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
    unemployment insurance rights and benefits, testimony, 39-51-3101
    utility hearings, 69-3-329
  "public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Organ donation, witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-201
Out-of-state witnesses
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Paternity proceedings, immunity of witness, 40-6-111
Perjury, See **Offenses involving**
Physicians, testifying on contingency basis, 37-3-322
Podiatrists, testifying on contingency basis, 37-6-310
Police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is
  affidavit, 26-2-202
  criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  motion, 26-2-202
  order, 26-2-201
  production of witness, 26-2-203
Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Property, corner records — reference monument, 70-22-103
Protection, See also Title 46, chapter 24, parts 1 and 2, **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  arrest, from, See **Arrest**
  degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401
  harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
Public contracts, state procurement — opening of bids, 18-4-303
Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
Public Service Commission, authority, 69-12-206, 69-13-203
"Public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
Qualifications, See **Competence**
Railroad investigations, 69-12-204, 69-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of
  authority, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
  representation of witness prohibited, 76-4-1209
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703

WITNESSES (Continued)

Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**
Revenue, Department of
    alcoholic beverages
        prosecution of offenses, evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-208
        state liquor stores or warehouses, disposal of damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304
    cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
    corporations
        returns, verification, 15-31-504
        shifting of income, 15-31-505
    equalization hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
    freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
    metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
    tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
Right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
School personnel, corporal punishment administered in presence of witness, 20-4-302
Securities proceedings, immunity of witness, 30-10-304
Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity of witness when**
    answer not required, 26-2-302
    character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    child support enforcement hearings, obligor as adverse party, 40-5-122
    city commission, testimony before, 7-3-4365
    confessions, 46-13-301
    criminal proceeding, answer required, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
    insurance investigations, 33-1-316
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    railroad investigations, 69-14-113
    securities proceedings, 30-10-304
    unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-3101
    unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    utility hearings, 69-3-329
    youth court, 41-5-303, 41-5-402, 41-5-514
Sheriffs' Retirement System, beneficiary designation, 19-7-101, 19-7-602
"Signature or subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Silicosis benefit applications, mark in lieu of signature by applicant, 39-73-105
Small claims court
    interpleader actions, 25-34-106
    justice's court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — child support enforcement, 40-5-202
State's witness, 46-11-405
State Tax Appeal Board, proceedings, 15-2-201
Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witnesses
    defined, 1-1-203
    instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801
    redemptioner, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807
    testimony; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
    wills, 72-11-203, 72-12-202
Surety bonds, official bonds — affidavit showing insufficiency of sureties, 2-9-513
Tampering with, 45-7-206
"Testify" defined, 1-1-202
Testimony of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
"Threat" defined, 45-2-101
Time, reporting attendance, 3-5-511
Transcript of testimony, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE**
Translators, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
Travel expenses, See **Compensation**
Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

WITNESSES (Continued)

Trusts, transfers to minors — designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
Tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114
Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-106, 39-31-401
Unfair trade practices proceedings, immunity of witness, 30-14-221
Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
Utilities
  hearings
    appearance, order for, 69-3-326
    consumer counsel, examination by, 69-2-201, 69-2-203
    depositions, 69-3-328
    disobedience, 69-3-327
    immunity, 69-3-329
  meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
Venue
  change to accommodate, 25-2-201
  water rights determinations, 85-2-216
Water
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
  commissioners, hearings before, 85-5-301
  judge or master, grounds for disqualification, 3-7-402
Wheat and Barley Committee members, hearings for removal from office, 2-15-3002
Wills, to
  affidavits, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  competence, 72-2-305, 72-11-203
  execution, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  handwriting analysis, 72-12-401
  holographic wills, 72-2-303
  incompetence, subsequent, 72-11-203
  informal probate, 72-3-213
  judge as witness, disqualification, 72-10-105
  proofs of witnesses, 72-12-202, 72-12-203
  required, 72-2-302
  self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
  testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-12-202, 72-12-203
  who may be witness, 72-2-305
Workers' compensation benefits, mediators — testifying prohibited, 39-71-2410
Youth aftercare violation hearings, 53-30-229
Youth court
  confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
  self-incrimination, 41-5-303, 41-5-402
  travel expenses as court cost, 41-5-207

WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

WOLVERINES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

WOLVES

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

WOOD PRODUCTS
See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Wool Laboratory**

WORK
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

WORK CAMPS, 50-52-101
See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Accidents
- defined, 39-71-119
- further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
- reports
  - failure to file, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
  - required, 39-71-307
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-908
  - time, 39-71-603

Actions
- attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-2914
- benefits, disputes, See **Benefits**, disputes
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- fellow employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
- premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2340
- public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
- self-insurers guaranty fund
  - delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
  - party in interest, 39-71-2611
- signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
- subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
- third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- uninsured employer
  - cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
  - damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
  - independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
  - penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506

Adjusters, failure to file accident reports, 39-71-307

Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2

Administration, Department of
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, audit and approval of payments from, 39-71-1004
- plan no. 3
  - board of directors, allocation, 2-15-1019
  - cancellation of policy, notice, 39-71-2338
  - contract or policy of insurance, issuance, 39-71-2336
  - defined, 39-71-2312
  - election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2336
  - notice of coverage, submission and penalty assessment for noncompliance, 39-71-2337

Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Aliens
  beneficiaries, 39-71-724
  coverage, 39-71-118
Amount of benefits, See **Benefits**
Appeals
  benefits, See **Benefits**, disputes
  calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  decisions of department, 39-71-204
  independent contractor status
    denial, 39-71-401
    disputes, 39-71-415
  judge, from, 39-71-2904
  occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  orders of department, 39-71-2401
  self-insurers guaranty fund, party in interest, 39-71-2611
  vocational rehabilitation
    disputes, 39-71-1033
    order of determination, 39-71-1018
    services, grievances, 39-71-1019
    termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
  workers' compensation judge, from, 39-71-2904
Applicability of laws
  canadian employers and workers, 39-71-428
  compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224
  construction of laws, 39-71-105
  coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
  disability insurance laws, 33-22-101
  employer's election of plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
  exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
  federal laws, 39-71-401
  judge, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  mineral and oil industry wage agreements, 39-3-519
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
  out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
  plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  subsequent injury, 39-71-903
  territorial extent, 39-71-402
  uninsured employers, 39-71-505
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1003
Assigned risk plan, 33-2-119, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2314
Assignment
  benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
  uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504
Attachment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
Attorneys
  fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
  signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
Bankruptcy
  benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
  employer, of — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
Barbers, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
Beneficiaries, See **Benefits**, death benefits
Benefits
  adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
  assignment prohibited when, 39-71-743
  attachment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
- calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
- child support — assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743
- claims
  - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  - death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
  - denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
  - filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-604
  - notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
  - notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-204
  - physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  - statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  - termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
  - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
  - who may file, 39-71-604
- commencement of payments, 39-71-736, 39-71-1023
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
- cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
- court calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- date to begin, 39-71-736
- "days" defined, 39-71-116
- death benefits
  - alien beneficiary, 39-71-724
  - apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723
  - beneficiary
    - defined, 39-71-116
    - determination, 39-71-722
    - eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
  - burial expense, payment, 39-71-306, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
  - certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604
  - compensation, 39-71-721
  - injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726
  - nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
  - weekly compensation, 39-71-721
  - who may file, 39-71-604
- deception, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- delay, 39-71-2907
- denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
- disability compensation
  - definitions, 39-71-116
  - impairment awards, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-711, 39-71-737
  - impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
  - maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-703, 39-71-741, 39-71-1026
  - permanent total disability, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741, 39-71-1026
  - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-701 — 39-71-703
  - rehabilitation benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
  - retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
  - temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1024
  - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
  - wage supplements, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-741, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1032
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes
  - attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- disputes (Continued)
  - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
  - costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
  - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  - jurisdiction of workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2905, See **Judge**
  - lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
  - mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
  - occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
  - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
  - reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610
  - settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
- examination by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- false statements, 45-6-301
- fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- garnishment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  - rates, establishment, 39-71-704
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- impairment awards, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-711, 39-71-737
- impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
- liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-1019
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, and hospital services, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-703, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1026
- mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-744
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - fee schedule, 39-71-704
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
- noneligibility when, 39-71-407
- notice
  - acceptance of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - charges to employer's account, 39-71-606
  - denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - injuries, 39-71-603
  - reduction, 39-71-609
  - termination, 39-71-609
- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
- overpayments, 39-71-721
- payments
  - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
  - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
  - biweekly, 39-71-740
  - commencement, 39-71-736, 39-71-1023
  - concurrent when, 39-71-737
  - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
  - date to begin, 39-71-736, 39-71-1023
  - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**
  - encumbrance prohibited when, 39-71-743
  - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
  - intervals, 39-71-740

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  payments (Continued)
    lump-sum payment, 39-71-703, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1026
    manner of, order, 39-71-2905
    mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742
    minors, to, 39-71-742
    occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
    overpayments, 39-71-721
    representative, to, 39-71-742
    suspension, 39-71-607
    waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
    who may receive, 39-71-742
  physicians or panel of, examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704
  public employees' retirement system
    death benefits, effect on, 19-3-1202
    disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
    injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
  reduction, 39-71-609
  refusal, 39-71-2907
  rehabilitation, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1019
    auxiliary, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
    eligibility, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1024
    incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
    limitation, 39-71-1023
    partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1024
    self-employment venture, 39-71-1026
    termination, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1032
    wage supplements, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1032
  report by insurer, 39-71-306
  retirement, effect, 39-71-710
  return to work, effect, 39-71-609
  review of award, 39-71-2909
  sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
  social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
  statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913
  tax exemption, 15-30-111
  teachers' retirement system, injured members — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-4-411
  termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1032
  third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-502, 39-71-503, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**
  unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
  "wages" defined, 39-71-123
  wage supplements, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-741, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1032
Board of directors
  self-insurers guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Books and records, See **Records**
Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Child support — assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
Chiropractors
  impairment evaluations, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
Citations
  self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
  workers' compensation act, 39-71-101
Civil defense personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Compensation, See **Benefits**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
Compromises
  premiums, when default, 39-71-2340
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506
Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-1016, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2610, 50-16-527
Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602, See also **Applicability of laws**
Contact lenses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Contractors, See **Independent contractors**
Contracts
  attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
  governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
  plan no. 3, state fund — power, 39-71-2316
  self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610
Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Cosmetologists, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
Counsel for department, 39-71-206
County welfare recipients participating in workfare programs, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Court, See **Judge**
Covered employment, 39-71-401
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Damages
  employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  fellow employee, from, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  third parties, from, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employee, remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Deafness, occupational
  amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
  applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
  definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  duration of employment required, 39-71-810
  exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
  frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804
  liability of employer, 39-71-809
  limitation of benefits, 39-71-812
  percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
  preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
  prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806
  statute of limitation, 39-71-813
  time limitation, 39-71-813
  transfer of employee, 39-71-807
  traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803
  wage loss due to transfer of employee, 39-71-807
Death
  benefits, 39-71-721, See **Benefits**
  deafness, occupational — statute of limitation, 39-71-813
  exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-407
  injury
    defined as, 39-71-119
    when not result of, 39-71-726
  subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
  uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504
Deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Definitions
  accident, 39-71-119
  certificate, 39-71-901

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- employee, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
- employer, 39-71-117
- employer's payroll tax provisions, 39-71-2501
- free-lance correspondent, 39-71-401
- fund, 39-71-901
- generally, 39-71-116
- independent contractor, 39-71-120
- injury or injured, 39-71-119
- newspaper carrier, 39-71-401
- noise, 39-71-802
- noisy employment, 39-71-802
- occupational deafness, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- public record, 39-71-221
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2603
- state fund, 39-71-2312
- uninsured employer, 39-71-501
- vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901
- vocational rehabilitation provisions, 39-71-1011
- wages, 39-71-123
- worker or workman, 39-71-118
- workplace, 39-71-401

Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
Dentists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Dentures
- damage to, 39-71-119
- repair or replacement, 39-71-704

Direct home salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Disability
- benefits, See **Benefits**
- definitions, 39-71-116
- insurance law inapplicable, 33-22-101
- maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
- medically determined physical restriction, 39-71-116

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Disputes
- appeals, 39-71-204, 39-71-415
- benefits, regarding, See **Benefits**
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- impairment ratings, 39-71-711
- independent contractor status, 39-71-415
- jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
- labor appeals, board of — function, 39-51-310
- lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
- mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
- settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
- subsequent injury benefit liability, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
- vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1033

Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Election of
- compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2336
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- employee, noncoverage, 39-71-401
- partnerships, coverage, 39-71-118
- private corporations, 39-71-401
- sole proprietorships, coverage, 39-71-118

Employee
- compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409
- coverage not applicable when, 39-71-407
- deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
- defined, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
- injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Employee (Continued)
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  private corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
  waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409
Employer
  accident report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307
  bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408
  compensation plans, See **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
  contractor as, 39-71-405
  deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
  deductions from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  defined, 39-71-117
  misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  nonliability when insured, 27-1-703, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16
  payroll tax
    definitions, 39-71-2501
    interest and penalties, 39-71-2503
    legislative findings, 39-71-2502
    purpose, 39-71-2502
    rate, 39-71-2503
    records, 39-71-2503
    tax account, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
    taxation provisions, applicability, 39-71-2503
  posting of provisions, 39-71-401
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
  safety programs
    financial incentives, 39-71-421
    records, effect, 39-71-2311
  self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  self-insurers guaranty fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination of employee by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  reimbursement of employee's travel expenses, 39-71-704
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
Exempt employment, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
Extent of laws, 39-71-401, 39-71-402
Eyeglasses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Falsification
  benefits obtained by, 45-6-301
  records or information, employer misconduct, 45-7-501
Family employment, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401
Fees
  accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
  certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  hospital services, establishment of rates, 39-71-704
  medical expenses, schedule, 39-71-704
  payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
  physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  physicians, See **Benefits**
  publications, 39-71-205
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
  uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504
  workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Fellow employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Fines and disposition, 39-71-401, 39-71-2327
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, benefits included in compensation, 19-13-601
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Free-lance correspondents, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Funding
  certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
  investment, 39-71-403
  judge, 39-71-2902
  public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
  subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
  uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1004
  workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902
Further injury, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
Game wardens' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703
Garnishment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
General relief recipients participating in workfare programs, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Glasses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Guardian ad litem, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action, contractor's liability, 75-10-718
Health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 39-71-1016, 50-16-527
Hearing aids
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Hearing loss, See **Deafness, occupational**
Highway patrol officers
  injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
  retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603
Home salespersons, direct — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Hospitals
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  lien for services, 71-3-1118
  rates, establishment, 39-71-704
  records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
Impairment awards or evaluations, See **Benefits**
Incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
Indemnity, See **Benefits**
Independent contractors
  defined, 39-71-120
  covered employment, 39-71-401
  "employee" defined, 39-71-118
  "employer" defined, 39-71-117
  exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
  status, disputes, 39-71-415
Industrial insurance program, See **Plan No. 3**
Industrial noise, See **Deafness, occupational**
Injunction, 39-71-507
"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
Insolvency of
  employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Insolvency of (Continued)
  plan no. 1 insurers, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  plan no. 2 insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
Inspection of records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224
  department records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224
  employer records, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
Insurers, See also **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**; **Uninsured employers**, uninsured employers' fund
  accident
    notice to, 39-71-603
    report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307
  benefits
    action on claim, See **Benefits**
    reports, 39-71-306
  defined, 39-71-116
  election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401
  impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203
  liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-1019
  rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  safety programs, financial incentives to employers, 39-71-421
  subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2616
  third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
  unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
Investigations, 39-71-609, 39-71-905, 39-71-2611
Investment of funds, 39-71-403
Judge
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-71-2903
  allocation of office, 2-15-1014
  appeal of decisions, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
  applicability of laws, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  appointment, 2-15-1014
  contempt, 39-71-2901
  employees, 39-71-2902
  evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-2903
  expenses, 39-71-2902
  jurisdiction
    department orders, appeal, 39-71-2401
    mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
    mediators
      decisions, review, 39-71-2401
      noncooperation of parties, report, 39-71-2411
    occupational disease benefits, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
    rehabilitation disputes, appeal, 39-71-1033
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905
      adjustment, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      alteration, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      amendment, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      amount, appeal, 39-71-414
      attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
      compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
      costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
      delay of payments, 39-71-2907
      disputes
        appeal, 39-71-204, 39-71-1033
        impairment ratings, 39-71-711
        independent contractor's status, 39-71-415
        no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317
      increase when delay or refusal, 39-71-2907

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Judge (Continued)
  jurisdiction (Continued)
    workers' compensation benefits (Continued)
      lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
      payment, manner, 39-71-2905
      preference in employment of injured worker, no jurisdiction, 39-71-317
      refusal of payments, 39-71-2907
      rescission, 39-71-2907
      termination of worker for filing claim, no jurisdiction, 39-71-317
      vocational rehabilitation
        disputes, appeals, 39-71-1033
        order of determination, 39-71-1018
        termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
  motions
    posttrial, 39-71-2910
    signing, 39-71-2914
  obedience compelled by, 39-71-2901
  offices, 39-71-2901
  operating expenses, 39-71-2902
  papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
  posttrial motions, stay pending, 39-71-2910
  powers, 39-71-2901
  qualifications, 2-15-1014
  salary, 2-15-1014, 39-71-2902
  sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
  stay pending posttrial motions and appeal, 39-71-2910
  supersedeas bond, 39-71-2910
  term of office, 2-15-1014
  travel expenses, 39-71-2902
  vacancy in office, 2-15-1014
  witnesses, 39-71-2901
Jurisdiction
  board of directors of state fund, 39-71-2315
  department, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-317, 39-71-741, 39-71-1033, 39-71-2401
  judge, See **Judge**
Labor and Industry, Department of
  accident reports filed with, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
  administrative costs, 39-71-201
  assigned risk plan, establishment and administration, 39-71-431
  attorneys' fees regulation, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
  authority generally, 39-71-203
  average weekly wage, adoption by, 39-71-116, 39-71-702
  benefits
    alien beneficiaries, proof of relationship, 39-71-724
    average weekly wage, determination, 39-71-116
    beneficiaries, apportionment between, 39-71-723
    claim to, 39-71-601, 39-71-604
    compromise and release settlements, approval, 39-71-741
    denial, notice to, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
    disfigurement, for, 39-71-708
    hospital services, establishment of rates, 39-71-704
    impairment evaluators and examinations, 39-71-711
    medical treatment, approval and fee schedule, 39-71-704
    payment
      lump-sum — approval, allowance, or conditions, 39-71-703, 39-71-741, 39-71-1026
      minors or incompetent persons, to — who may receive, 39-71-742
      notice to, 39-71-608
      report by insurer, 39-71-306
      suspension, rulemaking authority, 39-71-607
    physical examination, request for and selection of physicians, 39-71-605
    private corporation officers, notice and review of election for exclusion, 39-71-401
    subrogation of insurer, determinations, 39-71-414

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
- benefits (Continued)
  - termination
    - notice, 39-71-609
    - order to continue, 39-71-610
  - time limitation, waiver, 39-71-601
- certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- confidentiality of records, 39-71-224
- cooperation with other agencies, 39-71-402
- copies of records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- counsel to, 39-71-206
- defined, 39-71-116
- disputes
  - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  - mediation
    - authority, 39-71-2407
    - costs, 39-71-2407
    - petition for, 39-71-2411
    - rules, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
  - mediators, designation and qualifications, 39-71-2407
  - no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317
- fees
  - attorneys, regulation, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
  - authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  - hospital services, rates, 39-71-704
  - medical treatment, schedule, 39-71-704
- forms, provision, 39-71-208
- funding, 39-71-201
  - uninsured employers fund, administration, 39-71-503
  - workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
- health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- injunction, 39-71-507
- inspection authority, 39-71-304
- insurers, revocation of authority to issue policies, 39-71-431
- investigations, 39-71-905
- jurisdiction, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-1033
- legal advisers, 39-71-206
- medical record information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- offices, 39-71-202
- "order" defined, 39-71-116
- payroll tax, duties, 39-71-2503
- plan no. 1
  - continue business, granting of permission to employer, 39-71-2103
  - direct payments to employee, order for, 39-71-2101
  - failure of employer to pay employee, duties, 39-71-2108
  - proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2616
  - relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2109
  - renewal, 39-71-2104
  - security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
  - self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- plan no. 2
  - cancellation of policy, notice to, 39-71-2205
  - election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2201
  - notice of coverage to, 39-71-2204
  - penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
  - policies, authority concerning, 39-71-2203
  - relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2207
  - security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2206
- power generally, 39-71-203
- private corporation officers, notice and review of election for exclusion, 39-71-401
- publications, 39-71-205, 39-71-209

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
    reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402
    records
        confidentiality, 39-71-224
        copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
        public, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224
        required, 39-71-208
    reports by, 39-71-209
    representation, 39-71-206
    rulemaking authority, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411, 39-71-2503
    salaries, 39-71-201
    seal, 39-71-301
    self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
    self-insurers guaranty fund
        board of directors, consultations, 39-71-2609
        financial report to, 39-71-2620
        notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
        termination of member's status as self-insurer, 39-71-2615
    subrogation of insurer, determinations, 39-71-414
    travel expenses, 39-71-201
    uninsured employers
        assignment of funds, agreement for, 39-71-504
        benefits reduction when insufficient funds, 39-71-510
        cease operations order, 39-71-507
        fund
            administration, 39-71-503
            insufficiency, reduction of benefits, 39-71-510
        independent cause of action by employee
            service of papers, 39-71-517
            settlement agreement, approval, 39-71-519
        penalty assessments by, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
    vocationally handicapped, subsequent injury
        certification of vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901, 39-71-905
        disputes, procedures, 39-71-910
        hiring report to, 39-71-906
        rulemaking authority, 39-71-904
        subsequent injury fund assessments by, 39-71-902
    vocational rehabilitation
        benefit period, approval of extension and notice of termination, 39-71-1023
        disputes, 39-71-1033
        funding assessments by, 39-71-1004
        information, exchange, 39-71-1031
        I.W.R.P. submitted to, 39-71-1023
        order of determination, 39-71-1018, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1025
        providers
            designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1023
            evaluations and reports, 39-71-1015
        rehabilitation panels
            costs, 39-71-1016
            designation and administration, 39-71-1015, 39-71-1016, 39-71-1019
            report, 39-71-1016, 39-71-1017, 39-71-1019
            representation on, 39-71-1016
        self-employment, criteria, 39-71-1026
        termination of benefits, order, 39-71-1032
    wages
        definitions, 39-71-116
        estimates by, 39-71-116
        inspection of records, 39-71-304
        payment in other than money, calculation of value, 39-71-303
        public corporation, failure to file report, 39-71-308
    workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
Labor Appeals, Board of — function in disputes, 39-51-310

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal advisers to department and state fund, 39-71-206
Liability
  contractors as employers, 39-71-405
  death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
  employer, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-71-434, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, 39-71-809, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
  fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
  insurers, See **Insurers**
  lien of, 39-71-408
  payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608
  self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
  subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-910, 39-71-911
  third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Liens
  exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
Limitations, See **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Liquidation of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Mediation of disputes
  conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
  confidentiality, 39-71-2410
  costs, 39-71-2407
  evidence, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
  files, 39-71-2410
  impairment rating disputes not subject to, 39-71-711
  implementation of provisions, 39-71-2407
  lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
  mandatory, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
  mediators
    designation, 39-71-2407
    duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
    files and records, 39-71-2410
    procedure, 39-71-2411
    qualifications, rules for, 39-71-2407
    report, 39-71-2408, 39-71-2410
  nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
  noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
  petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
  privacy of proceedings, 39-71-2410
  proceedings
    limitations, 39-71-2410
    rules, 39-71-2407
  procedure, 39-71-2411
  purpose, 39-71-2406
  records, 39-71-2410
  repeat of process, 39-71-2411
  required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
  rules for, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
  settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401
Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits**; **Physicians**
Medical practitioner, freedom of choice, 33-22-111, See also **Physicians**
Medical record information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 39-71-1016, 50-16-527
Mentally incapacitated
  claim by, 39-71-602
  payment to, 39-71-742

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Mining industry
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Minors
  "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
  claim by, 39-71-602
  coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  definitions, 39-71-116
  newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
  payment to, 39-71-742
Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit eligibility, 23-1-313
Montana Self-Insurers Guaranty Fund Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
Newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Notice
  accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  alteration of decision, order, or award, 39-71-204
  amendment of decision, order, or award, 39-71-204
  claim, action on, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
  partnerships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  plan no. 1, revocation of order for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
  plan no. 2
    cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
    coverage, 39-71-2204
  plan no. 3, cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339
  private corporation officers, election of coverage, 39-71-401
  rescission of decision, order, or award, 39-71-204
  self-insurers guaranty fund, self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
  sole proprietorships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  subsequent injury claim, 39-71-908, 39-71-909
  termination of benefits, 39-71-609, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1032
  third party actions, 39-71-414
Objectives of system, 39-71-105
Occupational deafness, See **Deafness, occupational**
Occupational disease, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
Occupational disease reports, applicability, 50-70-107
Occupational therapists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices
  department, 39-71-202
  state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019
Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
Partnerships, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
Payroll, See **Wages**
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Physical therapists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Physicians
  assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
  defined, 39-71-116
  disability determinations, 39-71-116
  examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  freedom of choice, 33-22-111
  impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  panel of physicians, 39-71-605
  payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**
  records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
  suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer
    administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
    applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310
    board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
    continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
    deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2109
    direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108
    election, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609
    failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
    industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
    insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
    private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
    proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2616
    public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
    references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    relief from liability, 39-71-2109
    renewal of election, 39-71-2104
    security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
    self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
    vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 2, insurance of liability
    administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
    applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202, 39-72-310
    assigned risk plan, participation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
    board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
    cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
    classification of insurers, See **INSURANCE**, **Workers' compensation**
    deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2207
    election, 39-71-2201
    employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
    industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
    insolvency of insurer, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, **Insolvent insurers**
    medical deductible option, 39-71-434
    notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
    occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
    penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
    policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205
    private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
    public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
    rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE**, **Workers' compensation**
    references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    refusal of coverage, 39-71-431
    relief from liability, 39-71-2207
    replacement policy, 39-71-2205
    security for payments, 39-71-2206
    vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 3, state fund
    accounting, 39-71-2325
    administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316
    administrative costs
        assessment, 39-71-201
        funding, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
    applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310
    assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
    assigned risk plan, participation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2314
    benefits, 39-71-2311
    board of directors
        administration of state fund, 39-71-2315

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 3 (Continued)
  board of directors (Continued)
    allocation, 2-15-1019
    compensation, 2-15-1019
    composition, 2-15-1019
    control of state fund, 39-71-2315
    creation, 2-15-1019
    defined, 39-71-2312
    executive director
      appointment and compensation, 39-71-2317
      ex officio member, 2-15-1019
    jurisdiction, 39-71-2315
    liability, 39-71-2318
    management of state fund, 39-71-2315
    office space, 2-15-1019
    policyholders, representation on, 2-15-1019
    powers and duties, 39-71-2315
    staff, 2-15-1019
    term of office and limitation, 2-15-1019
  cancellation
    coverage, of, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
    policy, of, 39-71-2338
  classifications of employers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
  collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
  contract of insurance, 39-71-2336
  contracts, 39-71-2316
  control, 39-71-2315
  counsel, 39-71-206
  creation of state fund, 39-71-2313
  definitions, 39-71-2312
  deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
  dividends
    declaration when, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
    earned, 39-71-2320
  domestic mutual insurer, as, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2314
  earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
  election, 39-71-2336
  employer misconduct, 45-7-501
  employer's payroll tax to fund, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
  executive director
    appointment and compensation, 39-71-2317
    board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
    defined, 39-71-2312
    insurance classification and rating committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
    liability, 39-71-2318
    responsibilities, 39-71-2317
    statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  experience rating system, 39-71-2323
  funding
    authority concerning, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
    premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
    unfunded liability, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
  improper use, 39-71-2327
  indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
  insurance classification and rating committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
  insurance guaranty association, nonapplicability of provisions, 39-71-2314
  intent of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315
  interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327
  investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320
  legal counsel, 39-71-206

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 3 (Continued)
  liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
  liability
    outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
    personal, 39-71-2318
  management, 39-71-2315
  medical
    deductible, option, 39-71-434
    fees billed to, reports, 39-71-704
  national council on compensation insurance, membership required, 39-71-2316
  notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
  obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
  occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310
  office space, 2-15-1019
  outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
  payroll tax to fund, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
  penalty assessment, 39-71-2337
  personnel, 2-18-103, 33-16-1011, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
  policyholders, representation on board of directors, 2-15-1019
  policy of insurance, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336 — 39-71-2338
  powers, 39-71-2316
  premiums
    default, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
    deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
    payment when, 39-71-2336
    rate, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
  premium tax, subject to — when, 39-71-2314
  prior state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2319
  private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  property, 39-71-2320
  public employees' retirement
    board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
    death benefits, effect of certification from fund, 19-3-1202
  purpose of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313
  rating organization, membership in, 33-16-1005
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  refusal of coverage, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311
  repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
  replacement policy, 39-71-2338
  required when, 39-71-403
  reserves, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
  rulemaking, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
  safety records of employers, effect, 39-71-2311
  securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325
  segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
  self-supporting program, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
  staff, 2-18-103, 33-16-1011, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
  state agencies, required for, 39-71-403
  sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316
  surplus, 39-71-2323
  termination
    election, of, 39-71-2336
    operation, of — prohibited when, 39-71-2314
  trust, held in, 39-71-2322
  unfunded liability
    funding, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
    prior state fund, effect, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2316
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Police injured in performance of duty, 7-32-4132
Policy, public, 39-71-105
Posting of provisions, 39-71-401
Private corporations, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostheses
  expenses of, 39-71-704
  "injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
Public assistance recipients participating in workfare programs, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Publications
  authority of department, 39-71-209
  fees, 39-71-205
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public employers
  "employer" defined, 39-71-117
  payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
  plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**
  "public corporation" defined, 39-71-116
  self-insured, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  wages, what included, 39-71-116
Public policy, 39-71-105
Railroad employment, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Real estate brokers and salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Reciprocity with
  canadian provinces, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
  other states, 39-71-402
Records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410
  copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
  inspection, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
  mediation, 39-71-2410
  required, 39-71-208
Rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
Reports
  accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  benefits paid, 39-71-306
  medical fees billed to state fund, 39-71-704
  physicians, examination — of, 39-71-605
  publication, 39-71-209
  public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308
  self-insurers guaranty fund, financial, 39-71-2620
  vocational rehabilitation
    providers, evaluations, 39-71-1015
    rehabilitation panels, 39-71-1016, 39-71-1017, 39-71-1019
Representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206
Return to work, effect on benefits, 39-71-609
Room and board, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Rulemaking authority
  accident reports, 39-71-307
  attorney's fees, 39-71-613
  claim for benefits, 39-71-604
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
  fee schedule for medical expenses, 39-71-704
  generally, 39-71-203
  hearings, 39-71-307
  impairment evaluators and examinations, 39-71-711
  mediation, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
  plan no. 1, 39-71-2102
  plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
  plan no. 3, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
  posting of sign by employer, 39-71-401
  private corporation officers, election to be not bound, 39-71-401
  records, concerning, 39-71-222

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
  self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
  subsequent injuries, certification, 39-71-904
  suspension of benefits, 39-71-607
  vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-904
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1033
Salespersons, direct home — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
School amateur athletic event officials, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Self-insurers guaranty fund
  actions by, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618
  assessment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
  assets, 39-71-2604
  audit requirements, 39-71-2620
  board of directors
    assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
    composition, 39-71-2604
    confidential information, 39-71-2610
    defined, 39-71-2603
    delinquent assessments, collection, 39-71-2615
    election, 39-71-2604
    establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
    expenses of members, 39-71-2604
    immunity, 39-71-2618
    powers, 39-71-2609
    rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
  borrow, power to, 39-71-2610
  citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
  claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611
  confidential information, 39-71-2610
  construction of provisions, 39-71-2602
  contracts, 39-71-2610
  definitions, 39-71-2603
  delinquent assessments, 39-71-2615
  duties, 39-71-2611
  employer participation required, 39-71-2609
  establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609
  fee, initial, 39-71-2615
  financial report, 39-71-2620
  financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
  former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615
  immunity, 39-71-2618
  initial fee, 39-71-2615
  insurance, purchase, 39-71-2610
  interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602
  liabilities, 39-71-2611
  notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
  powers, 39-71-2610
  purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602
  reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616
  responsibilities, 39-71-2610
  rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
  rules, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
  short title, 39-71-2601
  tax exemption, 39-71-2617
Self-Insurers Guaranty Fund Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-7-103, 19-7-604

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Short title, 39-71-101
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — vocational rehabilitation grievances to, 39-71-1019
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation services
  appeals, 39-71-1019
  certification, 39-71-1003
  expenses, approval of payment, 39-71-1004
  handicap, vocational — determination, 39-71-1019
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, approval of disbursements, 39-71-1004
  information, exchange, 39-71-1031
  I.W.R.P., submission, 39-71-1023
  noncooperation with, 39-71-1032
  providers, delivery, 39-71-1014
  rehabilitation panels
    reports, consideration, 39-71-1019
    representation on, 39-71-1016
  worker's choice, 39-71-1019
Sole proprietorships, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
State compensation mutual insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**, state fund
State fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations, See **Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414
Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped
  applicability of laws, 39-71-903
  benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913
  certification of vocationally handicapped persons, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
  definitions, 39-71-901
  dispute of benefits, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  employment of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
  failure to file information, 39-71-906
  filing of employment information with division of workers' compensation, 39-71-906
  hiring of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
  investigation, 39-71-905
  liability for payments, 39-71-911
  notice
    dispute, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
    liability, 39-71-908
  reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
  subsequent injury fund
    defined, 39-71-901
    direct payment from, 39-71-913
    reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
    revenue, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
    surpluses, 39-71-902
Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402
Theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Time
  accident, notice of injuries, 39-71-603
  assigned risk plan, effective date, 39-71-431
  benefits
    action on claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
    claim for, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
    commencement of payments, 39-71-736
    dispute settlement, response to demand for, 39-71-2401
    duration, 39-71-701 — 39-71-703, 39-71-721, 39-71-1023
    reduction of benefits, notice, 39-71-609
    suspension of payments, 39-71-607
    termination of benefits, 39-71-609, 39-71-610
  canadian employers or workers, applicability of provisions, 39-71-428

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  deafness, occupational
    claim, filing, 39-71-809
    limitations, 39-71-813
    noise exposure, length, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
  employer's payroll tax
    payable when, 39-71-2503
    "payroll" defined, 39-71-2501
  impairment — evaluations, reports, and award payments, 39-71-711
  judge
    stay pending posttrial motions, 39-71-2910
    term of office, 2-15-1014
  mediator's recommendation, notice of acceptance, 39-71-2411
  plan no. 1
    deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2107
    proof of solvency, notice for revocation of order, 39-71-2105
    renewal, 39-71-2104
  plan no. 2
    cancellation notice, 39-71-2205
    deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2206
    notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
  plan no. 3
    board of directors, term of office, 2-15-1019
    cancellation notices, 39-71-2338, 39-71-2339
    notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
  self-insurers guaranty fund
    audit requirements, 39-71-2620
    board of directors, term of members, 39-71-2604
    former members, assessments — period of liability for and calculation, 39-71-2615
    notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
  subsequent injury
    dispute, notice, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
    duration of benefits, 39-71-907
    liability of fund, notice, 39-71-908
    reimbursement, 39-71-912
  third party actions, 39-71-414
  vocational rehabilitation
    order of determination — issuance, exception, final order, or appeal, 39-71-1018
    termination of benefits — notice, exception, order, or appeal, 39-71-1032
Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers
  applicability of laws, 39-71-505, 39-72-305
  assigned risk plan, 39-71-431
  assignment of funds to employee, 39-71-504
  benefit
    claims, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
    limitation, 39-71-510
  cease operations order, 39-71-507
  defined, 39-71-501
  independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    service of papers, 39-71-517
    setoffs, 39-71-518
    settlement agreement, 39-71-519
    venue, 39-71-516
  injunction, 39-71-507
  occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305
  penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
  plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339
  remedies, coordination — by employee, 39-71-508
  service of papers on, 39-71-517
  settlement agreement, 39-71-519
  setoffs to claim for benefits, 39-71-511, 39-71-518

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Uninsured employers (Continued)
  uninsured employers' fund
    administration, 39-71-503
    benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
    claim for benefits, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
      setoffs, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
    creation, 39-71-502
    investment, 39-71-503
    purpose, 39-71-502
    reserves, 39-71-503
    revenue, 39-71-504
    surpluses, 39-71-503
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Violations
  accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325
  attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613
  benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
  employer misconduct, 45-7-501
  physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605
  plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204
  plan no. 3, state fund — improper use, 39-71-2327
  premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
  private corporation officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-401
  records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304
  theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
  uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers
  appeals, 39-71-1018, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1033
  applicability of laws, 39-71-1003
  benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
  certification, 39-71-1003
  coverage during training, 39-71-118
  definitions, 39-71-1011
  disputes, 39-71-1033
  evaluations and reports, 39-71-1015
  expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1025
  funding, 39-71-1004
  goal of services, 39-71-1012
  handicap, vocational — determination, 39-71-1019
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
  options, 39-71-702, 39-71-1012, 39-71-1017
    agreement of appropriateness, 39-71-1013
    funding, 39-71-1019
    identification of appropriateness, 39-71-1017
  order of determination, 39-71-1018, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1025
  providers
    defined, 39-71-1011
    delivery of services, 39-71-1014
    designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1019
    evaluations and reports, 39-71-1015
    information, exchange, 39-71-1031
    noncooperation with, 39-71-1032
  rehabilitation panels
    access to information, 39-71-1016
    composition, 39-71-1016
    confidentiality, 39-71-1016
    designation and administration, 39-71-1015, 39-71-1016
    purpose, 39-71-1016
    report, 39-71-1016, 39-71-1017, 39-71-1019
  retraining, 39-71-1019
  self-employment, criteria, 39-71-1026

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers (Continued)
  services
    appeals, 39-71-1019
    benefits during, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
    defined, 39-71-1011
    delivery, 39-71-1014
    eligibility for, 39-71-1016
    goal, 39-71-1012
    initiation, 39-71-1014
    required, 39-71-1014
    worker's choice, 39-71-1019
  training program of worker's choice, 39-71-1019
  worker's job pool
    defined, 39-71-1011
    identification of jobs, 39-71-1017
    local, priority for, 39-71-1012
    option for, 39-71-116, 39-71-1012
    order of determination, worker's ability to return, 39-71-1019
Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118
Wages
  administration assessments based on, 39-71-201
  "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
  deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406
  definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-123
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  estimates, 39-71-116
  examination of records, 39-71-304
  payroll
    how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
    tax, See **Employer**, payroll tax
  reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
Waivers
  claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601
  employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
  subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414
Welfare recipients participating in workfare programs, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
"Worker" or "workman" defined, 39-71-118
Writing required
  alien recipients, receipt for payment, 39-71-724
  claim for benefits, 39-71-601
  denial of benefits, notice, 39-71-606
  mediation, decision dismissing petition, 39-71-2401
  partnerships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
  payment of benefits, notice, 39-71-608
  physicians, examination — request for and report, 39-71-605
  plan no. 2, notice of cancellation, 39-71-2205
  plan no. 3, notice of cancellation of policy, 39-71-2338
  receipt for payments, 39-71-724, 39-71-742
  request for benefits pending hearing, 39-71-610
  self-insurers guaranty fund, notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
  sole proprietorships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
  subsequent injury, motion and notice for joinder of administrator as defendant, 39-71-910
  termination of benefits, notice, 39-71-609
Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORK FURLOUGH

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**

WORK PROGRAMS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

WRESTLING, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITINGS

See **EVIDENCE**; **INSTRUMENTS**; **STATUTES OF FRAUD**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**; See also specific subject area

WRITS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Certiorari
- affidavit for, 27-25-201
- applicability of laws, 27-25-103
- application for, 27-25-201
- availability generally, 27-25-102
- contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- contents, 27-25-202
- county zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
- denomination, 27-25-101
- direction to whom, 27-25-205
- effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
- extent, 27-25-303
- hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
- judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- jurisdiction in
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
- mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327
- name, 27-25-101
- notice, 27-25-201
- oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
- review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
- scope of review, 27-25-303
- service, 27-25-204

WRITS (Continued)

- **Certiorari** (Continued)
  - show cause order, 27-25-201
  - stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
  - supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  - transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305
- **Copies**, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Coram nobis**, 46-21-101
- **Counties**, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
- **Defined**, 1-1-202
- **District court**, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**
- **Execution**, See **EXECUTION**
- **Fees**
  - copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - filing, 3-2-403
  - service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
- **Filing fees**, 3-2-403
- **Gambling violations**, to restrain, 23-5-136
- **Habeas corpus**, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- **Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
- **Jurisdiction**, See specific writ in this main category
- **Laborers' liens**, effect, 71-3-303
- **Mandamus**
  - affidavit, 27-26-201
  - alternative writ
    - answer, 27-26-302
    - determination, 27-26-204
    - form, 27-26-203
  - answer, 27-26-302
    - no answer, 27-26-307
    - response to, 27-26-304
  - appeals
    - applicability of laws, 27-26-103
    - stay of execution not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
  - application for writ, 27-26-201, 27-26-202
  - availability generally, 27-26-102
  - cities and towns
    - refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
    - revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  - city or town councils, to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
  - content, 27-26-203
  - costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
  - county commissioners, board of — to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439
  - county general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266
  - damages, 27-26-303, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
  - default not permitted, 27-26-401
  - defense, 27-26-304, 27-26-403
  - denomination, 27-26-101
  - enforcement, 27-26-206
  - execution for costs and damages, 27-26-402
  - facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
  - fine, 27-26-206
  - forest fire hazard management or reduction, enforcement, 76-13-410
  - form, 27-26-203
  - good faith, defense made in, 27-26-403
  - grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
  - health care facility certificate of need application, for decision, 50-5-302
  - health facility authority bonds, to enforce, 90-7-304
  - hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
  - housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529

WRITS (Continued)

Mandamus (Continued)
- industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105
- insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
- insurance holding company systems, enforcement of determinations concerning, 33-2-1123
- irrigation district revenue bonds, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431
- issue of fact, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
- issue of law, 27-26-307
- judgment, 27-26-401, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2
- jury trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- laws applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- mandate, writ of — denominated as, 27-26-101
- milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
- mining
  - metal mines, enforcement — reclamation violations, 82-4-354
  - strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
    - operation violations, 82-4-252
    - siting violations, 82-4-142
- name, 27-26-101
- new trial
  - applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  - motion, 27-26-305
  - no new trial, effect, 27-26-306
- notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204, 27-26-306
- parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
- penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
- peremptory writ
  - determination, 27-26-204
  - form, 27-26-203
- public officers, liability, 27-26-403
- recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
- response to answer, 27-26-304
- return, 27-26-301
- securities violations, 30-10-305
- service, 27-26-205
- show cause, 27-26-203
- special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
- state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
- statutes applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
- timeshare sales violations, 37-53-505
- trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
- water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights and remedies, 85-1-309

Mandate, 27-26-101, See **Mandamus**

Military courts, 10-1-404

Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203

Process, defined as, 25-3-101

Prohibition
- affidavit, 27-27-102
- alternative writ, 27-27-103
- appeals, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- applicability of laws, 27-27-104
- application, 27-27-102
- content, 27-27-103
- defined, 27-27-101
- effect, 27-27-101
- form, 27-27-103

WRITS (Continued)

Prohibition (Continued)
    function, 27-27-101
    issuance
        day of, 3-1-302
        manner of, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
        nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    jurisdiction
        district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
        supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
    peremptory writ, 27-27-103
    show cause order, 27-27-103
    state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
    stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203
Quo warranto
    advancement on calendar, 27-28-106
    appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    application to file complaint, 27-28-201
    attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
    availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
    clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    commencement of action, 27-28-103
    complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202
    contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
    corporate abuses, specific provisions
        availability in, 27-28-102
        contempt, 27-28-506
        costs, 27-28-503
        dissolution, 27-28-502
        judgment
            dissolution, 27-28-502
            ouster of offending practice, 27-28-501
        trustees
            appointment by court, 27-28-504
            liability, 27-28-505
            powers, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
            refusal to deliver assets or papers to, 27-28-506
    corporate directors, irregular election — specific provisions
        availability of remedy, 27-28-101
        judgment, 27-28-401
        new election, 27-28-402
        ouster of directors, 27-28-401
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205
    court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
    fines for noncompliance, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
    fraternal benefit society violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
    hearing, 27-28-201
    judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    jurisdiction
        district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
        supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
    jury trial, 27-28-207
    military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101
    notice to defendant, 27-28-201
    pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
    precedence, 27-28-106
    public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions
        appeal, no stay of execution, 27-28-305
        availability in, 27-28-101
        books and papers
            refusal to turn over, 27-28-307
            right to demand, 27-28-306

WRITS (Continued)

Quo warranto (Continued)
  public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions (Continued)
    commencement of action, 27-28-301
    complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
    contempt, 27-28-307
    costs, 27-28-301
    damages, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
    effect, 27-28-306
    enforcement, 27-28-307
    joinder of defendants, 27-28-303
    judgment, 27-28-304 — 27-28-306
    parties, 27-28-301, 27-28-303
    stay of execution, 27-28-305
    sureties, 27-28-301
    undertaking, 27-28-301
  security for costs, 27-28-104
  service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
  stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
  supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  trial, 27-28-207
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
  venue, 27-28-105
Review, See **Certiorari**
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Service, 25-3-301, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

WRONGFUL CONVERSION

See **CONVERSION**

WRONGFUL DEATH

See also **TORTS**, generally

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Damages, 27-1-323
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
  pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Joinder of actions, 27-1-501
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Malpractice, 27-6-103, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Parties, 27-1-513, 27-1-703
Personal representative, action brought by, 27-1-513
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Several liability, 27-1-703

WRONGFUL DEATH (Continued)

Statute of limitation, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WRONGS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

X

X-RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Y

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-2-723

See **PARKS, National parks**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Adjudication of rights, effect of moratorium on priority, 85-2-603
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation of water
- adjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
- affidavit to accompany claim, 85-20-104
- applicability of laws, 85-2-607, 85-20-102, 85-20-110, 85-20-121
- appropriation statement filed with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-20-104
- change of use, 85-2-608
- claims of appropriative right, filing, 85-20-104
- compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**
- county attorney, legal services, 85-20-112
- definitions, 85-20-103
- diversions, See **Diversions**
- domestic uses, exemption, 85-20-108
- exemptions, 85-20-108
- facility siting, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- fines for violations, 85-20-113
- legal services, 85-20-112
- measuring of water
  - devices for, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
  - duty, 85-20-106
- moratorium, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
- nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
- penalties, 85-20-113
- permit, 85-2-301
- preexisting rights and uses, 85-20-102, 85-20-107
- purpose of provisions, 85-20-102

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Appropriation of water (Continued)
- records, availability to yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- stock uses, exemption, 85-20-108
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- violations, 85-20-113
- weirs, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
- yellowstone river compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**

Change of use, 85-2-608

Compact, 85-20-101, See also **Appropriation of water**
- applicability of laws, 85-20-121
- approval, 85-20-101
- diversions under, 85-2-802, See **Diversions**
- enactment, 85-20-101
- indian rights, 85-20-101
- penalties, 85-20-113
- records availability to commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- state engineer, effect of abolishment, 85-20-121
- text, 85-20-101

Compact Commission
- administrative authority, 85-20-102
- appointment, 85-20-101
- composition, 85-20-101
- records availability to, 85-20-111

Construction of laws, 85-1-103

Diversions
- application for, 85-2-804
- approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
- authorization to approve, 85-2-802
- beneficial use, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- compact compliance required, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- definitions, 85-2-801
- disapproval, 85-2-803
- facility siting, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- grounds for, 85-2-805
- hearing, 85-2-804
- legislative review, 85-2-803
- notice, 85-2-804
- objections, 85-2-804
- representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
- use of water, 85-2-804, 85-2-805

Indian rights, 85-20-101

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Moratorium of action on appropriations
- adjudication of existing rights, priority, 85-2-603
- applicability of laws, 85-2-606, 85-2-607
- applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
- change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
- definitions, 85-2-602
- legislative intent, 85-2-601
- policy of state, 85-2-601
- reservations, priority, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
- appropriations, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
- compact, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
- facility siting, action on applications, 85-2-806
- reservations, action on applications, 85-2-603

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  appropriations
    change of use, approval, 85-2-608
    claim filed with, 85-20-104
    measuring device, approval of installation, 85-20-105
    moratorium on applications, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
    permit, 85-2-301
    records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
    rules, enforcement, 85-20-109, 85-20-112, 85-20-113
  change of use, approval, 85-2-608
  diversions
    application to, 85-2-804
    approval by, 85-2-802, 85-2-805
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
    hearings by, 85-2-804
    legislative review of approval, 85-2-803
    notice to, 85-2-804
    objections filed with, 85-2-804
    representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
  moratorium, suspension of action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
  reservations, application for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Reservations
  application by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-605
  defined, 85-2-602
  diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  establishment, 85-2-316, 85-2-601
  moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  priority, 85-2-603
Suspension of action on appropriations, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
Water division boundaries, 3-7-102

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101

  See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWTAIL DAM, 85-2-141

  See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

YOGURT

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

YOUTH

  See **MINORS**

YOUTH CAMPS

  See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

YOUTH CARE FACILITIES

  See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**

YOUTH CENTERS

  See **RECREATION**

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS

See also **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**

Centers, establishment, 76-21-103
Contributions, 76-21-103
Corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders
  code of conduct, 76-21-103
  defined, 76-21-101
  education requirements, 76-21-207
  employment
    eligibility, 76-21-205
    rules for, 76-21-103
  grievance procedure, 76-21-103
  public employees' retirement system, exemption from, 76-21-206
  recruitment, rules for, 76-21-103
  term of service, 76-21-206
  training requirements, 76-21-207
  wages, 76-21-206
Definitions, 76-21-101
Equal employment, 76-21-205
Executive director
  appointment, 76-21-102
  powers and duties, 76-21-103
  reports, biennial, 76-21-103
  rules, adoption, 76-21-103
  work projects
    establishment, 76-21-103
    preference to, 76-21-201
Grants, 76-21-103
Labor and industry, commissioner of
  defined, 76-21-101
  executive director
    cooperation with, 76-21-103
    recommendation for appointment, 76-21-102
Labor and Industry, Department of
  complaints filed with, 76-21-303
  defined, 76-21-101
  grievance procedures, establishment, 76-21-303
Labor organizations
  concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  grievance procedures, 76-21-303
Purpose, 76-21-102
Reports, 76-21-103
Rules, 76-21-103
Services to public agencies, applications and agreements, 76-21-103
Supervisors
  centers, to oversee, 76-21-103
  defined, 76-21-101
  recruitment and employment, rules for, 76-21-103
Time
  corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders
    employment, age requirement, 76-21-205
    term of service, 76-21-206
  executive director, reports, 76-21-103
  work projects, beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
Union concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
Work projects
  dates for beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
  establishment, 76-21-103
  labor and union concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  preferences, 76-21-201
  regular employees
    grievance procedures, 76-21-303
    protection, 76-21-302

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abandonment, consent required, 52-1-105
Academic training at, 53-30-207
Administration, 41-3-1104, 52-1-103
Admissions, See **Commitment**; **Placement in**; **YOUTH COURT**
Aftercare
  agreements, 41-5-523, 53-30-204, 53-30-226
  appeals, 53-30-229
  control of youth released under, 53-30-227
  cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 53-30-204
  hearings on violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-229
  rules, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
  violations, 41-5-403, 53-30-226, 53-30-228, 53-30-229
Age
  aftercare, jurisdiction, 53-30-227
  commitment, for, 53-30-202, 53-30-208, 53-30-212
Apprehension of escaped youth, 53-30-214
Commitment, See also **Placement in**; **YOUTH COURT**
  age of youth, 53-30-202, 53-30-208, 53-30-212
  commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 41-5-206, 53-30-212
  expenses, 53-30-210
  family services, department of — to, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, 53-30-212
  institutions, department of — to, 41-5-206
  medical examination prior to, 53-30-209
  policies, 53-30-203
  rules, 53-30-203
  transfers to other facilities, 53-30-211
  transportation to facility, 53-30-210
Commutation of sentence to state prison, commitment upon, 41-5-206, 53-30-212
Control, 53-30-203
Curriculums, 53-30-207
Definitions, 41-5-103, 53-30-214
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Discharge of youth, 52-1-103, 53-1-104, 53-30-203, 53-30-226, 53-30-227, 53-30-229
Discontinuance, consent required, 52-1-105
Education of residents, 20-25-421, 53-30-202, 53-30-204, 53-30-207, 53-30-213
Emergency medical treatment for residents, 53-30-206
Escape from, 41-5-305, 53-30-214, 53-30-215
Establishment, 41-3-1104, 53-30-202
Evaluation programs, 53-30-204, 53-30-225
Family Services, Department of
  abandonment of facility, consent required, 52-1-105
  administration by, 41-3-1104, 52-1-103
  aftercare, jurisdiction, 41-5-523, 53-30-226 — 53-30-229
  commitment of youth to, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, 53-30-212
  commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 53-30-212
  custody of youth, 53-30-226
  detention of youth, 53-30-228, 53-30-229
  discontinuance of facility, consent required, 52-1-105
  establishment by, 41-3-1104, 53-30-202
  evaluation programs, 53-30-204, 53-30-225
  hearings on aftercare violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-229
  indian tribes, cooperative agreements with, 53-30-204
  maintenance by, 41-3-1104, 53-30-202
  management by, 53-30-203
  moving of facility, consent required, 52-1-105
  operation by, 53-30-202
  parole, recommendation for, 53-30-212
  placement of youth, 41-3-1123
    not authorized when, 41-5-523
  release of youth, 52-1-103, 53-30-203, 53-30-226, 53-30-227
  rulemaking authority, 53-30-203, 53-30-229

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
  supervision
    facilities, 53-30-203
    youth, 41-5-523, 52-1-103, 53-30-226
  transfers to other facilities by, 53-30-211, 53-30-212
  university system attendance by residents, authorization, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foster homes, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Hearings
  aftercare violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-229
  commitment, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-30-204
Institutions, Department of
  commitment of youth to, 41-5-206
  commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 53-30-212
  parole, recommendation for, 53-30-212
  transfers to other facilities by, 53-30-212
Jurisdiction upon release, 53-30-227
Leaving facility without permission
  aiding unlawful, 53-30-215
  apprehension and return, 53-30-214
  detention for, 41-5-305
Leaving facility with permission, aiding resident's failure to return, 53-30-215
Maintenance, 41-3-1104, 53-30-202
Management, 53-30-203
Medical
  emergency treatment for residents, 50-30-206
  examination prior to commitment, 53-30-209
Mountain View School, See also generally this main category
  abandonment, consent required, 52-1-105
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment to, 53-30-209, 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
  discontinuance, consent required, 52-1-105
  medical examination prior to commitment, 53-30-209
  moving, consent required, 52-1-105
  placement in, recommendation, 41-5-526
  state institution, enumeration as, 52-1-105
  "state youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103
  university system, residents' attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
Moving, consent required, 52-1-105
Notices
  aftercare violations, hearings or appeal from hearings decisions, 53-30-229
  arsonist, to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
Operation, 53-30-202
Parole, recommendations for, 53-30-212
Payment for care, 41-3-1123, 53-30-210
Physical examination prior to commitment, 53-30-209
Pine Hills School, See also generally this main category
  abandonment, consent required, 52-1-105
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment to, 53-30-209, 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
  discontinuance, consent required, 52-1-105
  medical examination prior to commitment, 53-30-209
  moving, consent required, 52-1-105
  placement in, recommendation, 41-5-526
  state institution, enumeration as, 52-1-105
  "state youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103
  university system, residents' attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
Placement in, See also **Commitment**
  criminal conviction, placement not, 41-5-106
  family services, department of — by, 41-3-1123, 41-5-523

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Placement in, See also (Continued)
  penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
  unauthorized when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Prison, state — commutation of sentence to and commitment to youth correctional facility, 41-5-206, 53-30-212
Release of youth, 52-1-103, 53-1-104, 53-30-203, 53-30-226, 53-30-227, 53-30-229
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Return of escaped youth, 53-30-214
Rules, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
School curriculums at, 53-30-207
Standards of care, 53-30-203
"State youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103
Superintendents, 53-30-206, 53-30-211, 53-30-213
Supervision
  facilities, 53-30-203
  youth, 41-5-523, 52-1-103, 53-30-226
Time
  aftercare violations — hearings, approval of placement, or notice of appeal, 53-30-229
  university system tuition and fee waiver, notification concerning designated residents, 53-30-213
Transfers to other facilities, 53-30-203, 53-30-211
Transportation to, 7-32-2144, 53-30-210
University system attendance and tuition and fee waiver for residents, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
Vocational training at, 53-30-207
Workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Youth court, commitment by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT

  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-503
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521, See also **Hearings**
Administration, provisions governing, 41-5-107
Admission of youth, See **Confession of youth**
Aftercare agreements, 41-5-305, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 53-30-229
Appeals, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
Appearances
  detention of youth when, 41-5-305
  dress, youth's manner of, 41-5-521
  holding youth pending, 41-5-307
  priority, 41-5-110
  rights, advised of, 41-5-515
  summons, service and waiver, 41-5-503
Apprehension of youth, See **Custody of youth**
Appropriations, 41-5-104
Attorneys at law, See **Counsel**
Bail, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
Calendar precedence, 41-5-521
Care facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Chemical abuse assessments, funding, 15-25-122
Citation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth, See also **Placement of youth**
  "commit" defined, 41-5-103
  family services, department of — to, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 53-30-208

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Commitment of youth (Continued)
  institutions, department of — to, 41-5-206
  Montana state hospital, prohibited to — when, 53-21-506
  order for, 41-5-523
  recommendations regarding placement, 41-5-525
Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105
Committee, Youth Placement, See **Youth Placement Committee**
Communications privileged, 41-5-402, 41-5-603
Community service, imposition, 41-5-523
Confession of youth
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  corroboration, 41-5-514
  inadmissibility in evidence, 41-5-514
Confidentiality
  communications privileged, 41-5-402
  proceedings, 41-5-601, 53-9-107
  records, 41-5-529, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
    crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
  youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529
Confinement, See **Commitment of youth**; **Detention of youth**
Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
Consent decree with petition, 41-5-524
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**, generally
Construction of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Contempt
  probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-303
  records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503
Counsel
  communications privileged, 41-5-402
  cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  eligibility for court-appointed, 46-8-111
  fees, 41-5-207
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
  predisposition report furnished to, 41-5-522
  records, inspection, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  right to, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102, 46-8-111
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
  summons, waiver, 41-5-503
Counseling required when, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
Counties
  costs, allocation, 41-5-104
  payments for expense of summons, 41-5-503
  probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
County attorney, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County commissioners, board of — funding provided by, 41-5-104
Criminal procedure, applicability of laws, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**
Custodian
  bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-309
  consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-401
  contempt, 41-5-303
  counseling, 41-5-523
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
  defined, 41-5-103
  evaluations, 41-5-523
  summons, service, 41-5-202
  transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206
Custody of youth
  agencies having, inspection of records, 41-5-602

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Custody of youth (Continued)
  "commit" defined, 41-5-103
  evaluations, order for, 41-5-523
  holding youth in custody, 41-5-307
  judgment, stay when, 41-5-532
  "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
  limitation, 41-5-303
  notice, 41-5-303
  order for, 41-5-502
  probation officers, authority, 41-5-703
  probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-533
  release, 41-5-303, 41-5-307, 41-5-521
  rights upon questioning, 41-5-303
  transfer to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105
Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-524
Delinquent youth
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
  determination, 41-5-521
  disposition, 41-5-523
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  evaluation programs, 53-30-225
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
  jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206, 41-5-523
  placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-303, 41-5-306
  publicity concerning, 41-5-601
  school tuition for elementary pupils, 20-5-301
  serious juvenile offender, 41-5-523
  shelter care, 41-5-802
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Detention centers, minors detained in, 41-5-206, 41-5-303, 41-5-306, 41-5-308, 41-5-523
  adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-306
    funding, 15-25-122
    inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
  prohibited when, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
Detention center standards, 7-32-2244
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Detention of youth
  adjudication, pending, 41-5-502
  adult offenders, separate from
    funding, 15-25-122
    inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
  costs, 53-30-225
  criteria for, 41-5-305
  defined, 41-5-103
  evaluation programs to provide services, 53-30-225
  fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
  interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
  medical expenses during, 53-30-225
  notice, 41-5-307
  order for, 41-5-502
  petitions, contents, 41-5-501
  place of, 41-5-306
  preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301
  probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-533
  procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3
  runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Dispositional hearings, See **Hearings**
Dispositions allowed
  consent adjustment, 41-5-401

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Dispositions allowed (Continued)
  consent decree, 41-5-524
  delinquent youth, 41-5-523
  evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
  informal adjustment, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  preliminary, 41-5-301
  probation violations, upon, 41-5-533
  venue changed when, 41-5-204
  victims, entitlement to information, 41-5-601
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
District court jurisdiction
  concurrent, 41-3-103
  transferred to, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 53-21-506
Emergency placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  centers for, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**
  chemical abuse assessments, 15-25-122
  placements, consideration in, 41-5-526
  programs, establishment, 53-30-225
Evidence
  abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
  admissibility, 41-5-106
  admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
  counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  illegally seized, inadmissible, 41-5-514
  introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
  petition applications, 41-5-301
  predisposition report and social summary as, 41-5-522
  restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  rules of, inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  transcripts, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
  transfer of prosecution to district court, hearing, 41-5-206
Examination of youth, parents, or guardian, 41-5-207, 41-5-522
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Family Services, Department of
  commitment of youth to, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 53-30-208
    notice to youth placement committee, 41-5-527
    recommendations regarding placement of youth, 41-5-525
  confidentiality of records, 41-5-603
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention center standards, 7-32-2244
  discharge of youth, 41-5-205
  evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
    programs for, 53-30-225
  financial ability of parent or guardian, investigation and report, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  placement of youth, 41-3-1122, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-527, 52-1-103
    recommendations for, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-527
    review, 41-5-528
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
  records
    confidentiality, 41-5-603
    inspection, 41-5-602
  referral of youth to, when, 41-5-301
    notice to youth placement committee, 41-5-527
  rules, 41-5-529, 52-1-103
  youth placement committee
    confidentiality requirements, rules for, 41-5-529
    establishment, 41-5-525

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
  youth placement committee (Continued)
    notification of referral or commitment of youth to department, 41-5-527
    recommendations, 41-5-526 — 41-5-528
    representation on, 41-5-525
    review of placements, 41-5-526
  youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Findings, 41-5-521, 41-5-524, 41-5-603
Fines, imposition, 41-5-523
Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
Formal proceedings
  counsel, right to, See **Counsel**
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 41-5-512
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  petitions, See **Petitions**
  rights, parties advised of, 41-5-515
  summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  suspension, 41-5-524
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-205, 41-3-1115
"Foster homes" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Funding provisions, 15-25-122, 41-5-104, 52-1-103
  costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503
Grants, 15-25-122
Guardian
  consent adjustment, acceptance, 41-5-301
  contempt, 41-5-303
  counseling, 41-5-523
  counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-511
  county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
  cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
  detention or shelter care pending adjudication, petition for hearing, 41-5-502
  evaluations, 41-5-523
  examination, 41-5-522
  financial ability for support, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-5-522
  "guardianship" defined, 41-5-103
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
  "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
  petitions, contents, 41-5-501
  records, inspection, 41-5-602
  restitution by youth, determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
  summons, service, 41-5-502
  transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206
Guardian ad litem
  appointment, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
  compensation, 41-5-207
Hearings
  adjudicatory, 41-5-521
  conduct, 41-5-201
  detention or shelter care, determination, 41-5-502
  dispositional, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124, 41-5-522
    required when, 41-5-521
  financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  modification of orders, 41-5-523
  open to public when, 41-5-521
  priority, 41-5-110, 41-5-521
  probable cause, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-308

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    probation revocation, 41-5-533
    recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
    rehearings, 41-5-503
    transfer of prosecution to district court, to determine, 41-5-206, 41-5-601
    venue, change when, 41-5-204
    youth, attendance, 41-5-502
Identification of youth
    fingerprint records, use when, 41-5-304
    withheld when, 41-5-601
Imprisonment, See **Detention of youth**
Indian children, placement provisions, 41-5-525
Informal proceedings
    consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
    dispositions
        permissible, 41-5-403
        procedures, 41-5-401
    financial ability of parent or guardian, determination, 41-3-1124
Information, confidentiality, 41-5-529, 41-5-601, 41-5-603
Inspection of records, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Institutions, Department of — commitment of youth to, 41-5-206
Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Interstate compacts
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Investigations, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-304, 41-5-602, 41-5-704
Judge, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-521
    bail, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
    committee, youth court — appointment, 41-5-105
    consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
    contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-521
    defined, 41-5-103
    designation, 41-5-201
    detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802
    detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-502
    disqualification, 41-5-202
    duties, 41-5-201
    fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
    foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
    information, disclosure to, 41-5-603
    probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
    records, consent for destruction, 41-5-604
    rehearing, motion for, 41-5-503
    restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-403
    rotation of service, 41-5-201
    transfer of prosecution to district court, order for, 41-5-206
    workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
    youth placement committee recommendations, notices concerning, 41-5-527
Judgments, 41-5-106, 41-5-523, 41-5-532, 41-5-533, 45-5-624
Jurisdiction
    alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
    concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
    continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114, 41-5-604
    detention of youth when, 41-5-305
    determination, 41-5-301
    exclusive, 41-5-203
    family services, department of — youth committed to, 41-3-1114

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  interstate placement of children, 41-4-108
  intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
  paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
  retention, 41-5-205
  termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206
  toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
  transfer to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506
  transfer to youth court, 45-5-624
  waiver, 41-5-206
  youth for commitment, 41-3-1112, 41-5-604, 53-30-208
Jury trial, 41-5-521
Justice, Department of — grants, funding, 15-25-122
Legislative intent, 41-5-102
Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-523, 41-5-603, 53-30-225
MIP law, 41-5-601
Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
Motions
  confidentiality, 41-5-603
  district court, transfer of jurisdiction to, 41-5-206
  posttrial, availability, 41-5-531
  rehearing, request for, 41-5-503
  suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Notices
  custody of youth — to parent, guardian, or relative, 41-5-303
  detention pending hearing, 41-5-307
    petition process for hearing, 41-5-502
  modification of orders, 41-5-523
  service, 41-5-207
  shelter care pending hearing, 41-5-307
    petition process for hearing, 41-5-502
  transfer of prosecution to district court, hearing, 41-5-206
  waiver of requirements, 41-5-503
  youth placement committee recommendations for placement, rejections, 41-5-527
Operation, 41-5-201
Orders
  care and treatment or evaluation, for, 41-5-523
  commitment, for, 41-5-523
  confidentiality, 41-5-603
  consent decree, 41-5-524
  custody, taking into — for, 41-5-502
  disposition, for, 41-5-523
    violation, 45-5-624
  evaluations, for, 41-5-523
  fingerprints and photographs, for, 41-5-304
  hearings, youth's attendance — for, 41-5-502
  information, disclosure — for, 41-5-603
  modification, 41-5-523
  records, inspection — for, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  restitution, for, 41-5-102, 41-5-523
  transfer of prosecution to district court, 41-5-206
  violation, 41-5-301, 41-5-305, 41-5-703, 45-5-624
Parents
  abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-503
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
  contempt, 41-5-303
  counseling, 41-5-301, 41-5-523

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Parents (Continued)
- counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-511
- county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
- cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
- defined, 41-5-103
- detention pending adjudication, petition for hearing, 41-5-502
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
- evaluations, 41-5-523
- examination, 41-5-522
- financial ability for support
  - bail amount, consideration, 41-5-309
  - counsel, court-appointed — eligibility, 46-8-111
  - investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124, 41-5-522
  - order for support, 41-3-1124
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
- petitions, contents, 41-5-501
- records, inspection, 41-5-602
- residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- restitution by youth
  - determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  - order for, 41-5-523
- rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
- shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
- substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
- surrogate, special education for handicapped child — appointment, 20-7-461
- transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Petitions
- confidentiality when, 41-5-603
- contents, 41-5-501
- dismissal, 41-5-521, 41-5-524
- filing, 41-5-206, 41-5-301, 41-5-524
- form, 41-5-501
- hearings, 41-5-206, 41-5-502, 41-5-521
- notice to parties, 41-5-502
- probation revocation, 41-5-533
- publicity concerning, 41-5-601
- reinstatement when, 41-5-524
- transfer of prosecution to district court, effect, 41-5-206

Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Placement of youth, See also **Commitment of youth**
- alternatives, 41-5-527
- committee, See **Youth Placement Committee**
- detention facility, in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-502
- determination, 41-5-523, 41-5-527
- emergency, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
- family services, department of — by, See **Family Services, Department of**
- foster homes, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- indian children, 41-5-525
- interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- probable cause hearings, prior to, 41-5-308
- probation, on, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- recommendations for, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-528

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Placement of youth (Continued)
  residential treatment facilities, 41-5-523
  review, 41-5-526
  shelter care, 41-5-303, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
  temporary, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
  youth care facilities, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-528
  youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
Pleadings, 41-5-603
Policies, 41-5-201
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
Predisposition report, 41-5-522, 41-5-523, 41-5-603
Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-521
Prior juvenile history, effect, 41-5-206
Privileged communications, 41-5-402, 41-5-603
Probable cause hearings, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-308
Probation
  applicability of laws, 46-23-102
  discharge, 41-5-524
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  informal adjustment, by, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  officers, See **Probation officers**
  petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-524
  placement on, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
  supervision records, 41-5-603
  violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-533, 41-5-703
  youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-701
Probation officers
  appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
  arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-703
  consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
  consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-524
  cost-of-living increments, 41-5-704
  custody of youth
    notice to parent, guardian, or relative, 41-5-303
    taking youth into custody, 41-5-703
  deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705
  detention pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
  education requirements, 41-5-702
  financial investigation of parent or guardian, order for, 41-3-1123
  informal adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
  investigations, 41-3-1123, 41-5-704
  limitations, 41-5-703
  longevity allowance, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
  personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701
  powers and duties, 41-5-703
  predisposition report, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301
  qualifications, 41-5-701, 41-5-702
  records, inspection, 41-5-603
  salary, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
  shelter care pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
  supervision of youth, 41-5-523, 41-5-603, 41-5-703, 41-5-704
  training requirements, 41-5-702
  transportation of youth, 41-5-704
  travel expenses, 41-5-704
  youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-525
Proceedings to be public when, 41-5-601, See **Formal proceedings**; **Informal proceedings**
Prosecution transferred to district court when, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506
Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-522, 41-5-523, 41-5-603

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Publicity when, 41-5-521, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Public proceedings when, 41-5-601; See **Formal proceedings**; **Informal proceedings**
Purpose of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**
Recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
Records
- confidentiality, 41-5-529, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
- destruction, 41-5-604
- disposition, 41-5-604
- family services, department of — youth court-related, 41-5-603
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
- inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
- law enforcement, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- sealing, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
  - inspection prior to, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
- traffic, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- youth court, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
- youth placement committee, 41-5-529

Rehabilitation of youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Release of youth, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-307, 41-5-521
- bail, on, 41-5-309
- probation, from, 41-5-524

Remedies available, 41-5-531
Removal of case to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Residential treatment facilities
- medicaid reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-139
- placement in, 41-5-523

Restitution by youth
- approval for, 41-5-403
- criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
- defined, 41-5-103
- order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-523

Return of runaway youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Rights of youth
- advised of, youth to be, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
- counsel, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102, 46-8-111
- cross-examination, 41-5-522
- enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
- fair trial, 41-5-601
- jury trial, 41-5-521
- posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
- privacy, 41-5-529
- questioning, upon, 41-5-303
- self-incrimination, against, 41-5-303
- subpoena, 41-5-522
- waiver when, 41-5-303, 46-8-102
- witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513

Rules by Department of Family Services, 41-5-529, 52-1-103
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 41-5-503, 41-5-521
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School
- officials, identity of youth disclosed to — when, 41-5-601
- tuition for elementary pupils, 20-5-301

Self-incrimination, 41-5-303, 41-5-402, 41-5-514
Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-523
Service of process, 41-5-207, 41-5-502, 41-5-503

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Shelter care, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  adjudication, pending, 41-5-502
  approval, 41-5-307
  bail, youth released on, 41-5-309
  continuance, determination, 41-5-301
  defined, 41-5-103
  facilities, 41-5-528, 41-5-802
  notice, 41-5-307
  petitions, contents, 41-5-501
  placement in, when, 41-5-303, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
  place of, 41-5-306, 41-5-307
  required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
Special education surrogate parent, appointment, 20-7-461
Stay of judgment when, 41-5-532
Subpoenas, 41-5-207, 41-5-301, 41-5-522
"Substitute care" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Summons
  content and service, 41-5-207, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  costs, 41-5-503
Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532
Surrogate parent for special education for handicapped child, appointment, 20-7-461
Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524
Temporary placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
Time
  "adult" defined, 41-5-103
  consent decree, report submitted by probation officer, 41-5-524
  custody of youth, limitation, 41-5-303
  detention centers, information to court of youth received at, 41-5-308
  detention facilities, inspection by judge, 41-5-802
  evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  family services, department of — period of commitment, waiver of counsel not allowed, 41-5-511
  jurisdiction and age of youth concerning
    generally, 41-5-203
    termination, 41-5-205
    transferred to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
  petition charging youth held in detention, filing, 41-5-301
  placements, continuation of temporary or emergency — review, 41-5-528
  probation officers
    consent decree, report submitted by, 41-5-524
    deputies, calculation of longevity allowance, 41-5-705
    education and training requirements, 41-5-702
    salary and expenses, calculation, 41-5-704
  records, sealing and destruction, 41-5-604
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
  summons, service, 41-5-503
  transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206
  workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
  "youth" defined, 41-5-103
Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Transcripts, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
Transfer
  interstate, delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  prosecution to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 53-21-506
Transportation of youth, 41-5-704, 53-30-210
Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Verdicts, 41-5-603
Victims, entitlement to information, 41-5-601, See also **Restitution by youth**
Waivers
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
  jury trial, 41-5-521

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Waivers (Continued)
  notice requirements, 41-5-503
  rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
  summons, service, 41-5-503
Witnesses
  confrontation, party's right to, 41-5-513
  expenses, 41-5-207
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
Workload, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth Court Act
  citation, 41-5-101
  construction and purpose, 41-5-102
Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
"Youth" defined, 41-5-103
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth in need of care
  defined, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
  determination, 41-5-301
  placement, 41-5-306
  shelter care, 41-5-802
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth in need of supervision
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
  determination, 41-5-521
  disposition, 41-5-523
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  information concerning, withheld when, 41-5-601
  jurisdiction transferred, 45-5-624
  placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-303, 41-5-306
  shelter care, 41-5-802
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth Placement Committee
  composition, 41-5-525
  confidentiality, 41-5-529
  duties, 41-5-526
  establishment, 41-5-525
  meetings, 41-5-529
  recommendations by, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-528
    acceptance or rejection, 41-5-527
    exemptions, 41-5-528
  records, 41-5-529
  review of placements, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
  rulemaking authority, 52-1-103
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth Services Advisory Councils, membership requirements
  local, restrictions, 52-1-203
  state, 52-1-202

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

  See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

Bail, youth released on, 41-5-309
Bills for services, 41-5-808

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES (Continued)

City, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Cooperative agreements, 41-5-808
County, 41-5-315, 41-5-316, 41-5-802, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Definitions, 41-5-103
Detention facility and service fund, 41-5-316
Escape from, 41-5-305
Establishment and maintenance, 41-5-802, 41-5-808
Family Services, Department of
  counties, funding, 41-5-315, 41-5-316, 41-5-809
  funds
    administration, 41-3-1103, 41-5-809
    appropriation, 41-5-316
  licensing, 41-3-1103, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Funding, 41-3-1103, 41-5-315, 41-5-316, 41-5-802, 41-5-808
Inspections, 41-5-802
Licensing, 41-3-1103, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Personnel, 41-5-802
Placement of youth in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-502
Rules, 41-5-315, 41-5-316, 41-5-809
Shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-802
State funding, 41-5-315, 41-5-316
Supervisory committee, 41-5-105
Time
  bills for services, payment, 41-5-808
  inspections, 41-5-802

YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Establishment, 53-30-225
Family Services, Department of — duties, 41-3-1104, 53-30-225
Funding, 15-25-122, 53-30-225

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS, 53-30-205

See also generally **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES

See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION

See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Aftercare facilities or programs, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104
Age of youth, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
Alcohol abuse treatment, funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
Chemical dependency treatment, funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
"Child-care agency" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Commitment of youth to department, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 41-3-1114, 52-1-103, See also **Placement**
Community-based services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
Community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
Confidentiality, 41-3-1115

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

- **Consultant services**, 52-1-103
- **Contracts for**, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
- **Correctional facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **County facilities and services**, 41-3-1101
- **Court**, See **Youth court**
- **Custody of youth**
  - aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104
  - taking youth into custody permissible when, 41-3-1111
  - temporary, effect of provisions, 41-3-1102
  - transfer to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105
- **Definitions**, 41-3-1102
- **Donations**, 41-3-1103
- **Drug abuse treatment**, funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
- **Emergency placement**, 41-5-528
- **Establishment**, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131, 53-4-112
- **Evaluation facilities**, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104, 53-30-225
- **Facilities**
  - child abuse and neglect
    - records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
    - reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  - clothing and personal needs for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
  - contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  - definitions, 41-3-1102
  - establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131
  - funding, 41-3-1103
  - inspection, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-4-113
  - licensing, See **Licensing of facilities**
  - room and board for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
  - school tuition for elementary pupils, 20-5-301
  - services, strengthening, 53-4-112
  - standards, 41-3-1103
  - transportation and treatment for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
  - zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- **Family Services, Department of**
  - aftercare facilities or programs, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104
  - chemical dependency treatment, administration of funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
  - child abuse and neglect, reports to, 41-3-202
  - commitment of youth to, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 41-3-1114, 52-1-103
  - consultant services provided by, 52-1-103
  - contracts with nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1132
  - counties
    - payments to, 41-3-1125
    - reimbursement to department, 41-3-1122
  - custody, taking youth into, 41-3-1111
  - defined, 41-3-1102
  - donations, acceptance, 41-3-1103
  - facilities and services
    - child abuse and neglect, reports to department, 41-3-202
    - clothing and personal needs for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
    - contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    - inspections, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-4-113
    - provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
    - room and board for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
    - rules for, 41-3-1142
    - standards, 41-3-1103
    - strengthening of services, 53-4-112
    - transportation and treatment for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
  - financial ability of parents or guardians
    - hearing, petition for, 41-3-1124
    - investigation and report, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  - foster care review, 41-3-1122
    - committee, 41-3-1115

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
    funds, administration, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
    gifts and grants, acceptance, 41-3-1103
    indian child welfare specialist, 53-4-117
    information
        collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
        confidentiality, 41-3-1115
    inspections by, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    licenses for facilities
        authority, 41-3-1103, 53-4-113
        cancellation, 41-3-1142
        issuance, 41-3-1142
        one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
        required, 41-3-1141
    nonprofit corporations
        contracts with, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
        facilities and funds, 41-3-1131
    payments for care, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1123
        agreements with parents, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
        recovery from parents or guardians, 41-3-1125
    personnel, training, 41-3-1103
    placement, 41-5-403, 52-1-103
        data concerning, 41-3-1103
    powers and duties generally, 41-3-1103
    rules, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142, 52-1-103
    standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
    strengthening of services, 53-4-112
Financial
    interstate placement, responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
    parents or guardians, ability, See **Parents or guardians**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foster care — payments for, review, and reports, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-1115
"Foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**
Funding
    nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
    public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
    state and federal, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
Gifts and grants, 41-3-1103
"Group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Guardians, See **Parents or guardians**
Hearings, 41-3-1124
Indian child welfare specialist, 53-4-117
Information regarding youth
    collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
    confidentiality, 41-3-1115
Inspection of facilities, 41-3-1142, 41-4-106, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-4-113
Interstate placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Licensing of facilities
    authority, departmental, 41-3-1103, 53-4-113
    cancellation, 41-3-1142
    conditions for, 41-3-1142
    failure to obtain license, penalty, 41-3-1143
    investigations, 41-3-205
    issuance, 41-3-1142
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    required, 41-3-1141
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations
    contracts with department, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    facilities and services, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
    formation, 41-3-1131
    funds, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
Nursing care of minors, 37-8-103
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Parents or guardians
    financial ability for support, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
    foster care review committee, foster parent's appointment to, 41-3-1115
    "operator of a youth care facility" defined, 41-3-1102
    "substitute care" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Substitute care**
    support of youth, See **Payment for care**
    "youth foster home" defined, 41-3-1102
Payment for care
    county
        payments to, 41-3-1125
        reimbursement to department, 41-3-1122
    family services, department of, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1123
    foster care review when, 41-3-1115
    interstate placement, responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
    parents or guardians
        agreements for, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
        debt for support, limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
        financial ability, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
        order for, 41-3-1124
        recovery from, 41-3-1125
    services, for, 53-4-112
Penalty for failure to obtain license, 41-3-1143
Personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
Personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
Petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
Placement
    data concerning, 41-3-1103
    emergency, 41-5-528
    family services, department of — by, 41-5-403, 52-1-103
    financial ability of parents or guardians for support, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
    interstate compact on the placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**
    petition for, 41-3-1112
    review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
    temporary, 41-5-528
    youth court, authority, 41-5-306, 41-5-403
Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
Reports
    financial ability of parents or guardians for support, 41-3-1123
    foster care review, 41-3-1115
    private agencies, care and treatment of youth, 41-3-1105
Review of foster care, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
Rules
    administration and purpose of provisions, for, 41-3-1103
    facilities, operation and regulation, 41-3-1142
    foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
    generally, 52-1-103
    inspections of facilities, 50-8-105
School tuition for elementary pupils, 20-5-301
Standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
Strengthening of services, 53-4-112
Substitute care
    debt for support, limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
    defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
    establishment of facilities and services, 41-3-1101
    placement in, 41-5-403

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Temporary
  custody, effect of provisions, 41-3-1102
  placement, 41-5-528
Time
  county reimbursement of payments for care, claims and payment, 41-3-1122
  foster care review and reports, 41-3-1115
  petition for placement in facility, age requirements, 41-3-1112
  reports by private agencies on care and treatment of youth, 41-3-1105
  youth court jurisdiction, continuing, 41-3-1114
Training for personnel, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
Transfer of custody of youth to private agency, 41-3-1105
"Youth care facility" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Youth court
  administration, 41-5-107
  commitment of youth to department, 41-3-1114
  financial ability of parents or guardians for support
    investigation and report, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
    order for support, 41-3-1124
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  governance, 41-5-107
  jurisdiction, continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
  petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
  placement in facility, 41-5-306, 41-5-403
    petition, 41-3-1112
  reports by private agencies on care and treatment of youth, 41-3-1105
"Youth foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**
"Youth group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES, 41-5-309, 41-5-528, 41-5-802

Z

ZINC

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

ZONING

See also generally **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PLANNING BOARDS**

Actions challenging creation of districts, limitations, 76-2-101, 76-2-202
Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Appeals from decisions regarding, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**
Boards of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**
Buildings
  county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
  development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
  nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  permits, 76-2-108
Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111
Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
City and town, See **Municipal**
City planning commission — airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

ZONING (Continued)

Commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220, See also **City planning commission**; **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**
Community residential facilities
- definition, 76-2-411
- relationship to zoning, 76-2-412

Conflict of laws, 76-2-309
County
- agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
- authorization, 76-2-201
- board of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**
- definitions, 76-2-401
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
- good faith intentions, 76-2-206
- hearings, 76-2-205
- land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
- permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
- protests, 76-2-205
- regulations
  - adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
  - authorization, 76-2-201
  - criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
  - establishment, 76-2-202
  - recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
  - temporary, 76-2-206
  - uniformity, 76-2-202
- subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210
- temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206
- violations
  - abatement or prevention, 76-2-210
  - penalties, 76-2-211

County board of adjustment
- actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
- airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
- appeals
  - from, procedures, 76-2-227
    - costs, awarding, 76-2-228
  - generally, 76-2-223
  - to, procedures, 76-2-226
- appointment, 76-2-221, 76-2-222
- composition, 76-2-222
- hearings, 76-2-402
- meetings, 76-2-221, 76-2-225
- minutes, 76-2-225
- powers, 76-2-223
- public access to activities, 76-2-225
- records, 76-2-225
- removal of members when, 76-2-222
- rules by, 76-2-221
- term of members, 76-2-222
- vacancies, 76-2-222
- variances from terms of resolutions, 76-2-221, 76-2-223

County districts
- actions challenging creation, limitations, 76-2-202
- boundaries
  - establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
  - recommendations for, 76-2-204
- establishment, 76-2-202
- hearings, 76-2-205
- protests, 76-2-205
- regulations within, See **County**, regulations

County planning and zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission**

ZONING (Continued)

Definitions, 76-2-401
Development districts, See **Planning and zoning districts**
Districts, See **County districts**; **Municipal districts**; **Planning and zoning districts**
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Enabling Act, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **Municipal**
Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Fines for violations, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
Gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
Governmental agencies, hearing requirements, 76-2-402
Hearings
    appeals, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
    commission, 76-2-220
    county
        board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-222
        district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205, 76-2-206
    development district, 76-2-106
    governmental agencies, required when, 76-2-402
    municipal
        board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-322
        district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-305
        ordinances, temporary, 76-2-306
        zoning commission, 76-2-307
Housing
    authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416
    projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455
Industrial districts, 7-15-4299
Interim ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
Land
    county districts, effect, 76-2-202
    development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
    municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
    nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Local government
    agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402
    definitions, 76-2-401
    self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Municipal
    adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
    agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
    authorization, 76-2-301
    board of adjustment, See **Municipal board of adjustment**
    codes, 7-5-4202
    community residential facilities
        definition, 76-2-411
        relationship to zoning, 76-2-412
    conflict of laws, 76-2-309
    definitions, 76-2-401
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
    exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
    extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
    hearings, 76-2-303
    ordinances
        enforcement, 76-2-308
        interim, 76-2-306
    protests, 76-2-305
    purposes, 76-2-304
    regulations
        administration, 76-2-303
        alteration, 76-2-305
        boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

ZONING (Continued)

Municipal (Continued)
  regulations (Continued)
    conflict of laws, 76-2-309
    effective when, 76-2-303
    enforcement, 76-2-308
    protests, 76-2-305
    purposes, 76-2-304
    recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
    uniformity, 76-2-302
  technical codes, 7-5-4202
  violations and penalties, 76-2-315
Municipal board of adjustment
  actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
  airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
  appeals
    from, procedures, 76-2-327
      costs, awarding, 76-2-328
    generally, 76-2-323
    to, procedures, 76-2-326
  appointment, 76-2-321
  composition, 76-2-322
  exceptions to terms of ordinances, 76-2-321, 76-2-323
  hearings, 76-2-402
  meetings, 76-2-321
  minutes, 76-2-325
  powers, 76-2-323
  public access to activities, 76-2-325
  records, 76-2-325
  removal of members when, 76-2-322
  rules by, 76-2-321
  term of members, 76-2-322
  vacancies, 76-2-322
Municipal commission
  appointment and functions, 76-2-307
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Municipal districts
  boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
  division into, 76-2-302
  regulations or ordinances within, See **Municipal**, ordinances; regulations
Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Ordinances, See **Municipal**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits
  building, 76-2-108
  location or conformance, 76-2-207
Planning and zoning commission
  appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
  appointment, 76-2-101
  building permits, 76-2-108
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  composition, 76-2-102
  development districts
    adoption, 76-2-106
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
  employees, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
  expenses, 76-2-102
  funding, 76-2-102
  officers, 76-2-102
  powers, 76-2-103

ZONING (Continued)

Planning and zoning commission (Continued)
- public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
- records, 76-2-102

Planning and zoning districts
- actions challenging creation, limitations, 76-2-101
- creation, 76-2-101
- development district
  - adoption, 76-2-106
  - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
- development pattern, 76-2-104
- "district" defined, 76-2-101
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
- tax levy within, 76-2-102

Planning boards, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111
Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Protests, 76-2-205, 76-2-305
Regulations, See **County**; **Municipal**
Statutes of limitation, actions challenging creation of districts, 76-2-101, 76-2-202
Subdivisions, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
- municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112

Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Temporary ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
Time
- commission, hearing, 76-2-220
- county
  - regulations
    - notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205
    - protests, 76-2-205
    - resolution establishing, adoption and limitation on reproposal, 76-2-205
    - temporary, duration, 76-2-206
  - temporary maps, duration, 76-2-206
- county board of adjustment
  - decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-227
  - term of members, 76-2-222
- county district boundaries
  - notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205
  - protests, 76-2-205
  - resolution creating, adoption and limitation on reproposal, 76-2-205
- county districts, actions challenging creation — commencement, 76-2-202
- governmental agencies, hearings on intent to develop land, 76-2-402
- municipal
  - ordinances, interim — notice of hearing, duration, and extension, 76-2-306
  - regulations, hearings on, 76-2-303
- municipal board of adjustment
  - decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-327
  - term of members, 76-2-322
- planning and zoning commission
  - appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
  - chairman, term, 76-2-102
- planning and zoning districts
  - actions challenging creation, commencement, 76-2-101
  - development districts, hearing on, 76-2-106

Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment
- industrial districts, 7-15-4299
- municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
- plan, 7-15-4206
- program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

ZONING (Continued)

Variances, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**, exceptions to terms of ordinances
Violations
  abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  penalties, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
Zoning commission, See **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Words and Phrases Defined in Code

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandoned, 82-4-203
  horse, 81-4-501
Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 60-1-103, 60-11-110
  of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
Abortion, 50-20-104
Absolute
  fee simple, 70-15-204
  ownership, 70-1-303
Abstract, 33-25-105
Abuse, 53-5-503
  childhood sexual, 27-2-216
  sexual, 41-3-102
Abused or neglected child, 41-3-102
Acceptance, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
Access, 44-5-103
  control of, 60-1-103
  exchange access services, 10-4-101
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  telephone access line, 53-19-302
Accessible, 13-3-202
  polling place, 13-3-207
Accessions, 30-9-314
Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103
Accident, 39-71-119
Accidental release, 75-11-302
Accommodation(s)
  charge, 15-65-101
  housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  party, 30-3-415
  public, 49-2-101
Accord, 28-1-1401
Account(s), 10-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  capital projects, 17-5-801
  capital reserve, 90-6-103
  debtor, 30-9-105
  debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  deposit, 30-9-105
  fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
  profit and loss, 32-1-109
  reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103
  renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  savings, 32-2-101
  tax, 39-71-2501
  traffic education, 20-7-501
  treasury cash, 17-6-202
  undivided profits, 32-1-109
  water development, 85-1-102
  water development state special revenue, 85-1-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Accounting, practic of public, 37-50-101
Accreditation, 50-5-101, 75-2-502
  joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
Accredited, 37-25-102
  college or university, 37-17-102
Accrued
  paid or, 15-30-101
  received or, 15-30-101
Accumulated
  contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Acidification, direct, 81-22-101
Acidified, directly, 81-22-101
Acquired from decedent, property, 72-16-332
Acre(s)
  centennial, 2-89-202
  thirty, 71-1-303
Act(s), 45-2-101, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  bond, 17-5-801
  commodity exchange, 30-10-103
  family support act of 1988, 53-4-702
  federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102
  federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217
  federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102
  grain standards, 80-4-402
  investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  involuntary, 45-2-101
  job training partnership, 53-2-1103
  nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221
  official, 2-2-102
  of God, 18-2-312
  older americans, 53-5-601
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  safe drinking water, 75-6-102
  securities act of 1933, 30-10-103
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  social security, 19-1-102
  tax, 17-5-1302
  ultimate sexual, 45-8-205
  voluntary, 45-2-202
Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
  agency, 2-3-102
  civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  corrective, 75-11-302
  criminal, 27-1-103
  official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
  payment to influence official, 5-7-102
  pending, 25-1-103
  remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  remedial action contract, 75-10-701
  remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
  remedial action costs, 75-10-701
  thing in, 70-2-101
Active
  duty, 39-29-101
  ingredient, 80-8-102
  management, 72-16-331
  membership, 19-4-302
Activity(ies)
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  gambling, 23-5-112
  private activity bonds, 17-5-1302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Activity(ies)** (Continued)
  - water development, 85-1-102
  - work, 53-7-202
  - work activity center, 18-5-101
- **Actual**
  - agency, 28-10-103
  - authority, 28-10-402
  - fraud, 28-2-405
  - notice, 1-1-217
  - taxable value, 7-15-4283
- **Actuarial equivalent**, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- **Actuary**, 19-3-104
  - qualified, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
- **Acupuncture**, 37-13-103
  - school of, 37-13-103
- **Acupuncturist**, 37-13-103
- **Addict**, drug, 37-2-111
- **Additional**
  - contributions, 19-3-104
  - services, 17-7-401
- **Addition thereto**, 75-20-104
- **Additive(s)**
  - color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
- **Addled**, 81-20-205
- **Address**, last-known, 70-9-102
- **Adequate health care**, 41-3-102
- **Adherent yolk**, 81-20-205
- **Adjacent**, 7-2-4801
- **Adjusted**
  - contributions, 44-1-518
  - gross estate, 72-16-451
  - gross income, 15-30-111
  - tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  - value, 72-16-331
- **Adjuster**, 33-17-102
  - insurance, 37-60-101
  - license, 33-17-102
  - public, 33-17-102
- **Adjusting**, debt, 31-3-201
- **Administer**, 50-32-101
- **Administration**
  - local, 72-4-101
  - of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - supervised, 72-1-103
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- **Administrative**
  - agency, 16-10-103
  - code committee, 2-4-102
  - costs, 75-5-1102, 85-1-102
  - hearing, 40-5-226
  - proceeding, 45-2-101
- **Administrator**, 19-2-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-17-102, 50-5-1103, 82-11-101
  - detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - election, 13-1-101
  - finance, 7-3-122
  - inactive nursing home, 37-9-101
  - license, 33-17-102
  - nursing home, 37-9-101
  - public, 72-16-101
  - records, 7-3-122
  - special, 72-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Adoption, 40-8-103
  placement for, 40-8-103
Adoptive parent, 40-8-103
Adult(s), 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  basic education, 20-7-701
  day-care center, 50-5-101
  disabled, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  education, 20-7-701
  foster family care homes, 53-5-302
Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  feed, 80-9-204
Advanced, emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
Adverse
  claim, 30-8-302
  underwriting decision, 33-19-104
Advertisement, 37-53-102, 50-31-103
Advertising
  national, 30-14-102
  outdoor, 75-15-103
Advice, letter of, 30-3-701
Adviser
  investment, 30-10-103
  investment adviser representative, 30-10-103
Advising bank, 30-5-103
Advisory
  capacity, 2-15-102
  community advisory board, 32-1-109
  council, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103
  organization, 33-16-102
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
  program advisory council, 20-26-103
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
  instructor, 67-1-101
AFDC, 39-7-602, 53-2-702
Affected
  area of land, 82-4-203
  land, 82-4-403
  local government unit, 90-6-402
  person, 50-5-101
Affidavit, 26-1-1001
Affiliate, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 37-53-102, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  bank, 32-1-802
  corporation, 15-31-321
Affinity, 1-1-219
Afternoon, 30-4-104
Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  at expiry, 33-20-212
  retirement, 19-6-101
Aged
  person, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  services to the, 53-5-601
Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-6-109, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 17-7-401, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 28-10-101, 39-5-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 53-4-401, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
  action, 2-3-102
  actual, 28-10-103
  administrative, 16-10-103
  agreement, 16-1-106
  authorized, 37-21-101
  certifying, 80-5-120
  child-care, 41-3-1102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Agency(ies)** (Continued)
  - consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - cooperating, 20-9-701
  - criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - educational service, 39-51-2108
  - employment, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  - federal, 7-7-4602
  - finance, 61-4-402
  - financing, 30-2-104
  - fund, 17-2-102
  - fund type, 17-2-102
  - governmental, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
  - grantee, 17-3-102
  - head, 2-18-1101
  - home health, 50-5-101
  - investigating, 7-4-2917
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  - law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  - law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  - lending, 20-30-402
  - licensing, 50-8-101
  - local, 18-8-202
  - of the united states, 76-15-103
  - of this state, 76-15-103
  - ostensible, 28-10-103
  - party law enforcement, 44-11-303
  - prime, 20-9-701
  - principal data source, 90-15-102
  - private safety, 10-4-101
  - public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
  - public safety, 10-4-101
  - purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
  - recognized, 76-13-102
  - requesting, 17-7-401
  - service, 17-3-102
  - state, 2-2-102, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
  - state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
  - state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - using, 18-4-123
- **Agent(s)**, 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
  - for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  - general, 28-10-102
  - high managerial, 45-2-311
  - information, 15-30-101
  - managing general, 33-17-102
  - qualifying, 37-60-101
  - registered, 35-1-102
  - special, 28-10-102
  - supervising, 46-23-401
  - transfer, 30-10-402
- **Aggrieved party**, 30-1-201
- **Agreement**, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 44-11-303, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-16-331
  - agency, 16-1-106
  - agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
  - apprenticeship, 39-6-105
  - fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
  - for sale, 30-11-103
  - franchise, 37-51-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Agreement (Continued)
  health care services, 33-31-102
  license, 30-14-303
  master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
  mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  not at arm's length, 15-23-801
  partnership, 35-12-504
  preferred provider, 33-22-1703
  premarital, 40-2-603
  premium finance, 33-14-102
  rental, 70-24-103
  repurchase, 7-6-213
  retail charge account, 31-1-202
  science and technology development project loan, 90-3-102
  security, 30-9-105
  to buy, 30-11-105
  to sell, 30-11-104
  to sell and buy, 30-11-106
Agricultural, 15-1-101
  and food product, 81-8-701
  business, 90-9-103
  chemical, 80-15-102
  commodity, 80-4-402
  development project, 90-9-103
  development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  enterprises, 90-5-101
  experiment station, 20-1-101
  holder of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901
  improvement, 69-4-401
  innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
  labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-205
  land, 15-7-202, 25-13-901, 80-12-102
  production, 80-13-102, 82-10-502
  products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  property, 80-13-102
  raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  seeds, 80-5-120
  use, 15-70-201
Aid(s)
  hearing, 37-16-102
  mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
  state equalization, 20-9-343
  to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
Aide
  audiology, 37-15-102
  instructional, 20-9-322
  occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  speech/language pathology, 37-15-102
AIDS, 50-16-1003
Air
  and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  carrier, 67-1-101
  commerce, 15-23-401
  commercial air operator, 67-1-101
  contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  instruction, 67-1-101
  navigable air space, 67-1-101
  navigation, 67-1-101
  navigation facility, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Air (Continued)
    pollution, 75-2-103
    school, 67-1-101
Airbill, 30-1-201
Aircraft, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101
    civil, 67-1-101
    operate, 67-1-101
    operation of, 67-1-101
    public, 67-1-101
Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401
Airman, 67-1-101
Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
    and landing field, 67-1-101
    authority, 67-1-101
    established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
    hazard, 67-1-101
    hazard area, 67-1-101
    influence area, 67-4-102
    municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
    protection privileges, 67-1-101
    regional airport authority, 67-1-101
Airway, state, 67-1-101
Alarm
    response runner, 37-60-101
    security alarm system, 37-60-101
Alcohol, 16-1-106
    concentration, 61-8-407
    distributor, 15-70-503
    incapacitated by, 53-24-103
Alcoholic, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
    beverage, 16-1-106
Alcoholism, 53-6-304
Alderman, 7-3-4201
Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302
Alien insurer, 33-1-201
Alleged father, 40-5-201
Allegiance, 1-1-403
Allocation, 17-5-1302
Allowance
    reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
    retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    survivorship, 19-3-104
Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203
Alongside, free, 30-2-319
Alteration(s), 30-3-407, 85-15-106
Alternative
    control program, 80-7-501
    renewable energy source, 90-4-102
Ambulance, 50-6-302
Ambulatory surgical facility, 50-5-101
Amendment, 50-71-102
    budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
    price, 30-10-204
    soil, 80-10-101
American(s)
    college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
    employer, 39-51-203
    indian studies, 20-4-211
    older americans act, 53-5-601
Ammonia
    anhydrous, 80-10-502
    anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Amortization
  bonds, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  plan, 77-2-329
Amount
  closely held business, 72-16-451
  deferred, 72-16-471
  levied, 15-10-402
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  of taxes levied, 15-10-402
  permissive, 20-9-352
  required interest, 72-16-471
  weekly benefit, 39-51-201
Analysis
  guaranteed, 80-10-102
  nursing, 37-8-102
Anatomical gift, 72-17-102
ANB, 20-1-101
  county mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
  county mill value per high school, 20-9-366
  district mill value per, 20-9-366
  regular, 20-7-431
  statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366
Ancillary
  charge, 53-1-401
  state, 33-2-1303
Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101
Anesthetic, general, 37-4-101
Angling, 87-2-101
Anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
  facility, 80-10-502
Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 45-8-210, 81-2-702
  dead or fallen, 81-9-311
  fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  game farm, 87-4-406
  hide, 81-9-401
  predatory, 87-2-101
  unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
Anniversary date, 33-15-1102
Annual
  average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  gross value of product, 15-37-102
  mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  reporting date, 15-37-102
Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  and life income fund, 17-2-102
  employer, 19-9-104
  member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  reserve, 19-4-101
  reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
  savings fund, 19-4-602
  state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Annulment, 72-2-322
Another, 45-2-101
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  property of, 45-2-101
Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antique slot machine, 23-5-153
Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Anything of value, 13-1-101
Apiary, 80-6-101
    general, 80-6-101
    hobbyist, 80-6-101
    landowner, 80-6-101
    pollination, 80-6-101
    queen, 80-6-101
Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
Appear, notice to, 46-6-101
Appliance(s)
    prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicant, 23-5-112, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-5-102, 46-23-401, 75-7-103, 85-9-103
Application, 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-20-104, 85-2-602
    point of standards, 80-15-102
    written, 19-3-104
Applicator, 80-8-102
    commercial, 80-8-102
    farm, 80-8-102
    public utility, 80-8-102
Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
Appointment
    appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
    general power of, 72-16-302
Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
Appraisal, 70-31-102
Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214
Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
Apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
Appropriate, 85-2-102
    authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
    court, 46-31-102
    evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
    person, 30-8-308
    public authorities, 41-4-103
    public education, 20-7-401
    unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
Appropriation
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
    statutory, 17-7-502
    supplemental, 17-7-305
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326
Approved
    attorney, 33-25-105
    course of treatment, 50-17-102
    internship, 37-3-102
    medical school, 37-3-102
    private treatment facility, 53-24-103
    public treatment facility, 53-24-103
    residency, 37-3-102
    school, 37-32-101
    source, 50-31-103
    teacher education program, 20-4-131
Approving authority, 17-7-401
    executive branch, 17-7-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Approximate
    number, 80-5-120
    percentage, 80-5-120
Appurtenance, 70-15-105
Appurtenant works, 85-15-106
Aquatic resources, 75-7-303
Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501
Architect, 37-65-102
    landscape, 37-66-103
    licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
Architecture
    landscape, 37-66-103
    practice of, 37-65-102
Area(s), 23-2-702
    airport hazard, 67-1-101
    airport influence, 67-4-102
    assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
    blighted, 7-15-4206
    groundwater, 85-2-501
    high-hazard, 60-7-102
    low-hazard, 60-7-102
    market, 30-14-303
    municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
    natural, 76-12-104
    natural areas system, 76-12-104
    new service, 69-4-102
    of land affected, 82-4-203
    planning and service, 53-5-601
    resort, 16-4-202
    restricted landing, 67-1-101
    rural, 35-18-102
    safety rest, 75-15-103
    service delivery, 53-2-1103
    ski area operator, 23-2-732
    smoking, 50-40-103
    snowmobile, 23-2-652
    snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652
    throughway intersection, 60-5-102
    unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
    unrestricted, 80-6-1102
    unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
    urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
    urban renewal, 7-15-4206
    work, 50-78-102
ARM, 2-4-102
Armed
    carrier service, 37-60-101
    forces, 39-29-101
    private investigator, 37-60-101
    private security guard, 37-60-101
Armored car service, 37-60-101
Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801
Arraignment, 46-12-101
Arrangement, insurance, 33-22-1501
Arrest, 46-6-101
    guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
    warrant of, 46-6-101
Art(s)
    dealer, 22-2-501
    fine, 22-2-501
    imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Art(s) (Continued)
  nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
  public art galleries, 15-6-201
  work of, 22-2-403
Arterial
  highway, 60-5-102
  street, 61-1-204
Artesian water, 50-31-103
Article(s)
  illegal, 45-2-101
  imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
  necessary, 40-2-210
  of commerce, 30-14-202
  of incorporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Artificial
  insemination, 81-2-401
  lake or pond, 87-4-603
  obstruction, 76-5-103
Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501
Artistic merit, object of significant, 72-16-446
Asbestos, 75-2-502
  -related occupation, 75-5-502
  project, 75-2-502
ASHA, 37-15-102
Assault, in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502
Assembly occupancy, 50-61-103
Assessable area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
Assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
Assessment, 76-16-103
  book, 15-8-701
  numerical risk, 80-15-102
  nutrition, 37-25-102
  weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
Assets, 31-2-301
  fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  general, 33-2-1303
  risk, 32-3-704
  trusteed, 33-2-202
Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402
Assistance, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
  federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
  federal financial, 70-31-102
  general relief, 53-3-109
  medical assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
  public assistance program, 53-2-1103
  technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
Assistant
  legal, 37-60-101
  occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  physician assistant-certified, 37-20-401
Associate, 33-25-105
  broker, 37-51-102
Associated
  equipment, 23-5-602
  facilities, 75-20-104
  lands, 87-1-256
Association, 19-11-101, 32-2-103, 33-8-116, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 85-6-109
  benevolent, 33-6-102
  building and loan, 32-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Association (Continued)
    business, 70-9-102
    foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
    guaranty, 33-2-1303
    mutual, 32-2-101
    of unit owners, 70-23-102
    owners', 37-53-102
    plan, 33-22-1501
    plan premium, 33-22-1501
    savings and loan, 32-2-101
    stock, 32-2-101
Assumed business name, 30-13-201
Assumption, state, 53-2-802
Athletes, agents for professional, 39-5-102
Attach, 30-9-203
Attached to mines, fixtures, 70-15-104
Attack, enemy, 10-3-502
Attendant, 39-4-102
Attending physician, 50-9-102
Attorney, 33-5-104
    approved, 33-25-105
    county, 72-16-101
    durable power of, 72-5-501
    general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
    prosecuting, 40-5-103
At will, 30-1-208
    tenants, 71-1-319
Auctioneer, 30-6-108
Auction, sale by, 30-11-501
Audiologist, 37-15-102
Audiology
    aide, 37-15-102
    practice of, 37-15-102
Audit, 50-16-504
    performance, 2-8-102
    services, 5-13-401
Augmented estate, 72-2-705
Authority(ies), 7-3-122, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
    actual, 28-10-402
    airport, 67-1-101
    appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
    appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
    appropriate public, 41-4-103
    approving, 17-7-401
    delegation of, 5-4-403
    executive, 46-30-101
    executive branch approving, 17-7-401
    general taxing, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
    governing, 20-5-402
    highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    housing, 7-15-4402
    inspecting, 50-8-101
    joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
    licensing, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
    local, 61-1-306
    mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
    municipal, 67-1-101
    municipal airport, 67-1-101
    obligee of the, 7-15-4402
    ostensible, 28-10-403
    port, 15-24-1901
    public, 18-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Authority(ies) (Continued)
  regional, 67-1-101
  regional airport, 67-1-101
  reviewing, 76-4-102
Authorization, 15-70-301
Authorized
  agency, 37-21-101
  emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  equipment, 23-5-112
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  representative, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
  shares, 35-1-102
Automobile or boat transporter, stinger-steered, 61-10-104
Auxiliary
  officer, 7-32-201
  subfund, 17-2-102
Available
  for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
  net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
Average
  annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  final average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  final compensation, 19-4-101
  number belonging, 20-1-101
  published monthly, 33-20-134
  weekly wage, 39-71-116
  wholesale value, 15-1-101
Aviation
  dealer, 15-70-201
  gasoline, 15-70-201
Avoided costs, 69-3-701
Axle, 61-1-128
  load, 61-10-105
Bad debts, 32-1-452
Bail, 46-9-101
  bond service, 61-12-301
Bailee, 30-7-102
Balance, principal, 31-1-202
Ballot
  issue, 13-1-101
  mail ballot election, 13-19-102
Bank(s), 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561
  advising, 30-5-103
  affiliated, 32-1-802
  branch, 32-1-109
  collecting, 30-4-105
  commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  confirming, 30-5-103
  custodian, 30-8-102
  depositary, 30-4-105
  insolvent, 32-1-503
  intermediary, 30-4-105
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  payor, 30-4-105
  presenting, 30-4-105
  remitting, 30-4-105
  savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  separate office of a, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Banker's credit, 30-2-325

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Banking**
  - day, 30-4-104
  - institution, 32-1-601
  - main banking house, 32-1-109
  - organization, 70-9-102
- **Bankrupt**, 35-10-102
- **Banned hazardous substance**, 50-30-203
- **Bar**, 39-3-603
- **Barbering**, practice of, 37-30-101
- **Barberry**, harmful, 80-7-301
- **Barbershop**, 37-30-101
- **Barley facility**, malting, 15-6-136
- **Barrel**, 30-12-101
- **Barrier**, 23-2-301
  - serious barrier to employment, 53-3-109
- **Base**
  - capital, 90-8-104
  - consumption level, 15-35-102
  - number, 87-4-410
  - period, 39-51-201
  - production level, 15-35-102
  - salary, 19-9-104
  - taxable value, 7-15-4283
  - taxable wage, 39-51-1121
  - year structure, 15-30-101
- **Basic**
  - adult basic education, 20-7-701
  - cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  - emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
  - health care services, 33-31-102
  - necessities, 53-3-109
- **Basin**, 85-2-602, 85-2-801
  - flathead, 75-7-303
- **Basis**, regular, 52-2-703
- **Batch**, 50-5-101
- **Batching period**, 50-5-101
- **Bathing place**, public, 50-53-102
- **Bearer**, 30-1-201
  - form, 30-8-102
  - payable to, 30-3-111
- **Beauty culture**, 37-31-101
- **Bed**, observation, 50-5-101
- **Bee(s)**, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
  - diseases, 80-6-101
- **Beef**
  - economy ground, 50-31-103
  - extra lean ground, 50-31-103
  - ground, 50-31-103
  - patty mix, 50-31-103
  - regular ground, 50-31-103
- **Beekeeper**, hobbyist, 80-6-101
- **Beer**, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
  - importer, 16-1-106
- **Being**, human, 45-2-101
- **Be interested in**, 2-2-201
- **Belonging**, average number, 20-1-101
- **Bench**, 82-4-203
  - fill, 82-4-203
- **Beneficial**
  - claim of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
  - insects, 80-8-102
  - use, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Beneficiary, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-5-103, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  income, 72-34-402
  remainder, 72-34-402
Benefit(s), 19-3-104, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101
  death, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
  extended, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
  fraternal benefit society, 33-7-102
  fringe, 39-2-903
  group, 2-18-809
  health benefit plan, 33-22-1703
  inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  pecuniary, 45-2-101
  plan, 72-26-502
  public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
  regular, 39-51-2501
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  unemployment, 39-51-3106
  weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
  year, 39-51-201
Benefited property, 7-14-2901
Benevolent association, 33-6-102
Best management
  plans, 80-15-102
  practices, 80-15-102
Between
  fixed termini, 69-12-101
  merchants, 30-2-104
Beverage, 75-10-301
  alcoholic, 16-1-106
  malt, 16-1-106
Bicycle, 61-1-123
  trail, 60-3-302
Bidder
  nonresident, 18-1-101
  resident, 18-1-101
  responsible, 18-5-501
  responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
  responsive, 18-4-301
Bidding, blind, 30-14-303
Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301
Bill
  airbill, 30-1-201
  feed, 17-7-305
  of lading, 30-1-201
Billing
  customer billing error, 69-3-221
  cycle, 32-5-502
Bingo, 23-5-112
  caller, 23-5-112
  machine, 23-5-602
Bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120
Bioavailability, 37-7-502
Bioequivalent, 37-7-502
Biologics, 81-2-702
Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102
Birds
  game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  game bird farm, 87-4-901

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Birds (Continued)
  migratory game, 87-2-101
  upland game, 87-2-101
Birth
  live, 50-15-101
  parent, 40-8-103
Black rot, 81-20-205
Blanket
  disability insurance, 33-22-601
  encumbrance, 76-4-1101
Blaster, construction, 37-72-101
Blasting, construction, 37-72-101
Blighted area, 7-15-4206
Blind, 15-30-112
  bidding, 30-14-303
  certified blind person, 18-5-402
  deaf/blind, 20-7-401
  person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  vendor, 18-5-402
Blindness, 53-7-301
Block(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  grant, 53-10-501
  quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Blood
  paternity blood test, 40-5-201
  ring, 81-20-205
  spot, 81-20-205
Bloody white, 39-3-201, 81-20-205
Board, 15-24-1602, 37-1-130, 37-47-101, 39-3-201, 39-71-2603, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 75-10-403, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 76-13-401, 80-15-102, 90-3-102, 90-4-602
  community advisory, 32-1-109
  electronic bulletin, 2-17-321
  examining, 39-73-101
  free on, 30-2-319
  governing, 72-30-102
  institutional review, 50-16-504
  licensing, 2-8-202
  local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102
  member, 32-1-901
  of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  of directors, 7-13-2201, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
  of public education, 20-1-101
  of regents, 20-1-101
  of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  of stewards, 23-4-101
  of supervisors, 85-9-103
  planning, 76-1-103
  preservation review, 22-3-421
  retirement, 19-4-101
  state, 15-1-101
  state board of education, 20-1-101
Boardinghouse, 50-51-102
Boat transporter, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104
Bodily
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  injury, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
  serious bodily injury, 45-2-101
Body(ies)
  dead, 50-15-101
  diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
  governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Body(ies) (Continued)
  governmental, 18-4-123
  legislative, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
  local governing, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
  local legislative, 50-60-101
  official, 17-5-1102
  public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
  state public, 7-14-4602
  taxing, 7-15-4283
Bona fide
  purchaser, 30-8-302, 72-2-705
  resident of Montana, 18-2-401
Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
  act, 17-5-801
  amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  bail bond service, 61-12-301
  cap, 17-5-1302
  capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
  energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  governmental, 17-5-1302
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  holder of, 7-7-4602
  issue of, 85-7-2020
  long-range building program, 17-5-401
  outstanding, 17-5-903
  private activity, 17-5-1302
  refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
  zero-coupon, 7-7-4214
Bondholder, 7-7-4602
Bonus, 10-1-803
  general bonus payment, 20-6-401
  transportation bonus payment, 20-6-401
Book, assessment, 15-8-701
Booking service, musical, 39-5-102
Booth, 37-31-101
Boring, geotechnical, 37-43-102
Boss
  fire, 50-73-102
  mine, 50-73-102
Bottle club, 16-6-306
Bottled water, 50-31-103
Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314
Branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  bank, 32-1-109
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  distributor, 61-4-201
  executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  executive branch approving authority, 17-7-401
  factory, 61-4-201
  office, 37-60-101
Brand, 80-10-101
  name, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
Breach of trust, 72-34-501
Bread, white, 50-34-101
Break in service, 2-18-601
Brewer, 16-1-106

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Bribe**, 1-1-207
- **Bridge(s)**, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  - free public, 7-14-2502
  - public, 7-14-2201
- **Broadband**, 35-18-102
- **Broker**, 15-35-102, 30-8-303, 37-51-102, 72-26-502
  - associate, 37-51-102
  - -dealer, 30-10-103
  - owner, 37-51-102
  - registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
  - timeshare, 37-53-102
  - wage, 31-1-303
- **Brother**, 15-30-113
- **Bucket trucks**, 50-76-101
- **Budget**
  - amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
  - director, 5-12-102
  - general fund, 20-9-301
  - guaranteed overschedule general fund, 20-9-366
  - special education, 20-9-321
- **Budgeted fund**, 20-9-201
- **Buffalo**, wild, 87-2-101
- **Building(s)**, 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
  - and loan association, 32-2-101
  - factory-built, 50-60-101
  - height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
  - local building department, 50-60-101
  - long-range building program, 17-5-401
  - long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  - new state, 22-2-403
  - or structure, 67-1-101
  - public, 37-65-102
  - regulations, 50-60-101
  - residential, 69-3-701
  - state building code, 50-60-101
- **Bulk**
  - delivery, 15-70-201
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  - transfer, 30-6-102
- **Bull**
  - graded, 81-4-211
  - purebred, 81-4-211
- **Bulletin board**, electronic, 2-17-321
- **Burden of establishing**, 30-1-201
- **Bureau**, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501
  - nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101
- **Bus**, 61-1-115
  - school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
- **Business**, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 39-3-603, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - agricultural, 90-9-103
  - association, 70-9-102
  - assumed business name, 30-13-201
  - buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201
  - closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  - columbarium, 35-21-102
  - consumer type loan, 32-5-102
  - controlled, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
  - copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - cost of doing, 30-14-202
  - cost of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Business (Continued)
  day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103
  destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
  district, 61-1-408
  doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
  engaged in, 15-31-101
  engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
  escrow, 32-7-102
  established place of, 80-3-701
  family business entity, 81-3-211
  hours, 69-6-103
  income, 15-31-302
  incubator, 15-24-1801
  interest in a closely held, 72-16-453
  inventories, 15-6-202
  mausoleum, 35-21-102
  mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  Montana, 90-8-104
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  producer of title, 33-25-105
  reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
  sign, 60-5-502
  small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
  small business corporation, 15-31-201
  small business investment company, 15-33-103
  small business set-aside, 18-5-303
  title insurance, 33-25-105
  transact, 30-10-103
  trust, 35-5-101
  unitary, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  unitary business operation, 15-31-141
Butter, 81-22-101
  processed, 81-22-101
  renovated, 81-22-101
Buy, 61-4-402
  agreement to, 30-11-105
  agreement to sell and, 30-11-106
Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
  in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  retail, 31-1-202
Buying, 30-1-201
  and selling service, 61-12-301
Bylaws, 35-2-102
Bypassing, 69-4-1102
Byproduct material, 75-3-103
Cable television system, 35-18-102
Calcium-EAP, 50-43-102
Calcutta pool, 23-5-221
Calendar quarter, 39-51-201
Caller
  bingo, 23-5-112
  keno, 23-5-112
Camp
  work, 50-52-101
  youth, 50-52-101
Camper, 61-1-129
Campground, 15-65-101, 50-52-101
Cancellation, 30-2-106, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505
C.&F., 30-2-320
Candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
Candling, 81-20-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Canned food, 27-1-716
Canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
Cap
  bonds, 17-5-1302
  volume, 17-5-1302
Capacity
  advisory, 2-15-102
  animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
  fiduciary, 32-1-802
  official, 35-1-414
  optimum carrying, 87-5-102
  rated, 20-10-111
Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307
  appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214
  base, 90-8-104
  certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  company, 17-6-302
  expansion capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  expenditure, 50-5-101
  highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  investment, 15-32-102
  minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  moneyed, 15-31-703
  obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  paid-in, 32-1-109
  projects account, 17-5-801
  projects fund, 17-5-401
  projects fund type, 17-2-102
  qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  reserve account, 90-6-103
  seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  startup capital project, 90-3-102
  stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
Car
  armored car service, 37-60-101
  sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Carbonated water, 50-31-103
Card
  financial institution credit, 31-1-601
  game, 23-5-112
  game table, 23-5-112
  live card game, 23-5-112
  state multilibrary, 22-1-301
Cardtrol, 15-70-301
Care, 53-1-401
  adequate health, 41-3-102
  adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  basic health care services, 33-31-102
  child, 52-2-703
  child-care agency, 41-3-1102
  custodial, 53-5-302
  day, 52-2-703
  day-care center, 52-2-703
  day-care facility, 52-2-703
  emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  endowment, 35-21-614
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  family day-care home, 52-2-703
  group day-care home, 52-2-703
  group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  health, 50-16-504

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Care (Continued)
  health care expenses, 33-22-903
  health care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
  health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
  health care insurer, 33-22-1703
  health care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
  health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
  health care services agreement, 33-31-102
  home health, 33-22-1001
  intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
  intermediate nursing, 50-5-101
  light personal, 53-5-302
  long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
  long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
  long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  medical care institution, 33-19-104
  nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
  nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  personal, 50-5-101
  personal care facility, 50-5-301
  shelter, 41-5-103
  skilled nursing, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
  substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  youth in need of, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101
Carrier
  air, 67-1-101
  armed carrier service, 37-60-101
  common, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  delivering, 69-11-423
  lead, 33-22-1501
  motor, 69-12-101
  newspaper, 39-71-401
Carrying
  animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
  optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Case, contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Cash
  customary cash discount, 30-14-202
  proceeds, 30-9-306
  sale price, 31-1-202
  treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Cast, total vote, 13-16-202
Casual employment, 39-71-116
Casualty insurance, 33-1-206
Catalog price, established, 18-4-301
Category
  fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
  governmental fund, 17-2-102
  proprietary fund, 17-2-102
Cattle, 81-6-101
  organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Cause
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Cause** (Continued)
  - good, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
  - reasonable, 45-8-206
- **Cease and desist order which has become final**, 32-1-901
- **Cement or gypsum**, products of, 15-59-101
- **Centennial acre**, 2-89-202
- **Center**
  - adult day-care, 50-5-101
  - chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
  - community comprehensive mental health, 53-21-201
  - community mental health, 53-21-212
  - day-care, 52-2-703
  - detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  - information, 75-15-103
  - kidney treatment, 50-5-101
  - mental health, 50-5-101
  - mental health treatment, 33-22-702
  - multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  - private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  - public health, 50-5-101
  - temporary detention, 44-4-302
  - vocational-technical, 20-1-101
  - work activity, 18-5-101
- **Central zone**, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- **CERCLA**, 75-10-602
- **Certainty**, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
- **Certificate (of)**, 15-17-121, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 35-18-405, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 69-12-101, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
  - deposit, 30-3-104
  - guaranteed arrest bond, 46-9-411
  - health, 81-2-702
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - need, 50-5-101
  - number, 23-2-502
  - ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
  - registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
  - survey, 76-3-103
  - tax sale, 15-17-121
  - teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
- **Certificated**
  - public obligation, 17-5-1102
  - security, 30-8-102
- **Certification**, 15-24-1602, 30-3-411, 80-6-1102
  - board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  - of clearance, 76-13-401
- **Certified**
  - blind person, 18-5-402
  - Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  - seed potatoes, 80-5-402
  - sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- **Certifying agency**, 80-5-120
- **C.F.**, 30-2-320
- **C grade**, 80-3-202
- **Chain distributor scheme**, 45-6-319
- **Chairman**, 76-4-1202
- **Chalkbrood**, 80-6-1102
- **Challenge period**, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Change
    in appropriation right, 85-2-102
    in project, 50-5-301
    of control, 32-7-111
    order, 18-4-123
Channel(s), 76-5-103
    commercial, 80-11-201
    handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Character, work of a similar, 18-2-401
Charge(s), 46-1-201
    accommodation, 15-65-101
    ancillary, 53-1-401
    collateral, 61-4-501
    finance, 31-1-202
    fixed, 33-2-818
    net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818
    person in charge of interment, 50-15-101
    responsible, 37-67-101
    retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
Charitable trust, 72-34-201
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703
    operators, 67-3-429
    party, 70-8-201
Chattel(s)
    interests, 70-15-206
    paper, 30-9-105
    real, 70-15-206
Check, 30-3-104
    certification, 30-3-411
Cheese, 81-22-101
    factory, 81-22-101
    skimmed milk, 81-22-101
Chemical, 37-7-101
    agricultural, 80-15-102
    dependency, 53-24-103
    dependency facility, 50-5-101
    dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
    equivalent, 37-7-502
    hazardous, 50-78-102
    manufacturer, 50-78-102
    name, 50-78-102
    pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
    workplace chemical list, 50-78-102
Chief, 61-1-302, 81-9-217
    executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    local fire, 50-78-102
Child('s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-3-102, 45-5-625, 52-2-703, 72-1-103
    abused or neglected, 41-3-102
    a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
    care, 52-2-703
    -care agency, 41-3-1102
    dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
    emotionally disturbed, 53-4-101
    handicapped, 20-7-401
    hard-to-place, 53-4-303
    harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
    missing, 44-2-502
    missing child report, 44-2-502
    parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
    parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-603

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Child('s) (Continued)
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  support obligations, 39-51-3106
  threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  welfare services, 53-4-101
Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
Children, 53-3-109
  aid to families with dependent, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  gifted and talented, 20-7-901
Chiropractic, 37-12-101
  physician, 27-12-103
Choice, 80-3-105, 80-3-202
C.I.F., 30-2-320
Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  basic cost of, 16-10-103
  vendor, 16-11-102
C.I.P., 81-22-101
Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
Citizens, 1-1-402
  persons not, 1-1-405
City, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 22-1-301, 32-1-109, 76-1-103
  clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  engineer, 7-12-4101
  first class, 7-1-4111
  incorporated city or town, 19-11-101
  limits, 32-1-109
  principal, 7-11-203
  second class, 7-1-4111
  third class, 7-1-4111
  treasurer, 7-6-4202, 7-12-4101
Civil
  action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  defense, 10-3-103
Claim(s), 2-9-101, 72-1-103, 75-11-302
  adverse, 30-8-302
  covered, 33-10-102
  liability, 33-27-103
  malpractice, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
  occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
  of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
  period, 15-30-171
  preferred, 33-2-1303
  secured, 33-2-1303
  special deposit, 33-2-1303
Claimant, 15-30-171, 53-9-103
Class, 2-18-101
  city, first class, 7-1-4111
  city, second class, 7-1-4111
  city, third class, 7-1-4111
  injection well, class II, 82-11-101
  milk, class I, 81-23-101
  milk, class II, 81-23-101
  milk, class III, 81-23-101
  specification, 2-18-101
  waters, class I, 23-2-301
  waters, class II, 23-2-301
Classification, 33-15-1102
  system, 33-15-1102
Clause, 7-14-4602

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Clean and healthful environment, 17-6-302
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
Clearance, certification of, 76-13-401
Clearing corporation, 30-8-102
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104
Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Clemency, 46-23-301
  executive, 46-23-103
Clerk, 7-6-4202, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
  city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  county, 7-12-2101
  of court, 72-1-103
Client, 53-20-401
Clinical laboratory, 50-5-101
Clinic, mental health, 53-21-201
Close
  statutory close corporation, 35-9-103
  to, 75-11-203
Closed season, 87-2-101
Closely held business
  amount, 72-16-451
  interest in a, 72-16-453
Closure, 75-11-203
Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133
Club
  bottle, 16-6-306
  flying, 67-1-101
  motor club service, 61-12-301
Coach(es)
  trackless trolley, 61-1-122
  trailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
Coal
  and ore haulers, 15-6-138
  conservation plan, 82-4-203
  creek state forest, 77-5-102
  failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  marketable, 82-4-203
  minable, 82-4-203
  mine, 50-73-102
  preparation, 82-4-203
  preparation plant, 82-4-203
Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
  administrative code committee, 2-4-102
  imprint, 50-31-301
  internal revenue, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  safety, 50-71-311
  state building, 50-60-101
Cohabit, 45-2-101
Collateral, 30-9-105
  charge, 61-4-501
  source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
Collecting bank, 30-4-105
Collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
College
  accredited college or university, 37-17-102
  community college district, 20-15-101
  of american pathologists, 50-5-101
Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
  additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Columbarium**, 35-21-102
  - business, 35-21-102
- **Combination grade**, 80-3-202
- **Combined group**, water's-edge, 15-31-321
- **Combining unit**, custom, 61-10-130
- **Combustible**, 50-30-209
- **Combustion device**, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102
- **Commence to construct**, 75-20-104
- **Commencement of work**, 71-3-522
- **Commensurate property**, 76-16-103
  - dependent, 76-16-103
- **Commerce**, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
  - air, 15-23-401
  - article of, 30-14-202
  - introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
  - intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
- **Commercial**, 15-1-101, 30-12-101
  - air operator, 67-1-101
  - applicator, 80-8-102
  - bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  - channels, 80-11-201
  - domicile, 15-31-302
  - establishment, 15-6-138
  - feed, 80-9-101
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  - operator, 80-8-102
  - or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  - or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  - premises, 69-5-102
  - purposes, 37-7-101
  - quantities, 77-3-314
  - unit, 30-2-105
  - unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
  - vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
- **Commission**, 2-89-102, 3-1-1501, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
  - commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
  - joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
  - obligee of the, 7-14-4602
  - parking, 7-14-4602
  - staff, 49-2-101
- **Commissioner(s)**, 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 30-10-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-3-701, 39-7-303, 61-12-301, 76-21-101, 77-1-101, 81-6-302, 82-4-203, 85-3-401
  - board of county, 7-12-2101
  - of labor, 39-3-201
- **Commit**, 41-5-103
- **Commitment**, pursuant to, 30-9-105
- **Committee**, 2-8-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-18-101, 5-19-101, 5-20-101, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 81-8-602, 90-4-302, 90-15-102
  - administrative code, 2-4-102
  - independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  - political, 13-1-101
  - state records, 2-6-202
  - winter work, 7-16-4301
- **Committing**
  - in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  - in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-501
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Commodity**, 30-10-103
  - agricultural, 80-4-402
  - consumer, 50-31-103
  - dealer, 80-4-402
  - exchange act, 30-10-103
  - futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  - in package form, 30-12-101
  - investment contract, 30-10-103
  - option, 30-10-103
  - package of consumer, 30-12-101
  - package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  - raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- **Common**
  - carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  - elements, 70-23-102
  - expenses, 70-23-102
  - general common elements, 70-23-102
  - interest in, 70-1-313
  - limited common elements, 70-23-102
  - name, 50-78-102
  - ownership, 32-1-109
  - scheme, 45-2-101
  - under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- **Communicable disease**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
- **Communication(s)**
  - electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - equipment, 37-68-103
  - overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - privileged, 27-1-804
  - service, 69-4-303
  - underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- **Community**, 61-4-201
  - advisory board, 32-1-109
  - -based facilities, 53-20-102
  - -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
  - -based services, 53-20-102
  - college district, 20-15-101
  - comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  - decay, 7-5-2110
  - facilities, 7-15-4402
  - home, 53-20-302
  - home for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-102, 53-19-202
  - mental health center, 53-21-212
  - of interest, 30-11-801
  - pharmacy, 37-2-101
  - residential facility, 76-2-411
  - resort, 7-6-4461
- **Compact**, 85-2-801
- **Company(ies)**, 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - capital, 17-6-302
  - certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  - contract security, 37-60-101
  - ditch, 27-1-731
  - drug, 37-2-101
  - express, 15-54-101
  - finance, 61-4-402
  - fire, 19-12-102
  - freight line, 15-55-101
  - insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  - insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
  - investment, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  - investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Company(ies) (Continued)
  local exchange, 53-19-302
  owning bank holding, 32-1-802
  petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
  portfolio, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  railroad, 69-14-601
  regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
  sales finance, 31-1-202
  scheduled airline, 15-23-401
  sleeping car, 15-56-101
  small business investment, 15-33-103
  subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
  trust, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
Comparable property, 15-1-101
Comparative review, 50-5-101
Compendium
  official, 50-31-103
  present compendium standard, 37-7-502
Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-104, 69-12-101
  average final, 19-4-101
  deferred, 19-2-101
  earned, 19-4-101
  eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  final, 19-3-104, 19-3-907
  monthly, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504, 33-18-1001; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Completed operations liability, 33-11-102
Completion, 27-2-208
Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
Component districts, 20-6-401
Compounded, synthetically, 50-31-103
Comprehensive
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  planning, 76-6-104
Computation date, 39-51-1121
Computer, 45-2-101
  network, 45-2-101
  program, 45-2-101
  services, 45-2-101
  software, 45-2-101
  system, 45-2-101
  use, 45-6-310
Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Concealment, 46-6-501
Concentration, alcohol, 61-8-407
Concept, multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Concern, private, 75-5-1102
Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
Concurrent, condition, 28-1-404
Condemnation, 60-1-103
Condition(s), 70-1-402
  concurrent, 28-1-404
  general health, 50-16-504
  hazardous financial, 33-11-102
  HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  precedent, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
  preexisting, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
  range, 76-14-103
  serious medical, 53-3-109

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Condition(s)** (Continued)
  - subsequent, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
  - terminal, 50-9-102
  - under honorable, 39-29-101
- **Conditional**
  - disposition, 72-11-314
  - obligation, 28-1-401
  - preexisting, 33-22-1501
  - sale, 1-1-205
- **Conditioning plant**, seed, 80-5-120
- **Condominium**, 70-23-102
- **Conduct**, 45-2-101, 45-2-201
  - criminally injurious, 53-9-103
  - sexual, 45-8-205
  - unethical, 37-15-102
  - unprofessional, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
- **Confidential**
  - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - employee, 39-31-103
- **Confirmatory procedure**, 80-15-102
- **Confirmed credit**, 30-2-325
- **Confirming bank**, 30-5-103
- **Conforming**, 30-2-106
- **Conscious sedation**, 37-4-101
- **Consent**
  - decree, 41-5-524
  - informed, 50-20-104
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - mutual, 28-2-303
  - without, 45-5-501
  - written, 82-4-203
  - written informed, 50-16-1003
- **Consequential damages**, 30-2-715
- **Conservation**, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
  - coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
  - district, 76-15-103
  - easement, 76-6-104
  - energy, 90-4-102
  - energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  - energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  - energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - practice, 76-15-541
  - residential conservation service, 90-4-502
- **Conservator**, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- **Conserve coal**, failure to, 82-4-203
- **Consideration**
  - fair, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
  - good, 28-2-801
- **Consignee**, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
- **Consignment**, 22-2-501
  - on, 30-2-326
- **Consignor**, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
- **Consolidate**, 32-1-109
- **Consolidating cooperative**, 35-18-402
- **Conspicuous**, 30-1-201
- **Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government**, 2-6-301
- **Construct**, 85-15-106
  - commence to, 75-20-104
- **Construction**, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 85-15-106
  - blaster, 37-72-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
  - blasting, 37-72-101
  - heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  - lien, 71-3-522
  - Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
  - mortgage, 30-9-313

Constructive
  - discharge, 39-2-903
  - fraud, 28-2-406
  - notice, 1-1-217

Constructor, monitoring well, 37-43-102

Consultant, 33-17-102
  - license, 33-17-102
  - private, 18-8-102

Consulting service, 18-8-102

Consumer, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 81-23-101
  - commodity, 50-31-103
  - contract, 30-14-1102
  - counsel, 69-1-201
  - goods, 30-9-109
  - investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - license, 33-17-102
  - package, 30-12-101
  - package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  - price index, 15-30-101
  - report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - type loan business, 32-5-102

Consumption
  - base consumption level, 15-35-102
  - public, 81-21-101

Contact, 50-16-1003
  - sexual, 45-2-101

Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-101
  - immediate, 50-31-103

Contaminant, 75-10-602
  - air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  - maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102

Contaminated, 81-22-101
  - with filth, 50-31-103

Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

Contestant, 40-7-103

Contested case, 2-4-102, 40-5-226

Contiguous, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801

Contingent future interest, 70-1-324

Continuing
  - education, 37-7-101
  - guaranty, 28-11-108

Continuous
  - employment, 2-18-601
  - official inspection, 81-8-701

Contour strip mining, 82-4-203

Contraband, 46-5-307

Contract, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
  - commodity investment, 30-10-103
  - consumer, 30-14-1102
  - cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
  - credit sale, 80-4-402
  - dealership, 30-11-701
  - distribution, 30-11-701
  - executed, 28-2-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Contract (Continued)
- executory, 28-2-104
- express, 28-2-103
- for sale, 30-2-106
- implied, 28-2-103
- installment, 30-2-612
- interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
- membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
- modification, 18-4-123
- object of, 28-2-601
- object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
- of carriage, 69-11-101
- of employment, 39-2-101
- price, 71-3-522
- purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- real estate improvement, 71-3-522
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- sales price, 15-35-102
- security company, 37-60-101
- service, 61-12-301

Contracting
- employer, 19-3-104
- field of, 37-71-101
- owner, 71-3-522

Contractor(s), 18-4-123, 37-43-102, 39-3-701, 76-13-401
- electrical, 37-68-102
- independent, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
- public, 37-71-101
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- resident, 39-3-701
- temporary service, 39-5-102
- water well, 37-43-102

Contractual
- obligation, 33-10-202
- relationship, 75-10-715

Contributing, 15-24-1602

Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
- accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- additional, 19-3-104
- adjusted, 44-1-518
- employee, 19-3-701, 19-4-602
- employer, 19-3-104
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- member, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- normal, 19-3-104

Contributor, 19-5-101, 19-8-101

Control, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- alternative control program, 80-7-501
- change of, 32-7-111
- medical, 50-6-302
- obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
- of access, 60-1-103
- under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled
- -access facility, 60-5-102
- -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- business, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
- by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- substance, 44-12-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Controlling, 33-2-1101
  property controlling corner, 70-22-103
  the pollination, 80-5-120
Convention and visitors bureau, nonprofit, 15-65-101
Conversion, 69-4-303
  energy conversion process, 15-35-102
  involuntary, 72-16-331
Convertible debenture, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Convert, 69-4-303
Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113
Conveyance, 31-2-301, 35-10-102, 70-21-301
  fraudulent, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
Cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
Cooperate, to, 33-2-1310
Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
Cooperative(s), 35-18-102
  consolidating, 35-18-402
  electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  merging, 35-18-401
Cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401
Coordinate
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
Coordinator
  corps, 23-1-302
  state, 76-14-103
Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101
Corner, 70-22-103
  accessory to a, 70-22-103
  property, 70-22-103
  property controlling, 70-22-103
  public land survey, 70-22-103
  record, 70-22-104
Corporation, 15-31-101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-812, 35-2-102, 50-72-102, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
  affiliated, 15-31-321
  clearing, 30-8-102
  domestic, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  domestic professional, 35-4-109
  electing small business, 15-31-201
  foreign, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  foreign professional, 35-4-109
  health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  life insurance, 70-9-102
  municipal, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  new, 15-31-124
  nonprofit, 15-6-201, 20-26-1101, 27-1-732, 35-2-102
  professional, 35-4-109
  public, 39-71-116
  regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
  small business, 15-31-201
  statutory close, 35-9-103
Corps, 23-1-302
  coordinator, 23-1-302
Corpsmember, 23-1-302, 76-21-101
  leader, 76-21-101
Correct, 30-12-202
Correctional
  institution, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Correctional (Continued)
  state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
  youth correctional facility of the department, 53-30-214
Corrective action, 75-11-302
Correspondent, free-lance, 39-71-401
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Corrosive, 50-30-206
Corruptly, 1-1-204
Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
  federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
Cosmetological establishment, 37-31-101
Cosmetology, practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
Cost(s), 15-17-121, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 75-5-1102, 90-4-602, 90-7-102
  administrative, 75-5-1102, 85-1-102
  avoided, 69-3-701
  basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  eligible, 75-11-302
  housing development, 90-6-103
  indirect, 17-3-102
  net, 30-11-701
  of doing business, 30-14-202
  of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103
  of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  of relocation, 60-4-401
  of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  project, 17-5-1503
  -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
  remedial action, 75-10-701
  to the retailer, 16-10-103
  to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
Council, 7-6-4202, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-30-101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 50-19-303, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 76-12-104, 90-9-103
  advisory, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103
  city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  human resource development, 53-10-501
  outfitters', 37-47-101
  planning and advisory, 53-20-202
  program advisory, 20-26-103
Councilman, 7-3-4201
Counsel, consumer, 69-1-201
Counseling
  nutrition, 37-25-102
  posttest, 50-16-1003
  pretest, 50-16-1003
  professional, 37-23-102
Counselor, peer, 80-13-102
Count — shipper's weight, load and, 30-7-301
Counterfeit
  drug, 50-31-103
  substance, 50-32-101
Country, foreign, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
County, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 53-2-612
  attorney, 72-16-101
  board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  clerk, 7-12-2101
  department, 53-2-802
  equalization moneys, 20-9-334
  high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
  mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  mutual insurer, 33-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

County (Continued)
  principal, 76-15-521
  road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  treasurer, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312
Course
  approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  of dealing, 30-1-205
  reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  traffic education, 20-7-501
Court(s), 35-10-102, 40-5-103, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 46-1-201, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
  appropriate, 46-31-102
  filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  initiating, 40-5-103
  of justice, 3-1-101
  of record, 3-1-102
  registering, 40-5-103
  responding, 40-5-103
  trailer, 50-52-101
  youth, 41-5-103
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Cover, 30-2-712
  vegetative, 82-4-303
Coverage
  declination of insurance, 33-19-104
  evidence of, 33-31-102
  termination of insurance, 33-19-104
Covered
  claim, 33-10-102
  noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423
  policy, 33-10-202
Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
Crane, 61-10-124
Cream, 81-22-101
  cooked ice, 81-22-101
  french custard ice, 81-22-101
  french ice, 81-22-101
  fruit ice, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
  ice cream factory, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101
  milk or cream station, 81-22-101
Creamery, 81-22-101
Credential, educational, 20-30-101
Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 30-5-103, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  banker's, 30-2-325
  confirmed, 30-2-325
  disability insurance, 33-21-103
  financial institution credit card, 31-1-601
  irrevocable, 30-5-103
  letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  life insurance, 33-21-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Credit(s) (Continued)
  moneys and, 15-6-204
  notation, 30-5-108
  open-end, 33-21-103
  open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  revocable, 30-5-103
  sale contract, 80-4-402
  transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  union, 32-3-102
Creditable service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-4-401, 19-7-101
Credited service, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Creditor, 30-1-201, 30-6-109, 31-2-102, 31-2-301, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  lien, 30-9-301
  resident, 72-4-101
  secured, 80-13-102
  unsecured, 80-13-102
Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102
Cremated remains, 35-21-102
Cremation, 35-21-102
Crematory, 35-21-102
Crew leader, 39-51-206
Crewleader, 23-1-302
Crime of violence, 45-8-302
Criminal
  action, 27-1-103
  administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  history record information, 44-5-103
  intelligence information, 44-5-103
  investigative information, 44-5-103
  justice agency, 44-5-103
  justice information, 44-5-103
  justice information system, 44-5-103
  public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
Crop, 80-8-102
  other crop seeds, 80-5-120
Cropland, 80-7-501
  spraying program, 80-7-501
Cross-examination, 26-1-101
Crossover date, 17-5-2101
Crossroad, 60-5-502
Crosswalk, 61-1-209
Crude oil, incremental petroleum and other mineral or, 15-36-101
Crypt, 35-21-102
Cull(s), 80-3-105, 80-3-202
  grade, 80-3-202
Culture, 81-22-101
  beauty, 37-31-101
Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
Current
  fair market value, 70-30-313
  fund, 17-2-102
  funding level, 17-7-102
  net price, 30-11-701
  recipient, 53-3-205
Custard
  french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
Custodial
  care, 53-5-302
  property, 72-26-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  bank, 30-8-102
Custody
  decree, 40-7-103
  determination, 40-7-103
  joint, 40-4-224
  legal, 41-5-103
  physical, 40-7-103
  prior custody decree, 40-4-219
  proceeding, 40-7-103
Custom
  combining unit, 61-10-130
  -mixed feed, 80-9-101
  pollinator, 80-6-1102
Customary, 1-1-206
  cash discount, 30-14-202
Customer, 30-4-104, 30-5-103, 32-6-103
  billing error, 69-3-221
  service representative, 33-17-102
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cutoff date, 39-51-1121
Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
Cycle
  billing, 32-5-502
  motor-driven, 61-1-106
Dairy, 81-22-101
  farm, 81-22-101
  filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
  manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
Daly Ditch water project, 85-1-402
Dam, 85-15-106
  high-hazard, 85-15-106
Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101
  consequential, 30-2-715
  future, 25-9-401
  incidental, 30-2-715, 61-4-501
  property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
Damaged, 81-22-101
  heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
  seeds, 80-4-302
Dangerous drug, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203
Data, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
  and information technology resources, 2-15-102
  material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
Date
  anniversary, 33-15-1102
  annual reporting, 15-37-102
  computation, 39-51-1121
  crossover, 17-5-2101
  cutoff, 39-51-1121
  minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  normal retirement, 19-9-104
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116
  adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  banking, 30-4-104
  business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Day(s)** (Continued)
  - care, 52-2-703
  - -care center, 52-2-703
  - -care facility, 52-2-703
  - election, 13-19-102
  - family day-care home, 52-2-703
  - group day-care home, 52-2-703
  - nonjudicial, 3-1-302
  - school, 20-9-802
- **Daytime**, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
- **dbA**, 23-2-601
- **Dead**
  - body, 50-15-101
  - or fallen animal, 81-9-311
- **Deadline**, midnight, 30-4-104
- **Deaf**, 20-7-401
  - /blind, 20-7-401
  - person, 49-4-502
- **Deafness**, occupational, 39-71-802
- **Dealer(s)**, 15-24-201, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
  - art, 22-2-501
  - at wholesale, 80-3-601
  - aviation, 15-70-201
  - commodity, 80-4-402
  - fur, 87-4-301
  - gasohol, 15-70-503
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
  - livestock, 81-8-213
  - new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
  - perishable food, 50-50-102
  - petroleum, 82-15-101
  - retail, 30-11-701
  - seed, 80-5-120
  - special fuel, 15-70-301
  - textbook, 20-1-101
  - trailer, 61-1-315
- **Dealership**, 30-11-801
  - contract, 30-11-701
- **Dealing**, course of, 30-1-205
- **Death**, 50-22-101
  - benefit, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
  - fetal, 50-15-101
  - force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  - gift in view of, 70-3-201
- **Debenture**, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - convertible, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- **Debt(s)**, 31-2-301
  - adjusting, 31-3-201
  - bad, 32-1-452
  - long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
  - service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - service fund, 90-2-102
  - service fund type, 17-2-102
  - support, 40-5-201
  - water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
- **Debtor(s)**, 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
  - account, 30-9-105
- **Decals**, license, 23-2-502
- **Decay**, community, 7-5-2110

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
    nonresident, 72-1-103
    property acquired from, 72-16-332
Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101
Decision, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Declaration, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
    of emergency, 20-9-802
Declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Decree, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103
    consent, 41-5-524
    custody, 40-7-103
    initial, 40-7-103
    modification, 40-7-103
    prior custody, 40-4-219
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deductions, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Deed, purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
Deface, 45-5-221
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
Defect, mental disease or, 46-14-101
Defective, mentally, 45-2-101
Defendant, 30-1-201, 46-15-321
    appearance of, 25-3-401
Defense, civil, 10-3-103
Deferral period, 72-16-471
Deferred
    amount, 72-16-471
    compensation, 19-2-101
    eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
    revenue, 17-8-107
Deficiency, 7-12-4249
Deficit employer, 39-51-1121
Definite time, 30-3-109
Definitions, applicability of, 1-2-107
Defoliant, 80-8-102
Degree, 82-4-203
Delegation of authority, 5-4-403
Deleterious substance, hazardous or, 75-10-701
Delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
    formal, 33-2-1303
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103
Deliver, 50-32-101
Delivering carrier, 69-11-423
Delivery, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
    bulk, 15-70-201
    order, 30-7-102
    service delivery area, 53-2-1103
Demand
    deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    documentary demand for payment, 30-5-103
    on demand, 30-3-108
Demineralized water, 50-31-103
Dental hygiene, practice of, 37-4-401
Dentist, 27-6-103
Dentistry, practicing, 37-4-101
Denture, 37-29-102
    immediate, 37-29-102
Denturist, 37-29-102
Denturitry, practice of, 37-29-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Department**, 2-15-102, 18-5-303
  - county, 53-2-802
  - fire, 19-11-101
  - head of, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
  - local building, 50-60-101
  - local department of health, 75-5-103
  - local health, 20-5-402
  - youth correctional facility of the, 53-30-214
- **Dependency**
  - chemical, 53-24-103
  - chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
  - chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- **Dependent**, 15-30-113, 53-9-103
  - aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  - child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  - commensurate property, 76-16-103
  - youth, 41-3-102
- **Deposit(s)**, 70-6-101
  - account, 30-9-105
  - certificate of, 30-3-104
  - demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - for exchange, 70-6-107
  - for hire, 70-6-402
  - for keeping, 70-6-106
  - gratuitous, 70-6-301
  - involuntary, 70-6-103
  - placer, 82-4-303
  - security, 70-25-101
  - special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  - time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - voluntary, 70-6-102
- **Depositary**, 70-6-102
  - bank, 30-4-105
- **Deposition**, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
- **Depositor**, 70-6-102, 80-4-402
- **Depot**, storage, 16-1-106
- **Deprive**, 45-2-101
- **Deputy state stock inspector**, 81-3-201
- **Description**, purchase, 18-4-301
- **Desiccant**, 80-8-102
- **Designated**
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  - family member, 61-4-131
  - floodplain, 76-5-103
  - floodway, 76-5-103
  - representative, 50-78-102
  - subfund, 17-2-102
- **Designation**, unit, 70-23-102
- **Designee**, 18-4-123
- **Desist order which has become final**, cease and, 32-1-901
- **Dessert plant**, frozen, 81-22-101
- **Destroyer**, nest, 80-6-1102
- **Destruction in the regular course of business**, 32-1-494
- **Destructive device**, 45-8-332
- **Detainer**
  - forcible, 70-27-103
  - unlawful, 70-27-108
- **Detention**, 41-5-103
  - center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Detention (Continued)
    facility, 41-5-103
    multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    officer, 44-4-302
    official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
    private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    temporary detention center, 44-4-302
Determination(s), 82-11-101
    custody, 40-7-103
Detriment, 27-1-201
Developer, 37-53-102
    oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
Development
    agricultural development project, 90-9-103
    agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
    forest development road, 61-8-110
    geothermal, 77-4-102
    housing, 90-6-103
    housing development costs, 90-6-103
    human resource development council, 53-10-501
    industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
    large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
    local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901
    mineral, 90-2-1103
    mineral development employee, 90-6-402
    mineral development student, 90-6-402
    neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
    planned unit, 76-3-103
    reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
    renewable resource development account, 90-2-102
    renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
    renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102
    renewable resource development program, 90-2-102
    research and, 85-3-101
    research and development firm, 15-1-101
    research and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    science and technology development project, 90-3-102
    science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
    water development account, 85-1-102
    water development activity, 85-1-102
    water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
    water development project, 85-1-102
    water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Developmental disability(ies), 53-20-202
    comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
    facility, 53-20-202
    intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
Developmentally
    disabled, 53-20-102
    disabled person, 53-5-503, 53-20-401
    seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
Deviation, gross, 45-2-101
Device(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
    destructive, 45-8-332
    gambling, 23-5-112
    illegal gambling, 23-5-112
    low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
    official traffic-control, 61-1-403
    unique identification, 32-6-103
    voting machine or, 13-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Devise, 72-1-103
  general, 72-3-901
Devisee, 72-1-103
Dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102
Dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102
Direct
  acidification, 81-22-101
  dispatch method, 10-4-101
  evidence, 26-1-102
  examination, 26-1-101
  net direct premiums, 33-8-116
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  supervision, 37-4-405
Directing, funeral, 37-19-101
Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502
Directly acidified, 81-22-101
Director(s), 2-15-102, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-5-1003, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 33-31-102, 35-1-202, 35-1-414, 35-21-102, 40-5-201, 53-1-101, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-4-402, 85-9-103, 87-1-101
  board of, 7-13-2201, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
  budget, 5-12-102
Directory information, 50-16-504
Disability(ies), 19-3-104, 39-72-102, 53-19-102, 53-19-202, 72-1-103
  and pension fund, 19-11-101
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
  community home for persons with severe, 53-19-102, 53-19-202
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  credit disability insurance, 33-21-103
  developmental, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501
  insurance, 33-1-207
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  permanent partial, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  permanent total, 39-71-116
  person with severe, 53-19-102
  severe, 53-7-202, 53-19-202
  specific learning, 20-7-401
  temporary total, 39-71-116
  total, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
Disabled, 19-3-1001, 72-16-331
  adult, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  developmentally, 53-20-102
  developmentally disabled person, 53-5-503, 53-20-401
  permanently and totally, 15-30-111
  seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
  totally, 39-72-102
  totally and permanently, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  veteran, 39-29-101
  worker, 39-71-1011
Disablement, 39-72-102
Disadvantaged person, economically, 53-2-1103
Disaster, 10-3-103
  and emergency services, 10-3-103
  natural, 15-16-611
Discharge, 39-2-903
  constructive, 39-2-903
Discount
  customary cash, 30-14-202
  service, 61-12-301
Discover, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Discrimination, 53-21-189
Disease(s)
    bee, 80-6-101
    communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
    infectious, 50-16-701
    mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
    occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
    sexually transmitted, 50-18-101
Dishonor, 30-3-507
    notice of, 30-3-508
Disorder, mental, 53-21-102
Dispatch method, direct, 10-4-101
Dispense, 50-32-101
Dispenser, 50-32-101
Dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids — practice of, 37-16-102
Displaced
    homemaker, 39-7-303
    person, 70-31-102
Display
    or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
    principal display panel, 50-31-103
Disposal, 37-41-104, 75-3-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
    extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
    public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
    refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
    system, 75-5-103
Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
Disposition, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202
    conditional, 72-11-314
Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
Dispute, labor, 39-31-103
Disqualified person, 35-4-109
Dissemination, 44-5-103
    display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
Dissenter, 35-1-812
Dissolution, 35-10-601
    of marriage, 50-15-101
Distilled water, 50-31-103
Distinctly private, 49-2-101
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701
Distress, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
Distribute, 16-3-218, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201
    gasoline, 15-70-201
Distributee, 72-1-103
Distribution, 35-1-102
    contract, 30-11-701
    extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
    lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
    system, 85-7-1921
    water distribution system, 37-42-102
Distributor, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
    alcohol, 15-70-503
    branch, 61-4-201
    chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
    video gambling machine manufacturer-, 23-5-602
    wholesale, 61-4-402
District(s), 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
    business, 61-1-408
    community college, 20-15-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

District(s) (Continued)
  component, 20-6-401
  conservation, 76-15-103
  county, 7-13-2201
  elementary, 20-6-101
  enlarged, 20-6-401
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  high school, 20-6-101
  industrial, 7-15-4283
  irrigation, 85-7-1402
  judicial, 3-5-101
  local improvement, 7-3-122
  mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  refuse disposal, 7-13-202
  residence, 61-1-409
  school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
  special, 18-8-202
  state, 76-16-103
  state-district, 2-16-602
  subordinate service, 7-3-122
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  urban, 61-1-410
Disturbed
  emotionally, 20-7-401
  emotionally disturbed child, 53-4-101
  land, 82-4-303
Ditch
  company, 27-1-731
  daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
Diversion, 85-20-103
Divert, 85-20-103
Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
Dividend, 15-30-101
  extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
  preferred dividend requirement, 33-2-819
Division(s), 2-15-104, 10-3-103, 23-1-302, 53-9-103
  of land, 76-3-103
  water, 3-7-102, 85-2-102
Divorce, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
DMSO, 50-42-101
Dockage, 80-4-302
  foreign material other than, 80-4-302
Docket, 5-7-102
Document(s), 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
  of title, 30-1-201
  person entitled under the, 30-7-403
  public, 18-7-302
Documentary
  demand for payment, 30-5-103
  draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
  material, 30-14-102
Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102
Document of gift, 72-17-102
Documented vessel, 23-2-502
Dog
  police, 45-8-209
  vicious, 7-23-2109
Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  cost of, 30-14-202
  cost of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103
Dollar value, historic, 72-30-102
Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Domain**, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
- **Domestic**
  - corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  - insurer, 33-1-201
  - limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  - professional corporation, 35-4-109
  - resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  - service, 39-51-203
  - stock insurer, 33-3-102
  - use, 85-20-103
- **Domicile**, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323
  - commercial, 15-31-302
- **Domiciliary state**, 33-2-1303
- **Dominant tenement**, 70-17-103
- **Donor**, 27-1-716, 72-16-446, 72-17-102
- **Dosage form**, solid, 50-31-301
- **Draft**, 30-3-104
  - documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
- **Drainage**, 75-6-102
  - system, 37-69-101
- **Drainway**, 76-5-103
- **Draw poker machine**, 23-5-602
- **Dredge mining**, placer or, 82-4-303
- **Drift**, 50-73-102
- **Driller**, 37-43-102
  - apprentice water well, 37-43-102
  - water well, 37-43-102
- **Drinking water**, 50-31-103
  - safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
- **Driver(s)**, 61-1-309
  - license, 61-1-136
- **Driveway**, 61-1-205
- **Drug(s)**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
  - addict, 37-2-111
  - antibiotic, 50-31-301
  - company, 37-2-101
  - counterfeit, 50-31-103
  - dangerous, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  - federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  - habitual user of, 37-2-111
  - imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
  - legend, 50-31-301
  - new, 50-31-103
  - narcotic, 50-32-101
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  - product, 37-7-502
- **Dual-party relay system**, 53-19-302
- **Due**
  - holder in due course, 30-3-302
  - notice, 76-15-103
- **Duly negotiated**, 30-7-501
- **Duplicate**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Durable**
  - equipment, 33-2-831
  - power of attorney, 72-5-501
- **Duress**, 28-2-402
- **Duty(ies)**
  - active, 39-29-101
  - general law enforcement, 7-32-201
  - incapacity for performance of, 19-3-104
  - of support, 40-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Dwelling
    occupied, 23-2-301
    single-family, 90-6-503
    unit, 70-24-103
Dye, hair, 50-31-404
Earned
    compensation, 19-4-101
    income, 15-30-131
Earnings
    average annual net, 70-31-102
    gross, 15-55-101, 32-1-109
    net, 32-1-109
    net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
    total gross earnings, 15-55-101
Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101
    conservation, 76-6-104
    prescriptive, 23-2-322
Eastern Montana, 10-2-411
Economically disadvantaged person, 53-2-1103
Economic development organization, local, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901
Economy
    ground beef, 50-31-103
    hamburger, 50-31-103
    long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
    Montana, 17-6-302
Ecosystem, 87-5-102
Education
    adult, 20-7-701
    adult basic, 20-7-701
    appropriate public, 20-7-401
    approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
    board of public, 20-1-101
    continuing, 37-7-101
    higher education facilities, 90-5-101
    higher education funds, 17-2-102
    institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
    K-12 vocational, 20-1-101
    nursing education program, 37-8-102
    or educational services, 20-30-101
    postsecondary, 20-30-101
    secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
    special, 20-7-401
    special education budget, 20-9-321
    state board of, 20-1-101
    teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
    traffic, 20-7-501
    traffic education account, 20-7-501
    traffic education course, 20-7-501
    vocational, 20-1-101
    vocational-technical, 20-1-101
Educational
    credential, 20-30-101
    education or educational services, 20-30-101
    eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
    institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
    occupancy, 50-61-103
    service agency, 39-51-2108
Eelworms, 80-8-102
Effectiveness measure, 17-7-102
Effect level, no observable, 80-15-102
Effluent standard, 75-5-103
Effort, reasonable, 20-9-802

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Eggs
  incubated, 81-20-205
  unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Elderly, 13-3-202
  families, 7-15-4402
Elected official, 5-7-102
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202
  administrator, 13-1-101
  day, 13-19-102
  general, 13-1-101
  mail ballot, 13-19-102
  precinct, 13-3-101
  primary, 13-1-101
  school, 20-20-101
  special, 13-1-101
Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-7-1710, 85-9-103
  in the united states service, 13-2-211
  qualified, 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
Electric
  cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  supplier, 69-5-102
  underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  utility, 69-5-102
Electrical
  contractor, 37-68-102
  service, 69-4-303
Electrician
  journeyman, 37-68-102
  master, 37-68-102
  residential, 37-68-102
Electricity, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
Electrology, 37-32-102
Electronic
  bulletin board, 2-17-321
  funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
Elementary
  county mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  district, 20-6-101
  school, 20-6-501
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
Elements
  common, 70-23-102
  general common, 70-23-102
  limited common, 70-23-102
Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
Eligibility period, 39-51-2501
Eligible
  costs, 75-11-302
  deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  educational institution, 20-26-1101
  employer, 39-51-1121
  health facility, 90-7-104
  person, 33-22-1501
  pupils, 20-6-401
  qualified heir, 72-16-331
  relative, 39-29-101
  spouse, 39-30-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Eligible (Continued)
  surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  transportee, 20-10-101
Elisor, 25-3-206
Emancipated minor, 20-25-501
Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
Embalming, 37-19-101
Emergency, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-401, 20-9-161, 32-1-561, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  declaration of, 20-9-802
  disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
  energy, 90-4-302
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  medical service, 50-6-302
  medical services personnel, 50-9-102
  medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  party emergency service, 10-3-1103
  projects, 85-1-605
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  road service, 61-12-301
  services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
  service vehicles, 61-1-120
  situation, 53-21-102, 80-6-1102
  unforeseen, 20-9-802
Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
Emotionally disturbed, 20-7-401
  child, 53-4-101
Emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Employable, 53-3-109
Employee(s), 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 15-30-201, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 20-9-304, 27-1-731, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-72-102, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  confidential, 39-31-103
  contribution, 19-3-701, 19-4-602
  full-time, 2-18-601
  life insurance, 33-20-1002
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  officers and, 61-4-103
  -owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
  ownership group, 90-5-303
  part-time, 2-18-601
  permanent, 2-18-601
  public, 39-31-103
  seasonal, 2-18-601
  state, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
  subordinate, 7-32-106
  supervisory, 39-31-103
  tax, 19-1-102
  temporary, 2-18-601
Employed, regularly, 39-51-204
Employer, 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 39-2-301, 39-3-201, 39-5-102, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  american, 39-51-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Employer (Continued)
  annuity, 19-9-104
  contracting, 19-3-104
  contributions, 19-3-104
  deficit, 39-51-1121
  eligible, 39-51-1121
  manufacturing, 50-78-102
  nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
  plant of the, 39-71-116
  public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
  uninsured, 39-71-501
  unrated, 39-51-1121
Employing unit, 39-51-201
Employment, 19-1-102, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  agency, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  casual, 39-71-116
  continuous, 2-18-601
  contract of, 39-2-101
  noisy, 39-71-802
  office, 39-51-201
  person with an employment handicap, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  purposes, 31-3-102
  serious barrier to, 53-3-109
  sheltered, 53-7-202
  suitable, 39-51-2602
  supported, 53-7-202
Enclosed public place, 50-40-103
Encumbrance(s), 30-9-105, 70-20-305
  blanket, 76-4-1101
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement, 30-8-308
  commercial vehicle operator's, 61-1-135
  restrictive, 30-3-205
Endowment
  care, 35-21-614
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
  alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  conservation, 90-4-102
  conservation program, 90-4-602
  conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  conversion process, 15-35-102
  emergency, 90-4-302
  facility, 90-4-302
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  supply alert, 90-4-302
Enforcement
  general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106
  city, 7-12-4101
  -in-training, 37-67-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Engineer (Continued)
  licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  professional, 37-67-101
  registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
Engineering
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
  practice of, 37-67-101
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101
Enlarged district, 20-6-401
Enlargement, 85-15-106
Enrollee, 33-31-102
Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
  agricultural, 90-5-101
  employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
  fund type, 17-2-102
  gambling, 23-5-112
  gift, 23-5-112
  illegal gambling, 23-5-112
  locally owned, 17-6-302
Entity(ies), 33-22-903
  family business, 81-3-211
  governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
  local government, 17-8-311
  managing, 37-53-102
  person or, 69-3-803
  public, 17-5-1102
  receiving, 72-16-446
  sponsoring, 31-1-601
Entombment, 35-21-102
Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Entry
  forcible, 70-27-102
  townsite land, 70-28-301
Enucleator, 72-17-102
Envelope
  return/verification, 13-19-102
  secrecy, 13-19-102
Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102
  clean and healthful, 17-6-302
  total, 15-38-103
EPA, 80-15-102
Equalization
  county equalization moneys, 20-9-334
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
Equal qualifications, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Equated plane hours, 15-23-401
Equipment, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102
  air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  associated, 23-5-602
  authorized, 23-5-112
  communications, 37-68-103
  durable, 33-2-831
  major medical, 50-5-101
  specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302
  special mobile, 61-1-104
Equity security, 33-3-441
Equivalent
  actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  chemical, 37-7-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Equivalent (Continued)
  full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  mill levy, 53-2-802
  therapeutically, 37-7-502
Error, customer billing, 69-3-221
Escrow, 32-7-102
  business, 32-7-102
Establish, 76-5-103
Established
  catalog price, 18-4-301
  name, 50-31-301
  perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  place of business, 80-3-701
Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201
Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-52-101
  commercial, 15-6-138
  cosmetological, 37-31-101
  food manufacturing, 50-50-102
  food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  official, 81-9-217
  retail, 50-31-103
Estate(s), 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
  adjusted gross, 72-16-451
  adjusted tax difference with respect to the, 72-16-338
  augmented, 72-2-705
  improved real, 33-2-830
  in real property, 70-15-202
  of freehold, 70-15-206
  of inheritance, 70-15-203
  oil and gas, 82-10-502
  person interested in the, 72-16-601
  real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
  real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
Estray, 81-4-601
Event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
Evidence, 26-1-101
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  circumstantial, 26-1-102
  conclusive, 26-1-102
  corroborative, 26-1-102
  cumulative, 26-1-102
  direct, 26-1-102
  of coverage, 33-31-102
  prima facie, 26-1-102
  relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Examination, 30-14-102
  direct, 26-1-101
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
  oral, 1-1-202
  preliminary, 46-10-101
  special, 32-1-214
Examinee, 37-62-101
Examiner, 37-62-101
  mine, 50-73-102
Examining
  board, 39-73-101
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501
Excessive rates, 33-16-201
Exchange, 30-11-112
  access services, 10-4-101
  commodity exchange act, 30-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Exchange (Continued)
  deposit for, 70-6-107
  loan for, 70-7-202
  local exchange company, 53-19-302
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
Excise tax, 15-23-601
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
Executed contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203
Executive
  authority, 46-30-101
  branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  branch approving authority, 17-7-401
  chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  clemency, 46-23-103
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
  principal executive officer, 10-3-103
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Exempt property, 72-1-103
Exerts control, obtains or, 45-2-101
Exhaustee, 39-51-2501
Exhibitor, 30-14-303
Existing
  highway, 60-5-102
  right, 85-2-102
Expanding, 15-31-124
Expansion, 15-24-1401
  capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Expenditure(s), 13-1-101
  capital, 50-5-101
  obligation for capital, 50-5-301
  state, 17-8-105
  uncovered, 33-31-102
Expense(s), 35-1-414
  cleaning, 70-25-101
  common, 70-23-102
  health care, 33-22-903
  incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  overhead, 30-14-202
  salaries and, 3-7-204
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  travel, 2-18-501
Experience factor, 39-51-1213
Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101
Expiry, age at, 33-20-212
Explanatory statement, attorney general's, 13-27-315
Exploitation, 53-5-503
  sexual, 41-3-102
Exploration, 82-4-303
Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Export, 15-70-201, 15-70-503, 33-2-301
Exporter, 15-70-201
Exposure, 50-78-102
  unprotected, 50-16-701
Express
  company, 15-54-101
  contract, 28-2-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Ex-ship**, 30-2-322
- **Extended**
  - benefit period, 39-51-2501
  - benefits, 39-51-2501
  - family member, 40-8-103
  - health insurance, 33-22-802
- **Extension**, 10-1-803
  - of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  - of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- **Extra**
  - fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
  - lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - lean hamburger, 50-31-103
- **Extraordinary dividend or distribution**, 33-2-1114
- **Extremely flammable**, 50-30-209
- **Facility(ies)**, 15-65-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502
  - air navigation, 67-1-101
  - ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101
  - anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
  - approved private treatment, 53-24-103
  - approved public treatment, 53-24-103
  - associated, 75-20-104
  - canola seed oil processing, 15-6-136
  - chemical dependency, 50-5-101
  - community, 7-15-4402
  - community-based, 53-20-102
  - community residential, 76-2-411
  - controlled-access, 60-5-102
  - day-care, 52-2-703
  - detention, 41-5-103
  - developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
  - electric or communication, 69-4-303
  - eligible health, 90-7-104
  - energy, 90-4-302
  - hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
  - hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
  - health, 90-7-102
  - health care, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
  - higher education, 90-5-101
  - hospital, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
  - long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
  - major industrial, 20-9-407
  - major new industrial, 15-16-201
  - malting barley, 15-6-136
  - medical assistance, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  - mental health, 53-21-102
  - motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
  - nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
  - nuclear, 75-20-1202
  - operator of a youth care, 41-3-1102
  - outpatient, 50-5-101
  - overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
  - personal care, 50-5-301
  - processing, 82-4-403
  - public mental health, 53-21-201
  - qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
  - rail, 60-11-1102
  - rehabilitation, 50-5-101
  - residential, 53-20-102
  - residential treatment, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Facility(ies) (Continued)
  resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  sanitary, 50-70-103
  secure, 53-3-109
  simulcast, 23-4-101
  state liquor, 16-1-106
  state youth correctional, 41-5-103
  underground, 69-4-501
  underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
  vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  youth care, 41-3-1102
  youth corectional facility of the department, 53-30-214
Facsimile
  seal, 17-5-1102
  signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
Fact, mistake of, 28-2-409
Factor(s), 30-11-601
  experience, 39-51-1213
  inflation, 15-30-101
  payroll, 15-31-308
  property, 15-31-306
  sales, 15-31-310
Factory, 81-22-101
  branch, 61-4-201
  -built building, 50-60-101
  cheese, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
Failure
  to conserve coal, 82-4-203
  unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Fair
  consideration, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
  current fair market value, 70-30-313
  value, 35-1-812
Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 70-24-103
Fallen animal, dead or, 81-9-311
Familial status, 49-2-305
Family(ies)
  adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  business entity, 81-3-211
  day-care home, 52-2-703
  designated family member, 61-4-131
  elderly, 7-15-4402
  extended family member, 40-8-103
  immediate, 5-7-213, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-3-603, 39-33-102
  income, 15-30-128
  member, 53-24-103
  member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  member of the, 72-16-331
  member or household member, 45-5-206
  members of the same, 81-3-211
  persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
  practice, 50-5-602
  qualifying family member, 15-30-128
  residential unit, 7-13-202
  single family residence, 70-24-103
  support act of 1988, 53-4-702
  unit, 80-6-101
Fancy
  extra fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
  or second grade, 80-3-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Farm, 39-51-205, 72-16-331
  applicator, 80-8-102
  dairy, 81-22-101
  fur, 87-4-1001
  game, 87-4-406
  game farm animal, 87-4-406
  game bird, 87-4-901
  game farm shooting license, 87-4-406
  implement, 30-11-801
  Montana farm products, 80-3-101
  operation, 70-31-102
  or ranch, 39-3-402
  other farm products, 80-3-101
  products, 30-9-109
  tractor, 61-1-109
  worker, 39-3-402
Farmer(s), 80-13-102
  of low income, 7-15-2124
Farming purposes, 72-16-331
Farmland, prime, 82-4-203
F.A.S., 30-2-319
Father, alleged, 40-5-201
Fault, 30-1-201
Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102
Feasible
  financially, 90-2-1103
  technically, 90-2-1103
Federal
  act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102
  agency, 7-7-4602
  -aid highway, 60-1-103
  -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
  -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  -aid primary system, 60-1-103
  -aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  -aid systems, 60-4-401
  assistance programs, 17-3-102
  code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  financial assistance, 70-31-102
  food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  property, 18-5-402
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Federally insured
  mortgage, 90-6-103
  security, 90-6-103
Federation, library, 22-1-402
Fee(s), 39-5-102, 75-11-302
  net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
  official, 31-1-202
  service, 17-6-302
  simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
  simple absolute, 70-15-204
Feed
  adulterated, 80-9-204
  bill, 17-7-305
  commercial, 80-9-101
  custom-mixed, 80-9-101
  ingredient, 80-9-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Feed (Continued)
    mineral, 80-9-101
    misbranded, 80-9-203
Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501
Feedlot, 81-3-201
Felony, 45-2-101
    forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
    persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Fences, legal, 81-4-101
Feral, 87-5-702
Fertilizer(s)
    bulk, 80-10-101
    commercial, 80-10-101
    materials, 80-10-101
    mixed, 80-10-101
    organic, 15-32-302
    packaged, 80-10-101
    specialty, 80-10-101
Fetal death, 50-15-101
Fibrated product, 50-64-102
Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-10-402, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
    capacity, 32-1-802
    fund category, 17-2-102
Field, 82-11-101
    airport and landing, 67-1-101
    established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101
    of contracting, 37-71-101
    of plumbing, 37-69-101
    trial, 87-4-915
File, 31-3-102
Filed, 30-10-107
    with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Filing
    fixture, 30-9-313
    month, 15-31-510
    with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
Fill bench, 82-4-203
Filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103
Final
    average final compensation, 19-4-101
    average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
    compensation, 19-3-104, 19-3-907
    cut, 82-4-403
    order which has become, 32-1-901
    plat, 76-3-103
    salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Finance, 17-5-1503
    administrator, 7-3-122
    agency, 61-4-402
    charge, 31-1-202
    company, 61-4-402
    insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
    officer, 17-8-311
    premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
    sales finance company, 31-1-202
Financial
    federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
    hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
    institution, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 31-1-601, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Financial (Continued)
  institution credit card, 31-1-601
  interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  intermediary, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
  organization, 70-9-102
  proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  service, 61-12-301
Financially
  feasible, 90-2-1103
  responsible person, 53-1-401
Financing
  agency, 30-2-104
  statement, 30-9-402
Fine art, 22-2-501
Fire
  boss, 50-73-102
  company, 19-12-102
  department, 19-11-101
  forest, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  forest fire season, 76-13-102
  hazard, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  local fire chief, 50-78-102
  marshal, 50-3-101
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  protection service, 10-3-1103
  state fire marshal, 50-3-101
Firefighter(s), 19-13-104
  full-paid, 19-13-104
  part-paid, 19-13-104
  volunteer firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Fireworks, 50-37-101
Firm, research and development, 15-1-101
First
  city of the first class, 7-1-4111
  extra fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
  purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402
  story, 50-61-104
Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
  last fiscal year, 30-10-104
  school fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish, game, 87-2-101
Fishing, 87-2-101
Fitting hearing aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102
Fixed
  assets account group, 17-2-102
  between fixed termini, 69-12-101
  charges, 33-2-818
  net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
Fixture(s), 30-9-313, 70-15-103
  attached to mines, 70-15-104
  filing, 30-9-313
Flag, 45-8-215
  person, 61-1-411
  vehicle, 61-1-412
Flammable, 50-30-209
  extremely, 50-30-209
  liquid, 61-1-507
Flathead basin, 75-7-303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fleet, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712
Flight property, 15-23-401
Flood, 76-5-103
    of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
Floodplain, 76-5-103
    designated, 76-5-103
Floodway, 76-5-103
    designated, 76-5-103
Floor, alluvial valley, 82-4-203
Flour, 50-34-101
Flower seeds, 80-5-120
Fluid, 82-11-101
    hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
    milk plant, 81-21-101
Fluoridated water, 50-31-103
Flying club, 67-1-101
F.O.B., 30-2-319
    market value F.O.B. mine, 15-35-107
Folio, 1-1-203
Food, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
    additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
    agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
    canned, 27-1-716
    eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205
    federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
    frozen food plant, 50-50-102
    manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
    organic, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
    perishable, 27-1-716
    perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
    pet, 80-9-101
    school food services, 20-1-101
    service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
    specialty pet, 80-9-101
    stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
Foot, functional, 37-6-102
For
    hire, 69-12-101
    housing for older persons, 49-2-305
    lobbying for hire, 5-7-102
    seed purposes, 80-3-105
Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
Forces, armed, 39-29-101
Forcible
    detainer, 70-27-103
    entry, 70-27-102
    felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
Foreclosed agricultural land, holder of, 25-13-901
Foreclosure, 71-1-221
Foreign
    corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
    country, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
    government, 15-30-101
    guaranty association, 33-2-1303
    insurer, 33-1-201
    judgment, 25-9-502
    limited partnership, 35-12-504
    material other than dockage, 80-4-302
    mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
    personal representative, 72-1-103
    professional corporation, 35-4-109
Foreman, mine, 50-73-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Forest(s)
- clearwater state, 77-5-102
- coal creek state, 77-5-102
- development road, 61-8-110
- fire, 76-13-102
- fire protection, 76-13-102
- fire protection district, 76-13-102
- fire season, 76-13-102
- land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- landowner, 76-13-302
- lincoln state, 77-5-102
- practices, 76-13-102
- product, 76-13-401
- state, 77-5-101
- stillwater state, 77-5-102
- sula state, 77-5-102
- swan river state, 77-5-102
- thompson river state, 77-5-102

Form(s)
- bearer, 30-8-102
- commodity in package, 30-12-101
- policy, 33-15-323
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- registered, 30-8-102
- solid dosage, 50-31-301

Formal
- delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
- proceedings, 72-1-103

Format, 33-22-907

Foster
- adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
- home, 41-5-103
- youth foster home, 41-3-1102

Foundation
- private, 72-34-201
- program, 20-9-303

IV-D, 40-5-201

4-year high school, 20-6-501

Fractional parts, 30-12-106

Franchise, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
- agreements, 37-51-102
- disability insurance, 33-22-401

Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201

Franchisor, 61-4-201

Fraternal benefit society, 33-7-102

Fraud, 28-2-404
- actual, 28-2-405
- constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317

Free
- alongside, 30-2-319
- -lance correspondent, 39-71-401
- on board, 30-2-319
- pass, 69-11-207
- public bridge, 7-14-2502
- ticket, 69-11-207
- transportation, 69-11-207

Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206

Freeholder, resident, 7-2-4704

Freeport merchandise, 15-6-202

Freight, 69-11-401
- line companies, 15-55-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Freightage, 69-11-401
French
  custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103
Friend of respondent, 53-21-102
Fringe benefits, 39-2-903
Frisk, 45-2-101
Front-end
  implementation funds, 75-10-103
  organizational funds, 75-10-103
  planning funds, 75-10-103
Frozen
  dessert plant, 81-22-101
  food plant, 50-50-102
Fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
Fuel
  motor, 15-70-121
  special, 15-70-301
  special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  special fuel user, 15-70-301
  supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
Full
  face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  guardian, 72-5-305
  market value, 77-3-101
  -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  -time service, 19-4-101
  -time special pupil, 20-9-311, 20-7-431
Function, 2-15-102
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
Functional foot, 37-6-102
Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 13-37-302, 19-2-101, 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-11-101, 19-12-102, 19-13-104, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
  agency, 17-2-102
  agency fund type, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income, 17-2-102
  annuity savings, 19-4-602
  budgeted, 20-9-201
  capital projects, 17-5-401
  capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  current, 17-2-102
  debt service, 90-2-102
  debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  disability and pension, 19-11-101
  electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
  endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  federal special revenue, 17-2-102
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  front-end implementation, 75-10-103
  front-end organizational, 75-10-103
  front-end planning, 75-10-103
  general, 17-2-102, 20-9-301
  general fund budget, 20-9-301
  governmental fund category, 17-2-102
  guaranteed overschedule general fund budget, 20-9-366
  higher education, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fund(s) (Continued)
    highway capital projects, 17-5-506
    improvement, 15-17-316
    independent liability, 33-27-103
    institutional, 72-30-102
    internal service fund type, 17-2-102
    matching, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    Montana in-state investment, 17-6-302
    nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
    nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
    pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
    permanent care and improvement, 35-20-301
    plant, 17-2-102
    proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
    renewable resource development bond, 90-2-102
    reserve, 17-5-1604
    retirement, 19-3-104
    revolving, 75-5-1102
    special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
    state, 39-71-2501
    state special revenue, 17-2-102
    student loan, 17-2-102
    unclaimed, 70-9-202
    unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102
    water development debt service, 85-1-102
Funding level
    current, 17-7-102
    modified, 17-7-102
Funeral directing, 37-19-101
Fungi, 80-8-102
Fungible, 30-1-201
Fungicide, 80-8-102
Fur
    -bearing animals, 87-2-101
    dealers, 87-4-301
    farm, 87-4-1001
Furbearer, 87-4-1001
Furnish, 71-3-1001
Future(s)
    contingent future interest, 70-1-324
    damages, 25-9-401
    goods, 30-2-105
    interest, 70-1-322
    present tense includes, 1-2-105
    commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
    vested future interest, 70-1-323
Gainful occupation, 39-73-101
Galleries, public art, 15-6-201
Gallon, proof, 16-1-106
Gambling, 23-5-112
    activity, 23-5-112
    device, 23-5-112
    enterprise, 23-5-112
    illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
    illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
    public, 23-5-112
    video gambling machine, 23-5-112
    video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602
Game, 87-4-701
    animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
    bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Game (Continued)
- bird farm, 87-4-901
- card, 23-5-112
- card game table, 23-5-112
- farm, 87-4-406
- farm animal, 87-4-406
- farm shooting license, 87-4-406
- fish, 87-2-101
- live card, 23-5-112
- lottery, 23-5-1003
- migratory game birds, 87-2-101
- retired state game warden, 19-8-101
- state game warden, 19-8-101
- upland game birds, 87-2-101

Garbage, 81-2-501
- feeder, 81-2-501

Garden, urn, 35-21-102

Gas, 82-11-101
- native, 82-10-301
- natural, 82-10-301
- natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
- oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
- oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
- oil and gas operations, 82-10-502

Gasohol, 15-70-201
- dealer, 15-70-503

Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302
- aviation, 15-70-201
- distributed, 15-70-201

Gassy mine, 50-73-102

Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113

Gems, 77-3-101

General
- agents, 28-10-102
- anesthesia, 37-4-101
- anesthetic, 37-4-101
- apiary, 80-6-101
- assets, 33-2-1303
- attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
- bonus payment, 20-6-401
- common elements, 70-23-102
- devise, 72-3-901
- election, 13-1-101
- event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
- fund, 17-2-102, 20-9-301
- fund budget, 20-9-301
- guaranteed overschedule general fund budget, 20-9-366
- health condition, 50-16-504
- intangibles, 30-9-106
- law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
- license, 75-3-103
- lien, 71-3-101
- managing general agent, 33-17-102
- nutritional information, 37-25-102
- partner, 35-12-504
- power of appointment, 72-16-302
- relief, 53-3-109
- relief assistance, 53-3-109
- supervision, 37-4-405
- taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606

Generation, 75-10-403
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Generator**, 75-10-403
- **Generic name**, 37-7-502
- **Genuine**, 30-1-201
- **Geotechnical boring**, 37-43-102
- **Geothermal**
  - development, 77-4-102
  - resources, 77-4-102
- **Germination**, percentage of, 80-5-120
- **Gift**, 70-3-101
  - anatomical, 72-17-102
  - document of, 72-17-102
  - enterprise, 23-5-112
  - instrument, 72-30-102
  - in view of death, 70-3-201
  - prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- **Gifted and talented children**, 20-7-901
- **Gives**, 30-1-201
  - notice, 30-1-201
- **Glazing materials**, safety, 61-9-408
- **Gleaner**, 27-1-716
- **God**, act of, 18-2-312
- **Good(s)**, 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202
  - cause, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
  - consideration, 28-2-801
  - consumer, 30-9-109
  - faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 70-24-103
  - future, 30-2-105
  - member in good standing, 33-6-102
- **Goodwill**, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
- **Governing**
  - authority, 20-5-402
  - board, 72-30-102
  - body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - local governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
- **Government**, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
  - federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  - foreign, 15-30-101
  - local, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 10-4-101, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103
  - local government entity, 17-8-311
  - local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
  - local government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  - plan of, 7-1-4121
  - tribal, 18-11-102
  - unit of local, 7-11-203
  - units of, 76-1-103
- **Governmental**, 76-15-103
  - agency, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
  - body, 18-4-123
  - bonds, 17-5-1302
  - entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
  - fund category, 17-2-102
  - state governmental unit, 90-4-102
  - state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  - unit, 50-5-101
- **Governor**, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
  - -elect, 2-15-221

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Grade, 2-18-101, 80-10-101
    C, 80-3-202
    combination, 80-3-202
    cull, 80-3-202
    extra fancy or first, 80-3-202
    fancy or second, 80-3-202
    hail, 80-3-202
    orchard-run, 80-3-202
Graded bull, 81-4-211
Grading, 81-22-101
Graduates, high school, 20-16-205
Graduation from high school, 20-16-205
Grain, 80-4-402
    official grain inspectors, 80-4-402
    official grain samplers, 80-4-402
    official grain standards, 80-4-402
    official grain weighers, 80-4-402
    standards act, 80-4-402
    terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402
Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grant(s), 18-4-123, 20-30-101, 70-1-507
    block, 53-10-501
    reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 30-11-801, 71-1-303
Gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103
Grazing preference, 76-16-103
Gross
    adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
    deviation, 45-2-101
    earnings, 15-55-101, 32-1-109
    household income, 15-30-171
    income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
    metal yield, 15-23-801
    misconduct, 39-51-201
    proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
    receipts, 15-50-101
    rent, 15-30-171
    total gross earnings, 15-55-101
    value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-126
    weight, 61-1-502
Ground beef, 50-31-103
    economy, 50-31-103
    extra lean, 50-31-103
    regular, 50-31-103
Ground water, 80-15-102
Groundwater, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
    area, 85-2-501
Group
    benefits, 2-18-809
    day-care home, 52-2-703
    disability insurance, 33-22-501
    employee ownership, 90-5-303
    fixed assets account, 17-2-102
    long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
    long-term debt account, 17-2-102
    purchasing, 33-11-102
    risk retention, 33-11-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Group (Continued)
    water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
    youth group home, 41-3-1102
Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402
    Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
    organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Grown, name of state in which the seed was, 80-5-120
Growth percentage, 17-8-106
Guaranteed, 30-10-103
    analysis, 80-10-102
    arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
    collection, 30-3-416
    overschedule general fund budget, 20-9-366
    payment, 30-3-416
    student loan program, 20-26-1101
Guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guaranty, 28-11-101
    association, 33-2-1303
    continuing, 28-11-108
    foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
    unconditional, 28-11-107
Guard
    armed private security, 37-60-101
    private security, 37-60-101
    unarmed private security, 37-60-101
Guardian, 72-1-103, 72-5-305
    full, 72-5-305
    legal, 50-16-1003
    limited, 72-5-305
Guardian ad litem, 41-3-603
Guardianship, 41-5-103
Guard, national, 10-1-101
Guest, transient, 50-51-102
Guideline, 7-1-4121
Guide, 37-47-101
    professional, 37-47-101
Gun, machine, 45-8-302
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitat, natural, 87-5-702
Habitual
    traffic offender, 61-11-203
    user of drugs, 37-2-111
Hail grade, 80-3-202
Hairdressing, 37-31-101
Hair dye, 50-31-404
Hamburger, 50-31-103
    economy, 50-31-103
    extra lean, 50-31-103
    regular, 50-31-103
Handicap(ped), 13-3-202, 53-19-302
    child, 20-7-401
    mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    person, 39-30-103
    physical, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    visually, 20-7-401
    vocationally, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Handicap(s)
    individual with, 53-7-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Handicap(s)** (Continued)
  - individual with severe, 53-19-102
  - person with an employment, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- **Handled in the primary channels of trade**, 80-11-303
- **Hard-of-hearing**, 20-7-401
- **Hard-to-place child**, 53-4-303
- **Harm**, 45-2-101
  - force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
  - threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  - to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- **Harmful barberry**, 80-7-301
- **Harnosal**, 50-43-102
- **Hashish**, 50-32-101
- **Haulers**, coal and ore, 15-6-138
- **Hazard**
  - airport, 67-1-101
  - airport hazard area, 67-1-101
  - fire, 76-13-401
  - fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  - master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- **Hazardous**, 81-22-101
  - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
  - chemical, 50-78-102
  - financial condition, 33-11-102
  - material, 61-1-137
  - misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
  - or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
  - substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  - waste, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  - waste management, 75-10-403
  - waste management facility, 75-10-403
  - waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- **Head**
  - agency, 2-18-1101
  - department, 2-15-102
  - executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
  - of department, 19-3-104
- **Healing**, maximum, 39-71-116
- **Health**
  - adequate health care, 41-3-102
  - basic health care services, 33-31-102
  - benefit plan, 33-22-1703
  - care, 50-16-504
  - care expenses, 33-22-903
  - care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
  - care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
  - care insurer, 33-22-1703
  - care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
  - care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
  - care services agreement, 33-31-102
  - certificate, 81-2-702
  - community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  - community mental health center, 53-21-212
  - eligible health facility, 90-7-104
  - extended health insurance, 33-22-802
  - facility, 90-7-102
  - general health condition, 50-16-504
  - harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  - home health agency, 50-5-101
  - home health care, 33-22-1001
  - imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Health (Continued)
  institution, 90-7-102
  local department of, 75-5-103
  local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602
  local health department, 20-5-402
  maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
  mental health center, 50-5-101
  mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  mental health facility, 53-21-102
  mental health professional, 27-1-1101
  mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  other health-impaired, 20-7-401
  participating health institution, 90-7-102
  professional, 41-1-401
  public health center, 50-5-101
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
  secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
  service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  services, 33-30-101
  state health plan, 50-5-101
  threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302
Hearing, 37-11-101
  administrative, 40-5-226
  aid, 37-16-102
  hard-of-hearing, 20-7-401
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
Heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  eligible qualified, 72-16-331
  qualified, 72-16-331
Held
  closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Herbicide, 80-7-801, 80-8-102
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
Heritage
  natural heritage program, 90-15-102
  property, 22-3-421
Hide
  animal, 81-9-401
  certificate, 81-9-401
  dealer, 81-9-401
High
  county high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
  county mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  4-year high school, 20-6-501
  graduation from high school, 20-16-205
  -hazard area, 60-7-102
  -hazard dam, 85-15-106
  junior high school, 20-6-501
  managerial agent, 45-2-311
  mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

High (Continued)
    school, 20-6-501
    school district, 20-6-101
    school graduates, 20-16-205
    senior high school, 20-6-501
    6-year high school, 20-6-501
    statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Higher education
    facilities, 90-5-101
    funds, 17-2-102
    institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
Highly toxic, 50-30-205
Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201
    arterial, 60-5-102
    authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    capital projects fund, 17-5-506
    controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
    existing, 60-5-102
    federal-aid, 60-1-103
    federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
    heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
    interstate, 60-5-102
    patrol officer, 61-1-305
    projects, 17-5-903
    public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
    public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
    revenues, 17-5-903
    state, 60-1-103
    through, 61-1-210
    traffic safety program, 61-2-102
Hire
    deposit for, 70-6-402
    for, 69-12-101
    lobbying for, 5-7-102
Hiring, 70-1-601
    initial, 39-30-103
Historic
    dollar value, 72-30-102
    preservation office, 22-3-421
    preservation officer, 22-3-421
    records, 22-3-102
    records network, 22-3-102
Historical interest, site of significant, 72-16-446
History record information, criminal, 44-5-103
HIV, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
    -related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
    -related test, 50-16-1003
Hive, 80-6-101
Hobbyist
    apiary, 80-6-101
    beekeeper, 80-6-101
Holder, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 31-1-202, 70-9-102
    in due course, 30-3-302
    of bonds, 7-7-4602
    of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901
    pledge, 71-2-101
Holding
    insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
    owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
    public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
Holidays, legal, 1-1-216

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Home(s)
    adult foster family care, 53-5-302
    community, 53-20-302
    community home for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-102, 53-19-202
    family day-care, 52-2-703
    foster, 41-5-103
    group day-care, 52-2-703
    health agency, 50-5-101
    health care, 33-22-1001
    inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
    mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
    motor, 61-1-130
    nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
    retirement, 50-51-102
    school, 20-5-102
    state, 40-7-103
    state home for veterans, 10-2-411
    state veterans', 10-2-411
    tourist, 50-51-102
    youth foster, 41-3-1102
    youth group, 41-3-1102
Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303
Homestead, 15-30-171, 70-32-101
Honey, 50-31-103
Honor, 30-1-201
Honorable conditions, under, 39-29-101
Horse(s), 81-4-321
    abandoned, 81-4-501
Hospice, 50-5-101
Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 72-17-102
    facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
    inpatient hospital benefits, 33-22-702
    joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
    state, 53-21-102
Hotel, 50-51-102
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hours
    business, 69-6-103
    equated plane, 15-23-401
House, main banking, 32-1-109
Household, 15-30-171, 53-3-109
    family member or household member, 45-5-206
    gross household income, 15-30-171
    income, 15-30-171
    waste, 75-10-203
House of prostitution, 45-2-101
Housetrailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
Housing, 50-52-101
    accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
    authority, 7-15-4402
    development, 90-6-103
    development costs, 90-6-103
    for older persons, 49-2-305
    limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    sponsor, 90-6-103
    temporary, 10-3-103
Huckster, 7-21-2501
Human
    being, 45-2-101
    eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Human (Continued)
    remains, 35-21-102
    resource development council, 53-10-501
Hunter orange, 87-3-302
Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-121
Hybrid, 80-5-120
Hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
Hygiene, practice of dental, 37-4-401
Ice, 81-22-101
    cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
    cream, 81-22-101
    cream factory, 81-22-101
    cream mix, 81-22-101
    cream mix factory, 81-22-101
    custard, 81-22-101
    french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
    french ice cream, 81-22-101
    fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
    sherbet, 81-22-101
    water, 81-22-101
Identification, 30-2-501
    personal identification number, 32-6-103
    unique identification device, 32-6-103
Identifying number, 23-2-502
Identity, proof of, 44-2-511
Ill
    mentally, 53-21-102
    seriously mentally, 53-21-102
Illegal
    article, 45-2-101
    gambling device, 23-5-112
    gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
Illness, mental, 33-22-702
Imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
Immediate
    container, 50-31-103
    denture, 37-29-102
    family, 5-7-213, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-3-603, 39-33-102
    precursor, 50-32-101
    resale, 81-8-213
Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
Immovable property, 70-15-101
Immunization, 20-5-402
Impaired
    insurer, 33-10-202
    orthopedically, 20-7-401
    other health-impaired, 20-7-401
    speech/language, 20-7-401
Impairment, mental, 39-30-103
Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Implement
    farm, 30-11-801
    of husbandry, 61-1-121
Implied contract, 28-2-103
Import, 7-14-301, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 16-1-106
Importation, 87-5-702
Importer, 61-4-201
    beer, 16-1-106
Imprint, code, 50-31-301
Improper means, 30-14-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Improved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - real estate, 33-2-830
- **Improvement(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 15-1-101
  - agricultural, 69-4-401
  - fund, 15-17-316
  - leasehold, 15-1-101
  - local improvement district, 7-3-122
  - permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  - real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
- **Improving**, 7-7-4602
- **Impure**, 81-22-101
- **Inaccessible**
  - polling place, 13-3-207
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
- **Inactive nursing home administrator**, 37-9-101
- **Inadequate rates**, 33-16-201
- **Incapacitated**
  - by alcohol, 53-24-103
  - mentally, 45-2-101
  - person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- **Incapacity for performance of duty**, 19-3-104
- **Incident**, 70-15-105
  - tactical, 10-3-702
- **Incidental**
  - damage(s), 30-2-715, 61-4-501
  - expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Included offense**, 46-11-501
- **Income**, 15-30-171, 15-31-102, 40-5-403, 53-3-109, 72-34-404, 77-1-602
  - adjusted gross, 15-30-111
  - annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  - beneficiary, 72-34-402
  - business, 15-31-302
  - earned, 15-30-131
  - family, 15-30-128
  - farmers of low, 7-15-2124
  - from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  - gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  - gross household, 15-30-171
  - household, 15-30-171
  - interest and income moneys, 20-9-341
  - low, 50-19-303
  - lump-sum, 53-3-109
  - Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 23-5-409
  - net machine, 23-5-602
  - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  - persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  - persons of low, 7-15-4402
  - presumptive, 53-3-109
  - tax, 15-31-406
  - taxable, 15-30-101
- **Incompetent person**, 53-24-103
- **Incorporated city or town**, 19-11-101
- **Incorporation**, articles of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
- **Incorrect**, 30-12-202
- **Increase**, rate, 69-3-901
- **Increment**
  - tax, 7-15-4283
  - tax increment provision, 7-15-4283
- **Incremental**
  - petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Incremental (Continued)
  production, 15-35-102
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Incubator, business, 15-24-1801
Incumbency, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-402
Incurred
  paid or, 15-30-101
  such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
Indebtedness, 33-21-103
Indemnity, 28-11-301
  marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
Indenture, 7-14-4602
  trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
Independent
  committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  contractor, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
  liability fund, 33-27-103
Index, consumer price, 15-30-101
Indian, 30-14-601
  american indian studies, 20-4-211
  imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102
Indicator, program size, 17-7-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120
Indirect costs, 17-3-102
Individual, 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 13-37-302, 33-17-102, 33-19-104
  transportation, 20-10-101
  with handicaps, 53-7-101
  with severe handicaps, 53-19-102
Industrial
  commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  district, 7-15-4283
  infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  life insurance, 33-20-102
  major industrial facility, 20-9-407
  major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  new industrial property, 15-6-135
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  park, 15-24-1901
  premises, 69-5-102
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
  use, 16-1-106
  waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Industry, 15-24-1401, 23-2-702
  manufacturing, 15-6-214
  new, 15-6-135
Inert ingredient, 80-8-102
Infant, 41-3-102
Infectious disease, 50-16-701
Inference, 26-1-501
Infestation, 80-7-501
Infirmary, 50-5-101
  -A, 50-5-101
  -B, 50-5-101
Inflation factor, 15-30-101
Influence
  airport influence area, 67-4-102
  payment to influence official action, 5-7-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Influence (Continued)
    under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
    undue, 28-2-407
Informal proceedings, 72-1-103
Information, 50-18-109
    agents, 15-30-101
    center, 75-15-103
    confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
    criminal history record, 44-5-103
    criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
    criminal investigative, 44-5-103
    criminal justice, 44-5-103
    criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
    data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
    directory, 50-16-504
    general nutritional, 37-25-102
    health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
    medical, 31-3-102
    medical record, 33-19-104
    motorist information sign, 60-5-502
    personal, 33-19-104
    privileged, 33-19-104
    public criminal justice, 44-5-103
    specific information sign, 60-5-502
    statistical, 44-5-103
Informed consent, 50-20-104
    written, 50-16-1003
Infrastructure development project, industrial, 7-15-4283
Ingredient(s)
    active, 80-8-102
    feed, 80-9-101
    inert, 80-8-102
    optional, 81-22-101
    statement, 80-8-102
Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203
Initial
    decree, 40-7-103
    hiring, 39-30-103
    transaction statement, 30-8-408
Initiating
    court, 40-5-103
    state, 40-5-103
Injection well, class II, 82-11-101
Injunction, 27-19-101
Injured, 39-71-119
Injurious conduct, criminally, 53-9-103
Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
    bodily, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
    date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    mental, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
    personal, 2-9-101
    physical, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
    serious bodily, 45-2-101
    time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
In-kind payment, 72-16-446
    value of, 72-16-446
Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide, 33-1-221
Inmate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
Innovative
    agricultural technology, 90-9-103
    technology, 90-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Inpatient benefits**, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
- **Inquest**, 46-4-201
  - jury of, 3-15-105
- **Insect(s)**, 80-8-102
  - beneficial, 80-8-102
  - pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
- **Insecticide**, 80-8-102
- **Insecure**, when he deems himself, 30-1-208
- **Insemination**, artificial, 81-2-401
- **Insignia**, 16-11-102
  - full face value of, 16-11-102
- **Insolvency**, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 33-2-1303
  - proceedings, 30-1-201
- **Insolvent**, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 33-2-1303, 35-2-102
  - bank, 32-1-503
  - insurer, 33-10-102
  - private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- **Inspecting authority**, 50-8-101
- **Inspection**, 85-15-106
  - continuous official, 81-8-701
- **Inspector(s)**, 50-72-102, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
  - deputy state stock, 81-3-201
  - official grain, 80-4-402
  - state stock, 81-3-201
- **Installation**, 75-11-203
- **Installer**, 75-11-203
  - licensed, 75-11-203
- **Installment**
  - contract, 30-2-612
  - sales, 15-30-131
  - retail installment contract, 31-1-202
  - retail installment transaction, 31-1-202
- **Install**, to, 75-11-203
- **In-state investment fund**, Montana, 17-6-302
- **Institution(s)**, 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901, 53-1-101, 61-3-462, 72-30-102
  - banking, 32-1-601
  - correctional, 45-2-101
  - educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  - eligible educational, 20-26-1101
  - financial, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 31-1-601, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502
  - financial institution credit card, 31-1-601
  - health, 90-7-102
  - insurance, 33-19-104
  - joint, 7-34-2501
  - lending, 90-6-103
  - medical care, 33-19-104
  - of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  - of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  - participating health, 90-7-102
  - postsecondary, 20-26-103
- **Institutional**
  - fund, 72-30-102
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - review board, 50-16-504
  - source, 33-19-104
- **Instruction**, 20-4-211, 30-8-308
  - air, 67-1-101
  - pupil, 20-1-101
  - superintendent of public, 20-1-101
- **Instructional aide**, 20-9-322
- **Instructor**, aeronautics, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Instrument, 30-3-102, 30-9-105, 70-21-101
  gift, 72-30-102
  of payment, 2-16-114
  timeshare, 37-53-102
Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
Insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113
  adjuster, 37-60-101
  agent, 33-7-525
  arrangement, 33-22-1501
  blanket disability, 33-22-601
  casualty, 33-1-206
  credit disability, 33-21-103
  credit life, 33-21-103
  declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  disability, 33-1-207
  employee life, 33-20-1002
  extended health, 33-22-802
  federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group disability, 33-22-501
  group long-term care, 33-22-1107
  holding company system, 33-2-1101
  industrial life, 33-20-102
  institution, 33-19-104
  kind of, 33-2-301
  life, 33-1-208
  life insurance corporation, 70-9-102
  long-term care, 33-22-1107
  marine protection and indemnity and wet marine, 33-1-209
  medical liability, 33-8-116
  nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
  premium finance company, 33-14-102
  producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
  producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
  property, 33-1-210
  reciprocal, 33-5-102
  subject of, 33-2-1201
  -support organization, 33-19-104
  surety, 33-1-211
  surplus lines, 33-2-301
  surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
  termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
  termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  title, 33-1-212
  title insurance business, 33-25-105
  title insurance policy, 33-25-105
  title insurance producer, 33-25-105
  transaction, 33-19-104
  unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  wet marine, 33-1-209
Insured, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703
  federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
  federally insured security, 90-6-103
  rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  alien, 33-1-201
  authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  county mutual, 33-4-102
  domestic, 33-1-201
  domestic mutual, 33-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Insurer (Continued)
  domestic stock, 33-3-102
  eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
  foreign, 33-1-201
  health care, 33-22-1703
  impaired, 33-10-202
  insolvent, 33-10-102
  member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  reciprocal, 33-5-102
  resident domestic, 33-1-201
  state mutual, 33-4-102
  title, 33-25-105
  unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
Intangible(s), 72-16-101
  general, 30-9-106
  property, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103
Interchange, 75-15-103
Intercourse
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  sexual, 45-2-101
Interest(s), 31-1-104, 35-1-812
  and income moneys, 20-9-341
  chattel, 70-15-206
  claim of beneficial, 30-10-402
  community of, 30-11-801
  contingent future, 70-1-324
  financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  future, 70-1-322
  in a closely held business, 72-16-453
  in common, 70-1-313
  in property, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
  in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  joint, 70-1-307
  partial, 15-7-303
  partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  pecuniary, 20-9-204
  principal party in, 49-4-502
  prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
  purchase money security, 30-9-107
  regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  required interest amount, 72-16-471
  security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  site of significant historical, 72-16-446
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  vested future, 70-1-323
Interested
  be interested in, 2-2-201
  party, 15-18-111
  person, 72-1-103, 82-11-144
  person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
Interim
  numerical standard, 80-15-102
  production, 15-23-601
Intermediary
  bank, 30-4-105
  financial, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
  interpreter, 49-4-502
Intermediate
  developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  nursing care, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Interment**, 35-21-102
  - person in charge of, 50-15-101
  - plot, 35-21-102
  - space, 35-21-102
- **Intern**, 37-7-101
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
- **Internal Revenue Code**, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
- **Internal revenue service**, 15-31-131
- **Internal service fund type**, 17-2-102
- **Internship**, 37-62-101
  - approved, 37-3-102
- **Interpretation of words in contracts**, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
- **Interpreter**
  - intermediary, 49-4-502
  - qualified, 49-4-502
- **Intersection**, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
  - street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - throughway intersection area, 60-5-102
- **Interstate**
  - federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  - highway, 60-5-102
  - system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  - tributary(ies), 85-20-103
- **Interval**, timeshare, 37-53-102
- **Intervention**, nursing, 37-8-102
- **Interview**, pretext, 33-19-104
- **In the course of committing**
  - a theft, 45-5-401
  - sexual assault, 45-5-502
  - sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- **Intoxicated person**, 53-24-103
- **Intoxicating**
  - quantity, 16-6-305
  - substance, 45-2-101
- **Intrastate commerce**, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
  - introduced into, 30-12-101
- **Introduced into intrastate commerce**, 30-12-101
- **Introduction**, 87-5-702
- **Inurnment**, 35-21-102
- **Invalid**, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  - marriage, 50-15-101
- **Inventory(ies)**, 30-9-109, 30-11-701
  - business, 15-6-202
  - value, 72-34-402
- **Investigating agency**, 7-4-2917
- **Investigative**
  - consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
- **Investigator**
  - armed private, 37-60-101
  - private, 37-60-101
  - unarmed private, 37-60-101
- **Investment**, 17-6-308, 90-9-103
  - adviser, 30-10-103
  - adviser representative, 30-10-103
  - capital, 15-32-102
  - commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  - company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  - company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - Montana in-state investment fund, 17-6-302
  - qualified, 90-8-104
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Invitation for bids, 18-4-301
Involuntary
  act, 45-2-101
  conversion, 72-16-331
  deposit, 70-6-103
  retirement, 19-5-101
Ionizing radiation, 75-3-103
Irons, running, 81-4-214
Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
Irrevocable
  credit, 30-5-103
  proxy, 35-1-506
Irrigable land, 85-7-2205
Irrigation district, 85-7-1402
Irritant, 50-30-207
Isomer, 50-32-222
Issuance, original, 17-5-1102
Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  ballot, 13-1-101
  of bonds, 85-7-2020
Issuer, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-103, 85-7-1402
  local, 17-5-1302
  state, 17-5-1302
Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117
Itinerant
  merchant, 80-3-701
  vendor, 7-21-2301
I.W.R.P., 39-71-1011
Job
  sharing, 2-18-101
  training partnership act, 53-2-1103
  training plan, 53-2-1103
  worker's job pool, 39-71-1011
Jobber prices, 81-23-101
JOBS program, 53-4-702
Joint, 72-16-101
  commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
  custody, 40-4-224
  institution, 7-34-2501
  interest, 70-1-307
  words giving joint authority, 1-1-218
Jointly, 72-16-101
Journeyman
  electrician, 37-68-102
  plumber, 37-69-101
Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-201
  retired, 19-5-101
  water, 85-2-102
Judgment, 46-1-201, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  foreign, 25-9-502
Judicial
  districts, 3-5-101
  officers, 1-1-202
  record, 1-1-202
  remedies, 27-1-101
Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
  vehicle, 75-10-501
Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 10-3-702, 61-3-712
  9-1-1, 10-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Jurisdiction(s) (Continued)
  reciprocating, 75-16-102
  taxing, 15-1-111, 15-31-702
Jurisdictional area, municipal, 50-60-101
Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
  grand, 3-15-103
  inquest, 3-15-105
  trial, 3-15-104
Justice
  administration of criminal, 44-5-103
  confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  courts of, 3-1-101
  criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
Juvenile offender, serious, 41-5-103
K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701
Keeping, deposit for, 70-6-106
Keno, 23-5-112
  caller, 23-5-112
  machine, 23-5-602
Keylock, 15-70-301
Kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
Kind of insurance, 33-2-301
Kin, next of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Knife, switchblade, 45-8-331
Knowing, 45-2-101
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Knowledge, 30-1-201, 35-10-103
  with, 45-2-101
Knows, 30-1-201
Label, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labeler, seed, 80-5-120
Labeling, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labor, 18-2-401
  agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-205
  commissioner of, 39-3-201
  dispute, 39-31-103
  organization, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
  unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Laboratory, clinical, 50-5-101
Lading, bill of, 30-1-201
Laetrile, 50-41-101
Lake, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
  artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
  change in definition by local government, 75-7-203
Lakeshore, 75-7-202
Land(s), 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227
  affected, 82-4-403
  agricultural, 15-7-202, 25-13-901, 80-12-102
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
  area of land affected, 82-4-203
  associated, 87-1-256
  covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  disturbed, 82-4-303
  division of, 76-3-103
  entry townsite, 70-28-301
  examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
  forest, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Land(s)** (Continued)
  - holder of foreclosed agricultural, 25-13-901
  - irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
  - irrigable, 85-7-2205
  - licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  - membership, 35-16-301
  - occupier, 76-15-103
  - occupier of, 76-15-103
  - open-space, 76-6-104
  - parcel of, 50-52-101
  - park and recreation, 7-16-2401
  - practice of land surveying, 37-67-101
  - professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
  - public land survey corner, 70-22-103
  - registered land surveyor, 76-3-103
  - state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
  - subdivided, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  - surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
  - under water, 85-16-104
  - value of rural, 60-3-206
- **Landfill**, municipal solid waste, 75-10-203
- **Landing**
  - airport and landing field, 67-1-101
  - emergency landing strips, 67-5-102
  - established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  - restricted landing area, 67-1-101
- **Landlord**, 70-24-103
- **Landowner**, 80-6-101, 82-4-403
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - forest, 76-13-302
- **Landscape**
  - architect, 37-66-103
  - architecture, 37-66-103
- **Laned roadway**, 61-1-207
- **Lane**, stock, 7-14-2621
- **Large**
  - quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
  - -scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
- **Last fiscal year**, 30-10-104
- **Last-known address**, 70-9-102
- **Law(s)**, 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 40-5-103
  - enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  - enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  - enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  - enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  - general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  - mistake of, 28-2-410
  - mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
  - party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  - session, 5-11-211
  - state, 39-51-2501
  - unwritten, 1-1-107
  - written, 1-1-104
- **Lead carrier**, 33-22-1501
- **Leader**
  - corpsmember, 76-21-101
  - crew, 39-51-206
- **Leading question**, 26-1-101
- **Lean**
  - extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
- **Leap year**, 1-1-303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Learn, 30-1-201
Learning disability, specific, 20-7-401
Lease, 72-1-103
    mining, 77-3-101
Leasehold
    improvements, 15-1-101
    premises, 70-25-101
Leave
    sick, 2-18-601
    vacation, 2-18-601
Legal
    assistant, 37-60-101
    custody, 41-5-103
    fences, 81-4-101
    guardian, 50-16-1003
    holidays, 1-1-216
    parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-603
    representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
    residence, 61-3-712
    service, 61-12-301
Legend drug, 50-31-301
Legislative body, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
    local, 50-60-101
Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Lender, 30-14-1102
    regulated, 31-1-111
    seller, lessor, or, 30-14-1102
Lending
    agency, 20-30-402
    institution, 90-6-103
Length, agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
Lessee, mining, 77-3-101
Lessor, 30-14-1102
    seller, lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102
Letter(s), 72-1-103
    of advice, 30-3-701
    of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
Level
    base consumption, 15-35-102
    base production, 15-35-102
    current funding, 17-7-102
    maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
    modified funding, 17-7-102
    no observable effect, 80-15-102
Levied
    amount, 15-10-402
    amount of taxes, 15-10-402
Levy equivalent, mill, 53-2-802
Liabilities, 33-2-1303
Liability, 33-11-102
    claim, 33-27-103
    completed operations, 33-11-102
    independent liability fund, 33-27-103
    medical liability insurance, 33-8-116
    motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
    personal risk, 33-11-102
    product, 33-11-102
    tax, 72-16-338
Libel, 27-1-802
Library, 22-1-1102, 90-15-102
    federation, 22-1-402
    network, 22-1-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Library** (Continued)
  - public, 22-1-301
  - records, 22-1-1102
  - systems, 22-1-402
- **License(s)**, 2-4-102, 2-8-202, 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203, 87-2-903
  - adjuster, 33-17-102
  - administrator, 33-17-102
  - agreement, 30-14-303
  - collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
  - consultant, 33-17-102
  - decals, 23-2-502
  - driver's, 61-1-136
  - game farm shooting, 87-4-406
  - general, 75-3-103
  - occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  - personalized license plates, 61-3-401
  - renderer, 81-9-311
  - rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - specific, 75-3-103
  - year, 37-47-101
- **Licensed**
  - architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  - installer, 75-11-203
  - nutritionist, 37-25-102
  - practitioner, 37-14-102
  - professional, 18-8-202
  - renderer, 81-9-311
  - rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - retailer, 16-11-102
  - subjobber, 16-11-102
  - wholesaler, 16-11-102
- **Licensee**, 23-5-112, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-60-101, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
- **Licensing**, 2-4-102, 2-8-202
  - agency, 50-8-101
  - authority, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
  - board, 2-8-202
  - one-step, 50-8-102
- **Lien**, 1-1-205, 71-3-101, 71-3-522
  - construction, 71-3-522
  - creditor, 30-9-301
  - general, 71-3-101
  - property, 72-16-471
  - property tax, 15-17-121
  - special, 71-3-101
- **Lienholder**, 23-2-502
- **Life income fund**, annuity and, 17-2-102
- **Life insurance**, 33-1-208
  - corporation, 70-9-102
  - credit, 33-21-103
  - employee, 33-20-1002
  - industrial, 33-20-102
- **Life-sustaining procedure**, 50-9-102
- **Light personal care**, 53-5-302
- **Limit(s)**
  - city, 32-1-109
  - loan, 32-4-101
  - threshold limit values, 50-70-103
- **Limited**
  - certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Limited (Continued)
    common elements, 70-23-102
    domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
    emancipation, 41-3-102
    foreign limited partnership, 35-12-504
    guardian, 72-5-305
    partner, 35-12-504
    partnership, 35-12-504
    permit technician, 37-14-102
    -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102
Line(s), 69-5-102
    eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
    freight line companies, 15-55-101
    overhead utility, 69-4-401
    sewer service, 76-4-102
    surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
    surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
    telephone access, 53-19-302
    trucks, 50-76-101
    used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
    water service, 76-4-102
Liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507
Liquor, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
    state liquor facility, 16-1-106
    state liquor store, 16-1-106
Listing, priority, 17-7-102
List, workplace chemical, 50-78-102
Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306
Live birth, 50-15-101
Live card game, 23-5-112
Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217
    dealer, 81-8-213
    market, 81-8-213
    ordinary, 69-11-422
    product, 81-9-217
Living will protocol, 50-9-102
Load
    axle, 61-10-105
    full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
    shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Loan, 22-3-503, 31-1-101, 75-5-1102
    agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
    building and loan association, 32-2-101
    consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
    for exchange, 70-7-202
    for use, 70-7-102
    guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101
    limit, 32-4-101
    mortgage, 90-6-103
    of money, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
    participation, 17-6-302
    policy, 33-20-135
    research and development project, 90-3-102
    research and development project loan, 90-9-103
    reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503
    savings and loan association, 32-2-101
    science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
    seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    student loan fund, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Lobbying**, 5-7-102
  - for hire, 5-7-102
- **Lobbyist**, 5-7-102
- **Local**
  - administration, 72-4-101
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - agency, 18-8-202
  - authorities, 61-1-306
  - board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102
  - building department, 50-60-101
  - department of health, 75-5-103
  - economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901
  - exchange company, 53-19-302
  - fire chief, 50-78-102
  - governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
  - government, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 10-4-101, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103
  - government entity, 17-8-311
  - government subdivision, 10-3-1103
  - government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  - health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602
  - health department, 20-5-402
  - improvement district, 7-3-122
  - issuer, 17-5-1302
  - legislative body, 50-60-101
  - ombudsman, 53-5-802
  - personal representative, 72-4-101
  - portion, 17-5-1302
  - public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - registrar, 50-15-101
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  - unit of local government, 7-11-203
  - zoning regulations, 76-2-401
- **Locally owned enterprise**, 17-6-302
- **Location**, temporary, 80-3-701
- **Locum tenens**, 37-20-401
- **Long**
  - group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  - -range building program, 17-5-401
  - -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  - -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  - -term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
  - -term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  - -term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  - -term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
  - -term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  - -term debt account group, 17-2-102
  - -term resident, 53-1-401
- **Longevity**, 2-18-304
- **Loss**
  - net operating, 15-31-119
  - pecuniary, 46-18-243
  - profit and, 32-1-109
  - profit and loss account, 32-1-109
  - proof of, 33-18-231
- **Lost wages**, 39-2-903
- **Lot**, 30-2-105
- **Lottery**, 23-5-112, 23-5-1003
  - game, 23-5-1003
  - state, 23-5-1003

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Low
  emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  vision, 53-7-301
Lower income, persons and families of, 90-6-103
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Low income, 50-19-303
  farmers of, 7-15-2124
  persons of, 7-15-4402
Lumber, 71-3-601
Lump-sum income, 53-3-109
Luxuries, 7-6-4461
Machine
  antique slot, 23-5-153
  bingo, 23-5-602
  draw poker, 23-5-602
  gun, 45-8-302
  keno, 23-5-602
  net machine income, 23-5-602
  slot, 23-5-112
  vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  video gambling, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602
  voting, 13-17-305
  voting machine or device, 13-1-101
Magistrate, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Mail
  ballot election, 13-19-102
  registered, 1-1-202
Main
  banking house, 32-1-109
  office, 32-1-802
  street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
  cost of operation and, 85-1-102
  health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
Major
  industrial facility, 20-9-407
  medical equipment, 50-5-101
  new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  project, 17-5-1503
Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102
  of the unit owners, 70-23-102
Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice claim, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Malting barley facility, 15-6-136
Man includes woman, 1-1-201
Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102
  active, 72-16-331
  best management plans, 80-15-102
  best management practices, 80-15-102
  emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
  hazardous waste, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
  multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
  official, 39-31-103
  range, 76-14-103
  solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Management (Continued)
    vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501
    weed, 7-22-2101
Manager, 70-23-102
    resident, 37-60-101
Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311
Managing
    entity, 37-53-102
    general agent, 33-17-102
Manicuring, 37-31-101
    shop, 37-31-101
Manifest, 75-10-403
Manipulated manures, 80-10-101
Manual therapists, 37-11-101
Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Manufactured
    dairy product, 81-22-101
    dairy products plant, 81-22-101
    structure, 31-1-202
Manufacturer(s), 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 80-10-101
    chemical, 50-78-102
    representative, 61-4-221
    video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602
Manufacturing, 15-31-124
    employer, 50-78-102
    food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
    industry, 15-6-214
Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101
Map service, 61-12-301
Margin of safety, 80-15-102
Marijuana, 50-32-101
Marine
    nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
    protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
Mark, 30-13-301
    ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
    service, 30-13-301
Market, 81-23-101
    area, 30-14-303
    current fair market value, 70-30-313
    full market value, 77-3-101
    livestock, 81-8-213
    meat, 50-50-102
    residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
    value, 15-8-111
    value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
Marketable coal, 82-4-203
Marketing, 80-11-101
Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502
Marriage
    dissolution of, 50-15-101
    invalid, 50-15-101
Marshal
    fire, 50-3-101
    state fire, 50-3-101
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101
Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    electrician, 37-68-102
    fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
    plan, 76-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Master (Continued)
  plumber, 37-69-101
  water, 85-2-102
Matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Material(s), 45-8-205, 71-3-1001
  byproduct, 75-3-103
  display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
  documentary, 30-14-102
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302
  hazardous, 61-1-137
  large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103
  nesting, 80-6-1102
  participation, 72-16-331
  safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  safety glazing, 61-9-408
  soils, 82-4-403
  source, 75-3-103
  special nuclear, 75-3-103
Matter
  defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
  raw organic, 15-32-302
Mattress, 50-36-101
Mausoleum, 35-21-102
  business, 35-21-102
  -columbarium, 35-21-102
  -columbarium authority, 35-21-102
  -columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Maximum
  contaminant level, 75-6-102
  healing, 39-71-116
Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Mean(s) annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  improper, 30-14-402
  weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
Measure(s), 30-12-101
  effectiveness, 17-7-102
  emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  weights and, 30-12-101
Meat, 81-9-217
  market, 50-50-102
  spot, 81-20-205
Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104
Mediator, 80-13-102
Medicaid
  community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
  long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
Medical
  approved medical school, 37-3-102
  assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  care institution, 33-19-104
  control, 50-6-302
  emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  emergency medical service, 50-6-302
  emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102
  emergency medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  emergency medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  information, 31-3-102
  liability insurance, 33-8-116
  major medical equipment, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Medical (Continued)
  nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
  practitioner, 37-2-101
  professional, 33-19-104
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  record information, 33-19-104
  serious medical condition, 53-3-109
  services, 50-15-702
  supplies, 7-6-4461
Medically indicated treatment, withholding of, 41-3-102
Medicare, 33-22-903
  supplement policy, 33-22-903
Medicine, 7-6-4461, 37-7-101
  practice of, 37-3-102
  veterinary, 37-18-102
Meet, race, 23-4-101
Meeting, 2-3-202
Member(s), 10-1-803, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603
  annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  board, 32-1-901
  contributions, 19-3-701, 19-4-602, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  designated family, 61-4-131
  extended family, 40-8-103
  family, 53-24-103
  family member or household member, 45-5-206
  in good standing, 33-6-102
  insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  of the family, 72-16-331
  of the same family, 81-3-211
  qualifying family, 15-30-128
Membership, 32-3-304
  active, 19-4-302
  contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  lands, 35-16-301
  service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Memorandum, on, 30-2-326
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801
Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  community mental health center, 53-21-212
  disease or defect, 46-14-101
  disorder, 53-21-102
  emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
  handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  health center, 50-5-101
  health clinic, 53-21-201
  health facility, 53-21-102
  health professional, 27-1-1101
  health treatment center, 33-22-702
  illness, 33-22-702
  impairment, 39-30-103
  injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
Mentally
  defective, 45-2-101
  ill, 53-21-102
  incapacitated, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mentally (Continued)
  retarded, 20-7-401
  seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
Menu, 50-31-103
Merchandise, 30-11-301
  freeport, 15-6-202
Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  between, 30-2-104
  itinerant, 80-3-701
  transient retail, 7-21-2401
Merchantable value, 15-23-801
Merge, 32-1-109
Merging cooperative, 35-18-401
Merit, object of significant artistic, 72-16-446
Metal
  gross metal yield, 15-23-801
  precious, 30-10-103
  tire, 61-1-127
Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101
Method(s)
  direct dispatch, 10-4-101
  of operation, 82-4-203
  relay, 10-4-101
  tertiary recovery, 15-36-101
  transfer, 10-4-101
Middle school, 20-6-501
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206
Militia, 10-1-101
Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
  class I, 81-23-101
  class II, 81-23-101
  class III, 81-23-101
  fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
  or cream station, 81-22-101
  raw, 81-22-101
  raw milk products, 81-22-101
  sherbet, 81-22-101
  skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Mill
  county mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  county mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  levy equivalent, 53-2-802
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Minable coal, 82-4-203
Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102
  boss, 50-73-102
  coal, 50-73-102
  examiner, 50-73-102
  fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  foreman, 50-73-102
  gassy, 50-73-102
  market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
  new, 82-4-103
  operator, 15-58-101
Miner, small, 82-4-303
Mineral(s), 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 90-2-1103
  development, 90-2-1103
  development employee, 90-6-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mineral(s) (Continued)
  development student, 90-6-402
  feed, 80-9-101
  incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  metalliferous, 77-3-101
  water, 50-31-103
Minimum
  capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
  retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  wage, 39-3-404
Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
  abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
  contour strip, 82-4-203
  lease, 77-3-101
  lessee, 77-3-101
  occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  opencut, 82-4-403
  placer or dredge, 82-4-303
  strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  surface, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
  surface or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
  underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  underground, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 45-8-205, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
  emancipated, 20-25-501
  member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  ward, 72-5-101
Minority, 20-3-336
Misappropriation, 30-14-402
Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  feed, 80-9-203
  hazardous substance, 50-30-202
Misconduct, 53-3-212
  gross, 39-51-201
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
Missing
  child, 44-2-502
  child report, 44-2-502
Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
Mistake, 28-2-408
  of fact, 28-2-409
  of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  of law, 28-2-410
Mitigation, 90-2-1103
Mix, 81-22-101
  beef patty, 50-31-103
  ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101
Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101
Mobile
  home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
  special mobile equipment, 61-1-104
Modification
  contract, 18-4-123
  decree, 40-7-103
  weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Modified funding level, 17-7-102
Moldy, 81-20-205

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Money(s)**, 15-6-204, 30-1-201
  - and credits, 15-6-204
  - county equalization, 20-9-334
  - interest and income, 20-9-341
  - loan of, 31-1-101
  - purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  - surplus, 19-11-403
- **Moneyed capital**, 15-31-703
- **Monitoring well**, 37-43-102
  - constructor, 37-43-102
- **Montana('s)**
  - bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
  - business, 90-8-104
  - certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  - code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
  - coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  - coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  - coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  - coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  - coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  - eastern, 10-2-411
  - economy, 17-6-302
  - farm products, 80-3-101
  - in-state investment fund, 17-6-302
  - long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  - -made, 18-1-101
  - original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  - qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  - total personal income, 17-8-105
  - waters, 37-42-102
- **Montanan**, older, 53-5-702
- **Month**, 1-1-301
  - filing, 15-31-510
- **Monthly**
  - compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - published monthly average, 33-20-134
- **Monument**, 70-22-103
  - reference, 70-22-103
- **Mortgage**, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
  - construction, 30-9-313
  - federally insured, 90-6-103
  - loan, 90-6-103
  - reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
- **Mortgagee**, 90-6-503
- **Mortgagor**, 90-6-503
- **Mortician**, 37-19-101
- **Mortuary**, 37-19-101
  - science, 37-19-101
- **Mosquito**, 7-22-2401
  - pest, 7-22-2401
- **Motel**, 50-51-102
- **Motion**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
- **Motor**
  - carrier, 69-12-101
  - club service, 61-12-301
  - commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  - -driven cycle, 61-1-106
  - fuel, 15-70-121
  - home, 61-1-130

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Motor (Continued)
  new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
  used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
Motorboat, 23-2-502
Motorcycle, 61-1-105
Motorist
  information sign, 60-5-502
  service, 60-5-502
Motortruck, 61-1-107
Multihandicapped, 20-7-401
Multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301
Multiple use, 7-8-2503
Multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
Municipal
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
  corporation, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
  solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  office of the, 7-1-4121
Museum(s), 7-16-2201, 22-3-503
Musical booking service, 39-5-102
Mustard seed
  tough, 80-4-305
  weevily, 80-4-306
Mutual
  aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  association, 32-2-101
  consent, 28-2-303
  county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  state mutual insurer, 33-4-102
NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
NAD 83, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
Name
  assumed business, 30-13-201
  brand, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
  chemical, 50-78-102
  common, 50-78-102
  established, 50-31-301
  generic, 37-7-502
  of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
  product, 80-9-101
  trade, 30-13-301
Narcotic drug, 50-32-101
National
  advertising, 30-14-102
  guard, 10-1-101
  origin, 49-2-101
Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Native gas, 82-10-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Natural, 75-5-306
    area, 76-12-104
    areas system, 76-12-104
    disaster, 15-16-611
    diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
    gas, 82-10-301
    gas public utility, 82-10-301
    habitat, 87-5-702
    heritage program, 90-15-102
    obstruction, 76-5-103
    resources, 75-10-701
Navigable
    air space, 67-1-101
    waters, 85-1-112
Navigation
    air, 67-1-101
    air navigation facility, 67-1-101
Necessary, 17-7-401
    articles, 40-2-210
    expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
    parties, 41-5-103
Necessities, basic, 53-3-109
Need, 40-5-201
    certificate of, 50-5-101
    youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
    youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103
Needy person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
Neglect, 1-1-204, 53-5-503
Neglected child, abused or, 41-3-102
Negligence, 1-1-204
    with, 45-2-101
Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negotiated, duly, 30-7-102
Negotiation, 30-3-202
Neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
Nemas, 80-8-102
Nematocide, 80-8-102
Nematodes, 80-8-102
Nepotism, 2-2-301
Nest destroyer, 80-6-1102
Nesting materials, 80-6-1102
Net
    amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
    cost, 30-11-701
    current net price, 30-11-701
    direct premiums, 33-8-116
    direct written premiums, 33-10-102
    earnings, 32-1-109
    earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
    income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 23-5-409
    machine income, 23-5-602
    operating loss, 15-31-119
    proceeds, 17-5-507
    share rental, 72-16-331
Network
    computer, 45-2-101
    historic records, 22-3-102
    library, 22-1-402
Neuter
    gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102
    masculine includes neuter and feminine, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

New, 15-24-1401
  corporation, 15-31-124
  drug, 50-31-103
  industrial property, 15-6-135
  industry, 15-6-135
  major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  mine, 82-4-103
  motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  production, 15-23-601
  service area, 69-4-102
  snowmobile, 23-2-601
  state building, 22-2-403
  trial, 25-11-101, 46-16-701
Newborn, 50-19-201
Newspaper carrier, 39-71-401
Newsstand, 45-8-205
Next of kin, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Niche, 35-21-102
Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
9-1-1
  jurisdiction, 10-4-101
  minimum 9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
Noise, 39-71-802
Noisy employment, 39-71-802
Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306
Noncompetitive, 33-16-233
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
Nonconsumer
  package, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
Nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102
Nonpoint source, 80-15-102
Nonprofit
  arts organization, 16-4-303
  convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
  corporation, 15-6-201, 20-26-1101, 27-1-732, 35-2-102
  health care facility, 50-5-101
  housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
Nonpublic school, 20-5-102
Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
Nonresident(s), 37-47-101, 61-1-313
  bidder, 18-1-101
  decedent, 72-1-103
  operating privilege, 61-6-102
Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
No observable effect level, 80-15-102
Normal
  contributions, 19-3-104
  retirement date, 19-9-104
North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Notation credit, 30-5-108

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    superseded, 46-15-321
Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-10-103, 50-72-102, 85-9-103
    actual, 1-1-217
    constructive, 1-1-217
    due, 76-15-103
    gives, 30-1-201
    of dishonor, 30-3-508
    public, 82-4-403
    receives, 30-1-201
    to appear, 46-6-101
Notification, 30-1-201
Notifies, 30-1-201
Novation, 28-1-1501
Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
    restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
Nuclear
    facility, 75-20-1202
    special nuclear material, 75-3-103
Nuisance, 27-30-101
    private, 27-30-102
    public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
    approximate, 80-5-120
    average number belonging, 20-1-101
    base, 87-4-410
    certificate of, 23-2-502
    definitional rule, 1-2-105
    identifying, 23-2-502
    personal identification, 32-6-103
Numerical
    interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
    risk assessment, 80-15-102
Nurseryman, seasonal, 80-7-101
Nursery stock, 80-7-101
Nursing
    analysis, 37-8-102
    education program, 37-8-102
    home administrator, 37-9-101
    inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
    intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101
    intervention, 37-8-102
    practice of, 37-8-102
    practice of practical, 37-8-102
    practice of professional, 37-8-102
    skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Nutrition
    assessment, 37-25-102
    counseling, 37-25-102
Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102
Nutritionist, 37-25-102
    licensed, 37-25-102
Oath, 1-1-201
Object of
    contract, 28-2-601
    contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
    significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
    certificated public, 17-5-1102
    child support, 39-51-3106
    conditional, 28-1-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Obligation(s) (Continued)
    contractual, 33-10-202
    for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
    public, 17-5-1102
    short-term, 7-6-1101
    support, 40-5-201
    uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403
    of the authority, 7-15-4402
    of the commission, 7-14-4602
Obligor, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403
Obscene material to minors, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205
Observable effect level, no, 80-15-102
Observation bed, 50-5-101
Observatories, public, 15-6-201
Obstruction
    artificial, 76-5-103
    natural, 76-5-103
Obtain(s), 45-2-101
    or exerts control, 45-2-101
    the use of, 45-6-310
Occasional sale, 76-3-103
Occupancy
    assembly, 50-61-103
    business, 50-61-103
    educational, 50-61-103
    industrial, 50-61-103
    institutional, 50-61-103
    residential, 50-61-103
Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
Occupation, 39-3-402
    asbestos-related, 75-2-502
    gainful, 39-73-101
Occupational
    deafness, 39-71-802
    disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
    health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
    license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    therapist, 37-24-103
    therapy, 37-24-103
    therapy aide, 37-24-103
    therapy assistant, 37-24-103
Occupied
    dwelling, 23-2-301
    structure, 45-2-101
Occupier
    land, 76-15-103
    of land, 76-15-103
Offender, 45-2-101
    an, 45-7-303
    habitual traffic, 61-11-203
    persistent felony, 46-18-501
    serious juvenile, 41-5-103
    sexual, 46-23-502
Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-501
    included, 46-11-501
    sexual, 46-23-502
Offer, 20-30-101, 30-10-103, 37-53-102, 50-5-101, 76-4-1202
    prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
    to sell, 30-10-103
Offering, 37-53-102
Offeror, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Off-highway vehicle**, 23-2-801
- **Office**, 2-89-102, 2-89-202, 7-3-4201, 32-1-561
  - branch, 37-60-101
  - employment, 39-51-201
  - historic preservation, 22-3-421
  - main, 32-1-802
  - of the municipality, 7-1-4121
  - public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  - separate office of a bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
  - trust, 32-1-802
- **Officer(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102
  - and employees, 61-4-103
  - authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  - auxiliary, 7-32-201
  - detention, 44-4-302
  - finance, 17-8-311
  - highway patrol, 61-1-305
  - historic preservation, 22-3-421
  - judicial, 1-1-202
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  - local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602
  - peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
  - police, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
  - principal executive, 10-3-103
  - procurement, 18-4-123
  - public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  - recording, 70-23-102
  - reserve, 7-32-201
  - retired patrol, 19-6-101
  - state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601
- **Official(s)**, 17-5-1102
  - act, 2-2-102
  - action(s), 2-2-102 17-5-1102
  - body, 17-5-1102
  - capacity, 35-1-414
  - compendium, 50-31-103
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  - continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
  - detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  - elected, 5-7-102
  - establishment, 81-9-217
  - fees, 31-1-202
  - grain inspectors, 80-4-402
  - grain samplers, 80-4-402
  - grain standards, 80-4-402
  - grain weighers, 80-4-402
  - management, 39-31-103
  - party, 45-2-101
  - payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
  - proceeding, 45-2-101
  - public, 5-7-102
  - records, 2-6-301
  - sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
  - test, 81-22-101
  - traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
- **Oil**, 82-11-101
  - and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  - and gas estate, 82-10-502
  - and gas operations, 82-10-502
  - canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
  - incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude, 15-36-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Older
  americans act, 53-5-601
  housing for older persons, 49-2-305
  Montanan, 53-2-702
  person, 53-5-503
Ombudsman
  local, 53-5-802
  long-term care, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
On
  consignment, 30-2-326
  demand, 30-3-108
  memorandum, 30-2-326
Once a week, 25-3-503
Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102
One
  complete set, 5-11-211
  -step licensing, 50-8-102
100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103
Open
  -end credit, 33-21-103
  -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  season, 87-2-101
  -space land, 76-6-104
  ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
Opencut mining, 82-4-403
Operate, 20-30-101, 23-2-502
  aircraft, 67-1-101
Operated, 15-23-401
Operates, owns or, 75-10-701
Operating, 15-23-401
  net operating loss, 15-31-119
  nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
  railroad operating property, 15-6-214
Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
  completed operations liability, 33-11-102
  cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  farm, 70-31-102
  method of, 82-4-203
  of aircraft, 67-1-101
  oil and gas, 82-10-502
  plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
  timber, 72-16-331
  unitary business, 15-31-141
Operator(s), 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  charter, 67-3-429
  commercial, 80-8-102
  commercial air, 67-1-101
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
  mine, 15-58-101
  of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
  owner or, 75-5-103
  ski area, 23-2-732
  snowmobile area, 23-2-652
  taxi, 67-3-429
Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102
Opiate, 50-32-101
Opium poppy, 50-32-101
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Option, commodity, 30-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Optional ingredients, 81-22-101
Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101
Oral
    examination, 1-1-202
    surgeon, 37-4-515
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Orchard-run grade, 80-3-202
Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102
    cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
    change, 18-4-123
    delivery, 30-7-102
    payable to, 30-3-110
    support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403
    which has become final, 32-1-901
Ordinance, 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
Ordinary
    buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
    high-water mark, 23-2-301
    livestock, 69-11-422
Ore
    coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
    cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
    processing, 82-4-303
Organic
    fertilizer, 15-32-302
    food, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
    raw organic matter, 15-32-302
Organization, 30-1-201, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
    advisory, 33-16-102
    banking, 70-9-102
    financial, 70-9-102
    health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
    insurance-support, 33-19-104
    labor, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
    local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901
    nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
    of cattle growers, 81-6-101
    procurement, 72-17-102
    proprietary security, 37-60-101
    qualified private, 76-6-104
    rating, 33-16-102
Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    issuance, 17-5-1102
    Montana license plate, 61-3-412
Origin, national, 49-2-101
Orthopedically impaired, 20-7-401
OSHA standard, 50-78-102
Ostensible
    agency, 28-10-103
    authority, 28-10-403
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Other
    crop seeds, 80-5-120
    farm products, 80-3-101
    foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302
    health-impaired, 20-7-401
    incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
    person, 33-2-1369
    professional, 33-9-101
    property, 18-5-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Other (Continued)
    state, 45-2-101
    waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103
Outfitter(s), 37-47-101
    council, 37-47-101
Outpatient
    benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    facility, 50-5-101
Outstanding bonds, 17-5-903
Over a regular route, 69-12-101
Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
Overhead
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    expense, 30-14-202
    utility line, 69-4-401
Overissue, 30-8-104
Overschedule general fund budget, guaranteed, 20-9-366
Overseas, 30-2-323
Owned enterprise, locally, 17-6-302
Owner(s), 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 82-11-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
    association, 37-53-102
    association of unit, 70-23-102
    broker, 37-51-102
    contracting, 71-3-522
    majority of the unit, 70-23-102
    or operator, 75-5-103
    plot, 35-21-102
    surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    unit, 70-23-102
Ownership, 70-1-101
    absolute, 70-1-303
    certificate of, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
    common, 32-1-109
    employee ownership group, 90-5-303
    qualified, 70-1-304
    record, 77-1-701
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Owns or operates, 75-10-701
Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103, 80-3-101
    commodity in package form, 30-12-101
    consumer, 30-12-101
    nonconsumer, 30-12-101
    of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
    of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101
Paid, 15-30-101
    -in capital, 32-1-109
    or accrued, 15-30-101
    or incurred, 15-30-101
    property tax, 15-30-171
    rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
    taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421
Panel, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
    principal display, 50-31-103
Paper(s), Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1
    chattel, 30-9-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Paralegal, 37-60-101
Paralleling, 69-14-101
Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101
Parasite, 80-6-1102
Parcel of land, 50-52-101
Pardon, 46-23-301
Parent, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
  adoptive, 40-8-103
  and child relationship, 40-6-102
  birth, 40-8-103
  -child legal relationship, 41-3-603
  person acting as, 40-7-103
  surrogate, 20-7-401
Parfaits, 81-22-101
Park
  and recreation land, 7-16-2401
  industrial, 15-24-1901
Parking, 61-1-407
  commission, 7-14-4602
  private parking service, 61-12-102
Parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Part(s), 72-17-102
  fractional, 30-12-106
  of the same, 87-4-701
  -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  payment, 27-2-409
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time service, 19-4-101
Partial
  interest, 15-7-303
  permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
Participant, 19-2-101, 37-47-101
Participating
  health institution, 90-7-102
  shares, 35-1-803
Participation
  loan, 17-6-302
  material, 72-16-331
Partner, 35-12-504
  event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
  general, 35-12-504
  limited, 35-12-504
Partnership, 35-10-201
  agreement, 35-12-504
  certificate of limited, 35-12-504
  domestic limited, 35-12-504
  foreign limited, 35-12-504
  interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
  limited, 35-12-504
  property, 35-10-203
Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 35-1-414
  accommodation, 30-3-415
  aggrieved, 30-1-201
  charter, 70-8-201
  emergency service, 10-3-1103
  interested, 15-18-111
  law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  necessary, 41-5-103
  official, 45-2-101
  political, 13-37-302
  prevailing, 70-24-442

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Party(ies) (Continued)
  principal party in interest, 49-4-502
  secondary, 30-3-102
  secured, 30-9-105
  third, 33-27-103, 53-2-612
Pass
  free, 69-11-207
  tramway, 23-2-702
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Pasture, tame, 76-14-103
Paternity blood test, 40-5-201
Pathogen, 80-6-1102
Pathologist(s)
  college of american, 50-5-101
  speech/language, 37-15-102
Pathology
  practice of speech/language, 37-15-102
  speech/language pathology aide, 37-15-102
Patient, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 53-21-102
  qualified, 50-9-102
Patrol
  highway patrol officer, 61-1-305
  retired patrol officer, 19-6-101
  street patrol service, 37-60-101
Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103
Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Pawnbroker, 7-21-2120
Payable
  properly, 30-4-104
  sum, 30-3-106
  to bearer, 30-3-111
  to order, 30-3-110
Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 80-4-608
  documentary demand for, 30-5-103
  general bonus, 20-6-401
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  in-kind, 72-16-446
  instrument of, 2-16-114
  part, 27-2-409
  periodic, 25-9-401
  suspends, 30-4-104
  to influence official action, 5-7-102
  transportation bonus, 20-6-401
  value of in-kind, 72-16-446
Payor, 40-5-403
  bank, 30-4-105
Payroll, 39-71-116, 39-71-2501
  annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  factor, 15-31-308
Pay, termination, 19-4-101
PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
Pecuniary
  benefit, 45-2-101
  interest, 20-9-204
  loss, 46-18-243
Pedestrian, 61-1-308

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Peer
    counselor, 80-13-102
    review, 50-16-504
Pending action, 25-1-103
Pension, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    disability and pension fund, 19-11-101
    reserve, 19-4-101
    trust fund type, 17-2-102
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Per
    county mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    county mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
    statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Percent, 80-9-101
    or percentage, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101
    approximate, 80-5-120
    growth, 17-8-106
    of germination, 80-5-120
    percent or, 80-10-101
    viability, 80-5-120
Per diem, 53-1-401
Perfection, 30-9-303
Performance, 45-8-205
    audit, 2-8-102
    incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104
    of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
    standard of, 75-5-103
Performer, 30-13-141
Perimeter of an airport or landing field, established, 67-1-101
Period
    base, 39-51-201
    batching, 50-5-101
    challenge, 50-5-101
    claim, 15-30-171
    deferral, 72-16-471
    eligibility, 39-51-2501
    extended benefit, 39-51-2501
    of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
    warranty, 61-4-501
Periodic payment, 25-9-401
Perishable, 81-22-101
    food, 27-1-716
    food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
    care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
    employee, 2-18-601
    partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
    position, 2-18-101
    status, 2-18-101
    total disability, 39-71-116
Permanently
    and totally disabled, 15-30-111
    totally and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Permissive amount, 20-9-352
Permit(s), 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
    antiquities, 22-3-421
    limited permit technician, 37-14-102
Persistent felony offender, 46-18-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s)
- abortions, 50-20-111
- acting as parent, 40-7-103
- administrative procedure, 2-4-102
- adoption agency, 53-4-401
- aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
- affected, 50-5-101
- aged, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
- agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
- agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
- AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003
- air quality, 75-2-103
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
- anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
- and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- apiculture, 80-6-101
- appropriate, 30-8-308
- artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
- asbestos regulation, 50-64-102, 75-2-502
- assumed business name, 30-13-201
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-425, 32-6-103
- blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- boats and boating, 23-2-502
- campgrounds, 50-52-101
- certified blind, 18-5-402
- cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, 37-41-104
- cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
- cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
- cities and towns, 7-1-4121
- citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
- clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
- coal, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
- community home for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-102, 53-19-202
- conservancy districts, 85-9-103
- consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
- consumer product safety, 50-30-102
- consumer protection, 30-14-102
- consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-102
- controlled substances, 50-32-101
- cosmetics, 50-31-103
- county predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
- criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302, 45-9-111
- dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
- daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
- dam safety, 85-15-106
- dangerous drug tax, 15-25-102
- deaf, 49-4-502
- debt adjusting, 31-3-201
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
- developmentally disabled, 53-5-503, 53-20-401
- discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
- displaced, 70-31-102
- disqualified, 35-4-109
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
- economically disadvantaged, 53-2-1103
- elections, 13-1-101
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- eligible, 33-22-1501
- emergency medical services, 50-6-302
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- employment agencies, 39-5-102
- energy emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled under the document, 30-7-102
- escrow businesses, 32-7-102
- estates generally, 72-1-103
- estate tax, 72-16-601
- evidence, 26-1-702
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
- fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
- fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402
- financially responsible, 53-1-401
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- fish and wildlife, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-1-411
- flour and bread, 50-34-101
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
- gambling provisions, 23-5-112
- game farms, 87-4-406
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- handicapped, 39-30-103
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-701
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- health care information, 50-16-504
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
- horses and horseracing, 23-4-101
- horticulture, standard grades and brands, 80-3-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- housing for older, 49-2-305
- incapacitated, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of interment, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 53-24-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-601
- insurance code, 33-1-202
- insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
- insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
- insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
- interested, 72-1-103, 82-11-144
- interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- intoxicated, 53-24-103
- justice court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- labor, 39-3-603, 39-5-102, 39-31-103
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- livestock markets, 81-8-213

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
  livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
  lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
  local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
  low income, of, 7-15-4402
  metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
  metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  milk price control, 81-23-101
  mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
  Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
  Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
  Montana quality label, 81-8-701
  motor carriers, 69-12-101
  motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
  motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
  needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
  noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
  nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  nurseries and nurserymen, 80-7-101
  obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
  occupational health, 50-70-103
  oil and gas, 82-11-101, 82-15-101
  older, 53-5-503
  opencut mining, 82-4-403
  or entity, 69-3-803
  other, 33-2-1369
  partnerships, 35-10-102
  pesticides act, 80-8-102
  petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
  pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
  physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists', and hospitals' liens, 71-3-1113
  planning boards, 76-1-103
  predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
  private, 85-1-102
  private investigator and security patrol officer provisions, 37-60-101
  produce wholesalers, 80-3-601
  product safety, 50-30-102
  professional, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  professionally qualified, 20-7-901
  professional services contracts, 18-8-202
  property, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 70-31-102
  protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  public water supply, 75-6-102
  qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109
  rabies control, 50-23-101
  railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
  railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
  rangeland resources, 76-14-103
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-51-102
  renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
  responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
  responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  restaurant and tavern wage protection, 39-3-603
  retail installment sales, 31-1-202
  roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
  rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-402
  securities deposit, 32-1-425
  seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
  smoking in public places, 50-40-103
  snowmobiles, 23-2-601
  solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  sound recordings, 30-13-141
  state procurement, 18-4-123
  sterilization, 50-5-501
  streambed protection, 75-7-103
  strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
  swimming pools, 50-53-102
  taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
  telecommunications services, 69-3-803
  third, 1-1-206
  timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
  timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
  trade secrets, 30-14-402
  trailer courts, 50-52-101
  transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
  transfers to minors, 72-26-502
  trust code, 72-33-108
  unclaimed property, 70-9-102
  underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
  uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
  utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
  water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-1-102, 85-1-402, 85-2-102
  weed management, 7-22-2101
  weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
  with an employment handicap, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  with severe disabilities, 53-19-102
  yellowstone river, 85-20-103
  youth residential services, 41-3-1102
Personal
  care, 50-5-101
  care facility, 50-5-301
  foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
  identification number, 32-6-103
  information, 33-19-104
  injury, 2-9-101
  light personal care, 53-5-302
  local personal representative, 72-4-101
  Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  representative, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  risk liability, 33-11-102
  solicitation, 30-14-502
  solicitation sale, 30-14-502
  staff, 2-18-101
  successor personal representative, 72-1-103
  watercraft, 23-2-502
Personalized license plates, 61-3-401
Personnel, emergency medical services, 50-9-102
Pest(s), 80-6-101, 80-8-102
  insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
  management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Pest(s)** (Continued)
  - mosquito, 7-22-2401
  - vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
- **Pesticide**, 80-8-102
  - chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - restricted-use, 80-8-102
- **Pet**, 80-9-101
  - food, 80-9-101
  - specialty, 80-9-101
  - specialty pet food, 80-9-101
- **Petition**, 72-1-103, 76-15-103
- **Petroleum**, 75-11-302
  - dealer, 82-15-101
  - incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  - liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
  - pipeline company, 90-4-302
  - prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
  - product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
  - standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
  - storage tank, 75-11-302
- **Pharmacist**, 37-7-101
- **Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
  - community, 37-2-101
- **Phosetamin**, 50-43-102
- **Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Physical**
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  - restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - therapist, 37-11-101
  - therapy, 37-11-101
  - therapy aide, 37-11-101
  - therapy assistant, 37-11-101
  - therapy intern, 37-11-101
  - therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  - therapy specialist, 37-11-101
  - therapy student, 37-11-101
- **Physically helpless**, 45-2-101
- **Physician(s)**, 27-6-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-9-102, 50-15-101, 72-17-102
  - assistant-certified, 37-20-401
  - attending, 50-9-102
  - chiropractic, 27-12-103
  - resident, 50-5-602
- **Physiotherapist**, 37-11-101
- **Physiotherapy practitioner**, 37-11-101
- **Pipeline**
  - bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  - petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
- **Placard**, 50-31-103
- **Place**
  - accessible polling, 13-3-207
  - enclosed public, 50-40-103
  - established place of business, 80-3-701
  - inaccessible polling, 13-3-207
  - of work, 50-40-103
  - public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
  - public bathing, 50-53-102
  - reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - rural polling, 13-3-207
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling, 13-3-207
  - work, 50-70-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Placement for adoption, 40-8-103
Placer
  deposit, 82-4-303
  or dredge mining, 82-4-303
Plaintiff, 27-1-307
Plan(s), 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-31-102
  amortization, 77-2-329
  association, 33-22-1501
  association plan premium, 33-22-1501
  benefit, 72-26-502
  best management, 80-15-102
  coal conservation, 82-4-203
  eligible deferred compensation, 19-2-101
  emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  health benefit, 33-22-1703
  job training, 53-2-1103
  master, 76-1-103
  of government, 7-1-4121
  of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
  prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  qualified, 33-22-1501
  rating, 33-15-1102
  reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  sick-pay, 2-18-601
  state, 53-5-601
  state health, 50-5-101
  state solid waste, 75-10-103
  state water, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
  treatment, 41-3-603
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401
Planned unit development, 76-3-103
Planning
  and advisory council, 53-20-202
  and service area, 53-5-601
  board, 76-1-103
  comprehensive, 76-6-104
  front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
Plant
  coal preparation, 82-4-203
  fluid milk, 81-21-101
  frozen dessert, 81-22-101
  frozen food, 50-50-102
  fund, 17-2-102
  licensed rendering, 81-9-311
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
  of the employer, 39-71-116
  regulator, 80-8-102
  seed conditioning, 80-5-120
  title, 33-25-105
  wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
  water-bottling, 50-31-103
  water treatment, 37-42-102
Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
  final, 76-3-103
  preliminary, 76-3-103
Plate(s)
  collegiate license, 61-3-462
  original Montana license, 61-3-412
  personalized license, 61-3-401
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
    holder, 71-2-101
Plot, 35-21-102
    interment, 35-21-102
    owner, 35-21-102
Plumber
    journeyman, 37-69-101
    master, 37-69-101
Plumbing
    field of, 37-69-101
    system, 37-69-101
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102
Podiatrist, 37-6-101
Podiatry, 37-6-101
Point
    of standards application, 80-15-102
    public safety answering, 10-4-101
    source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
Poison, 37-7-101
Poker machine, draw, 23-5-602
Pole trailer, 61-1-114
Police
    dog, 45-8-209
    officer, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
    vehicle, 61-1-118
Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107
    covered, 33-10-202
    form, 33-15-323
    loan, 33-20-135
    medicare supplement, 33-22-903
    motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
    public, 39-2-903
    termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
    title insurance, 33-25-105
Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135
    surplus to, 33-2-1201
Policyowner, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
Political
    committee, 13-1-101
    party, 13-37-302
    responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
    subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Pollination
    apiary, 80-6-101
    controlling the, 80-5-120
Pollinator, custom, 80-6-1102
Polling
    accessible polling place, 13-3-207
    inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
    rural polling place, 13-3-207
    technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
Pollutant, 50-70-103
Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
    air, 75-2-103
    air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
Pond, artificial lake or, 87-4-603
Pool, 82-11-101
    calcutta, 23-5-221

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Pool (Continued)
  public swimming, 50-53-102
  worker's job, 39-71-1011
Poppy
  opium, 50-32-101
  straw, 50-32-101
Population, 7-1-4121
  rural, 60-3-206
  urban, 60-3-211
Portable sawmill, 76-13-501
Port authority, 15-24-1901
Portfolio company, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Portion
  local, 17-5-1302
  state, 17-5-1302
Position, 2-18-101, 39-29-101, 39-30-103
  permanent, 2-18-101
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  seasonal, 2-18-101
  temporary, 2-18-101
Possession, 45-2-101
Posted price, 16-1-106
Posting, process of, 30-4-109
Postsecondary
  education, 20-30-101
  institution, 20-26-103
  school, 20-5-402
Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003
Potato(es)
  certified seed, 80-5-402
  seed, 80-5-402
Potential, oncogenic, 80-15-102
Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217
  product, 81-9-217
Power, 70-15-301
  durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
  general power of appointment, 72-16-302
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  site, 77-4-202
Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102
Practice(s)
  and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
  best management, 80-15-102
  conservation, 76-15-541
  dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102
  family, 50-5-602
  forest, 76-13-102
  of architecture, 37-65-102
  of audiology, 37-15-102
  of barbering, 37-30-101
  of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
  of denturitry, 37-29-102
  of engineering, 37-67-101
  of land surveying, 37-67-101
  of medicine, 37-3-102
  of nursing, 37-8-102
  of optometry, 37-10-101
  of practical nursing, 37-8-102
  of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  of psychology, 37-17-102
  of public accounting, 37-50-101
  of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Practice(s) (Continued)
    of speech/language pathology, 37-15-102
    routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
    unfair labor, 39-31-103
Practicing
    dentistry, 37-4-101
    osteopathy, 37-5-101
Practitioner, 50-32-101
    licensed, 37-14-102
    medical, 37-2-101
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    physiotherapy, 37-11-101
Preadmission screening and resident review, long-term care, 53-6-401
Precedent, condition, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
Preceding
    annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
    year, 61-3-712
Precinct, election, 13-3-101
Precious metal, 30-10-103
Precursor, immediate, 50-32-101
Predator, 80-6-1102
Predatory animals, 87-2-101
Preexisting condition, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
Preference, 33-2-1353
    grazing, 76-16-103
Preferred
    claim, 33-2-1303
    dividend requirement, 33-2-819
    provider, 33-22-1703
    provider agreement, 33-22-1703
Prejudice, without, 30-1-207
Preliminary
    examination, 46-10-101
    plat, 76-3-103
    report, 33-25-105
Premarital agreement, 40-2-603
Premises, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
    commercial, 69-5-102
    industrial, 69-5-102
    leasehold, 70-25-101
    temporary, 7-21-2401
Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-103, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102
    association plan, 33-22-1501
    finance agreement, 33-14-102
    insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
    net direct, 33-8-116
    net direct written, 33-10-102
    unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Preparation
    coal, 82-4-203
    coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
Preparatory work, 82-4-103
Prepared, 81-9-217
Preschool, 20-5-402
Prescriber, 37-7-502
Prescription, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
Prescriptive easement, 23-2-322
Present
    compendium standard, 37-7-502
    sale, 30-2-106
    tense includes the future, 1-2-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Presenter, 30-5-112
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presentment, 30-3-504
Preservation
  historic preservation office, 22-3-421
  historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
  review board, 22-3-421
President, 75-10-602
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  disputable, 26-1-602
  rebuttable, 70-24-431
Presumptive income, 53-3-109
Pretest counseling, 50-16-1003
Pretext interview, 33-19-104
Prevailing
  party, 70-24-442
  standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401
Prevention, 53-24-103
Price(s)
  amendment, 30-10-204
  cash sale, 31-1-202
  consumer price index, 15-30-101
  contract, 71-3-522
  contract sales, 15-35-102
  current net, 30-11-701
  established catalog, 18-4-301
  jobber, 81-23-101
  posted, 16-1-106
  producer, 81-23-101
  retail, 81-23-101
  time sale, 31-1-202
  wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
Primary, 13-1-101
  election, 13-1-101
  federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
  handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
  reserves, 82-11-206
  system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
Prime
  agency, 20-9-701
  farmland, 82-4-203
  petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 72-34-404
  balance, 31-1-202
  city, 7-11-203
  county, 76-15-521
  data source agencies, 90-15-102
  display panel, 50-31-103
  executive officer, 10-3-103
  party in interest, 49-4-502
Print, 22-1-211
Printed, 7-1-4121
Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123
Prior
  custody decree, 40-4-219
  plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Priority listing, 17-7-102
Prisoner, 46-23-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Prison, state, 46-23-401
Private
  activity bonds, 17-5-1302
  approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  armed private investigator, 37-60-101
  armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  concern, 75-5-1102
  consultant, 18-8-102
  detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  distinctly, 49-2-101
  foundation, 72-34-201
  insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  investigator, 37-60-101
  nuisance, 27-30-102
  parking service, 61-12-102
  person, 85-1-102
  qualified private organization, 76-6-104
  road, 61-1-205
  safety agency, 10-4-101
  seal, 1-4-201
  sector, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  security guard, 37-60-101
  self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  statute, 1-1-106
  telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  writings, 2-6-101
Privilege(s)
  airport protection, 67-1-101
  nonresident's operating, 61-6-102
Privileged
  communication, 27-1-804
  information, 33-19-104
  publication, 27-1-804
Prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
Probation, 46-23-1001
Procedure(s),
  confirmatory, 80-15-102
  life-sustaining, 50-9-102
  performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
  scored, 39-29-101
Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-414, 72-1-103
  administrative, 45-2-101
  custody, 40-7-103
  delinquency, 33-2-1303
  formal, 72-1-103
  formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
  informal, 72-1-103
  insolvency, 30-1-201
  official, 45-2-101
  of the legislature, 5-11-211
  protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  special, 27-1-102
  testacy, 72-1-103
Proceeds, 30-9-306
  cash, 30-9-306
  gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
  net, 17-5-507
  noncash, 30-9-306
Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101
  energy conversion, 15-35-102
  of posting, 30-4-109

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Processed butter**, 81-22-101
- **Processing**, 50-31-103
  - canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
  - facilities, 82-4-403
  - ore, 82-4-303
- **Procurement**, 18-4-123
  - local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - officer, 18-4-123
  - organization, 72-17-102
  - public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- **Produce**, 80-3-601
- **Produced**, 15-35-102
- **Producer**, 15-23-601, 15-51-101, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
  - -distributor, 81-23-101
  - insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
  - of title business, 33-25-105
  - prices, 81-23-101
  - producing insurance, 33-2-301
  - rodeo, 81-3-211
  - surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
  - title insurance, 33-25-105
- **Producing insurance producer**, 33-2-301
- **Product(s)**
  - agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  - agricultural and food, 81-8-701
  - annual gross value of, 15-37-102
  - drug, 37-7-502
  - farm, 30-9-109
  - fibrated, 50-64-102
  - filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  - forest, 76-13-401
  - gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-126
  - liability, 33-11-102
  - livestock, 81-9-217
  - manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  - manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
  - Montana farm, 80-3-101
  - name, 80-9-101
  - of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
  - other farm, 80-3-101
  - petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
  - poultry, 81-9-217
  - raw milk, 81-22-101
  - selection, 37-7-502
  - standard petroleum, 82-15-201
- **Production**, 50-32-101
  - agricultural, 80-13-102, 82-10-502
  - base production level, 15-35-102
  - incremental, 15-35-102
  - interim, 15-23-601
  - new, 15-23-601
  - qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  - taxes paid on, 15-35-102
- **Profession**, 33-23-311
  - practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
- **Professional**
  - agents for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  - corporation, 35-4-109
  - counseling, 37-23-102
  - domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
  - engineer, 37-67-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Professional (Continued)
    foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
    guide, 37-47-101
    health, 41-1-401
    land surveyor, 37-67-101
    licensed, 18-8-202
    licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
    medical, 33-19-104
    mental health, 27-1-1101
    other, 33-9-101
    person, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
    practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
    registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
    service, 35-4-109
Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
Profit(s)
    and loss, 32-1-109
    and loss account, 32-1-109
    housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103
    undivided, 32-1-109
    undivided profits accounts, 32-1-109
Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-18-101, 17-7-102, 53-2-702, 53-2-1103, 53-4-702, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 80-13-102, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602
    advisory council, 20-26-103
    alternative control, 80-7-501
    approved teacher education, 20-4-131
    computer, 45-2-101
    cropland spraying, 80-7-501
    energy conservation, 90-4-602
    energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
    federal assistance, 17-3-102
    foundation, 20-9-303
    guaranteed student loan, 20-26-1101
    highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
    JOBS, 53-4-702
    long-range building, 17-5-401
    long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
    Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
    natural heritage, 90-15-102
    neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
    nursing education, 37-8-102
    public assistance, 53-2-1103
    renewable resource development, 90-2-102
    size, 17-7-102
    size indicator, 17-7-102
    supervised work, 53-7-202
    vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
    winter work, 7-16-4301
    year, 53-2-1103
Progress report, 82-4-403
Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101
Project(s), 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 10-2-411, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 53-2-702, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 85-1-402, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101
    agricultural development, 90-9-103
    agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
    asbestos, 75-2-502
    capital projects account, 17-5-801
    capital projects fund, 17-5-401
    capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
    change in, 50-5-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Project(s)** (Continued)
  - costs, 17-5-1503
  - daly ditch water, 85-1-402
  - emergency, 85-1-605
  - expansion capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - highway, 17-5-903
  - highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  - housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
  - major, 17-5-1503
  - rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
  - research and development, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  - science and technology development, 90-3-102
  - science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
  - seed capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - startup capital, 90-3-102
  - technology transfer and assistance, 90-9-103
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - water development, 85-1-102
- **Promise**, 30-3-102
- **Promoter**, 37-53-102
- **Promotional offer**, prize and gift, 37-53-102
- **Promulgated federal standard**, 80-15-102
- **Proof**, 26-1-101
  - gallon, 16-1-106
  - of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  - of identity, 44-2-511
  - of loss, 33-18-231
- **Properly**
  - payable, 30-4-104
  - registered, 61-3-712
  - restrained, 61-9-419
- **Property**, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-33-108
  - acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
  - agricultural, 80-13-102
  - benefited, 7-14-2901
  - commensurate, 76-16-103
  - comparable, 15-1-101
  - controlling corner, 70-22-103
  - corner, 70-22-103
  - custodial, 72-26-502
  - damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
  - dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
  - estates in real, 70-15-202
  - exempt, 72-1-103
  - factor, 15-31-306
  - federal, 18-5-402
  - flight, 15-23-401
  - heritage, 22-3-421
  - immovable, 70-15-101
  - insurance, 33-1-210
  - intangible, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
  - interest in, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - lien, 72-16-471
  - new industrial, 15-6-135
  - occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  - of another, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Property** (Continued)
  - other, 18-5-402
  - partnership, 35-10-203
  - personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  - public, 7-1-4121
  - qualified exchange, 72-16-331
  - qualified real, 72-16-331
  - qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
  - railroad operating, 15-6-214
  - real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  - registered, 22-3-421
  - replaced, 72-16-349
  - state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  - stolen, 45-2-101
  - taxable, 7-6-4254
  - taxes, 15-17-121
  - tax lien, 15-17-121
  - tax paid, 15-30-171
  - trust, 72-33-108
- **Proposals**, request for, 18-4-301
- **Proprietary**
  - fund category, 17-2-102
  - security organization, 37-60-101
- **Proprietor**, 35-21-102
- **Prosecuting attorney**, 40-5-103
- **Prospecting**, 82-4-203
- **Prosthetic appliance**, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- **Prostitution**, house of, 45-2-101
- **Protected**
  - person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  - person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
  - variety, 80-5-120
- **Protection**
  - airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
  - fire protection service, 10-3-1103
  - forest fire, 76-13-102
  - forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  - marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
- **Protective**
  - proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  - services, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-5-202, 53-20-401
- **Protest**, 30-3-509
  - under, 30-1-207
- **Protocol**, 37-20-401
  - living will, 50-9-102
- **Provider**, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
  - emergency medical care, 10-3-1103
  - health care, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
  - preferred, 33-22-1703
  - preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
  - rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  - service, 50-19-303
  - small telecommunications, 69-3-901
- **Provision**, tax increment, 7-15-4283
- **Proxy**, irrevocable, 35-1-506
- **Prurient interest in sex**, 45-8-205
- **Psychologist**, 37-17-102
- **Psychology**, practice of, 37-17-102
- **Psychotherapy**, 37-22-102
- **Public**
  - accommodation, 49-2-101
  - adjuster, 33-17-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Public (Continued)
- administrator, 72-16-101
- agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
- aircraft, 67-1-101
- appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
- appropriate public education, 20-7-401
- approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- art galleries, 15-6-201
- assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
- assistance program, 53-2-1103
- authority, 18-1-201
- bathing place, 50-53-102
- benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
- board of public education, 20-1-101
- body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
- bridges, 7-14-2201
- building, 37-65-102
- certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- consumption, 81-21-101
- contractor, 37-71-101
- corporation, 39-71-116
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- document, 18-7-302
- employee, 39-31-103
- employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
- enclosed public place, 50-40-103
- entity, 17-5-1102
- extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- free public bridge, 7-14-2502
- gambling, 23-5-112
- health center, 50-5-101
- highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- land survey corner, 70-22-103
- library, 22-1-301
- local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- mental health facility, 53-21-201
- natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
- notice, 82-4-403
- nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- obligation, 17-5-1102
- observatories, 15-6-201
- office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
- official, 5-7-102
- place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
- policy, 39-2-903
- practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
- procurement unit, 18-4-401
- property, 7-1-4121
- record(s), 2-6-202, 39-71-221
- resources, 90-2-1103
- road, 60-1-103
- roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- safety agency, 10-4-101
- safety answering point, 10-4-101
- seal, 1-4-201
- security, 2-16-114
- servant, 45-2-101
- sewage disposal system, 76-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Public (Continued)
- sewage system, 75-6-103
- sewer system, 37-69-101
- state public body, 7-14-4602
- state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- statute, 1-1-106
- street, 60-1-103
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
- swimming pool, 50-53-102
- uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303
- utility applicator, 80-8-102
- utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- view, 75-10-501
- warehouse, 80-4-402
- warehouses, 16-11-102
- water supply, 37-69-101
- water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- writings, 2-6-101

Publication
- privileged, 27-1-804
- state, 22-1-211

Publish, 45-6-307

Published monthly average, 33-20-134

Pupil(s), 20-1-101
- eligible, 20-6-401
- full-time special, 20-7-431, 20-9-311
- instruction, 20-1-101

Purchase, 30-1-201, 61-4-402
- description, 18-4-301
- money security interest, 30-9-107

Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 30-1-201, 37-53-102, 72-3-907, 76-4-1202, 76-13-401, 81-8-602
- bona fide, 30-8-302, 72-2-705
- first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402
- qualified, 15-35-102
- subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
- under contract for deed, 70-20-115

Purchasing
- agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
- cooperative, 18-4-401
- group, 33-11-102

Purebred bull, 81-4-211

Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201

Purified water, 50-31-103

Purpose(s), 45-2-101
- commercial, 37-7-101
- employment, 31-3-102
- energy conservation, 15-32-102
- farming, 72-16-331
- for seed, 80-3-105
- mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
- recreational, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
- single, 7-14-2531
- with the, 45-2-101

Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101

Pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105

Quadricycle, 61-1-133

Qualifications, 49-3-101
- substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Qualified
- actuary, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
- elector(s), 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
- eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
- exchange property, 72-16-331
- heir, 72-16-331
- interpreter, 49-4-502
- investment, 90-8-104
- Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- ownership, 70-1-304
- patient, 50-9-102
- person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109
- plan, 33-22-1501
- private organization, 76-6-104
- professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
- purchaser, 15-35-102
- real property, 72-16-331
- replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- use, 72-16-331
- woodland, 72-16-331

Qualifying, 15-24-1401
- agent, 37-60-101
- family member, 15-30-128
- small power production facility, 69-3-601

Quantity(ies)
- commercial, 77-3-314
- intoxicating, 16-6-305
- large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103

Quarter
- block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- calendar, 39-51-201

Quasi-judicial function, 2-15-102

Quasi-legislative function, 2-15-102

Queen apiary, 80-6-101

Question, leading, 26-1-101

Race, 23-2-614
- meet, 23-4-101

Radiation, ionizing, 75-3-103

Radioactive
- large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
- substance, 50-30-210

Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102

Raffle, 23-5-112

Rail facilities, 60-11-1102

Railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
- company, 69-14-601
- operating property, 15-6-214
- rolling stock, 60-11-1202
- sign, 61-1-404
- signal, 61-1-404
- train, 61-1-124

Ranch, farm or, 39-3-402

Range, 76-16-103
- condition, 76-14-103
- management, 76-14-103
- open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
- Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- users of, 76-14-103

Raptors, 87-5-202

Rate(s), 33-15-1102, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
- excessive, 33-16-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Rate(s) (Continued)
  heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
  inadequate, 33-16-201
  increase, 69-3-901
  of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
  standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
Rated capacity, 20-10-111
Rating
  organization, 33-16-102
  plan, 33-15-1102
Ratio, weighted mean assessment, 15-1-101
Raw
  agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  milk, 81-22-101
  milk products, 81-22-101
  organic matter, 15-32-302
Reagent, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303
Real
  chattels, 70-15-206
  estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
  estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
  estates in real property, 70-15-202
  improved real estate, 33-2-830
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  qualified real property, 72-16-331
Reasonable
  allowance for use, 61-4-501
  cause, 45-8-206
  effort, 20-9-802
  medical certainty, 53-21-102
  time, 30-1-204
Reasonably
  safe place to work, 39-71-116
  safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
Receipt(s), 30-2-103, 80-4-402
  gross, 15-50-101
  received, 15-23-801
  warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
Received, 15-30-101
  or accrued, 15-30-101
  receipts, 15-23-801
Receiver, 33-2-1303
Receives, 30-1-201
  notice, 30-1-201
Receiving
  appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  entity, 72-16-446
  temporary receiving vault, 35-21-102
Recipient, 53-2-612
  current, 53-3-205
Reciprocal
  insurance, 33-5-102
  insurer, 33-5-102
  state, 33-2-1303
Reciprocating
  jurisdiction, 75-16-102
  state, 33-3-502
Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  and development grants account, 90-2-1103
  plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Recodify, 1-11-101
Recognized
    agency, 76-13-102
    nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
Record(s)
    administrator, 7-3-122
    corner, 70-22-104
    courts of, 3-1-102
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    historic, 22-3-102
    historic records network, 22-3-102
    judicial, 1-1-202
    library, 22-1-1102
    medical record information, 33-19-104
    official, 2-6-301
    on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    ownership, 77-1-701
    public, 2-6-202, 39-71-221
    state records committee, 2-6-202
Recording(s)
    officer, 70-23-102
    sound, 30-13-141
    writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Recovery
    enhanced, 82-11-101
    resource, 75-10-203
    resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    resource recovery system, 75-10-203
    tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101
Recreational
    interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
    purposes, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
    use, 23-2-301
    vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401
Redemptioners, 25-13-801
Redevelopment, 7-15-4206
Reduction
    fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
    fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
    master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
Reenlistment, 10-1-803
Refer, 33-25-105
Reference monument, 70-22-103
Refinancing, 7-7-4602
Refiner, 90-4-302
Refinery, 90-4-302
Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
Refuse, 7-13-202, 82-4-403
    disposal district, 7-13-202
Regents, 20-1-101
    board of, 20-1-101
Regional
    airport authority, 67-1-101
    authority, 67-1-101
    nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 76-12-104
Registered
    agent, 35-1-102
    broker-dealer, 30-10-103
    form, 30-8-102
    land surveyor, 76-3-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Registered (Continued)
    mail, 1-1-202
    professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
    properly, 61-3-712
    property, 22-3-421
    sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
    surveyor, 70-22-103
Registering court, 40-5-103
Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102
Registrar, 13-1-101
    local, 50-15-101
Registration, 52-2-703, 61-1-508, 75-3-103
    certificate, 52-2-703
    certificate of, 23-2-601
    system of, 17-5-1102
Regular
    ANB, 20-7-431
    basis, 52-2-703
    benefits, 39-51-2501
    copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    ground beef, 50-31-103
    hamburger, 50-31-103
    interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    over a regular route, 69-12-101
    reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Regularly employed, 39-51-204
Regulated
    companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
    lender, 31-1-111
    substance, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
    telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Regulations
    building, 50-60-101
    code of federal, 81-22-101
    local zoning, 76-2-401
Regulator, plant, 80-8-102
Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103
    benefits, 39-71-1011
    board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
    engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    facility, 50-5-101
    plan, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    project, 60-11-1102
    provider, 39-71-1011
    services, 39-71-1011
    training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
    vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Related services, 20-7-401
Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101
Relationship
    contractual, 75-10-715
    parent and child, 40-6-102
    parent-child legal, 41-3-603
Relative, eligible, 39-29-101
Relay
    dual-party relay system, 53-19-302
    method, 10-4-101
Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
    accidental, 75-11-302
    of test results, 50-16-1003

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Relevant evidence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- **Reliable documentation**, 50-9-102
- **Relief**
  - general, 53-3-109
  - general relief assistance, 53-3-109
- **Relinquishment**, 40-8-103
- **Relocation**, cost of, 60-4-401
- **Remainder**, 70-15-211
- **Remainder beneficiary**, 72-34-402
- **Remains**, 35-21-102
  - cremated, 35-21-102
  - human, 35-21-102
  - paleontological, 22-3-421
- **Remain unlawfully**, enter or, 45-6-201
- **Remedial action**, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  - contract, 75-10-701
  - contractor, 75-10-701
  - costs, 75-10-701
- **Remedy(ies)**, 30-1-201
  - judicial, 27-1-101
- **Remining**, 82-4-203
- **Remitting bank**, 30-4-105
- **Removal**, 85-15-106
- **Renderer**, licensed, 81-9-311
- **Rendering**
  - licensed rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - state, 40-5-103
- **Renewable**
  - alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  - resource development account, 90-2-102
  - resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  - resource development bonds, 90-2-102
  - resource development program, 90-2-102
- **Renewal**, 33-15-1102
  - urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal project, 7-15-4206
- **Renovated butter**, 81-22-101
- **Rent**, 70-24-103
  - -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - gross, 15-30-171
- **Rental**
  - agreement, 70-24-103
  - net share, 72-16-331
- **Repairs**, 85-15-106
- **Repaved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Replaced property**, 72-16-349
- **Replacement property**, qualified, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- **Report**
  - consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - missing child, 44-2-502
  - preliminary, 33-25-105
  - progress, 82-4-403
- **Reporting**
  - annual reporting date, 15-37-102
  - consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- **Repository**, state, 44-5-103
- **Representative**, 30-1-201
  - authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
  - customer service, 33-17-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Representative (Continued)
  designated, 50-78-102
  exclusive, 39-31-103
  foreign personal, 72-1-103
  investment adviser, 30-10-103
  legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  local personal, 72-4-101
  manufacturer's, 61-4-221
  personal, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  successor personal, 72-1-103
Reproduced, 7-1-4121
Reproduction
  in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  make available for examination and, 46-15-321
Repurchase agreement, 7-6-213
Request for proposals, 18-4-301
Requesting agency, 17-7-401
Required interest amount, 72-16-471
Requirement
  minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
  preferred dividend, 33-2-819
Resale
  immediate, 81-8-213
  of telecommunications service, 69-3-803
Research
  and development, 85-3-101
  and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  firm, 15-1-101
Reservation, 85-2-602
Reserve(s)
  annuity, 19-4-101
  capital reserve account, 90-6-103
  fund, 17-5-1604
  minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  officer, 7-32-201
  pension, 19-4-101
  primary, 82-11-206
Reservoir, 85-15-106
  underground, 82-10-301
Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103
  district, 61-1-409
  legal, 61-3-712
  single family, 70-24-103
Residency
  approved, 37-3-102
  training, 50-5-602
Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102
  bidder, 18-1-101
  bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
  contractor, 39-3-701
  creditor, 72-4-101
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  freeholder, 7-2-4704
  full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  long-term, 53-1-401
  long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-101
  manager, 37-60-101
  of this state, 33-1-202
  physician, 50-5-602
  student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Residential
    building, 69-3-701
    community residential facility, 76-2-411
    conservation service, 90-4-502
    electrician, 37-68-102
    facility, 53-20-102
    family residential unit, 7-13-202
    occupancy, 50-61-103
    treatment facility, 50-5-101
Residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
Resolution, 7-1-4121
Resort
    area, 16-4-202
    community, 7-6-4461
Resource(s), 53-3-109
    aquatic, 75-7-303
    data and information technology, 2-15-102
    emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
    geothermal, 77-4-102
    human resource development council, 53-10-501
    Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
    natural, 75-10-701
    public, 90-2-1103
    recovery, 75-10-203
    recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    recovery system, 75-10-203
    renewable resource development account, 90-2-102
    renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
    renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102
    renewable resource development program, 90-2-102
    third-party, 53-1-401
Respondent, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
    friend of, 53-21-102
Responding
    court, 40-5-103
    state, 40-5-103
Response runner, alarm, 37-60-101
Responsibility, proof of financial, 61-6-102
Responsible
    a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
    bidder, 18-5-501
    bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
    charge, 37-67-101
    financially responsible person, 53-1-401
    person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
    political subdivision, 76-5-103
Responsive bidder, 18-4-301
Rest area, safety, 75-15-103
Restaurant, 39-3-603
    keeper, 87-4-701
Restitution, 41-5-103
Restoration, 15-24-1602, 87-1-256
    physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Restrained, properly, 61-9-419
Restricted
    landing area, 67-1-101
    noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
    subfund, 17-2-102
    -use pesticide, 80-8-102
Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
Results, release of test, 50-16-1003

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Retail
    buyer, 31-1-202
    charge account agreement, 31-1-202
    dealer, 30-11-701
    establishment, 50-31-103
    installment contract, 31-1-202
    installment transaction, 31-1-202
    prices, 81-23-101
    sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
    seller, 31-1-202
    transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401
    value, 80-7-801
Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
    cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
    cost to the, 16-10-103
    licensed, 16-11-102
Retarded, mentally, 20-7-401
Retention group, risk, 33-11-102
Retired
    judge, 19-5-101
    patrol officer, 19-6-101
    sheriff, 19-7-101
    state game warden, 19-8-101
Retirement, 19-3-104
    age, 19-6-101
    allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    board, 19-4-101
    date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    fund, 19-3-104
    home, 50-51-102
    involuntary, 19-5-101
    minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    normal retirement date, 19-9-104
    system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102
    vested, 19-7-101
Return(s), 77-3-101
    sale or, 30-2-326
Return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
Revenue(s), 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102
    deferred, 17-8-107
    federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    highway, 17-5-903
    internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
    internal revenue service, 15-31-131
    special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
    state special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
Reversion, 70-15-210
Review
    comparative, 50-5-101
    institutional review board, 50-16-504
    long-term care preadmission screening and resident, 53-6-401
    peer, 50-16-504
    preservation review board, 22-3-421
Reviewing authority, 76-4-102
Revocable credit, 30-5-103
Revocation, 61-1-504
Revolving fund, 75-5-1102
Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
    available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Right(s)** (Continued)
  - change in appropriation, 85-2-102
  - existing, 85-2-102
  - -of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406
  - water, 85-2-422
- **Ring**, blood, 81-20-205
- **Risk**
  - assets, 32-3-704
  - numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
  - personal risk liability, 33-11-102
  - retention group, 33-11-102
  - single, 33-4-502
- **River**, 87-1-256
  - swan river state forest, 77-5-102
  - thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- **Road(s)**, 60-1-103
  - county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  - emergency road service, 61-12-301
  - forest development, 61-8-110
  - private, 61-1-205
  - public, 60-1-103
  - public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  - rural road mileage, 60-3-206
  - special service, 61-8-110
  - tractor, 61-1-110
- **Roadblock**, temporary, 46-5-501
- **Roadside menagerie**, 87-4-801
- **Roadway**, 23-2-601, 61-1-206
  - laned, 61-1-207
- **Rodent**, 7-22-2207
- **Rodeo producer**, 81-3-211
- **Rollback**, 15-7-403
- **Rolling stock**, 60-11-1202
  - project, 60-11-1202
  - railroad, 60-11-1202
- **Rolls**, 50-34-101
- **Roomer**, 70-24-103
- **Roominghouse**, 50-51-102
- **Rot**
  - black, 81-20-205
  - white, 81-20-205
- **Route**, over a regular, 69-12-101
- **Routine practice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- **Rule(s)**, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 16-1-106
  - substantive, 2-4-102
- **Runner**, alarm response, 37-60-101
- **Running**
  - covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  - irons, 81-4-214
- **Rural**
  - area, 35-18-102
  - polling place, 13-3-207
  - population, 60-3-206
  - road mileage, 60-3-206
  - value of rural lands, 60-3-206
- **Safe**
  - drinking water act, 75-6-102
  - reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
  - temperature, 81-22-101
- **Safety**
  - codes, 50-71-311

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
  glazing materials, 61-9-408
  highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  margin of, 80-15-102
  material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  private safety agency, 10-4-101
  public safety agency, 10-4-101
  public safety answering point, 10-4-101
  rest area, 75-15-103
  zone, 61-1-405
Salary(ies)
  and expenses, 3-7-204
  base, 19-9-104
  final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 80-7-801, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
  agreement for, 30-11-103
  at retail, 16-10-103
  at wholesale, 16-10-103
  bin-run seed, 80-5-120
  by auction, 30-11-501
  cash sale price, 31-1-202
  conditional, 1-1-205
  contract for, 30-2-106
  contract sales price, 15-35-102
  credit sale contract, 80-4-402
  factor, 15-31-310
  finance company, 31-1-202
  installment, 15-30-131
  no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
  occasional, 76-3-103
  on approval, 30-2-326
  or return, 30-2-326
  personal solicitation, 30-14-502
  present, 30-2-106
  retail, 16-10-103
  tax, 15-17-121
  tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
  test station, 81-8-213
  timber, 76-13-102
  time sale price, 31-1-202
  wholesale, 16-10-103
Salesman, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
Salesperson, timeshare, 37-53-102
Same
  members of the same family, 81-3-211
  parts of the, 87-4-701
  transaction, 46-11-501
Sample, official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Samplers, 80-4-402
  official grain, 80-4-402
Sanitarian, 37-40-101
  practice the profession of, 37-40-101
  registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Sanitary
  facilities, 50-70-103
  restriction, 76-4-102
Satellite terminal, 32-6-103
Satisfaction, 28-1-1402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Savings
    account, 32-2-101
    and loan association, 32-2-101
    annuity savings fund, 19-4-602
    bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501
SBIC, 15-33-103
Scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
Scheme
    chain distributor, 45-6-319
    common, 45-2-101
School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501
    air, 67-1-101
    approved, 37-32-102
    approved medical, 37-3-102
    bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
    county high, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
    county mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    day, 20-9-802
    district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
    election, 20-20-101
    elementary, 20-6-501
    fiscal year, 20-1-301
    food services, 20-1-101
    4-year high, 20-6-501
    graduation from high, 20-16-205
    high, 20-6-501
    high school district, 20-6-101
    high school graduates, 20-16-205
    home, 20-5-102
    junior high, 20-6-501
    middle, 20-6-501
    nonpublic, 20-5-102
    of acupuncture, 37-13-103
    postsecondary, 20-5-402
    senior high, 20-6-501
    6-year high, 20-6-501
    statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Science
    and technology development project, 90-3-102
    and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
    mortuary, 37-19-101
Scored procedure, 39-29-101
Screening, 80-5-120
    long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
    trade, 30-14-303
Seal, 1-4-201
    facsimile, 17-5-1102
    private, 1-4-201
    public, 1-4-201
Search warrant, 46-5-201
Season
    closed, 87-2-101
    forest fire, 76-13-102
    open, 87-2-101
Seasonably, 30-1-204
Seasonal
    employee, 2-18-601
    nurseryman, 80-7-101
    position, 2-18-101
Seclusion, 53-20-146

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Secondary
  federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  party, 30-3-102
Second
  city of the second class, 7-1-4111
  fancy or second grade, 80-3-202
Secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
Secretary, 10-1-803, 75-15-103
  filed with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
Section, 2-15-104, 44-5-502
Sector, private, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Secured
  claim, 33-2-1303
  creditor, 80-13-102
  party, 30-9-105
Secure facility, 53-3-109
Security(ies), 15-70-202, 30-8-102, 30-10-103, 30-10-402, 72-1-103
  act of 1933, 30-10-103
  agreement, 30-9-105
  alarm system, 37-60-101
  armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  certificated, 30-8-102
  contract security company, 37-60-101
  deposit, 70-25-101
  equity, 33-3-441
  exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  private security guard, 37-60-101
  proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
  public, 2-16-114
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  social security act, 19-1-102
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  uncertificated, 30-8-102
  voting, 33-2-1101
Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101
Seed(s)
  agricultural, 80-5-120
  bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120
  canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
  capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402
  conditioning plant, 80-5-120
  damaged, 80-4-302
  dealer, 80-5-120
  flower, 80-5-120
  for seed purposes, 80-3-105
  heat damaged, 80-4-302
  indigenous, 80-5-120
  labeler, 80-5-120
  Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
  other crop, 80-5-120
  potato, 80-5-402
  potatoes, 80-5-402
  prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
  restricted noxious weed, 80-5-120

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Seed(s)** (Continued)
  - tough mustard, 80-4-305
  - vegetable, 80-5-120
  - weed, 80-5-120
  - weevily mustard, 80-4-306
- **Selection**, product, 37-7-502
- **Self-insurer**
  - insolvent private, 39-71-2603
  - private, 39-71-2603
- **Self-sufficiency trust**, 53-18-101
- **Sell**, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 82-15-101
  - agreement to, 30-11-104
  - agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
  - at retail, 16-10-103
  - at wholesale, 16-10-103
  - offer to, 30-10-103
- **Seller**, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
  - lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  - retail, 31-1-202
- **Selling**
  - buying and selling service, 61-12-301
  - practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
- **Semitrailer**, 61-1-112
- **Send**, 30-1-201
- **Senior high school**, 20-6-501
- **Sensitizer**, strong, 50-30-208
- **Sentence**, 46-1-201
- **Separate office of bank**, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
- **Septage**, 37-41-104
- **Serial bonds**, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
- **Serious**
  - barrier to employment, 53-3-109
  - bodily injury, 45-2-101
  - force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  - juvenile offender, 41-5-103
  - medical condition, 53-3-109
- **Seriously**
  - developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  - mentally ill, 53-21-102
- **Serological test**, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- **Servant**, 39-2-601
  - public, 45-2-101
- **Service(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202
  - additional, 17-7-401
  - agency, 17-3-102
  - armed carrier, 37-60-101
  - armored car, 37-60-101
  - audit, 5-13-401
  - bail bond, 61-12-301
  - basic health care, 33-31-102
  - break in, 2-18-601
  - buying and selling, 61-12-301
  - child welfare, 53-4-101
  - communication, 69-4-303
  - community-based, 53-20-102
  - community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
  - computer, 45-2-101
  - consulting, 18-8-102
  - contract, 61-12-301
  - creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-4-401, 19-7-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Service(s) (Continued)
- credited, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- customer service representative, 33-17-102
- debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- debt service fund type, 17-2-102
- delivery area, 53-2-1103
- disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
- discount, 61-12-301
- domestic, 39-51-203
- education or educational, 20-30-101
- educational service agency, 39-51-2108
- elector in the united states, 13-2-211
- electrical, 69-4-303
- emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
- emergency medical, 50-6-302
- emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102
- emergency road, 61-12-301
- emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
- exchange access, 10-4-101
- fees, 17-6-302
- financial, 61-12-301
- fire protection, 10-3-1103
- food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- full-time, 19-4-101
- health, 33-30-101
- health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
- internal revenue, 15-31-131
- internal service fund type, 17-2-102
- legal, 61-12-301
- long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
- map, 61-12-301
- mark, 30-13-301
- medical, 50-15-702
- membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- minimum 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- motor club, 61-12-301
- motorist, 60-5-502
- musical booking, 39-5-102
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- new service area, 69-4-102
- part-time, 19-4-101
- party emergency, 10-3-1103
- planning and service area, 53-5-601
- prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- private parking, 61-12-102
- private telecommunications, 69-3-803
- professional, 35-4-109
- protective, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-5-202, 53-20-401
- provider, 50-19-303
- regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- related, 20-7-401
- resale of telecommunications, 69-3-803
- residential conservation, 90-4-502
- school food, 20-1-101
- sewer service line, 76-4-102
- special service road, 61-8-110
- street patrol, 37-60-101
- subordinate service district, 7-3-122
- support, 53-7-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Service(s)** (Continued)
  - temporary service contractors, 39-5-102
  - theft, 61-12-301
  - to the aged, 53-5-601
  - touring, 61-12-301
  - towing, 61-12-301
  - utility, 69-4-1102
  - vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
  - water service line, 76-4-102
- **Servient tenement**, 70-17-103
- **Session Laws**, 5-11-211
- **Set**
  - one complete, 5-11-211
  - small business set-aside, 18-5-303
- **Settle**, 30-4-104
- **Settlement**, 72-1-103
- **Several**, 1-1-201
- **Severe**
  - community home for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-102, 53-19-202
  - disability, 53-7-202, 53-19-202
  - individual with severe handicaps, 53-19-102
  - person with severe disabilities, 53-19-102
- **Sewage**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  - extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  - public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  - public sewage system, 75-6-103
  - system, 75-5-103
- **Sewer**
  - public sewer system, 37-69-101
  - service line, 76-4-102
- **Sex**, prurient interest in, 45-8-205
- **Sexual**
  - abuse, 41-3-102
  - childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
  - conduct, 45-8-205
  - contact, 45-2-101
  - deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
  - exploitation, 41-3-102
  - intercourse, 45-2-101
  - in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - offender, 46-23-502
  - offense, 46-23-502
  - ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, 50-18-101
- **Shaft**, 50-73-102
- **Shaped tract of land**, irregularly, 76-3-103
- **Share(s)**, 35-1-102
  - authorized, 35-1-102
  - net share rental, 72-16-331
  - participating, 35-1-803
  - voting, 35-1-803
- **Shareholder**, 35-1-102
- **Sharing**, job, 2-18-101
- **Sheep**, 81-6-101
- **Sheet**, material safety data, 50-78-102
- **Shelter care**, 41-5-103
- **Sheltered**
  - certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
  - employment, 53-7-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Sherbet
  ice, 81-22-101
  milk, 81-22-101
Sheriff, 19-7-101
  retired, 19-7-101
Shielding, 75-10-501
Shift, travel, 2-18-502
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Shooting license, game farm, 87-4-406
Shoplifting, 46-6-501
Shop, manicuring, 37-31-101
Short-term obligations, 7-6-1101
Sick
  leave, 2-18-601
  -pay plan, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208
Sign
  business, 60-5-502
  motorist information, 60-5-502
  specific information, 60-5-502
  tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502
Signal
  railroad, 61-1-404
  traffic-control, 61-1-402
Signature, 1-1-203, 30-3-401
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
  guarantee of the, 30-8-402
Signed, 30-1-201
Significant
  object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
  site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
Sign, railroad, 61-1-404
Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Similar character, work of a, 18-2-401
Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
Simulcast, 23-4-101
  facility, 23-4-101
Single
  -family dwelling, 90-6-503
  family residence, 70-24-103
  purpose, 7-14-2531
  risk, 33-4-502
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113
Site
  of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
  power, 77-4-202
Situation, emergency, 53-21-102, 80-6-1102
6-year high school, 20-6-501
Size
  program, 17-7-102
  program size indicator, 17-7-102
Ski
  area operator, 23-2-732
  trails, 23-2-732
Skier, 23-2-732
Skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Slander, 27-1-803
Sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Slope, 50-73-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Slot machine, 23-5-112
    antique, 23-5-153
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Small
    business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
    business corporation, 15-31-201
    business investment company, 15-33-103
    business set-aside, 18-5-303
    electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
    miner, 82-4-303
    qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
    telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
Smoke, to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103
    area, 50-40-103
Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652
    area, 23-2-652
    area operators, 23-2-652
    new, 23-2-601
Snowmobiler, 23-2-652
Social
    security act, 19-1-102
    work, 37-22-102
    worker, 41-3-102
Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-102, 33-22-1501
    fraternal benefit, 33-7-102
Software, computer, 45-2-101
Soil(s)
    amendment, 80-10-101
    materials, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102
Sold, 61-4-402
Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 45-2-101
    personal, 30-14-502
    personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502
Solid
    dosage form, 50-31-301
    municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
    state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
    tire, 61-1-126
    waste(s), 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Sound recording, 30-13-141
Source(s)
    alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
    approved, 50-31-103
    collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
    income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
    institutional, 33-19-104
    material, 75-3-103
    nonpoint, 80-15-102
    point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Space
    interment, 35-21-102
    navigable air, 67-1-101
Sparkling water, 50-31-103
Special
    administrator, 72-1-103
    agents, 28-10-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Special (Continued)
    deposit claim, 33-2-1303
    district, 18-8-202
    education, 20-7-401
    education budget, 20-9-321
    election, 13-1-101
    examination, 32-1-214
    federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    fuel, 15-70-301
    fuel dealer, 15-70-301
    fuel user, 15-70-301
    full-time special pupil, 20-7-431, 20-9-311
    lien, 71-3-101
    mobile equipment, 61-1-104
    nuclear material, 75-3-103
    proceedings, 27-1-102
    revenue fund type, 17-2-102
    service road, 61-8-110
    state special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Specialist, 20-4-131
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    teacher or, 20-4-101
    teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
Specialty
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    pet, 80-9-101
    pet food, 80-9-101
Species, endangered, 87-5-102
Specific
    information sign, 60-5-502
    learning disability, 20-7-401
    license, 75-3-103
Specification, 18-4-231
    class, 2-18-101
Speech/language
    pathologist, 37-15-102
    pathology aide, 37-15-102
    practice of speech/language pathology, 37-15-102
Speech/language impaired, 20-7-401
Split-interest trust, 72-34-201
Spoil, 82-4-403
Spoiled, 81-22-101
Sponsor, 46-23-401
    housing, 90-6-103
    limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
    nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
Sponsoring entity, 31-1-601
Spot
    blood, 81-20-205
    meat, 81-20-205
Spouse
    eligible, 39-30-103
    surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501
Spring water, 50-31-103
Staff, 49-2-101
    commission, 49-2-101
    detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    personal, 2-18-101
Stamp, food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Standard(s)**, 80-15-102
  - effluent, 75-5-103
  - grain standards act, 80-4-402
  - interim numerical, 80-15-102
  - nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
  - official grain, 80-4-402
  - of performance, 75-5-103
  - OSHA, 50-78-102
  - petroleum product, 82-15-201
  - point of standards application, 80-15-102
  - present compendium, 37-7-502
  - prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  - prevailing wage, 18-2-401
  - promulgated federal, 80-15-102
  - serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- **Standing**, 61-1-407
  - member in good, 33-6-102
- **Startup capital project**, 90-3-102
- **State**, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-109, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-6-411, 46-15-111, 46-30-101, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
  - agency of this, 76-15-103
  - airway, 67-1-101
  - ancillary, 33-2-1303
  - annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  - assumption, 53-2-802
  - board, 15-1-101
  - board of education, 20-1-101
  - building code, 50-60-101
  - clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
  - coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
  - coordinator, 76-14-103
  - deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  - district, 76-16-103
  - -district, 2-16-602
  - domiciliary, 33-2-1303
  - employee, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
  - engaging in and carrying on of such business within this, 15-36-101
  - equalization aid, 20-9-343
  - expenditures, 17-8-105
  - filed with the secretary of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  - fire marshal, 50-3-101
  - forests, 77-5-101
  - fund, 39-71-2501
  - game warden, 19-8-101
  - governmental unit, 90-4-102
  - health plan, 50-5-101
  - highway, 60-1-103
  - home, 40-7-103
  - home for veterans, 10-2-411
  - hospital, 53-21-102
  - income from sources within this, 15-31-403
  - initiating, 40-5-103
  - issuer, 17-5-1302
  - land, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
  - law, 39-51-2501
  - law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

State (Continued)
  law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
  lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
  liquor facility, 16-1-106
  liquor store, 16-1-106
  lottery, 23-5-1003
  multilibrary card, 22-1-301
  mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
  new state building, 22-2-403
  officer, 2-2-102
  officers and employees, 2-9-601
  or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  other, 45-2-101
  plan, 53-5-601
  portion, 17-5-1302
  prison, 46-23-401
  property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  publication, 22-1-211
  public body, 7-14-4602
  public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
  reciprocal, 33-2-1303
  reciprocating, 33-3-502
  records committee, 2-6-202
  rendering, 40-5-103
  repository, 44-5-103
  resident of this, 33-1-202
  responding, 40-5-103
  retired state game warden, 19-8-101
  solid waste plan, 75-10-103
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
  stock inspector, 81-3-201
  sula state forest, 77-5-102
  swan river state forest, 77-5-102
  this, 45-2-101
  thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
  uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
  united, 15-31-321
  university, 20-1-101
  veterans' home, 10-2-411
  water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  water plan, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
  waters, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  waters of this, 23-2-502
  ways of this, 76-13-601
  ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
  youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Statement(s), 46-15-321; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
  financing, 30-9-402
  ingredient, 80-8-102
  initial transaction, 30-8-408
  which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Statewide
  mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Station, 80-4-402
  agricultural experiment, 20-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Station (Continued)
  milk or cream, 81-22-101
  test station sale, 81-8-213
Statistical information, 44-5-103
Statistics, vital, 50-15-101
Status
  familial, 49-2-305
  permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
  private, 1-1-106
  public, 1-1-106
Statutory
  appropriation, 17-7-502
  close corporation, 35-9-103
Sterilization, 50-5-501
Steward(s), 23-4-101
  board of, 23-4-101
Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
Stock
  association, 32-2-101
  capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
  lane, 7-14-2621
  nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
  nursery, 80-7-101
  railroad rolling, 60-11-1202
  rolling, 60-11-1202
  rolling stock project, 60-11-1202
  state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  water use, 85-20-103
Stockholder, 32-2-101, 35-1-102
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
Stopping, 61-1-407
Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
  depot, 16-1-106
  petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
  underground, 82-10-301
  underground storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
Store, 15-57-101
  state liquor, 16-1-106
Story, first, 50-61-104
Straw, poppy, 50-32-101
Stream, 75-7-103
Street(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
  arterial, 61-1-204
  intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  patrol service, 37-60-101
  public, 60-1-103
Strike, 39-32-102
Strip mining, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  contour, 82-4-203
Stripper well, 15-36-121
Strips, emergency landing, 67-5-102
Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
Structure(s), 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
  base year, 15-30-101
  building or, 67-1-101
  height of buildings and, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Structure(s) (Continued)
  manufactured, 31-1-202
  occupied, 45-2-101
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
  guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101
  loan fund, 17-2-102
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
  teacher, 20-4-101
Studies, American Indian, 20-4-211
Study, plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102
Subdivided lands, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Subdivider, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
Subdivision, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  local government, 10-3-1103
  political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
  responsible political, 76-5-103
Subfund
  auxiliary, 17-2-102
  designated, 17-2-102
  restricted, 17-2-102
  unrestricted, 17-2-102
Subject of insurance, 33-2-1201
Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Subordinate
  employee, 7-32-106
  service district, 7-3-122
Subpoena, 26-2-101
Subscriber, 10-4-101, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-102, 69-3-901
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent
  condition, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
  purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101
  trust company, 32-1-802
Substance
  banned hazardous, 50-30-203
  controlled, 44-12-101
  counterfeit, 50-32-101
  hazardous, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701
  intoxicating, 45-2-101
  misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
  radioactive, 50-30-210
  regulated, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
Substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Subwarehouse, 16-1-106
Successor(s), 3-10-513, 72-1-103, 72-3-915
  personal representative, 72-1-103
Suitable
  clothing, 18-4-133

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Suitable (Continued)
  employment, 39-51-2602
  work, 39-51-2304
Sula State Forest, 77-5-102
Summons, 46-6-101
Sum payable, 30-3-106
Superintendent
  county, 20-1-101
  district, 20-1-101
  of public instruction, 20-1-101
Superseded notes, 46-15-321
Supervised
  administration, 72-1-103
  work program, 53-7-202
Supervising agent, 46-23-401
Supervision, 37-4-405
  direct, 37-4-405
  general, 37-4-405
  youth in need of, 41-5-103
Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103, 76-21-101
  board of, 85-9-103
Supervisory employee, 39-31-103
Supplemental appropriation, 17-7-305
Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903
Supplier
  electric, 69-5-102
  prime petroleum, 90-4-302
Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
  energy supply alert, 90-4-302
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  fuel supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
  medical, 7-6-4461
  public water, 37-69-101
  public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  surplus, 18-4-226
  water supply system, 37-42-102
Support, 40-2-102
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
  debt, 40-5-201
  duty of, 40-5-103
  family support act of 1988, 53-4-702
  obligation, 40-5-201
  order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403
  services, 53-7-202
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Supported employment, 53-7-202
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-211
Surface
  abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
  mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
  owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
  unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
  water, 23-2-301
Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102
  oral, 37-4-515
Surgical facility, ambulatory, 50-5-101
Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102
  eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  lines insurance, 33-2-301
  lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
  money, 19-11-403

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Surplus (Continued)
    supplies, 18-4-226
    to policyholders, 33-2-1201
Surrogate parent, 20-7-401
Survey
    certificate of, 76-3-103
    public land survey corner, 70-22-103
Surveying, practice of land, 37-67-101
Surveyor
    examining land, 76-3-103
    land surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
    licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
    professional land, 37-67-101
    registered, 70-22-103
    registered land, 76-3-103
Surviving spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
Survivorship allowance, 19-3-104
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 61-1-503
Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102
Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 20-1-101
    cable television, 35-18-102
    classification, 33-15-1102
    comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
    computer, 45-2-101
    criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    disposal, 75-5-103
    distribution, 85-7-1921
    drainage, 37-69-101
    dual-party relay, 53-19-302
    extension of public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
    extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
    federal-aid, 60-4-401
    federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
    federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
    federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
    federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
    insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
    interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    library, 22-1-402
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
    natural areas, 76-12-104
    of registration, 17-5-1102
    passive solar, 15-32-102
    plumbing, 37-69-101
    primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    public sewage, 75-6-103
    public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
    public sewer, 37-69-101
    public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
    resource recovery, 75-10-203
    retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    security alarm, 37-60-101
    sewage, 75-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

System(s) (Continued)
    solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
    uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
    university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
    water distribution, 37-42-102
    water supply, 37-42-102
Table, 23-5-112
    card game, 23-5-112
    wine, 16-1-106
Tactical
    incident, 10-3-702
    team, 10-3-702
Take, 87-5-102
Taking, 87-3-141
Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901
Tame pasture, 76-14-103
Tamper, 45-2-101
Tampering, 69-4-1102
Tank(s)
    fuel supply, 15-70-301
    petroleum storage, 75-11-302
    underground storage, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
Tavern, 39-3-603
Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 39-71-2501, 72-16-601
    account, 39-71-2501
    act, 17-5-1302
    adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
    amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402
    employee, 19-1-102
    excise, 15-23-601
    income, 15-31-406
    increment, 7-15-4283
    increment provision, 7-15-4283
    liability, 72-16-338
    paid on production, 15-35-102
    property, 15-17-121
    property tax lien, 15-17-121
    property tax paid, 15-30-171
    rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
    sale, 15-17-121
    sale certificate, 15-17-121
Taxable
    actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
    base taxable value, 7-15-4283
    income, 15-30-101
    incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
    property, 7-6-4254
    valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
    value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
    wage base, 39-51-1121
    year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
Taxing
    body, 7-15-4283
    general taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
    jurisdiction(s), 15-1-111, 15-31-702
    unit, 15-1-101
Taxi operators, 67-3-429
Taxpayer, 15-30-101
Teacher(s), 20-1-101
    approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
    of traffic education, 20-7-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Teacher(s) (Continued)
  or specialist, 20-4-101
  or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
  retirement system, 19-21-102
  student, 20-4-101
Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101
Team, 75-7-103
  tactical, 10-3-702
Technical words and phrases
  construction, 1-2-106
  interpretation, 28-3-502
  wills, construction or use, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
Technically
  feasible, 90-2-1103
  inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
Technician
  emergency medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  emergency medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  limited permit, 37-14-102
Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102
Technology
  data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
  innovative, 90-3-102
  innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
  science and technology development project, 90-3-102
  science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
  transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
Telecommunications
  private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
  resale of telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
  specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
Telegram, 30-1-201
Telephone access line, 53-19-302
Television system, cable, 35-18-102
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
Temporary
  detention center, 44-4-302
  employee, 2-18-601
  housing, 10-3-103
  location, 80-3-701
  position, 2-18-101
  premises, 7-21-2401
  receiving vault, 35-21-102
  roadblock, 46-5-501
  service contractors, 39-5-102
  total disability, 39-71-116
Tenant(s), 70-24-103
  at will, 71-1-319
Tenement
  dominant, 70-17-103
  servient, 70-17-103
Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201
Terminal
  bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
  condition, 50-9-102
  grain warehouse, 80-4-402
  satellite, 32-6-103
Termination, 30-2-106
  of an insurance policy, 33-19-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Termination** (Continued)
  - of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  - pay, 19-4-101
- **Termini**, between fixed, 69-12-101
- **Tertiary recovery methods**, 15-36-101
- **Test**, 81-22-101
  - HIV-related, 50-16-1003
  - official, 81-22-101
  - paternity blood, 40-5-201
  - release of test results, 50-16-1003
  - standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
  - station sale, 81-8-213
- **Testacy proceeding**, 72-1-103
- **Tested**, 81-22-101
- **Testify**, 1-1-202
- **Testing**, 81-22-101
- **Text**, 33-15-325, 33-22-201
- **Textbook**, 20-1-101
  - dealer, 20-1-101
- **Theater**, 30-14-303
- **Theft**
  - in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
  - service, 61-12-301
- **Therapeutically equivalent**, 37-7-502
- **Therapist(s)**
  - manual, 37-11-101
  - occupational, 37-24-103
  - physical, 37-11-101
- **Therapy**
  - occupational, 37-24-103
  - occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
  - occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  - physical, 37-11-101
  - physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
  - physical therapy assistant, 37-11-101
  - physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
  - physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  - physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
  - physical therapy student, 37-11-101
- **Thereto**, addition, 75-20-104
- **Thing in action**, 70-2-101
- **Third**
  - city of the third class, 7-1-4111
  - party, 33-27-103, 53-2-612
  - -party resource, 53-1-401
  - persons, 1-1-206
- **Thirty acres**, 71-1-303
- **Thompson River State Forest**, 77-5-102
- **Threat**, 45-2-101
- **Threatened harm to a child's health or welfare**, 41-3-102
- **Threshold limit values**, 50-70-103
- **Through highway**, 61-1-210
- **Throughway**, 60-5-102
  - intersection area, 60-5-102
- **Ticket**
  - free, 69-11-207
  - scale weight, 80-4-402
- **Timber**
  - operations, 72-16-331
  - sale, 76-13-102
- **Time**
  - definite, 30-3-109

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  reasonable, 30-1-204
  sale price, 31-1-202
  seasonably, 30-1-204
Timeshare
  broker, 37-53-102
  expenses, 37-53-102
  instrument, 37-53-102
  interest, 37-53-102
  interval, 37-53-102
  owner, 37-53-102
  salesperson, 37-53-102
  unit, 37-53-102
Tire
  metal, 61-1-127
  pneumatic, 61-1-125
  solid, 61-1-126
Title
  document of, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-212
  insurance business, 33-25-105
  insurance policy, 33-25-105
  insurance producer, 33-25-105
  insurer, 33-25-105
  plant, 33-25-105
  producer of title business, 33-25-105
To
  close, 75-11-203
  cooperate, 33-2-1310
  install, 75-11-203
  smoke, 50-40-103
Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116
Topsoil, 82-4-203
Total
  disability, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
  environment, 15-38-103
  gross earnings, 15-55-101
  Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  permanent total disability, 39-71-116
  temporary total disability, 39-71-116
  unemployment, 39-51-2101
  vote cast, 13-16-202
Totally
  and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  disabled, 39-72-102
  permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
  unemployed, 39-51-2101
Tough mustard seed, 80-4-305
Touring service, 61-12-301
Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101
Tourist
  home, 50-51-102
  -oriented directional sign, 60-5-502
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 7-1-4111, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104
  incorporated city or, 19-11-101
Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301
Toxic, 50-30-204
  highly, 50-30-205

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Trackless trolley coach**, 61-1-122
- **Tract of land**, irregularly shaped, 76-3-103
- **Tractor**, 61-3-321
  - farm, 61-1-109
  - road, 61-1-110
  - truck, 61-1-108
- **Tradable stock**, nonreadily, 72-16-455
- **Trade**, 30-12-101, 30-14-102
  - handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
  - name, 30-13-301
  - screening, 30-14-303
  - secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
  - usage of, 30-1-205
- **Trading commission**, commodity futures, 30-10-103
- **Trademark**, 30-13-301
- **Traffic**, 61-1-401
  - -control signal, 61-1-402
  - education, 20-7-501
  - education account, 20-7-501
  - education course, 20-7-501
  - habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
  - highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  - official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
  - teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
- **Trail(s)**
  - bicycle, 60-3-302
  - ski, 23-2-732
- **Trailer(s)**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-111
  - coach(es), 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  - court, 50-52-101
  - dealer, 61-1-315
  - pole, 61-1-114
  - travel, 61-1-131
- **Training**
  - job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
  - job training plan, 53-2-1103
  - rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - residency, 50-5-602
- **Train**, railroad, 61-1-124
- **Tramway**, passenger, 23-2-702
- **Transact**, 30-10-103, 33-1-201
  - business, 30-10-103
- **Transaction**, 30-10-103, 69-14-1101
  - credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  - initial transaction statement, 30-8-408
  - insurance, 33-19-104
  - open-end credit, 33-14-301
  - retail installment, 31-1-202
  - same, 46-11-501
- **Transfer**, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402, 33-2-1303, 70-1-501, 72-16-101, 72-26-502
  - agent, 30-10-402
  - bulk, 30-6-102
  - electronic funds, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
  - hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
  - method, 10-4-101
  - technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
  - voluntary, 70-1-502
- **Transferor**, 72-26-502
- **Transient**
  - guest, 50-51-102
  - retail merchant, 7-21-2401
- **Transmission substation**, 75-20-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Transmitted diseases**, sexually, 50-18-101
- **Transmitting utility**, 30-9-105
- **Transplantation**, 87-5-702
- **Transport**, 75-10-203
- **Transportation**, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403
  - bonus payment, 20-6-401
  - free, 69-11-207
  - individual, 20-10-101
- **Transportee**, eligible, 20-10-101
- **Transporter**, 75-10-403
  - stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104
- **Trap**, wild, 80-6-1102
- **Travel**
  - expenses, 2-18-501
  - shift, 2-18-502
  - trailer, 61-1-131
- **Treasurer**, 7-6-4202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 90-2-102
  - city, 7-6-4202, 7-12-4101
  - county, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
- **Treasury cash account**, 17-6-202
- **Treatment**, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
  - approved course of, 50-17-102
  - approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  - approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  - chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
  - kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
  - mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  - plan, 41-3-603
  - residential treatment facility, 50-5-101
  - wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
  - water treatment plant, 37-42-102
  - withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
  - works, 75-5-103
- **Tree**, 67-1-101
- **Trial**
  - field, 87-4-915
  - jury, 3-15-104
  - new, 25-11-101, 46-16-701
- **Tribal government**, 18-11-102
- **Tributary(ies)**, interstate, 85-20-103
- **Trolley coach**, trackless, 61-1-122
- **Truck(s)**, 61-1-107
  - bucket, 50-76-101
  - line, 50-76-101
  - tractor, 61-1-108
- **Trust**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  - breach of, 72-34-501
  - business, 35-5-101
  - charitable, 72-34-201
  - company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  - expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
  - massachusetts, 35-5-101
  - nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - office, 32-1-802
  - pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - property, 72-33-108
  - self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
  - split-interest, 72-34-201
  - subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802
- **Trustee(s)**, 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-34-402, 72-33-108
- **Trusteed assets**, 33-2-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Trustor, 72-33-108
Tuberculosis, 50-17-102
Twice, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107
Type
  agency fund, 17-2-102
  capital projects fund, 17-2-102
  consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
  debt service fund, 17-2-102
  enterprise fund, 17-2-102
  expendable trust fund, 17-2-102
  internal service fund, 17-2-102
  nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102
  pension trust fund, 17-2-102
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Ultimate
  sexual act, 45-8-205
  user, 50-32-101
Unarmed
  private investigator, 37-60-101
  private security guard, 37-60-101
Unauthorized, 30-1-201
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Uncertificated
  public obligation, 17-5-1102
  security, 30-8-102
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-202
Unclassified, 80-3-105
Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107
Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102
Under
  common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  honorable conditions, 39-29-101
  land under water, 85-16-104
  protest, 30-1-207
Underground
  abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
  electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  facility, 69-4-501
  mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  reservoir, 82-10-301
  storage, 82-10-301
  storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
Undertaking, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402
Under the influence, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104
Undivided
  profits, 32-1-109
  profits accounts, 32-1-109
Undue influence, 28-2-407
Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Unemployable, 53-3-109
Unemployed, totally, 39-51-2101
Unemployment
  benefits, 39-51-3106
  insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  rate of insured, 39-51-2501
  total, 39-51-2101
Unethical conduct, 37-15-102
Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Unfit, 81-22-101
  eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Uninsured
    employer, 39-71-501
    motor vehicle, 33-23-201
Union, credit, 32-3-102
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102, 15-70-312, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221
    affected local government, 90-6-402
    animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
    appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
    association of unit owners, 70-23-102
    commercial, 30-2-105
    custom combining, 61-10-130
    designation, 70-23-102
    dwelling, 70-24-103
    employing, 39-51-201
    family, 80-6-101
    family residential, 7-13-202
    governmental, 50-5-101
    large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302
    local government, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
    local public procurement, 18-4-401
    majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
    nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
    of government, 76-1-103
    of local government, 7-11-203
    of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
    owner, 70-23-102
    planned unit development, 76-3-103
    public procurement, 18-4-401
    state governmental, 90-4-102
    state public procurement, 18-4-401
    taxing, 15-1-101
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
    operation, 15-31-141
United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 76-15-103
    agencies of the, 76-15-103
    elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
University, 20-1-101
    accredited college or, 37-17-102
    state, 20-1-101
    system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
Unlawful
    detainer, 70-27-108
    object of contract, 28-2-701
Unlawfully, enter or remain, 45-6-201
Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
Unprotected exposure, 50-16-701
Unrated employer, 39-51-1121
Unrestricted
    area, 80-6-1102
    subfund, 17-2-102
Unsecured creditor, 80-13-102
Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Unwholesome, 81-22-101
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Upland game birds, 87-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Urban
  area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  district, 61-1-410
  population, 60-3-211
  renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  renewal area, 7-15-4206
  renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  renewal project, 7-15-4206
Urn garden, 35-21-102
Usage, 1-1-206
  of trade, 30-1-205
Use, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 80-15-102
  agricultural, 15-70-201
  beneficial, 85-2-102
  computer, 45-6-310
  domestic, 85-20-103
  industrial, 16-1-106
  loan for, 70-7-102
  multiple, 7-8-2503
  obtain the use of, 45-6-310
  qualified, 72-16-331
  reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
  recreational, 23-2-301
  stock water, 85-20-103
Used
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  motor vehicle, 61-1-117
User(s)
  habitual user of drugs, 37-2-111
  of rangeland, 76-14-103
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  ultimate, 50-32-101
Using agency, 18-4-123
Usual, 1-1-206
Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 70-9-102, 75-20-104, 76-1-103, 90-4-502
  electric, 69-5-102
  natural gas public, 82-10-301
  overhead utility line, 69-4-401
  public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303
  public utility applicator, 80-8-102
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  service, 69-4-1102
  transmitting, 30-9-105
Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206
Vacation, 7-14-2601
  leave, 2-18-601
Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203
Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-30-103, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 45-2-101, 72-16-451
  actual taxable, 7-15-4283
  adjusted, 72-16-331
  annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
  anything of, 13-1-101
  assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  average wholesale, 15-1-101
  base taxable, 7-15-4283
  county mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  county mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  current fair market, 70-30-313
  district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  fair, 35-1-812
  full face value of insignia, 16-11-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Value(s)** (Continued)
  - full market, 77-3-101
  - gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-126
  - historic dollar, 72-30-102
  - incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife, 72-16-446
  - inventory, 72-34-402
  - market, 15-8-111
  - market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
  - merchantable, 15-23-801
  - of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
  - of rural lands, 60-3-206
  - retail, 80-7-801
  - statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  - threshold limit, 50-70-103
- **Variance**, 80-10-507
- **Variation**, 50-71-102
- **Varieties**, protected, 80-5-120
- **Vault**, 35-21-102
  - temporary receiving, 35-21-102
- **Vegetable seeds**, 80-5-120
- **Vegetative cover**, 82-4-303
- **Vehicle(s)**, 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
  - apportionable, 61-3-712
  - authorized emergency, 61-1-119
  - commercial motor, 61-1-134
  - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
  - emergency service, 61-1-120
  - flag, 61-1-412
  - junk, 75-10-501
  - motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  - motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  - motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
  - new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  - off-highway, 23-2-801
  - police, 61-1-118
  - recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
  - slow-moving, 61-8-311
  - uninsured motor, 33-23-201
  - used motor, 61-1-117
- **Vending**
  - facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  - machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- **Vendor**, 16-3-107, 30-14-202
  - blind, 18-5-402
  - cigarette, 16-11-102
  - itinerant, 7-21-2301
- **Verb tense**, definitional rule, 1-2-105
- **Vertebrate pests**, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
  - management of, 7-22-2501
- **Vessel**, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
  - documented, 23-2-502
- **Vested**
  - future interest, 70-1-323
  - retirement, 19-7-101
- **Veteran(s)**, 10-2-101, 39-29-101
  - disabled, 39-29-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Veteran(s) (Continued)
  state home for, 10-2-411
  state veterans' home, 10-2-411
Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
Viability, 50-20-104
  percentage, 80-5-120
Vicious dog, 7-23-2109
Victim, 46-18-243, 53-9-103
Video gambling machine, 23-5-112
  manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602
View
  gift in view of death, 70-3-201
  public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
  willful, 30-14-142
Violence, crime of, 45-8-302
Vision, low, 53-7-301
Visible, 75-15-103
Visitor(s), 72-5-313
  nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
Visually handicapped, 20-7-401
Vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
  education, 20-1-101
  K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
  rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  -technical center, 20-1-101
  -technical education, 20-1-101
Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Volatile, 33-16-233
Volume cap, 17-5-1302
Voluntary
  act, 45-2-202
  deposit, 70-6-102
  transfer, 70-1-502
Volunteer, 7-33-4109
  firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Vote cast, total, 13-16-202
Voting
  machine, 13-17-305
  machine or device, 13-1-101
  security, 33-2-1101
  shares, 35-1-803
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 19-1-102, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-72-102
  average weekly, 39-71-116
  broker, 31-1-303
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  lost, 39-2-903
  minimum, 39-3-404
  standard prevailing, 18-2-401
  standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiver, 82-4-203
Ward, 53-20-401, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  indian, 53-2-101
  minor, 72-5-101
Warden
  retired state game, 19-8-101
  state game, 19-8-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402
  public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
  receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
  subterminal, 80-4-402
  terminal grain, 80-4-402
Warehouseman, 30-7-102, 80-4-402
Warrant, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  for distraint, 15-1-701
  of arrest, 46-6-101
  search, 46-5-201
Warranty, 30-11-209
  period, 61-4-501
Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
  hazardous, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
  household, 75-10-203
  industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
  other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
  solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
Water(s), 85-2-102
  air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
  artesian, 50-31-103
  bottled, 50-31-103
  -bottling plant, 50-31-103
  carbonated, 50-31-103
  class I, 23-2-301
  class II, 23-2-301
  daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
  demineralized, 50-31-103
  development account, 85-1-102
  development activity, 85-1-102
  development debt service fund, 85-1-102
  development project, 85-1-102
  development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  distilled, 50-31-103
  distribution system, 37-42-102
  diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
  division(s), 3-7-102, 85-2-102
  drinking, 50-31-103
  -edge combined group, 15-31-321
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  fluoridated, 50-31-103
  ground, 80-15-102
  ice, 81-22-101
  judge, 85-2-102
  land under, 85-16-104
  master, 85-2-102
  mineral, 50-31-103
  Montana's, 37-42-102
  navigable, 85-1-112
  of this state, 23-2-502
  public water supply, 37-69-101
  public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  purified, 50-31-103
  right, 85-2-422

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Water(s) (Continued)
    safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
    service line, 76-4-102
    sparkling, 50-31-103
    spring, 50-31-103
    state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
    state water plan, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
    stock water use, 85-20-103
    supply system, 37-42-102
    surface, 23-2-301
    treatment plant, 37-42-102
    well, 37-43-102, 50-31-103
    well contractor, 37-43-102
    well driller, 37-43-102
Watercourse, 76-5-103
Watercraft, personal, 23-2-502
Waterfowl, 87-2-411
Waterway marking system, uniform state, 23-2-502
Ways of this state, 76-13-601
    open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
Weapon, 45-2-101
    concealed, 45-8-315
Weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
    management, 7-22-2101
    noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
    restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
    seeds, 80-5-120
Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
    once a, 25-3-503
Weekly
    average weekly wage, 39-71-116
    benefit amount, 39-51-201
Weevily mustard seed, 80-4-306
Weighers, official grain, 80-4-402
Weight(s), 30-12-101
    and measures, 30-12-101
    gross, 61-1-502
    scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
    shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
Welfare
    a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
    child welfare services, 53-4-101
    harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102
    person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
    secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
    threatened harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102
Well, 15-23-601, 82-10-402, 85-2-102
    apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
    class II injection, 82-11-101
    monitoring, 37-43-102
    monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
    stripper, 15-36-121
    water, 37-43-102, 50-31-103
    water well contractor, 37-43-102
    water well driller, 37-43-102
Wet marine insurance, marine protection and indemnity and, 33-1-209
When he deems himself insecure, 30-1-208
White
    bloody, 81-20-205

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

White (Continued)
  bread, 50-34-101
  rot, 81-20-205
Wholesale, 37-7-101
  average wholesale value, 15-1-101
  dealer at, 80-3-601
  distributor, 61-4-402
  price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
  sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 61-4-201
  cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
  cost to the, 16-10-103
  licensed, 16-11-102
Wild
  animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
  buffalo, 87-2-101
  trap, 80-6-1102
Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  at, 30-1-208
  living will protocol, 50-9-102
  tenants at, 71-1-319
Willful, 33-16-102
  violation, 30-14-142
Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102
WIN, 53-2-702
Wine, 16-1-106
  table, 16-1-106
Winter work
  committee, 7-16-4301
  program, 7-16-4301
With
  knowledge, 45-2-101
  negligence, 45-2-101
  the purpose, 45-2-101
Withdrawal
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
Withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Without
  consent, 45-5-501
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  prejudice, 30-1-207
Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
  subscribing, 1-1-203
  unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Woman, man includes, 1-1-201
Women, men includes, 1-1-201
Woodland(s)
  grazeable, 76-14-103
  qualified, 72-16-331
Wood or biomass combustion device, low emission, 15-32-102
Words
  and phrases defined in title 61, chapter 1, 61-1-101
  giving joint authority, 1-1-218
  wills — construction, interpretation, or use, 72-11-302, 72-11-303, 72-11-309 — 72-11-312
Work(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  activity, 53-7-202
  activity center, 18-5-101
  appurtenant, 85-15-106

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Work(s) (Continued)
    area, 50-78-102
    camp, 50-52-101
    commencement of, 71-3-522
    cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
    of a similar character, 18-2-401
    of art, 22-2-403
    place, 50-70-103
    place of, 50-40-103
    preparatory, 82-4-103
    reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
    social, 37-22-102
    suitable, 39-51-2304
    supervised work program, 53-7-202
    treatment, 75-5-103
    winter work committee, 7-16-4301
    winter work program, 7-16-4301
Worker(s), 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102
    disabled, 39-71-1011
    farm, 39-3-402
    job pool, 39-71-1011
    social, 41-3-102
Workings, 50-73-102
Workman, 39-71-118
Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-78-102
    chemical list, 50-78-102
Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101
Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Writ, 1-1-202
    of prohibition, 27-27-101
Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
    and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    private, 2-6-101
    public, 2-6-101
Written, 30-1-201
    application, 19-3-104
    consent, 82-4-203
    informed consent, 50-16-1003
    law, 1-1-104
    net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102
Year(s), 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
    annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
    base year structure, 15-30-101
    benefit, 39-51-201
    fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
    last fiscal year, 30-10-104
    leap, 1-1-303
    license, 37-47-101
    preceding, 61-3-712
    program, 53-2-1103
    school fiscal, 20-1-301
    taxable, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
Yield, gross metal, 15-23-801
Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205
Youth, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
    camp, 50-52-101
    care facility, 41-3-1102
    correctional facility of the department, 53-30-214
    court, 41-5-103
    delinquent, 41-5-103
    dependent, 41-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Youth (Continued)
    foster home, 41-3-1102
    group home, 41-3-1102
    in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
    in need of supervision, 41-5-103
    operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
    state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214
Zone
    commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    safety, 61-1-405
Zoning regulations, local, 76-2-401
Zoo, 87-4-801

POPULAR NAME INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 6
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11

BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DANGEROUS DRUG TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 25
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAKE AMENDMENT, 1-2-112
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DRUG TESTING FOR EMPLOYMENT, 39-2-304
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FINANCE COMPANY ACT, INSURANCE PREMIUM, Title 33, chapter 14
FIRE CODES OF MONTANA, 2-15-2011
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9

HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16
HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LIBRARIES, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14

JINGLE RULE, 35-10-612
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARIES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MIAMI ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MIP LAW, 41-5-601
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21, part 1
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, REVISED, Title 2, chapter 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 6
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
NEW HORIZONS ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7
120-HOUR RULE, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERFECT TENDER RULE, 30-2-601
PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND, 46-23-1102
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, CONSUMER, Title 50, chapter 30
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
RATEMAKING ACT, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
REVISED MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
STATE FIRE CODE, 2-15-2011
STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732

WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
WASTEWATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 5
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
"WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA
3 0000 [illegible]

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA
3 0000 00096 0603

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE